



# ROMANIZED DICTIONARY

ENGLISH AND HINDUSTANI

DESIGNED FOR

THE USE OF SCHOOLS,

AND FOR

ENGLISH STUDENTS,

REVISED AND ENLARGED

---

THIRD EDITION

---

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LUCKNOW

PRINTED AT THE "NEWUL KISHORE" PRESS

---

1878



## ENGLISH AND HINDUSTANI DICTIONARY.

## ABBREVIATIONS EXPLAINED

*n* noun, *a* adjective, *p* pronoun, *v* verb, *ad* adverb, *pp* preposition, *pa* participle, *c* conjunction, *int* interjection, *d* deni, *h* hona, *k* kaina, *r* rakha, *w* wala

## ABD

## ABO

- A*, angrezi hauf : tabayyi ki pahli hauf (*Indefinite article*), (*one*) ek kor, kisi (*per*) ti  
*Abstinence*, *n* salim, kornish, taim  
*Abandon* : chhor d, tark k  
*Abandoned*, *a* chhor : hui kharab  
*Abandonment* *n* tul, tvig  
*Abase* : zail k, be qadr k, khwar k  
*Abasement*, *n* tazil be qadri khwar  
*Abash*, *i* sharmunda k, ghabr : d, arq arq k  
*Abashed* *a* sharmunda pashimin  
*Abate* : ghataana kam k, takhsif k, kam h waz : l  
*Abatement* *n* ghatao kam talhsif  
*Abbe*, *n* lip abbi abu  
*Abbeys*, *n* l huiqah ke mutwalli : uhda  
*Abbeys* *n* auraton ki l huiqah ki sardarin  
*Abbeys* *n* khuiqah math sangat  
*Abbot* *n* l huiqah ki sardar mahant  
*Abdicate* : mukh tasar k ikhti sar l chhot k  
*Abbreviation* *n* ilhtisar talhsif  
*Abdicant* : chhor d tark k dar guzar k  
*Abdication* *n* etiz d (*cf a throne*) tul : ultmat  
*Abdicate*, *n* p t shikam  
*Abduction*, *n* nikal hujra, hira : hujra  
*Aberration*, *n* gunah  
*Abet* : madad d, mat k  
*Abetment* *n* mat madad  
*Abettor* *n* mamud, mam  
*Abeyance* *n* unimad tawazguf  
*Abhor*, *i* nariat k, markul r, parhez k  
*Abhorrence* *n* nariat larahisat  
*Abide* *v* r dha, maziat rakha, bar dshk k  
*Ability* *n* qabiliyat, qudrat istidad, taqat, maqdur  
*Ab initio* [*I*] *ad* huzu se, abtadi se  
*Abject* *a* zail kamun l hwar  
*Abjectness* *n* tazil zillat  
*Abjuration* *n* inkar bi halaf tark  
*Abjure*, *i* : qasam par soundir h, tark k  
*Abjunctive* *a* (*ia e*) halat : masuliyat k jine w  
*Able* *a* qabil luq (*to be*) rakn : qulid h (*—bodily*) taqatir, ta vna  
*Ablocate* : kira e d hare d  
*Abluent*, *a* dhona ke luq, sudhol : hui  
*Allusion* *n* gusl wazu ashman  
*Ally* *ad* umidgi se khulsi rati se  
*Almormel* *a* leqada khulif : tarig  
*Aloud* *ad* jahir par e war  
*Alode* *n* gh : ind m maskan  
*Alch* *n* e marqul k marasikh k, ulha d



- Act, *n* kām, kar, qamūn, chat  
 Act, *v* karna, amal k, naql k, har-  
 kat k, asar k.  
 Action, *n* kām, amal; laṭāʿi, jang,  
 nālīsh harakat.  
 Actionable, *a* qabil-i-nālīsh  
 Active, *a* chalāk, chust, tez-dast  
 Activity, *n* chalākī, chustī  
 Actor, *n* karne-wala, tal, naqqal,  
 bhand  
 Actress, *n* naqqalīn  
 Actual, *a* aṣlī, fil-haqīqat, ṭhīk,  
 rast  
 Actually, *ad* dai-haqīqat, bajinsīh  
 Actuate, *v* harakat d, tahrīk k,  
 ubharna  
 Acumen, *n* firāsāt, tezi, zukā  
 Acute, *a* tez, shadīd, tez-fahm,  
 zahm  
 Acuteness, *n* tezi, saḥtī, shiddat,  
 tez-fahm, jaulanī  
 Adage, *n* masāl, maqula, kahawat  
 Adamant, *n* hira, almas nihayat  
 saḥt patthar.  
 Adamantine, *a* nihāyat saḥt  
 Adapt, *v* muwafiq k, munāsib k,  
 durust k  
 Adaptation, *n* muwāfiqat, munāsib  
 Adaption, *n* ṭhīk, muwafiqat  
 Add, *v* milana, jorna, izafa k,  
 mizan d  
 Addendum, *pl* addenda, *n* tatimma,  
 zammia  
 Adder, *n* afai, zahardar sann  
 Addice, *n* basūla, kulharī  
 Addict, *v* khū dalna, adī h  
 Addicted, *a* adī, khugar.  
 Addition, *n* izafa, mizan, laqab  
 Additional, *a* ziyada mazīd  
 Addle, *a* genda, kharab  
 Address, *n* alzi, dārkhwaṣṭ, patta,  
 sunama, alqib, saḥīqa, andaz  
 Address, *v* mukhaṭīb h, dārkhwaṣṭ-  
 k, sarnama-likhna  
 Addressee, *n* maktūb elāh  
 Adduce, *v* batlana, pesh k  
 Adequacy, *n* iktifa  
 Adequate, *a* muwafiq, laq, kafi  
 Adequateness, *n* muwafaqat, kifayat.  
 Adhere, *v* pawasta h, chupkna  
 qamī [qadamī  
 Adherence, *n* ifaḥat, wafadari, salāt-  
 Adherent *a* talīq, sathī, wabasta  
 Adherent, *a* pawasta, chupka hua  
 Adhesion *n* pawastagi  
 Adhesive, *a* leṣṭai, chaspanī  
 Adjacent, *a* muttasīl, qarīb, nazdīk.  
 Adjective, *n* sifat, ism-i-sifat  
 Adieu *n* alwada l huda hāfīz  
 Adjom, *v* mila h, muttasīl h  
 Adjoming, *a* muttasīl, qarīb, laḡā  
 hua, mila hui  
 Adjourn, *v* maṭwūf k, mulatī r.  
 Adjournment, *n* iltirā, mauqufī  
 Adjudge, *v* tahqīqat karke hukm d,  
 faisal k  
 Adjudicate, *v* hukm d, faisal k,  
 tajvīz k  
 Adjunct, *n* joḥīz ek ke sath jui  
 hui ho, mulhaq  
 Adjure, *v* qasam khulana  
 Adjuration, *n* qasam khulana;  
 qasam  
 Adjust, *v* durust k, ṭhīk k; faisla  
 k, rafa k  
 Adjustment, *n* durustī, tartīb, faisla  
 Adjutant, *n* tauj, ka ek af-sar, ajitai  
 Adjutor, *n* madadgar  
 Administer, *v* dena, hakumat k, in-  
 tizam k; adalat k, (an oath)  
 hālaf d  
 Administration, *n* hakumat; hifa-  
 zat, sarbarahkari  
 Administrator, *n* sarbarah, vā-i  
 Admirable, *a* ajīb, nadī, garīb  
 Admirably, *ad* ajīb, tarālī-se, khūb  
 Admiral, *n* mir-ul-bahr, jahāzī fanj  
 ka jarnail.  
 Admiration, *n* taajjub.  
 Admire, *v* taajjub k, mutaajjub h;  
 aṣhīq h, tarīf k  
 Admissible, *ad* qabil-i-manzurī, wa-  
 jībī.  
 Admission *n* dakhul, dakhī, rasai,  
 bhāritī.  
 Admit, *v* dakhīl d, ānc d, qabul k,  
 man lena  
 Admonish, *v* nasīhat k, tambīh k,  
 samjhana  
 Admonition, *n* nasīhat, pand, tam-  
 bīh.  
 Adu, *n* davadavīsh, tag dau, taklīf.  
 Adolescence *n* bulug, barīne kī  
 halat, shabab.

Adopt *z* lekin, il hitiyar k, amal  
 meng'lan, mutabanna k, rasbi  
 thut  
 Adopted *a* (*on*) mutabanna, il h  
 tiyar kiyah  
 Adoption, *n* god lena tabanni, akhz  
 il hitiyar  
 Adoptive, *a* (*parents*) dharam ke  
 mi bap  
 Adoration, *n* ibodat parastish, ishq  
 Adore, *v* pujan parastish k, nih  
 yat chahna  
 Adorn *v* arush k, irasta k, ze  
 hush durt zinat d  
 Admit, *ad* bahit hui, bahi bahi  
 phurt hui  
 Admitt *v* chidil, tez dast tez fahm  
 Adroitness *n* chidil tez, uradagi  
 Adulation, *n* l hush umad, chipusti  
 Adulator, *a* khush nuad umz  
 Adult, *n* bilig jawan  
 Adulterate *v* nuqschuzon se nme  
 zish k, l harib chuzon milun  
 mel k [mel  
 Aulteration *n* khonta k, umzish,  
 Adultery, *n* zimkar, fusi  
 Adulteress, *n* chidul, fahish, zd  
 niy  
 Adulterous *a* zimkar  
 Adulterer, *n* zim, zimkari, libram  
 riri [ni  
 Adumbrate, *v* ballisi taswir l hinch  
 Advance, *v* rge jani bulmi, tirag  
 qil, barhano, izhar k, (*money*)  
 peshgi d  
 Advance, *n* pesh qidam, peshgi;  
 barho, taragqi, (*guard*) bil ut  
 Advancement *n* taragqi nuj  
 Advantage *n* fult, nafa, fursat,  
 qibu, fitih, giliba  
 Advantageous *a* musid, fudumand  
 Advantageously *ad* fude se  
 Alent, *n* Misil l pudush la  
 vart, unad  
 Adventitious, *a* ittifiqi, naahui  
 arizi  
 Adventure *n* majri hahsi, jol lum,  
 tijrat  
 Adventurer *n* qi mat izmi  
 Adverb *n* i m i zarf, harf i tanuzi  
 (*of place*) zarf i markan (*of time*)  
 zarf i zamij

Adversary, *n* du hman, mukhlif  
 Advise *a* mukhlif, bar il s ulta  
 Adversity, *n* taklif musibat, idbir  
 Advise, *v* mukhatib y i mutawij  
 jch h, hihz k  
 Advertisment, *n* ishtihir  
 Advertize *v* i hitihir k, shiyar k  
 Advice, *n* nasihat, maslahat, khar  
 bai, ittifi  
 Advisable, *a* maqul munasib, wqib  
 Advise *a* salah d, maslahat d,  
 ittifi d  
 Advised, *a* hoshu ar maqul  
 Advise, *n* nashir k il khar  
 Advocacy *n* vekalat  
 Advocate, *n* vakil, shafi, hami  
 Adze *n* basula teshi  
 Aerial, *a* hawai, usmani, buland  
 Aeriform, *a* hawa si, ya ushi ku  
 siyart ki  
 Aerolite, *n* shahab, bahab i iqib  
 Aerology, *n* biyan i hawai, ilu i  
 hawa  
 Aeronaut *n* hwaran, ubburo par  
 jume wali  
 Afar, *ad* bud dur, bahut dur se  
 Affability, *n* l hush ikhlaiqi murat  
 vat, mulu mat  
 Affable *a* khush atwir, bamarav  
 rat, mulum  
 Affair, *n* ham, kar, muramla mujri  
 Affect, *v* esari, ranjida l shangli  
 t yahul k, banni ikhtiyar k  
 Affection *n* taqdid, nial r, nakhr i,  
 zilar dari  
 Affected *a* ranjida malul  
 Affecting, *pu* dilse, ruyqat angiz  
 Affectionate *a* ulfati, sahib i mu  
 habbat shafiq  
 Affectionately *ad* muhabbatina,  
 shifqat se piyar se  
 Affiance, *n* mi bat mangni  
 Affidavit, *n* iqrar i halali  
 Affinity, *n* nisbat, munasibat rish  
 tadiri  
 Affirm, *v* iqrar k, l alim  
 Affirmation *n* iqrar isbit qaul  
 Affirmative *a* iqrari mu bit  
 Affix *v* puwasta k, laom i jom i  
 Afflict, *v* ranjida k izid satini  
 Afflicted *a* ranjida gumanak, dil  
 or, mi, mum

Affliction, *n* ranj, tasdia, taklif, azīyat  
 Affluence, *n* daulat, tawangari, asūda hālī, fārig-ul balī  
 Affluent, *a* daulat-mand, tawangar, khush hāl  
 Afflux, *n* jo kī-i jagah kī taraf bahta ho, bahāo  
 Afford, *v* dena, de-saknā, dastras h, kharch karsakna  
 Afforest, *v* zamin ko jangal kār dālna  
 Afray, *n* hangama, dangī  
 Affright, *v* darana, dahshat d  
 Affront, *v* be-adabī k, khafī k, be-izzat k  
 Afront, *n* khuffat, zillat, be-izzatī.  
 Afloat, *ad* bahtā, tairta, utrāta  
 Afoot, *ad* piyada pāon paon  
 Afore, *pr* pahle, āge, sabiq men  
 Aforenamed, aforesaid, *a* mazkūrā-i-balā  
 Afraid, *a* darta, dahshat zada.  
 Afresh, *ad* az-sare-nau, nae-sir se, phir.  
 After, *pr* piche, darpai, bad, (*after all*) ākhūash mutabiq  
 Afterlife, *n* uqba, aqibat  
 Afternoon, *n* sipahar, bad, do-pahar-ke-shām tak  
 Afterthought, *n* pasfikrī, pasandeshī.  
 Afterward, afterwards, *ad* bād iske, akhū ko  
 Again, *ad* phir, dobārah; (*as much again*) utnāhi aur, duchand, (*again and again*) bār-bār  
 Against, *pr* khilaf, baraks, samne  
 Agape, *ad* shauq-ya-ta ayyub se dekhā huā  
 Agate, *n* yashb, sang-i-sulaimanī  
 Age, *n* umr, sm-o-sal, jug  
 Aged, *a* buddha, pir, sin-rasida  
 Agency, *n* failiyat gumashtagi, kārimdgi, makan-i-zahat  
 Agent, *n* gumashta, karūnda, fail  
 Agglutinate, *v* saresh ya lase se jorā  
 Aggrandize, *v* barhāna, buzurg k  
 Aggrandizement, *n* sarfrāzi, azmat  
 Aggravate, *v* ziyāda k, bad-tar k  
 Aggravation, *n* ziyadatī.

Aggregate, *n* majmūa, jumla  
 Aggregate, *v* jam k. ekattha k  
 Aggression, *n* chheh, zabardasti, pesh-qadmi  
 Aggressive, *a* pahle-chhiernewala.  
 Aggrieve, *v* satānā, nuqān k, tang k.  
 Aghast, *a* dahshat-zada, mutahaiyar, bhru chakka  
 Agile, *a* chust, chalak tez  
 Agility, *n* chusti, chalakī.  
 Agitate, *r* hulana, haikat d, ghab-lāna, haran k  
 Agitated, *a* muztarab, beqarar  
 Agitation, *n* harakat, jumbish; ghabrāhat, haran  
 Agnate, *n* rishtadar, bāp kī taraf se rishtadār  
 Agnatic, *a* abāī.  
 Ago, *ad* guzashta, guzre hue, āge.  
 Going, *pa* chalta hua, harakat men  
 Agony, *n* jankan dānī, hal-i-nazā  
 Agriarian, *a* zamin ya kashtkari se mutaalliq  
 Agree, *v* razi h., qubūl k, muwafiq h, milnā  
 Agreeable, *a* pasandida, dilpasand-muwafiq, mutabiq  
 Agreeably, *ad* khushi se, mutabiq, bamujib  
 Agreement, *n* ittifaq, muwāfiqat; shart, ahid, iqrar-nama  
 Agriculture, *n* kishk kari, zirāat.  
 Agriculturist, *n* kashk-kar, kisan.  
 Aground, *ad* zamin-par, ara hua.  
 Agree, *n* tap-i-larza, jūrī.  
 Agree-spell, *a* juri dūr-karne ke totka  
 Ah, *int* āh wāc, hāc  
 Aha, *int* vah-vah, shābāsh  
 Ahead, *ad* age, agu  
 Aid, *n* madad, yawarī, dastgīrī.  
 Aid, *v* madad d, dastgiri k  
 Aid-de-camp, *n* sipah-salarka hukm-lejane wale, musāhib  
 Ail, *v* dard h, iza h, ranjida h, taklif d  
 Ailing, *a* bīmār, mānda  
 Ailment, *n* bīmārī taklif.  
 Aim, *v* shistbāndhna, azm k., qasd k, irada k.

Am, *n* shust, nishun, qarad nâdî  
 Air, *n* hawâ, nîrûmî dhun, wîzî,  
 châl, (to take air) shulîrat h  
 Air i hawa kbilânî dhûp d  
 Air lult, *a* be buniv id, khiv ilî  
 Air gun *n* bandûq jismen hawa k  
 zor se goli chûltî hî  
 Airing, *n* sair hawâ khori  
 Air pump, *n* hawa nik ilne kî kâl  
 Air tight, *a* jismen hawa nî jîsake  
 Any, *a* hawidar, hawai, buland  
 subuk, puchî rîngîlî  
 At le, *n* gurje kî andar kî rîsta  
 Akim, *a* rishtadar, qarib, muwafiq  
 Alibaster, *n* çk qism lî sangî  
 murmar  
 Alack int hæ afsoa hîf  
 Alack a day, int hîc-hîe, hæf sad  
 hæf, hæf afsoa  
 Alacrity, *n* khushî, basheshalî,  
 chûlîkî  
 Alarm, *i* darîna tal hîf kî chaun  
 kîna gharîmî, ho hîyar k  
 Alaric, *n* dî, khauf hoshîyar ho  
 june kî lî hîr, gaugî hullar  
 Alarming *a* dahshat naf hawl nîk  
 Alas, int ih, afsoa, hîe hîe  
 Albeit ad nîrîfî, gîrîhî  
 Albino *n* wuh idmî yî janwar jîska  
 hîdîm khîlqî safed ho  
 Album, *n* khîs hîth kî navîshîon  
 kî nîqlî vî jîmî lîrne kî kîtab  
 Alchymist, *n* kîmîyî gîr  
 Alchymy, *n* ilmî kîmîyî  
 Alcohol, *n* khîl phul shîm ih  
 Aleoie *n* khîlwat khana, tîq  
 Alibi çk pîr kî nîm  
 Alderman, *n* Inglistan men hîlîm  
 î shîr  
 Ali, *n* fozi bir shîrab kî qîsm  
 Alembic *n* qarîmbîq bîrîkî  
 Alert, *a* chîvîk, chaunkî hoshîyar  
 Alertness *n* chîvîkî ho hîyar  
 Algebrî *n* jîbr o muqabala, bîj  
 gîyîr  
 Alibi ad urf  
 Alibi *n* jîmî rîr jîwîqt kîsîne  
 kî jîmî kî vî ho uswîqt wîhan  
 adam muayîdî kî vî  
 Alien *n* bî gîmî tînabî gîr  
 Alienate *i* alahîda kî, muntîpîl kî,  
 shîlîqîmî

Alienation, *n* alîhîdîgî, jîdai, intî  
 qalî jîedîd  
 Alight, *i* utîrî nîzîlî  
 Alike, *a* barîbar, eksîq mushabîh,  
 wîsî  
 Aliment, *n* khana, khurîk, taam,  
 gîzî  
 Alimentary, *a* khînkî muqavvî  
 Alimony, *n* nan o nafqa us aurat  
 kî jo apne shaushar se vîg ho jae  
 Alive, *a* jîvî, zînda, châlîk agab  
 Alkali, *n* jawî khîr, sajjî  
 All, *a* sab, sîra, tamam kîl, (all  
 at once) eka çk, (all alone) tîne  
 tînha, (all in all) kullân, (all  
 along) pahlîse, barabar, (at all)  
 kuchîh bîhî, (on all fîvîs) çhîro  
 jîron se  
 Allay, *v* thanda kî, aram dî, kam kî  
 takhîf kî [uzr  
 Allegation *n* qulî hujjat, dîvî,  
 Allge, *i* kalîna îqrar l  
 Allegiance, *n* fîrmanî bardarî, wafî  
 darî, itîat  
 Allegory, *n* tîmsîl, vîtîarî majv  
 Allegorical *a* tîmsîlî, mîjâzî  
 Alleviate *i* thanda kî, takhîf kî,  
 kam kî  
 Alleviation, *n* takhîfî tîskîn  
 Alley, *n* bagîchî rîstî kîcha  
 Alliance, *v* akd o paîgnîmî dostî,  
 qarabat, rîshîta  
 Alligator *n* mîgîar, ghîrîjîal  
 Alliteration, *n* sîmî vîjîr, anupîs  
 tîjîs  
 Alliterative *n* muvîjîn  
 All knowing *a* ilmî, sab-jînnowîdî  
 Allot, *i* bîntîrî, husîd  
 Allotment *n* hissîd  
 Allow, *i* jîzîat dî, ravîr, qabûl lî,  
 mujîr d  
 Allowable, *a* ravî wîjîb, jîz  
 Allowance, *n* hissî, tanîhahî  
 rîtib lîurd  
 Allowed *a* lîqî jîzîat wîjîbî  
 Alloy *n* mezîshî, khîtî shat  
 Alloy *i* mezîshî mîlîma khîtîk  
 All seeing, *a* hîma lîqî, nîvîrî  
 mutîaq  
 Allude, *i* khîvîlî vî hîrîk  
 Allure *i* phîlîmî, wîrgîlîma,  
 fîrîd



Amendment, *n* dafusti, islah, tishih, tarmim  
 Amend, *v* jir i mol ifit, badli  
 Amenity, *n* l hubi, umdu'i  
 Amerec i jurman i l  
 Amethyst, *n* vugut  
 Amiable, *a* hardul aziz, malibuh nek-nihid [bal hti  
 Amiability, *n* l hubi, shustiq i nek-  
 Amicable *a* nel l hwdh, dostdu,  
 suh-andish  
 Amicably, *ad* dosti se, dostina,  
 khubi se  
 Amid } *pr* bich dirmiy in  
 Amidst, }  
 Amise, *a* galat, l harib  
 Amity, *n* dosti, hel mel  
 Ammunition, *n* burut, golf, asbi i  
 jang  
 Amnesty, *n* mudf nima aman  
 nuni, murfi, afu  
 Among, } *pr* bich, dirmiy in  
 Amongst, }  
 Amoret *n* ashig husn-parvat  
 Amorous, *a* rshiq nur ij, ishq bi/  
 Amount, *e* hona ana pihuchni  
 Amount, *n* jumi, jumla, tidid  
 muhlik  
 Amphibious *a* do unqari zamini par  
 iur pui may rahnu wli  
 Ample *a* bara, chonra vasi bahut  
 Ampleness, *n* vartit chami  
 Amplify barhami, tul tavis k  
 Amply, *ad* lavrat se ifrat se  
 Amputate *e* azil i l daina, v i  
 qalam l  
 Amputation *n* azila kari dila  
 qat i i zva  
 Amulet *n* taviz  
 Amuse, *e* bahani tafsih d l hush l  
 Amusement, *n* tami-sha, l hel, tufrih  
 Amusing *a* dil chasp  
 An (indefinite artul) ek, koj  
 Anachronism *n* ikhtilaf i waqt ta-  
 r kh ki galati  
 Anagram *n* wuh farrat pss l is  
 isfz ke huruf ko turkab del ar iur  
 lafz banach tufrih  
 Analog, *n* mu-shabihat, mish t,  
 qami  
 Analogous }  
 Analogical } mush tish, muwasliq

Analysis, *n* tafsiq tafsil, taqsim  
 Analytical *a* hush-i tafsiq i tafsiq  
 Analyze, *e* tafsiq k tafsil k  
 Ananias, *n* annunnas  
 Anarchy, *n* bad awli, bad intiz (mu  
 hana, ama  
 Anasirca *n* isti qz j dawlhar  
 Anathema *n* larrat i-mazharat  
 Antinomist *n* ilmi i tashih ki ilmi  
 Anatomy *n* ilmi i tashih i jism  
 Ancestral, *a* ibi j dila  
 Ancestor, *n* jadd buzur jarkha  
 Anchor *n* lau, n, (to uuyh anchor)  
 lau, r dila  
 Anchorage, *n* langgah, l langar ka  
 malisat [faqh  
 Anchorit, *n* goshia nishiy / ilud,  
 Ancient *a* qadim, pashu duna  
 purwar burhi  
 Ancients, *n* muta qadiman, e ibarim  
 Ancillary, *a* mumidd murwan  
 And con aur, r r  
 Anecdote, *n* distin qissat naql  
 Anent *pr* bibit mel it  
 Angel *n* farisht i, malak, (of death)  
 malak ul mauit  
 Angelical *a* farishton se muta ilig  
 (a woman) pari, hur  
 Anger *n* gus a, khaf i, khishm  
 Angli, *n* goshia, kon i / wiy i  
 Angle, *n* (right angle) / wiy a i  
 qumra (acute angle) / wiy i hidda  
 (obtuse angle) / wiy i i munfarja,  
 (of the eye) kor (fishan) tackle)  
 kari r r  
 Angle *e* lansi hgaun makhilil  
 phan ma  
 Anglican *a* anglican  
 Anglicism *n* anglican-zabun ka  
 muhawara  
 Angular, *ad* gusse se khafi hokar  
 Angry, *a* khafi, khishm n ik, farin  
 Angular, *n* azib i z azibat, ilaw  
 Angular, *a* kone lir goshia-dur, nok  
 dur  
 Anhelation *n* huphi, tarafus la  
 diqqat h  
 Anile *a* budhlu natwag, mazhuul  
 Annodiversion *n* ik, mal mat,  
 tulaib tumbil  
 Annulvert *e* tazkira k harf gori  
 k, alzam d



Antithesis, *n* muqabala  
 Antler *n* haran ke sing li shakli  
 Anvil, *n* nihui  
 Anxiety, *n* fikr tashvish taraddud,  
 iztirib, udasi, ihwabish  
 Anxious, *a* andesha nak mutarad  
 did fikrimind, khawashumind  
 Any, *m* ko'i kisi kuchh, (*any how*)  
 kisi tarah, (*any where*) kahin  
 Aorist *n* muzara  
 Apaci *ad* jaldi, shitali se  
 Apologise, *a* hasb tarika i-khulfi,  
 khulaf  
 Apart *ad* alag, alahuda, juda, dar-  
 kinar  
 Apartment, *n* kothri kamra, (*men's*)  
 mardana, (*women's*) zanana  
 Apathy, *n* be parwah, kabil, mard-  
 di  
 Api *n* bandar bozina  
 Apo, *i* naql k taqil k  
 Apocryphal, *a* mus bil, mulayim, dast  
 isar  
 Aperture, *n* chhil chhil h, shigaf  
 Apex *n* nih, sira choti  
 Aphorism, *n* masala maqula  
 Apiece, *ad* ek ek ko, har ek ko  
 Apish *a* bandar ke manind  
 Apocope, *n* harf i akhir k harf  
 Apocryphal, *a* gair mustabar mash-  
 huk, gair mustanad  
 Apollo, *v* uzr k mazarat k,  
 murtiwaragat  
 Apologue, *n* masal, hukiyat qis a  
 Apology, *n* uzr, mazarat, uzr khwahi  
 Ajopla *n* rakta  
 Apostasy *n* tark i din, inkar i din  
 inhara  
 Apostate *n* munkar i din, munharif  
 Apostle *n* ra ul, hawari  
 Apostolical *a* hawariyat mutalliq  
 Apostrophe, *n* shakhs i gub ko  
 khatib k, shifat, alimat i harf  
 Apothecary *n* dawa farosh, attar  
 darzi siz [la  
 Apothegm, *m* qaid i mashhur, ma a  
 Apezem *n* joshanda  
 Appal *i* darina dar dikhlini  
 Appanage *n* bilchah ke larkon ke  
 waste jagir mawshi  
 Apparatus, *n* ezaanjam, uz-o sa-  
 min, alat

Apparel *n* poshak, libas, i qira  
 Apparel, *i* pahuna  
 Apparent, *a* zahur, howadi sarh,  
 ayin  
 Apparently, *ad* zahura, zahuran, dekh  
 ne man  
 Apparition, *n* bhut, zahur, surat  
 Appari, *n* murafa, apil, ruyun  
 Appari, *i* murafa k, apil k, hawa-  
 la k  
 Appraisable, *n* qaid i apil  
 Appear, *i* nazar ati, zahur h, di-  
 khna d, malum h bazar h  
 Appearance *n* zahur, umma h, surat  
 shakl, hawari  
 Apperse, *m* taskin d, thandha k,  
 fano k  
 Appellant, *n* did khwahi apilant  
 Appellate, *n* murafa se muttalliq,  
 (*—court*) adalat i apil  
 Appellation, *n* laqab nam  
 Append, *i* jorai laqab i shamil k  
 Appendage, *m* muttalliq laqab k,  
 zamima  
 Appendix, *n* zimma zail zamima  
 Appertain *i* muttalliq h ilqa r,  
 taalluq r  
 Appertinent, *a* muttalliq laqab dar  
 Appetency, *n* khwahish, maal, ish-  
 tiyag  
 Appetent, *a* arzu mand, nihiyat  
 mushiq  
 Appetite *n* bhukh, ishitiyat robat  
 Applaud, *n* afria k tarifi saridhi  
 Applause *n* afria k tarifi shakhs  
 Apple *n* seb (*of the eye*) puthi  
 Appliance *i* tadit, dit, jo chur-  
 lagis jay  
 Applicable, *a* laq muni ib mut-  
 liq  
 Applicant, *n* saul, darkhawast karne  
 wala  
 Application, *n* shingl, ma haqqat,  
 tandha, arzi, darkhawast, istidua  
 istimal k  
 Apply *i* laqab i muttalliq ma haqqat  
 h, darkhawast k munasib h  
 Appoint *i* shuhraat muqarrar k,  
 naqib k  
 Appointment *n* taqarrur ulda,  
 mansab, taqarrur shari wala  
 Apportion *i* hisab k taqsim k



Apposite, *a* thuk, muwáfiq, munásib  
 Apposition, *n* ziyálati, do ismon ka ekhí halat men h  
 Appraise, *v* nukh thaháná, qímat lagana, tashkhis k, ankna, janch-na  
 Appraisal, *n* takhmina, tashkhis  
 Appraiser, *n* qímat lagane-wala, ankne-wala  
 Appreciable, *a* malum hone ke qabil, qadi karne ke laq  
 Appreciate, *v* aziz janná, qadi k. samajhna  
 Appreciation, *n* qadi, rac, samajh. tashkhis  
 Apprehend, *v* pakarná, giraftar k, samajhna daina  
 Apprehension, *n* giraftari samajh dai, khauf khud  
 Apprehensive, *a* darta, andeshamand, fiki-mand  
 Apprentice, *n* shagud  
 Apprenticeship, *n* shagudi, kam-sikhne w  
 Apprise, *v* khabar d. ittilá k  
 Approach, *n* amad, nazdik ana, rasi, ikhtiyar  
 Approach, *v* nazdik ana yá jana, qarib-ana [razá]  
 Approbation, *n* pasand, manzúri  
 Appropriate, *v* makhsus k, apna k muqarrar k, lagana  
 Appropriate, *a* khas, makhsus, munasib, muwáfiq  
 Appropriation, *n* istimal, makhsús k, (*Law*) takhsís-i-mahsubi  
 Approvable, *a* pasandida, qabil-i-manzúri umda  
 Approval, *n* pasand, manzúri  
 Approve, *v* pasand k, manzúr k. razi h  
 Approximate, *v* nazdik ana, yá jáná, qarib h  
 Approximate, *a* nazdik qarib  
 Appurtenance, *n* mutaalliq  
 Apricot, *n* khubani zard-ali  
 April, *n* angrezí chautha mahiná, aprial  
 Apron, *n* t-hiband  
 Apt, *a* laiq, maal munásib, tezfahm, tezdast

Aptera, *n* be-pai ka kírā  
 Aptitude, } *n* qabiliyat, liyáqat.  
 Aptness, } mail, chang  
 Aqua fortis, [F.] *n* tezab  
 Aquarium, *n*. daly, kumbh, burji-daly  
 Aquatic, *a* abí daryái  
 Aqueduct, *n* nahr. mulhí.  
 Aqueous, *a* martúb, abí. páni sá  
 Aquiline, *a* (*nose*) tote ki si, antrí dar.  
 Arab, *a* arabí  
 Arabesque, *a* arab kí meinari aur but-sazi ke taríq.  
 Arabian, *a* arabí, mutaalliq-e-arab.  
 Arabic, *n* zabán-i-arabí  
 Arable, *a*. kheti ke laq, ziraat ke laq  
 Aration, *n* hal chalan i.  
 Arbuter, *a* sális, munsif, panch  
 Arbitray, *a* khud mukhtar, be-qáida  
 Arbitrate, *v* sálisi k panchaet k, faisal k.  
 Arbitration, *n* sálisi, pancháet  
 Arbitrator, *n*. panch, sális, munsif.  
 Arbor, *n* kung, duakhton ke saye men nishast gah  
 Arborescent, *n* shajar shinis.  
 Arborescent, *a* shajar se mutaalliq, darakhton se nishat dai.  
 Arc, *n* qaus mihráb  
 Arcade, *n* mihráb dar rah  
 Arch, *v* mihráb, qaus  
 Arch, *a* zarif, thatthe-baz, (*in camp*) saidai, hoshiyar, sharir  
 Archæology, *n* qadim chizon ke tahqiqat ka ilm.  
 Archæ, *a* qadim, grau mustamal  
 Archæism, *n* istilak-i-qadim  
 Archangel, *n* darja-i-ala ka faishtar.  
 Archbishop, *n* padriyon ka sardar-i-azam  
 Archdeacon, *n* pádriyon ka ek uhda, jo bishap ke bad hotá hai.  
 Archduke, *n* amir-i-azam  
 Arched, *a* mihrabdar  
 Archer, *n* tú an-dáz, kamándár.  
 Archer, *n* tú an-dazi, kamán kashí  
 Archipelago, *n* wuh samandar jis-men bahut jazire hon, jaziron ka majma

Architect, *n* memar mîr i imarat,  
rij  
Architecture, *n* memari, ilm i imi-  
rat  
Archives, *n* daftar tawarikh  
Aretic *a* shumûlî  
Arctic circle *n* dîvera i shumûlî kura  
i umûn, kaj khâtî  
Ardent, *a* garm, tez, tund dil soz,  
purshauq  
Ardour, *n* garmi, sar garmi dilsozi,  
harîrat  
Arduous *n* dushwar, mushkil,  
sokht  
Arc, (*3rd per pl present tense*) hûnq  
Arcs *n* mawdûm, sahlo, mukas ar  
jagrib, raqba  
Arcus *n* akhîrî mawdûm  
Argue i bahs k, hujjat k, dâhl k  
Argument *n* bahs, hujjat dâhl,  
mawdûm  
Argumentation, *n* nizâr, mubahiz, çharçh  
Argumentative, *a* hujjat mawd, huj-  
jati, fikrari  
Arid *a* sukht i khushk, sokhta  
Aridity, *n* khushkî, sukhti  
Aries *n* burj i himâl, mekh  
Arise *ad* durust rîst rîstî se  
Arise, i uftin i tulû h, paidî h  
mukalma  
Aristocrat, *n* amîron kî hulûmat  
kî tarafdâr mîgrur shakhs,  
shakhsîyat muzîj  
Aristocracy, *n* amîron kî hukumat,  
saltanat raison kî, amîron kî ja-  
mîat  
Arithmetic *n* ilm i hisab hisab  
Arithmetical, *a* hisab kî mutarîliq  
Arithmetician *n* hisab-dîg  
Ark *n* Nuh kî kî bî talût  
Arm *n* bazu bâm shûlî, khaliq  
(*pl arms*) hathîr ar alât i jang,  
(*armorial bearing*) khândân kî  
shîmat, markî  
Arm i silah pahlûn, musallah k  
hathîr ar bandlîd  
Armament *n* fânj aslah i jang  
Arm hole *n* tagal  
Arm chair *n* fîzudâr karî arim  
charkî  
Armistice *n* muallah tawar

Arminian, *n* Arminia kî mazhab kî  
purîr  
Armistice, *n* harî kî chand roz i  
mawqûf, bî razarmandî i tir fânj  
Armlet, *n* bazu band, khaliq  
Armory *n* silah khân  
Armour, *n* hakhîr, jausîr, jubb, zîrah  
Armourer, *n* silah saz, saiqal gar  
Armiput *n* bagal  
Army, *n* laskar, fânj, sipah  
Aromatic, *a* khushbudar, mustîr  
Around, *ad* jû as pîr, gird i gird,  
har taraf  
Aronse i jûgîn uftin i changk inî  
Arquebuse *n* chhotî bandûq  
Arrail *n* uraq çharîb, tîrî  
Arraign i ittîham k, mukhîr k,  
tuhmat lagîn i  
Arrange, i tartîb d, saqwarî, intî-  
zâm k  
Arrangement, *n* tartîb intîzâm,  
sujawat  
Arrant, *a* nihavat khariîb, chîstî  
hîdî  
Arrears *n* naqsh o nigâr kî kaprî jo  
makîn kî zehusî kî waste dî  
waron tuen lagate hûnq  
Array, *n* پوشید, libas saff, saff i  
jang  
Array i پوشید pahlûn i urîstî k,  
saff urî k  
Arrears *n* lîqî hîqîy it  
Arrest *n* girâftîrî  
Arrest i girâftîr k, pakarn i rok  
nî  
Arrival *n* pahunchî amûl, inî  
Arrive i pahunchî inî dîkhlîl  
Arrogance *n* mîrurî pustikhî  
Arrogant *a* mîgrur gu tikhî  
Arrogate i mîhîq dawa k  
Arrow *n* tir, (*lead*) kîyî  
Arrow root *n* urrot  
Arsenal, *n* silah khân  
Arsenic, *n* sanikhî hîrtîl zîhr  
Arsenical *a* sanikhî dîr  
Arson *n* jûm i itash zûm  
Art *a* (*2nd person sing pres tense*)  
tu hî  
Art *n* ilm hunar, fânj lukmat,  
hîla, hîrî kîm  
Artery, *n* shûrîm, rîc

Artful, *a* hula-báz, aiyár. humar-  
mand  
Artfully, *ad* fareb se, chalaki se  
Article, *n* (*definite*) harf-i-tarif;  
(*indefinite*) harf-i-tankir, chiz,  
shai shart, dafa, mazmun  
Articulate, *v* talafuz k, saf-saf-  
bolna  
Articulate, *a* jurahuá. saf.  
Articulation, *n* talafuz  
Artifice, *n* fareb, hula, bahána  
Artificer *n* karigar, dastkar  
Artificial, *a* gair-qudrati, amali,  
sakhta, naqli, jhutha  
Artillery, *n* top-khana. golandaz.  
(—*park*) top khane ká-hata  
Artisan, *n* kárigar, dastkan  
Artist, *n* hunar-mand-shakhs, kisi  
faan ka ustád.  
Artless, *a* sada bholá, be-fareb  
As, *c* jaisá, jistarab, chunki; má-  
nimd, jiswaqt; (*as if*) goya, jano.  
(*as many*) (*as much*) jitne jis-  
qadar, utna, (*as for*, *as regards*,  
*as to*,) babat, nisbat, (*as far as*)  
jahán tak, taba, (*as long as*) jab-  
tak (*as usual*) waisahi, badastúr  
(*as well as*) aur.  
Asafoetida, *n* hing, angúza  
Ascarides, *n* *pl* kire  
Ascend, *v* charna, charh jani, uth-  
ná  
Ascendant, *n* urúj, bulandi.  
Ascendency, *n*. galaba, ikhtiyár.  
hukumat, qudrat  
Ascension, *n* uthána meráj  
Ascent, *n* charhai, bala ravi, bu-  
landi, tila.  
Ascertain, *v* tahqíq k, thahráná,  
muqarrar k, dariyáft k  
Ascertainment, *n* dariyáft, tahqíq  
Ascetic, *n* zahid, abid, faqir  
Asceticism, *n* faqiri, ibadat.  
Ascites, *n* jalandhar, is tisqá  
Ascribable, *a* mansub hone ke láiq  
Ascribe, *v* nisbat d, mansúb k,  
makhsús k, lagána  
Ash, *n* ek qism ka darakhit  
Ashamed, *a* shaiminda, sharm-sái.  
Ashes, *n* khákistar, rakh  
Ashore, *ad* kináre par, khushki  
par

Aside, *ad* ek-taraf, alag, aláhuda.  
Asiatic, *n* E-hia ka bashinda  
Asiatic, *a* E-hia se mutaalliq.  
Assume, *a* gadhe se mutaalliq  
Ask, *v* puchhna purush k mang-  
na, talash k.  
Askance, *v* *ad* turehha, turehha se,  
terhá (*to look aslant*)  
Aslant, *v* *ad* Fanakhuyon-se dekha.  
Asleep, *a* sota hua, khusta  
Aslope, *a* dhál, dhálu  
Asp, *n* afu, zahrdaí saap  
Asparagus, *n* nazdaun ká darakhit.  
Aspect, *n*. rú, chuhra surat, shakl,  
rúkh  
Asperity, *n* durushti, sakhti, ru-  
khai. [k.  
Asperse...i. tuhmat lagana, mataun  
Dispersion, *n*. churkáo, tuhmat,  
buitan  
Aspirate, *v* shiddat se tallafuz k.  
Aspiration, *n* shiddat se tallafuz.  
kamal arzu  
Aspire *v*. ázú r, tak r, koshish k.  
Asquint, *ad* turehha, (*to look as-  
quint*) turehha dekhna, blunga  
hona  
Ass, *n* gadhá, khai, ahmaq  
Assail, *v*. hamla k, hujum k, mu-  
báhisá k  
Assailant, *n* hamla-awar, wár k. w.  
Assassin, *n* qatil, khuni  
Assassinate, *v* khun k qatl k.  
Assassination, *n* khun, qatl  
Assault, *n* hamla, hujum, yúush.  
Assay, *n* ázmaish, imtihan, ayari.  
Assay, *v*. ayar k, janchna. kashá,  
imtihan k  
Assayer, *n* avár-gir, janchne-wálá.  
Assemblage, *n* jamaat, amboh, bhír.  
Asssemble, *v* jama k, ja h faraham  
k va h  
Assembly, *n*. majlis, mahfil, jamaat,  
garoh [mand h.  
Assent, *v*. razi h. qabúl k, razá-  
Assent *n* razá, razimandi, isturza.  
Assert, *v* kabná, iqrá k, dawa k  
Assertion, *n* iqrár, qabúl, dawá  
Assess, *v* khuraj lagana jamabandí  
k, tashkhis k  
Assessment, *n* khuraj, jamabandí,  
tashkhis.

Assessor, *n* tashkhis karne wali,  
*n* asar, mushu i adalat  
 Assets, *n* mal, jaidid jama  
 Asseveration, *n* qavi iqrir, iqrir  
 bihalaf  
 Assuinity, *n* mubarat, mashaqqat,  
 jildid koshish  
 Assiduous *n* mahmati, mustaid, jan  
 fi huj  
 Assiduously, *ad* mehnat se, jan  
 fihani se  
 Assiduo, *i* tishkrimi, muafyan k,  
 muqarrar k, deni, munfiqil i  
 Assign, *n* muntaqil uluhi  
 Assignment, *n* muliqit k iqrir  
 Assignee, *n* muntqil alauhi, kar  
 inda  
 Assigment *n* mtqil i taqarrur  
 Assimilate *i* muwalig k, yuk'an k  
 Assimilation *n* muwaligat, musha  
 bilat  
 Assist *i* madad d, dastgari k  
 Assistance *n* madad, yuu, dastgari  
 Assistant *n* mudadgar  
 Assize *n* adalat  
 Associate, *n* sharik, rafiq hamsuh  
 bat  
 Associate, *i* sulibat r, rifiqat k,  
 rafiq h  
 Association, *n* rifiqat sharakat,  
 ittifiq, jumiat  
 Assort, *i* tartib d, qudc se rakhi  
 Assortment *n* tartib, kisi khis  
 qum kamil  
 Assuage *i* ta'kin d, tafhisif d,  
 thundhi k arum d  
 Assurance *n* tashkin bakhsh  
 Assuetude *n* adat, dastur  
 Assume, *i* helena, shahvar k, farz  
 k dainig k  
 Assumption, *n* ikhtiyar k, qaul i  
 farzi  
 Assurance, *n* tafhiq yaqin, tatil ur,  
 rifqat tafhiyat tawakkul, sho  
 lhi, gusakli bima  
 Assure *i* iqrir k, yaqinkaran,  
 mazbut i  
 Assuredly, *ad* rifqat yaqin  
 Astori k *n* talhir men sitara num  
 ni han (\*)  
 Astern, *ad* jahid i tafhihe  
 Asthina, *n* ziq'un naf

Astoni h, *i* mutahiyar k muta  
 yib k harin i  
 Astonishing, *a* yib, surfa  
 Astonishment, *n* tayjub, hairat  
 tahyyur  
 Astound, *i* mutahiyar k  
 Astry, *ad* gumridi be rih, bhatha  
 Astride, *ad* sar ur, panyph ulic huc  
 Astringent, *a* qidiz  
 Astrolabe *n* asturidh istid y i sit  
 ron k bulandi m'ium karne lu  
 ali  
 Astrologer, *n* munayyim nujumi,  
 jotishi  
 Astrological, *n* nujum se mutaliliq  
 Astrology, *n* m'um nujum phalit  
 jotish  
 Astronomer, *n* haat dan nujumi  
 Astronomicul, *a* nujum se muta  
 allig  
 Astronomy, *n* alu i hurat, nujum,  
 gariy, jotish  
 Astute *a* koshur ur say m i, fitrat  
 Asunder, *ad* juda, ala  
 Asylum, *n* pinon (*sanctu asylum*),  
 pial khina  
 At, *pr* men lo, par naryik (*at*  
*all*) bikhul, mutluq (*at all*)  
 khwahamr khw di ta h u h d, (*at*  
*first*) phile (*at hand*) nazdik  
 (*at home*) gharmun khing jile  
 (*at la t*) (*at length*) akhish  
 bare, (*at least*) lam se kani (*at*  
*most*) lahat se bilut (*at once*)  
 furan ek qalam (*at present*) fil  
 hul m waqt, (*at time*) t d li  
 At, *i* (*past tense of at*) khay  
 Athicism *n* dahriy i qan, ilhid  
 Athist *n* dahriya mulhid nistik  
 Atheistic Atheistical *a* dahriya,  
 mulhid fusi k isir  
 Athurst, *ad* tishu, pusa  
 Athlete, *n* palidwan  
 Athletic, *a* zor war ku hita or,  
 shahzor, torzbut  
 Athwart, *pr* aru turchha, ur par  
 Athwart, *ad* far kholaf i q i, diq  
 karne ke taur e  
 Atit *ad* h d h i k i h u  
 Attraction, *a* bahri zu'umit se muta  
 allig  
 Atize, *n* naqshon k k i t i r i l

Atmosphere, *n* hawá, bad, ásmán  
 Atmospheric, *a* hawa-se-mutaalliq  
 Atom *n* zúá-sá, shumina, zaria,  
 nihayat chihota reza  
 Atomical, *a* zaron ká baná huá,  
 khafif  
 Atone *v* takfir d, kafára d., mu-  
 wasiq k.  
 Atonement, *n* kafára takfir, razá-  
 mandí  
 Atrocious, *a* sakht, sharír, shadíd  
 Atrocity, *n* shara'at, fasad-i-kabir  
 Atrophy, *n* ek bimai jismen khará  
 taqat nahin bakhshta sukhá  
 Attach, *v* lagana qurq k, mail k.,  
 girvida k  
 Attachment, *n* qurqí, muhabbat,  
 ulfat, guwidagi  
 Attick, *n* hamla, yúrish  
 Attack, *v* hamla k, yúrish k.  
 Attain, *v* hasil k. paná, milná  
 Attainable, *a* yaftani, muyassar.  
 Attainder, *n* dag dhabba  
 Attainment, *n* husul, tahsil, (pl)  
 hiyáqat-i-ilmi  
 Attaint, *v* aib lagána, ruswa k,  
 mulzim thahrána  
 Attaint *n* dag, dhabba.  
 Attempt, *n* koshish, saí, qasd  
 Attempt, *v* koshish k, irada k.  
 qasd k  
 Attend, *v* hazir r, yá h. mutawaj-  
 jih h. mashgul h, hamrahi k  
 (on the sick) timárdari k  
 Attendance *n* hazir-bashí, mulaza-  
 mat, khidmat  
 Attendant, *n* hazir-bash, khidmat-  
 gar. mulázm, naukár.  
 Attention, tawajjuh, taqaiyad, lihaz,  
 khafir  
 Attentive, *a* mutawajjuh, mashgúl  
 Attentively, *ad* hoshiyari se, tawaj-  
 juh se  
 Attenuant *a* patla karne wala  
 Attenuate *v* patla k  
 Attest, *v* tasdiq k, gawahi d, sha-  
 hadat d  
 Attestation, *n* shahadat. gawáhi,  
 tasdiq  
 Attire, *n* poshak, libas  
 Attire, *v* pahinna, arash k  
 Attitude, *n* waza, taur, dhiy

Attollent, *a* uthane-wálí  
 Attorney, *n* vakíl-i-adalat, mukh-  
 tar, (pour of attorney) mukhtai-  
 nama, vakálat nama  
 Attract, *v* khinchna. jazb k., faref-  
 ta k lubhána  
 Attraction *n* khincháo, jazb, ka-  
 shish, dilfalebi.  
 Attractive, *a* jázib, khinchne-wala,  
 dilhuba dilbar  
 Attributable, *a* nisbat ke laiq.  
 Attribute, *n* wasf, sifat, khasiyat  
 Attribute, *v*. thahrána, nisbat laga-  
 ná  
 Attrite, *a* gunáh se nadim, mutaas-  
 síf  
 Attrition *n* ragar, ghisna, nadámat,  
 taassuf  
 Attune, *v* sur milána. khush-awáz  
 k, muwahq h  
 Auburn, *a* mar-gún, bhurá  
 Auction, *n* nilám  
 Auctioneer, *n*. nilam karne-wala  
 Audacious, *a*. gustakh, be-adab, be-  
 báik  
 Audacity, *n* gustakhi, be-adabi di-  
 lei  
 Audible, *a* jo suná jae buland-  
 awaz  
 Audibly, *ad* buland-awazi-se  
 Audience, *n*. sunne-wala, ahl-maj-  
 lis; darbar, mulaqat.  
 Audit, *n* hisab kí nazar-i-sami,  
 janch  
 Audit, *v* imtihan k, janchna.  
 Auditor, *n* sunne-wala, sámi, mu-  
 hasib  
 Auditor, *n* samia, sunne ki qurvat  
 rakhnewala  
 Auger, *n* barma  
 Aught, *p* kuchli. koi chiz  
 Augment, *n* ziyadati, afzuni, jo  
 chiz barha-igai ho  
 Augment *v* barhaná, ziyada k  
 Augmentation, *n* barhti. ziyadati,  
 afzaish  
 Augur, *n* shugun batlane-wala fáil-  
 go  
 Augur, *v*. shugun d, fal batlana,  
 qiyas k, malum h  
 August, *n* angrezi athwán mahiná,  
 agast

August, *a* ali qadr, ali shun bu  
 /ur.  
 Aunt *n* phuphu khulu, chachu mu  
 mini muni  
 Auncle *n* l in k i pardi  
 Auricular *a* k u se mutralliq,  
 khufiy i k a h i g r i  
 Aurora *n* fuyr, subah  
 Auspice *v* sha<sub>o</sub>un, (pl) humiyat  
 badaulat  
 Auspicious *a* nek sard mubarak  
 Auspiciously, *ad* khubi se, khush  
 se  
 Auster, *n* jakht durusht mushkil  
 Austerity *n* akhti, durushti, riy i  
 zar, zuhd  
 Authentic, *a* sribh tabqiq  
 Authenticity *n* sibt l, tisdig k  
 Authenticity, *n* sibat itibar du  
 rusht  
 Author *n* husf, musannif, muwallif  
 Authoritative *a* mustamad musta  
 bar  
 Authority, *n* hukumat iktivar  
 sardard orul i mustamad  
 Authorize *i* qudrat d, mulhtir k  
 iktiyar d  
 Authorship *n* musannifi  
 Autobiography *i* kisi l e halat i  
 muni jo usho l hud lil bi hon  
 Autocrat, *n* hukumat i l hud  
 mukhtiri khud ari  
 Autocrat, *n* hukim sard i mahdud  
 ul iktiyar  
 Autocracy, *n* dastkhast i l his, l his  
 huli k i navi l i  
 Automatic *a* banafsihi nauti  
 Automatism *f* harrik  
 Automaton *n* d i k h u l r i y m  
 Autumn *n* khuzun l harif pat jhar  
 Autumnal *n* k h i m w a d a , kharif  
 w a d a  
 Auxiliary, *a* madadgar muawin  
 Avail *r* k u m u n i f u l a h k u m  
 men lani  
 Availabl *a* fardimard sildmard,  
 y d f r a d  
 Avails, *n* hor lukhl lalch  
 tamar  
 Avancem *a* tam bakhil l dachi  
 Avant *ad* dur ho chalyar  
 Avare, *r* utuqam lena, l a l l i k u r

Avenue *n* ruli darakhloy l e dar  
 miy m risti  
 Avar, *i* iqrar k k a h a i  
 Average *n* au it  
 Averse *a* naraz mulhuf, buzur  
 bud zun  
 Aversion, *n* nafarat, karahiyat  
 Avert, *i* dafa k, dur l l i z r  
 Avary, *n* chur i k h a m i  
 Avidity, *n* tami r i , b i t shruq  
 Avocation *n* k u m shugl, peshu  
 Avoid *n* parhez k dur rahn i  
 Avoidable, *a* dur ril huc k e l a i q  
 Avouch *i* iqrar k zahir k  
 Avow, *i* iqrar l qibul l  
 Avowed *n* iqrar qibul izhar  
 Avowedly, *ad* saf asif barimila  
 Avulsion, *n* purza purza k, d i  
 l u d a k  
 Await, *i* nauntazir *i* ruli dikhni,  
 rahn i  
 Awake *n* jagat, jagat, bodar h  
 va k  
 Awful *a* jante hue iydir  
 Awaken *i* jagat  
 Award *n* punchoy l i f u s l a  
 Award *i* tusha l dilwani  
 Aware, *n* u d i , w a q i f  
 Aware *ad* dur, dur huzir, (int)  
 chale jo  
 Awe, *n* habrat, kharuf rob  
 Awe *e* dahshat d  
 Awful *a* hubat nik hawl n i l r o b  
 dur  
 Awfully *ad* hubat niki se, m  
 hawl  
 While *ad* thore are tik zara  
 Awkward *n* l e d h i b b i l m u m i  
 b e - q a l i j a k h a r i b  
 Wax *n* sutari sayi  
 Waxing *n* shruv m i s a y l m  
 Wax, *ad* tichhi terhi kay  
 Wax *n* kulhri to l i r t a b a r  
 Waxlar *a* l i , l i  
 Waxen *n* qul i mutra rafa l i h i h i  
 m a f a  
 Wax *n* qutr mular  
 Wax *n* dhuri  
 Wax *ad* h i n s b a t t a  
 Wax *ad* h i n e l i r m u d m  
 Waxen *n* a s m u t  
 Waxen, *i* r u m u m m u l e u n

## B

B Angrezi haruf tahajji ká dusra harf  
 Baa, *n* awáz yá chilláná bherí ka  
 Baa, *v* bumbiyana, miniyana  
 Babble, *v* barbaiana, bakna, bakwad k  
 Babble, *n* barbar, bakwád, bakbak  
 Babblement, *n* bakwád, bakbak, barbar  
 Babblei. *n* bákwardi, bakbakiyá, barbaariyá, bharbhariyá  
 Babbling, *n* bakwád, bakbak  
 Babe, *n* shir-khóra bachchá, bahut chhota larka  
 Babery, *n* bachchon ke khush karne ki koi achchhi chiz  
 Babish, *n* shir-khor bachche sá, tislana, chulbulá  
 Balmshly. *ad* tislana  
 Baboon, *n* langúr.  
 Baby *n* shir-khóra bachcha, bahut chhota larka  
 Babyhood, *n* bachchagi, tifi bachpan  
 Babyish, *a* tislana, chulbulá  
 Baccanah, *n* aubash, matwala, mast  
 Baccanahan, *a*. aubash, khar-mast, bad-mast  
 Baccanahale, *n*. aubashi, khar-masti, bad-masti, matwalon ká shor-gul  
 Bachelor, *n* kuara, na-kad-khuda alimon ka pahla khitab yafta shakhs, niche darje ka muntaz sawar  
 Bachelorship *n* mujarradi, tajrid na-kad-khuda. alimon ke pahle khitab ki yaftagi  
 Back, *n* pith, pichhari, pusht  
 Back, *ad* pichhe, phir ya pher  
 Back *v*. ghore par charhá ya charhá na ya chulaná, pachli k., sabará d., singhalna, hatana ya hitna  
 Backbite, *v* chugli khana gibat k  
 Backbitei. *n* chugul-khor, gammáz, ghati  
 Backbiting *n* gibat, chugul-khori.  
 Backbone, *n* rirh  
 Backdoor, *n* chor-khirkí kolki.  
 Back friend, *n* poshida dushman

Backgammon *n*. takhta-i-n'ard.  
 Background, *n* pichhe ki zamin, síya  
 Backpiece, *n*. pusht ka baktar siláh ya zirah  
 Backroom, *n*. chor-kothri, ghar ke pichhe ki kothri.  
 Backside, *n* pichhá, pichhwará chut-tar  
 Backslide, *v*. bar-gashta h, pichhe phisalna, mulhud ya munku h  
 Backslidei, *n* bar-gashta, pichhe-phisalne walá, munkir, mulhid.  
 Backsliding, *n* bar-gashtagi, irtidád, inhiraf, ilhad  
 Backstaff, *n* ek ala-i-munajjimána jisse irtifa-i-afat daryáft karte hain  
 Backstairs, *n* chor sirhi  
 Backsword, *n* ek-dhári talwar, ek chihari jiska muthia tokri ka hota hai.  
 Backward, *ad*. pichhe. pichhari, pusht ki taraf  
 Backward, *a* ná-iáz, kashida, pas-o-pesh karne walá, dodida, sust, alimaq, kund, der, duang  
 Backwards, *ad* pusht ki taraf.  
 Backwardly, *ad* ná-razamandi se, zidd ya sar kashi se, susti se.  
 Backwardness, *n*. kundi, susti, dirangi, ná-razamandi  
 Bacon, *n* sár kar namkin aur khushk gosht.  
 Bad, *a* kharab, zabún, aib-dár, muzar.  
 Bade, *p* hukm diya  
 Badge, *n* nishán-i-tamiz, pahchanne ki alámat.  
 Badge, *v*. tamiz ya pahchan ke liye nishan k  
 Badgeless *a* be-nishan-i-tamiz, pahchanne ki alamt ke ba-gar  
 Badger, *n* beju ya bijjú  
 Badger-legged, *n* jiski bejju ki si tangen hon, beju ki si tangen rakhe w [gú]  
 Badnager, *n* halki ya hansí-ki guit-Badly, *ad*. be-tarah, kharab, be-daul.  
 Badness, *ad*. kharabi, khotai, zabuni.  
 Baffle, *v* fareb d raigan k, zaya k, hanan k, mahrúm k, aagiz k.

Baffle, *n* hairani, mahrumi, *m* qiri,  
 shikast  
 Baffier, *n* turch dene wali, rugun  
 zira hurin mahrum ya ayiz  
 karne wali  
 Bag, *n* gon, bori, thaili, thuli  
 buta: jholi hamyuni, guniya,  
 tori, budra  
 Bag, *i* bore ya thale meg libari  
 bore ya thale se kidai, thare  
 bore ya thale li tarah par phul-  
 juri  
 Bag, itelle, *n* ni chiz  
 Baggage *n* lishkar ya safar i se-  
 min, fuzla al hor, agrhagar, fi-  
 sqa aur i ya nali li raurat  
 Bagging, *n* hamnam, gul li hana  
 kadi li hana  
 Bagpipe *n* shah-nai, byi jo phulak  
 no se hujti li  
 Bagpiper, *n* shah nai byi me wali  
 Bail *i* zamanat par elhorni, huzir  
 zamanat  
 Bail *n* huzir zamanat, zamanat za-  
 lailable, *n* qibil zamanat  
 Bailiff *n* daktari, adalat ke halm  
 ki tamil karne wali shahni,  
 sarawal, hamashta  
 Balthwick, *n* daktari shahni ya sa-  
 wal ka aliqa, bulif ka aliqa  
 Balmont, *n* supardagi-mul, ba-  
 tur zamanat  
 Bait, *i* churi lagari, safar meg  
 nashit churi ya duni pini deni  
 Bait *n* churi, tam, safar meg nashit  
 ya duni jini  
 Bait *i* forami kashmiri halkama  
 Baze *m* pattu  
 Bake *r* aghi se suchakar kara i  
 agli n, pakana  
 Bakehouse, *n* tanfir khani  
 Bakements, *m* pakka khani  
 Baker *n* nri bu rosi wali  
 Bakery *m* nimbai ki karkhana aur  
 tanfir  
 Baking *n* jo ghan ek ber pal u jar  
 i dhame, *n* daktari, tarazi laqi, turj-  
 man  
 Balancing *i* wazn k ham wazn k  
 wali wali baqi k, saf k tara-  
 bir k ja aqesh k, hais-tan  
 m jh

Balancing *n* ham wazni, ham tara-  
 zui  
 Balcony, *n* buli li hana wali hamadi  
 Bald, *a* be bul ki chandli nizeb  
 bad nuzar, nangi, ziti poshish  
 ba-gur, gunja  
 Balderdash *n* be-huda goi walayat  
 gustu be taur milaw  
 Baldy, *ad* nangi khat se bad nu-  
 mase, nizeb se, li hana se  
 Baldness, *n* chandli, nizeb bad-  
 numi  
 Balpate, *n* bebul ki sar, chandli  
 sar  
 Baldpated, *a* bebul ki chandli  
 Baldrick *n* partial, li aur band,  
 murtagati li uraj  
 Bale *n* gathar, gathia, guth,  
 bukha  
 Bale *e* gathar gathia guthi ya  
 bukha, hundi  
 Bale *i* ulachni  
 Bale *n* talif, musibat, tashia,  
 pare hui  
 Balful, *m* pareshin gam gir, ran-  
 j di zirgah, muzir  
 Balthier *n* el qum ki hamin  
 Ball, *n* meqr shaktir, kari, nri um-  
 medi, rae  
 Ball *i* mahrum ya marus k, nri  
 unmed k, farib dekar bichni  
 Ball *n* goli gend, goli  
 Ball *n* nich  
 Ballad *n* git rag sarod  
 Ballader, *n* eiti gane wali  
 Balladmaker, *n* eiti li hane wali git  
 banane wali bhit  
 Ballad nuzer *n* sarod li kar-o-lar  
 karne wali, sarod fard li  
 Balladry, *n* sarod ki muzmun ya  
 ilrat ya tariqa  
 Balladsinger *n* gawari gane wali  
 Balladman, *n* sar, lay, ter, tin  
 Balladwriter, *n* git banane wali  
 bhit  
 Ballad *i* n wali sarad chiz jo jahaz  
 k, eili rakhshe ke wate uski tah  
 men rakhshe jati hu  
 Ballast, *i* jahaz ki tah meg wazn  
 rakhshe ki wali eili sarad ke i  
 chiz jo ham wazn kar k eili  
 rakhshe



- Ballet, *n* raqs, mut talhiq-i-tawarid h  
 Balloon, *n* kimyū'ū kam lā mustai-  
 mal butān, kalas, gubbata  
 Ballot, *n* goli jo rae zahir karne ke  
 waste mustamal hoti hai  
 Ballot, *i* goli se ya'ni chutthi dall ar  
 pasand k, ya rae d  
 Balm, *n* balsam, khush-bu-dar mar-  
 ham  
 Balm, *r* khush-bu-dar marham laga-  
 na nam k, mulaam k, takht k,  
 taskin d  
 Balsam, *a* balsam ke manmd, l hush-  
 budar, nam karne wala, takhtif  
 karne wala, taskin-bakhsh  
 Balneal, *a* hammam ya gusl-khane  
 ke mut'alaliq  
 Balneary, *n* hammam, gusl-i-hana  
 Balneation, *n* gusl  
 Balsam, *n* balsam, taskin-bakhsh ya  
 aram-dih-marham  
 Balsamic, Balsameal, *a* balsam,  
 nam, aram-dih, taskin-bakhsh  
 Baluster, *n* chhota khambleh  
 Balustered, *a* khambleh-dar  
 Balustrade, *n* khamblehon ka katahna  
 ya kathghara, khamblehon l i pint,  
 kathghara  
 Bamboo, *n* bangs  
 Bamboozle, *r* thagna, dhokha d,  
 bhulawa d, bahkana  
 Bamboozler, *n* thag, bahkane wala,  
 dhokha देने wala bhulawa देने  
 wala  
 Ban, *n* ishtihar la'nat, mumana'at  
 Bin, *i* la'anat d, kosna, malamati  
 k  
 Band, *n* patti, band, guroh, tafa,  
 jama'at  
 Band, *i* bandhna mulana, milna,  
 dusre ka sath k  
 Bandage, *n* band, patti  
 Bandbox, *n* chhoti pathi sanduq  
 Bandelet, *n* imarat men patti ki su-  
 rat ka naqshā  
 Bander, *n* dusre ka sath karne wala,  
 dusre ke sath milne wala  
 Bandit, Banditto, *n* rah-zan qazrag  
 Bandog *n* ek qism ka barā kutta  
 Bandoleers, *n* toshdan  
 Bandrol, *n* jhandi  
 Bandy, *n* gend marne ka danda  
 Bandy, *i* dandawad k ya b, ishtar  
 ndhar, phogha, apas men den-  
 k, path k  
 Bandylog, *n* lag-p  
 Bandyloged, *a* lag-jā  
 Bane, *n* zahir, zu'a, muqim, ber-  
 badi, khirabi  
 Bane, *i* zahir dena ya l hila  
 Baneful, *a* zahir-dar, muzir  
 Bang, *r* muna, tholna, dharm d id  
 Bang, *n* mar, ghungra, thappar, dha-  
 maka  
 Banish, *i* phir-wadā f, dū far d  
 Banisher, *n* phir-wadā ya dur karne  
 wala  
 Banishment, *n* phir-wadā, shahr-  
 b dar  
 Bank, *n* pushta, kamara, dhan,  
 chand, sarraf-i-hana  
 Bank, *r* pushta-bandi k, sarraf-  
 khane men rupye amnat rakhi-  
 na  
 Banker, *n* mabqar, kothwal, hūn-  
 diwal, sadukar  
 Bankrupt, *a* dewaliya  
 Bankrupt *n* dewaliya  
 Bankrupt *r* dew diya l ardāna ya  
 binadāna, dewala nikalna  
 Bankruptcy, *n* dew dā  
 Banner, *n* nishan, 'alam  
 Banneted, *p* *a* nishan-dar, 'alam-  
 dar  
 Banneret, *n* jo shakhs maidan-i-jang  
 men muntaz sawaron men bharti  
 ho, jhandi  
 Bannerol, Bandrol, *n* jhandi  
 Bans, Banns, *n* hone wali shadi lā  
 ishtihar  
 Banquet, *n* ziyafat, da'wat  
 Banquet *i* ziyafat k, da'wat d, ya  
 k  
 Banqueter, *n* ziyafat ya da'wat kar-  
 ne wala, umda giza khane wala  
 Banqueting, *n* ziyafat, da'wat  
 Banquet-house, *n* ziyafat-khana,  
 da'wat-khana  
 Bantei, *i* chuhul k, hans k, that-  
 tha k  
 Bantei, *n* hans, chuhul, thattha  
 Banterei, *n* thathol, chuhul karne-  
 wala  
 Bantering, *n* thatta, hans, chuhul

Buntling, *n* bachcha, shir I hor  
lark.

Baptism, *n* istibag ya gota, I a  
marzhab meq dikhil karue ya hone  
ki ram.

Baptismal, *a* istibag ke muta allig

Baptist, *n* istibag deno-wala wah  
jo bachchon ko istibag nahig deti

Baptistery *n* istibag deno ki jagah

Baptistial *n* istibag ke muta allig

Baptize, *v* istibag d, ya goti dil me

Bar *n* chobi ya filizati ehar, ru

kawar, begra phatak dhus shahr

panah, reti ya mutti I kinara jake

dari khomoh meq parban idi le hun

ndilat meq wabilon ke jawab-o

swal karno tur zertajwiz qudion

ke khare hone ki jagah sharak

khane ki ek kamari, buye meq

bar ibir sur karno ke live ek khatt

Bar, *i* begra lagani, rokhna, kharij

k istinat k

Barb, *n* koi chuz jo dari ki jagah

meq ho, tir ke phire hue phal

ghore ki baktar ya zarah

Barb *i* hijamat k, tir ko khar dir

I man ghiron ko baktar-esajma

Barb *n* shabari ghori

Barbican, *n* marhala bidli shahr

panah ke bahar ki ya ek pul ke

akhur ki garhi raud: andar se

gol: v: gol chahine ke live diwar

meq surikh

Barbarian *n* wahshi na tarishid:

ya be-tarifat shakhs zulum, be

rahim shakhs

Barbarian *a* wah hi dihqani

Bar me, *a* na tari hid: wahsi be

gani gur mulk ki

Barbarian *n* be rahmi sang dila

jahlat bid muhiwara be taur

gust gu

Barbarity, *n* wahshi pan, wahshiyat

I rahmi sang-dili

Barbarize *i* wahshik na tarishida

I I rahm k

Barbarous *a* na tarishida be tar

ifat I sili ja wah hi I rahm,

salit be murawwat bad muhi

wari

Barbarous *a* I na tari hidagi se,

be rahmi k

Barbarousness, *n* wahshi pan, na  
tarashidagi, sang dili be rahmi

Barbed *a* sinkur dir, ykri-dir

Barbican, *n* ek suar jo samuchi

prk i: jay

Barbecue, *i* ek suar jo samuchi

prkani

Barbed, *p* *a* I har dir, janshan dir,

baktar dir, musallah

Barbel, *n* ek qism ki khar dir

machhli

Barber, *n* hajjam

Baril *n* bhut shair

Baric, *i*ardi h *a* shurini

Barc, *a* baridni nangi I lapra,

khuli, be bar, o bar be bid-o par,

suar be sat h, musli, I hili

Barc, *a* kpru utir lona, nangi k

Barcl, *ad* baridnagi se idas se,

musli se, saqat sirf

Barbone, *n* bahut ligar shakhs

Barbioned, *a* bahut dubli

Barfaced *a* be hyar, be sharm,

gust d h be mutir

Barfacedly *ad* be hyar ya be sharm

mi se gust d h ya be mutir ya se

Barfacedness, *n* be sharmi, I mu

tiyar gust d h

Barfoot *a* nangi panw

Barfoot *ad* hui jute khule panw

Barfooted *a* khuli jangw, nangi

panw

Barheaded *a* khule ir nangi ir

Barheadedness *n* sir ka khuli

rahni

Barlegged, *a* nangi sangam khuli

tingay

Barreched *n* khuli, nangi garhan

Barrenness, *n* barahni duli jang

I ar: musli, I muhi

Barreched, *a* haddi tak chullo

gri

Barreched *a* duli

Barful *a* rukwat ya rek se I har

hul

I jang *a* satti alul quul-o-jang

shir sauli khuli firokht khar

ri li va I ochi chuz

Barham *a* satti k shart k, I ai k,

firokht k

I argamer *n* I chue ka satti karno

wala, firokht karno wala

- Bagamung, *n.* sattā, qaul, bar'kā  
 'alid  
 Barge, *n.* bajrā, ek qism kī kishitī.  
 Barger, Bargeman, *n.* byre ka mān-  
 jhi ya chhalane wala  
 Bargemaster, *n.* kishitī kā mālik.  
 Barilla, *n.* ek per jo n kī rakhi ke  
 liye lagaya jata hai, jawakhir  
 Bark, *n.* bakla, chhal, chhulka, post  
 Bark, *i.* bakla chhal ya chhulka ni-  
 kolna, utarna, ya utarna, chhal  
 ya chhulke se dhakna  
 Bark, *i.* bhaukna, bhaukna, jhaug  
 jhaug k, kutte kī awaz  
 Bark Barque, *n.* jahaz  
 Barkbarad, *a.* bakla chhal ya chhulka  
 nikla utara ya uthaya hua  
 Barker, *n.* bhaukne wala jhaun-  
 jhaun karne wala, bhongkha  
 Barky, *a.* bakledar, chhaldar, chhil-  
 kedat  
 Barley, *n.* jau [dana  
 Buley coin, *n.* jau-bhar, jau ka  
 Barm, *n.* khamur  
 Barmy, *a.* khamur-dar  
 Bain, *n.* khurman, ambar-l-hana ya  
 ambar, ghallaghar.  
 Barnacle, *n.* hans ke mus-hābih, ek  
 churiya, ghore ke natheen pakarne  
 ka ek ala  
 Barometer, *n.* mizān-ul-hawa.  
 Barometrical, *a.* mizān-ul-hawa ke  
 muta'alliq, mizān-ul-hawa se nis-  
 bat-dar.  
 Baron, *n.* Inglistan ke umarion ka  
 ek darja jo Vaukaunt ke darje ke  
 upar hota hai  
 Baronage, *n.* bāran kā darja ya  
 amlak, jān 'umarā ya baran  
 Baroness, *n.* baran kī begam  
 Baronet, *n.* baran ke darje ba'd ka  
 darja  
 Baronial, *a.* baran ke mut'alliq,  
 baran kī mulkiyat ke mut'alliq.  
 Barony, *n.* baran jo ahaliyān-i-farang  
 ke amiron ke ek darje ka khutab  
 hai uski mulkiyat  
 Baroscope, *n.* mizān-ul-hawā  
 Baroscopical, *a.* muta'alliq-i-mizān-ul-  
 hawā, mansub-ba-mizān-ul-hawā  
 Barrack, *n.* chhawni, sipah-khana,  
 barik  
 Barrack-master, *n.* sipah-khāne kī  
 muhtamam ya muz-dhan.  
 Barrator, *n.* adalat meḡ dā's on kī  
 targib dene wala muqaddam ya  
 nabih ubharne wala  
 Barraty, *n.* dā'wān aur jhagora kī  
 targib dene kī 'alat.  
 Barrel, *n.* pura ual, uali, pongri  
 pongri, chongzi, chongzi  
 Barrel, *i.* pipe meḡ rakha, pongri,  
 chongzi ya chongzi meḡ rakha  
 Barren, *a.* chor, be-s-evar ya be-  
 amara, tang, lam-zila, suḡ, uḡ,  
 Barrenly, *ad.* shor se, be-ghispan se.  
 Barrenness, *n.* shoriat, shor, tangi.  
 Barricade, *n.* qal'a-ban li, naks-ban-  
 di, lūch-bandi  
 Barricade, *i.* qal'a-bandi k, lūch-  
 bandi k, naks-bandi k, mazbut k  
 Barricade, *n.* khandaq, mercha-bandi,  
 panah qal'a, rok, sar-hadd, hadd-  
 bandi.  
 Barrister, *n.* 'alalat kā v. kil.  
 Burrow, *n.* hath se khudhne kī  
 chhoti garī, ek pahuye kī chhoti  
 garī, huth-garī.  
 Barrow, *n.* suḡ.  
 Barrow, *n.* tilah  
 Barter, *v.* mubaḡala k, adla-badli k.  
 Barter, *n.* mubadala, tijarat ba-  
 'iwaḡ-i-muḡ'awaz  
 Barterer, *n.* mubadale se tijarat  
 karne wala  
 Barvtes, Baryta, Baryte, *n.* bhāri  
 mitti  
 Barvstone, *a.* bhāri aur gambhir  
 awaz, zahur karne wala  
 Basalt, *n.* sang-i-musa, teliyā pat-  
 thar.  
 Basaltic, *a.* muta'alliq-i-sang-i-musa.  
 Base, *n.* bunyād, bana kursi  
 Base, *i.* bunyād dāna ya qaun k  
 Base, *i.* zalil, dūn, pyi, waladuz-  
 zina, harāmzāda, be-qadr.  
 Baseborn, *a.* harām-zada, waladuz-  
 zina, razil  
 Basecourt, *n.* niche ya pichhware kā  
 āngan, khahyan kā ghara  
 Baseless, *a.* be bunyād, be asl.  
 Basely, *ad.* zillat se, be garati se,  
 pyi-pan se  
 Basement, *n.* lambi chauḡi nīw.

Paseminded, *n* kamina dē, kamina  
 khitar zahi past, beqair  
 Pasemindedness, *n* miziy ya dē ki  
 kamina  
 Paseness, *n* pui pan, duni, kamina  
 pan, rizil pan be gurati  
 Pasinet, *n* khod, makhfar  
 Pa law, *n* Turkistan ke sultan ka  
 subahdar, murgur shah  
 Bashful *a* nazar chor, sharmila,  
 haya dar, sharm gin sharm nah,  
 buz dē sharm mēz  
 Bashfully *ad* sharm gurat y chay  
 se, buz dē tē  
 Bashfulness, *n* sharm sharm gin  
 gurit  
 Basil *n* barhai ke hathiyar ki dhar  
 Basil *t* hathiyar ko sun ya barh d  
 Pasich, *n* ek bar girj  
 Ba theon, *n* milham, marham  
 Pasishk *n* choti dū sapp, ek qism  
 ka tēp  
 Basin *n* chhota bartan, tilab,  
 huz khala, jahar ke banne ya  
 maraminat hone ki jagah  
 Basir, *n* Basir, pl bunaid bni  
 khambe ki kursi, pava jis par  
 koi chiz qum ka jir nēl  
 Bask *t* tipid, tipini dhup va  
 gham khani ya khilni  
 Basket *n* tokri tokri dauri dauri,  
 dahiy khingchi khingchi  
 Basket ball, *n* muth jis se hath ka  
 bachaw ho  
 Basket ball, *n* muth dū jis se  
 hath ka bachaw ho  
 Bass *n* dher bhari, wazni  
 Bass, *n* chitā  
 Bass *n* samundar ki ek bari ma  
 chhili  
 Bassett *n* tiskal bel  
 Bassett *n* wolk ang tār hi ke  
 jishi haklog ka ek rukh malum  
 ho  
 Basson *n* ek taur ki shalini  
 Basson *n* Basson *n* Basson *n* Basson  
 Basson, *n* Basson *n* Basson *n* Basson  
 Basson  
 Bastard *n* harām zādā waladā z  
 rōd nāqli jhuthā  
 Bastardize *t* kisi ke harām pilla  
 sūt k

Bastardize, *n* nāqli jhuthā harām  
 pilla waladā z rōd  
 Bastardy, *n* harām zādā, harām  
 pilla  
 Baste *t* bhari se mara, chupana,  
 dhig dū, bhari se mar  
 Bastile, *n* chidh jūthi, qalā qalā  
 jis men sabh men fīris ke  
 malk men qudi rāite thi  
 Basting, *n* bhari se mar  
 Bastinade, Bastinado *n* lathi se  
 marpit  
 Bastinade, *t* lathi se mara, lathi  
 jūthi  
 Bastion, *n* burj, qadd, dundam,  
 qila  
 Bat *n* bhari dū dū jis se gend  
 marte hang  
 Bat *n* chupā dū  
 Bate *n* ghan  
 Bate, *t* kam k qum k kam k, tal h  
 fī k, kam h  
 Fate, *n* jhagra, tūti bakhe  
 Bateful *a* jhagran bakhariya  
 Fateless *a* jo ghāt nā sake  
 Batement, *n* kam k kam  
 Batfowler, *n* rat men jāl e churayon  
 ko pakarne wala  
 Batfowling *n* rat men jāl se churi  
 yon ko pakarna  
 Bath *n* haamun gu liliha, ek  
 pramana  
 Bathe *t* gu liliha se harām ham  
 nam k, nahilni narin k, muli  
 mil (wala  
 Pather *n* nahine wali nahine  
 Bathing, *n* gūl  
 Bathos *n* shari men dūlā  
 Bathos, *prep* sūw, hūj  
 Batlet *n* kundi karne ka mugdar  
 Baton Baton *n* chul, sūw  
 Battalia *n* sūfān  
 Battalion *n* palān sūfān ka  
 gūrah jūch sūw se agh sūw tak  
 Battalions *t* jūwān bhari  
 Battel *t* yar khaz k m tal  
 Batt *t* sūfān  
 Batten *n* moq k tal  
 Batter *n* dūwā jūwā dena ter  
 dena jhaghar k  
 Batter *n* sūw and narin sūw dūh  
 kam sūw

Batterei, *n* dhane walī, girāne wālī,  
chalām ya jhaḥḥ or kāne wālī  
Battering-ram, *n* ek jangī dā jiska  
sna memhe ke su kī tū th hota  
thā aur us se salaḥ ke log larai  
men diwar girate the  
Battery *n* dīhaw, giraw, morcha,  
daudana, marpit, markūt  
Battish, *a* chamgadar sa  
Battle, *n* larai, jang  
Battle, *i* larna, maaḥala k, jang k  
Battle-army, *n* saf-arai, saf-ba-saf  
Battle-axe *n* tabar, gangra-i  
Battledoor, Battledore, *n* lhal men  
gend marne ka danda  
Battlement *n* fasil, diwar jis men  
war ke hye surakh hme hon  
Battlemented, *a* fasil-dar  
Battling *n* larai, jang  
Battotologist, *n* muḥarrir-i-alfaz-i-  
mutakarrara  
Battotologize, *v* tīkrar-i-alfaz k,  
alfaz-i-mutakarrarī k, taqrir-i-  
kalam-i-b-i-fandi k  
Battology, *n* tīkrar-i-alfaz, alfaz-i-  
mutakarrara ya'm lafzon ka lau  
bar lana  
Batty, *a* chamgadar ke muta'albiq  
Bavaro, *a* ek tarāh ka labid  
Bavin, *n* ipdhan kī lakri, aṭṭī  
Bawble, *n* halka gahna, khilāma,  
adna chiz [kutna  
Bawd, *n* bhāna, kutna ya kuttan,  
Bawd, *i* pahunchana, randī pahū-  
chana, kuttanp ma k, bura k  
Bawdy, *a* bad, zabun, kharab  
Bawdhorn, *a* kutnī vakutneka jamma  
Bawdly, *ad* fahshana, bad-masti se  
Bawdness, *n* fuhsh, shawat, bad-  
masti  
Bawdy, *a* fuhsh, be-sharmi, la-  
zaban, bad sukhan  
Bawdy-house, *n* kashī-khāna, chhi-  
nal ka ghar ya khāna  
Bawler, *n* hanḥ-marne wala, chhīne  
wala, pukarne wala, gohrane wala,  
Bay, *a* kumāt, surang, telīya  
Bay, *n* khaliy  
Bay, *n* taj, ek qism kā kala per jiski  
pattiyon ka har banakar agle za-  
manon ke log taziman mumtaz  
shakhson ko pahūate the

Bay, *v* bhaṅkna, bhaṅḥnā  
Bay, *n* baṅyoy, baḥīz jōe jōe  
det jōe ya khar ke rabū  
Bayard *n* kumāt, dhora, ghōṛe  
wala  
Bayardly, *a* andher, abhīṭ, b-sa-  
qut  
Bayonet, *n* sangin  
Bayonet, *i*, sangin ghōṛe d, sangin  
se ghayal k, ya marnā  
Baysalt, *n* payzī k, chamgadar ke  
panī la namak bana hā  
Beywindow, *n* dariche jo diwar se  
bhar hī tarāf nikla hō  
Bazaar, Bazar, *n*, bazar, pāṭh.  
Bollum, *n*, gugul  
Be, *v* hōnā, hō jātā rahnā  
Beach, *n* sūh, samandar lātin or  
Beached, *a* sūh par aṅg, jōe par  
manj lagti hō  
Beachy, *a* sūh-dār  
Beacon, *n* koi chiz jo kharab-dihī  
ke hye kisi buland jagah par hō,  
rat ke waqt juhūz-rang kī tab-  
numā ke hye samūd-dar minar.  
Beacon, *i* rauchan k  
Beaconed, *a* kharab-dihī ke hye  
'alamat-dar, samūd-dar  
Beacouage, *n* kharab dōne ke hye  
'alamat dar mahamon ya sūh par  
samūd-dar, minaroy ke har qarar  
rakhne ke hye jo ar dīva jōe  
Bead, *n* dana, mud iwar chiz, mīn-  
ka, gurīya, golī  
Beadle, *n* Inghistān men ek qism ka  
pivādā  
Beadle-ship *n* Inghistān men ek  
qism hī pivādā-garī  
Beadroll, *n* jīn shakhson ke waste  
jap hō unki fihrist  
Bead-man, *n* dusre ke hye jap kar-  
ne wala  
Beadswoman *n* dusre ke waste jap  
karne wālī aurat  
Beagle, *n* ek chhōta shukarī kutḥā  
Beak, *n* minqar, minqar ke mamūl  
shar  
Beaked, *a* minqar dar chonch-dar  
Beaker, *n* pivādā ab-khōra  
Beam, *n* shahtir tarazu kī dandī,  
garī ka jua, haras, dhenka, hūrn  
ka sing

Beam n laran shu i  
 Beam i chomakni ku m d  
 Beamless, a be hu i  
 Beam, a shahitir nuni shahitir ko  
 munda sin, dir  
 Beam a munaw war, murat, rau  
 shan, shu e dir  
 Bean, n lobaya bo i s m  
 Bear, i l j u r a l e h d h a i s a h l h a i  
 n i s i l h a i / b h o a n i m a m i j u m i,  
 h a m i p h a l h a p h a l h a m a, p h a l d  
 Bear n klara rich thulu  
 Bear n n n b h a n o n k o k u t t o n  
 s e t o r w a n i j a k a w a n i  
 Bear n d i e h i r i s h, t i r v i m e k h k i  
 p h a r i h u p o k  
 Bear, i d i e h i n o c h n i s a m u k,  
 m u g i b l i k  
 Bearded, a r i s h d i r r i h u l, l h a r  
 d i r  
 Beards a a b e r i s h, k a m s i n, n a  
 m a r d  
 Bear n h a m i h a m m d, m a h r i  
 l h u d a n i r  
 Bear garden n k h a r i h i n a l h a n o n  
 k i r a k h u k i j a r d i  
 Bearhead i t o r w a r d n b h a l i l u n  
 b h a n o n k i r a k h w a i  
 Bearing, n w i r, b i l a t, m a m z a r,  
 q u i d i, d u h i r i, b a s h r i, r a l h t a r a f,  
 s u m t  
 Bearing cloth n w a h k a p r i k i j a  
 s i e k b i c h u e k o o e h i k a r ' l u  
 w a h a b m e n d i k l u l k a r n e k o l e  
 a t e h a n p  
 bearing n b h a n i r i e h i s i  
 Bearing a l h a n s i  
 Beast, n h a w a n, j a w a r, d a w i l,  
 h a w a n u d u n  
 Bearing a h a w a n s i  
 Beastliness, n h a w a n i y a t, g i l o r i  
 n r a s a t, n u d i g f  
 Beasty a b e h a m s a r i h a w a n  
 l h a s l a t g a n d i n i p i k h a w a n s i  
 Beat n p i t a i k a n i m a n i k u c h a l  
 d i n a, m a n i p i n a r a k h a n, l h u n  
 d i n a r a y l n i c h a l n i j i n a  
 j h u k o r n a l r a c h i l i r m a n i c h a n i  
 u c h i l n i d h u k d h u k k t i s m a n i,  
 t o p a k n i  
 Beat, n m u r w a r c h o t t i s, t y p i k,  
 d h a n a k, u n i k i c h u l

Beaten p a m a r n e r a w l n i, c h a l n i  
 y a l h u d a n e = c h i k n a k i y a g a y a  
 m u r i r a u n d i y a m a r i h u i  
 Beater, n p i t a e w a l i k u t n o w a l i  
 h i t h c h u t m u s a l, m u g r i  
 Beatific Beatific a f i r h a t b a k h i s h  
 r i h a t a n g e z, r i h a t a f z i  
 Beatifically, a d h a r i k h u s h i s e, k a m a l  
 f i r h a t s e l u h a d i t i s e  
 Beatification, n l a n m u r d i s h a l h a  
 k i b a h a s h t m a n m u d i k h a l i t  
 Beatify, r a y d i l h u s h b a k h i s h i j y i  
 s h u l k, l i h a d i t i k h u l u s e s i  
 u s u d i k  
 Beating n z a f o k o b s i r i t a m b i h  
 Beatitude n n i h a t f i r h a t k a m a l  
 a s u s h i t a m, b a h a s h i  
 Bean n l e t a x, p l b u n k i c h a n a l i  
 c h i k m t i  
 Beausish n b u n e c h i n a d e v i c h i  
 k a n y e s i, a l b e l i c h a b a l i, r a y  
 g i l i  
 Beausieu, a k h a b s u r a t, h a s i n t u l i  
 s e n a s i s d i l r u b a n a m k i n m a g l u l  
 Beautifully, a d k h a b s u r a t i s e  
 h u s h a e c h i c h i t a r a h m  
 Beausiness, n l h u b s u r a t i, k h a s h  
 r u i, j a m a l  
 Beautiful a l h u b s a r a t, l h u s h r u i,  
 h a s i n t u l i s a p i k a r i  
 Beautifully, a d k h a b s u r a t i s e l u n  
 s e, k h u b t a r a h s e  
 Beautifulness n l h u s h i n u m u  
 l h u h r u i k h u b s u r a t i j a m a l  
 Beautifier n a s t i s i l h u b u r a t  
 k a r n e w a l a z i n a t d e n e w a l i z i b  
 d e n e w a l i  
 Beautify, i l h u b s u r a t k, a r i s t i k  
 z i n a t d, z e b d  
 Beautifying, n z e b u s h, a r a s h, a r a s  
 t a g i  
 Beauty, n l h u b u r a t i l h u b r i h  
 l h u s h n u m u j a m a l l h u b s a r a t  
 s h a l h a p a r i z u l  
 Beauty spot, n l h u d t i l  
 Beaver n u d b a l e r, u d b a l a w l e b a l  
 k i k h a r a t o p j o a n g r e z l o g d e t e  
 h a n  
 Beaverted a u d b a l a w k o b a l k i t o p i  
 d i y e h u e  
 Beausico n e k c h i h o t i c h a r i v a, a n j i r  
 k h a m e w a l i c h a r i v a

Becalm, *v* faio k, 1afa k, hawá-band k, taskin d.

Because, *conj* is wáste ki, is liye ki, lhháza, ky unki, kis wáste ki, kyúnkar.

Becharm, *v* farefta k, mail k

Bechance, *v* wáqi' h, ittifaq h, sarzad h, guzainá

Beck, *v* sir se ishárá k, sū ke ishári se bulana

Beck, *n* sir se ishárá, sir-jhukáw

Beckon, *v* isháia k, ima k

Beckon, *n* imá, ishará.

Becloud, *v* dhundhla k, andherá k

Become, *v* ho-jana, ho-ána, muwafiq h, zeb d, munasib h

Becoming, *a* khush-numá, muzai-yab, zeb-awar, laiq, saza-war, lazim

Becomungly *ad* khush-numái se, zebawari se, liyaqat se

Becomingness, *n* zebaish, áístagi, munasabat, liyaqat, shaistagi, khush numái

Becripple, *v* langrá k, pangá k

Bed, *n* bichhauná se, kiyari, tah-i-dariya, nadi ka than thal ya pet, jis jagah par se nadi bahti hai, khal, parat, tah, tabaq

Bed, *v* bichhaune par bathalna, bichhaune par litana, boná, ropna ya lagana, murattab k, tah men rakhná, hambistar k, já h

Bedabble, *v* bhigona, chhirakna, chhitte d

Bedaggle, *v* kichar men bharna, kichar lagána, kichar men ghuslana

Bedash, *v* bhigona, páni ya kichar ke chhitte d

Bedaub, *v* lagána, lesná, sotná, potna, bharna

Bedazzle, *v* tirmirána, chundhyána

Bedding, *n* bisat, bistai, bichhauná

Bedchamber, *n* khwab-gah, aram-gah

Bedclothes, *n* bichhaune ka bilá-posh, palang-posh

Bedeck, *v* arasta k, zeb d, araish k ya d zinat k ya d

Bedew, *v* nam-nak k, tar k, bhígona

Bedfellow, *n* ham-bistar, ham-khwáb, ham-palang

Bedhangmg, *n* masahri

Bedight, *v* áiaish ya zebaish k, árásta k, libas pahnána, poshak pahrána

Bedim, *v* dhundhla k, dhundhlana, chundhla k, andherá k, tarik k.

Bedizen, *v* zebaish k, libas ya poshak pahnána

Bedlam, *n*. Landan shar men majnunon ka shufá-khana, pagal khana, majnun ya diwana shakhs

Bedlam, *a* majnún, diwana, pagal.

Bedlamite, *n* majnun ya diwana shakhs, pagal

Bedmaker, *n* farrásh, bichhauna bichhane wála.

Bedmate, *n* ham-bistar, ham-khwába, ham-palang

Bedaggle, *v* lithárna, kapron ko kichar men ghasitkar maila k, alúda k

Bediend, *v* tar-ba-tai k, bhígona

Bedrid, Bedridden, *a* umr darazi ya bimari se jo uth na sake, sahib-i-bistar

Bedroom, *n* khwáb gáh, árám gali

Bedrop, *v* chhirakná, chhitte d ya marna, bindki bundki ya chhitte lagána

Bedside, *n* bistare ki taraf.

Bedstead, *n* palang, chaipái, khatiya, khatola.

Bedtime, *n* sone ka waqt, arám ka waqt

Beduck, *v* duboná, ghote d.

Bedung, *v* lid ya gobar dalná

Bedy, *v* dagail k, dági k, rung se kharab k.

Bee, *n*. shahd ki makkhi

Beech, *n* ek qism ka darakht

Beechen, *a* bich ke darakht per ka.

Beef, *n*. baul sanr ya gay ka mans

Beef, *a*. baul sanr ya gay ke mans ka.

Beefeater, gay ka gosht khane wala, Inglstan ke badshah ki khas chauki ka sipahi

Beefwitted, *a* ahmaq, be-wuquf, kund

Begarden, *n* madhumakkhi ya shahd ki mukkh ke chhatte ya chhate lagane ki jagah

Believe *n* madhumukhlī kachhatti  
ya chhitrā [ne wali  
Bemaster, *n* shahid ki mukhlī i ul  
Been, *p p* hui (*p p* of be)  
Beer *n* bozi, buzi, ek qism ki juu  
ki shariab  
Bect *n* chunandar, sullaq  
Beetle *n* bhiri mogri, gubrauti,  
gubila, qism i kirā  
Beetle, *i* bihar ubhayan bihar ya  
upar latikhna ya nikal ana  
Beetlebrawed, *a* ubhari ya unchi  
peshani dar  
Beetleheaded, *a* be waqūf, kaud,  
sust, alimaq  
Beetlestock *n* mongro ya mongri  
ki muth ya muthi  
Beetres *n* unawashi, bul  
Pefall, *i* sar zad h, nizi h, waqf h  
Best, *i* munasib h, munasib h,  
luq h, zeb d  
Besoon *i* phen se bhar dena ya  
bhar ana  
Besool *i* khalti, alimaq ya be wu  
qūf ban mā  
Before, *prep* ige samne ru ba rā,  
ma qabl, peshitar, asz il aulitar  
Before, *ad* peshitar, pahli guzre  
zam me meq, ma qabl, us waqt tak,  
tab tak ab tak ige  
Beforehand, *ad* awwalan peshitar se  
Beforetime, *ad* sīnq men sīnq  
zamana i sala men, guzre zamane  
men  
Besfortune, *i* waqi h, guzarnā, waqu'  
meq ana sar zad h  
Besoul, *n* maili k, bhar daina  
Besriend *n* dast giri k murabbi  
gari k pushti k, mardad k, mahr  
bini k  
Besringe, *v* jhilar se sajna  
Beg *i* chidhni darkhwast k niyar  
k. bhikh mungā, gadai k, gadu  
se auqāt baari k  
Beget *i* janan i v jannar i wallad  
k, mawallad k, paidi k  
Begetter, *n* janne wala, paidi karne  
wali nikalne wala [ho  
Beobable, *a* jo mange june ke liq  
Beggars *n* sul, darkhwast karne  
wala gadi darwazigar, be naw  
kharit i hor

Beggar, *i* fagir k, isis ya muslis  
meq daina khali k  
Beggarliness, *n* kamnagi, khustat,  
zullat, isis, musli i, tanadasti  
Beggars, *a* kamna, muslis, tili  
dist  
Beggary, *ad* kamnagi ya isis se,  
darrū, i gari  
Beggary *n* isis, fagiri, gadi geri,  
be nawal, ting dasti  
Begli, *n* soni semulimma'hiya hui  
Begli, *i* shuru i ya h, lagni,  
ibtida i, agri h  
Begnner, *n* i am, mujid, nau amoz  
mulatadi  
Beginning, *n* agri ibtida, shuru,  
arbi, asl, awal huss bunyid  
Beginningless *n* i shuru, be bun-  
yid be asl be ibtida  
Begrud, Begrit, *i* ghier leni, lapetna,  
baidhar  
Begrudge, *n* Turkiat in ka ek nizim  
Begrud *i* chahi ma chahi phar  
khami ditye kat khana kutari  
Begone, *int* chalo jao, dur ho, chali  
ja  
Begrime, *i* maila k, siyah fain k,  
aluda k  
Begrudge *i* hirad k, kina rokhnā  
Begrude, *i* sareb d daga il, bulhan i,  
guzarnā waqt kā  
Beguiler *n* sareb daga dene wali,  
waqt katne w, bulhane wali  
Behalf *n* taraf jnib faidi wista,  
arbab, i hitir, haqqiqar meq  
Behave, *i*, waz ikhtiyar k rawiyi  
ikhtiyar k chahi hitiyar k, su  
luk k, pesh ana  
Behaviour *n* waz, ravish, rawiyi,  
rithari h, tariq nishast bar i hāst,  
sulūk dhang tur  
Beherd, *i* gardan marnā, sar kat  
dina  
Behemoth *n* wali janwar jila  
bayam job ki kitab meq hui, aur  
jisko log daryai ghora tasawwur  
karte hui  
Behest *n* hukm, amr  
Behind *prep* pas grabat, pichhe,  
ma bād, bād kantar  
Behind, *ad* pichhe, pusht pichhe,  
pas mand





1. mask i chhip mē, luk mē  
 1. maza, i ghid mē, blud mē 1. hā-  
 kina tājub men dida: nu  
 thāfār i  
 Benairi n kichar men bharni, la-  
 tharni kicher meg alnda k  
 Benam i asos k t a suk n dā  
 k w i wul k ron i  
 Benomun, n w i wul i ta asuf,  
 asos, runj  
 Benock i hāpē k thāfā k  
 Benoid i kichar meg bharni  
 Benouster, i hāul n d k, khar  
 zā k  
 Benour n i dā marni, ta asuf k  
 if os i, na wul k rona  
 Benue d n sīk-o-khaur se thā k  
 hūi khwib dikhne w d i ghō-o  
 sil r meg dub i hūi  
 Bench n tākht munnaf k i m-hat  
 k i tākht j a chānā, hūk hūi,  
 munnaf  
 Bench i tākht munnaf i k j a hā  
 ham pihun chānā  
 Bencher n hūi kē mūdā o hō aw-  
 wal d i j o k i shānā  
 Bend i tēhā k, jhuk mē v i jhuk  
 n i mūh mē v i mūh mē mōr n i  
 v mūh mē, nāw mē ya nūm i, jhūi  
 lē mē hānā  
 Bend, n terhā d lā pihāw, jhuk i w,  
 khūi  
 Bender, n terhā kārne w d i jhuk i  
 n w d i  
 Bent n khām, ruju khūch k i  
 shūh rābat, qā d, mustā d i  
 Beneath, prep zer kantar, n i zeh,  
 n i mūw d i q  
 Beneath, ad nēhē  
 Benediction, n dū a shūh dān i  
 Benefaction n mūh bān, nek i, nek o  
 l i r i, shā m  
 Benefactor, n shān ya nek i kārne  
 w d i  
 Benefactress, n shān y i nek i kārne  
 w d i  
 Benefice n pā d i k i mā w h j a m-  
 'ishā t  
 Benefield, a pā d i k i mē w d i rāk hne  
 w d i  
 Beneficence, n nek kār i, nek o kār i,  
 fāy i z i, n i hā wāt

Beneficent a nek o kār i, mūh bān,  
 fāy i z i rāk h  
 Beneficently, ad nek o kār i se, fāy i  
 z i n mūh bān se  
 Beneficial a mūfīd sud mūd  
 Beneficially, ad sudā mūdā se, m-  
 mūdā se  
 Beneficiary, n zer, tādā, mē talit  
 Beneficiary, n j o shūkh pā d i k i  
 mē w hāt rākht i hō dū rō se sudā  
 mūh mē w d i, khūi r i t l hōr  
 Beneficence, n mūh bān i kārām,  
 fāy i z i  
 Beneficent, a nek o kār i, fāy i z mūh-  
 bān  
 Beneficent n mūh bān nāf, sudā  
 Benefit, i nek i k sudā mūh mē v i d  
 Benevolence n nek andā h i, mūh  
 bān, fāy i z i nūm  
 Benevolent, a nek khwib, khūi  
 andā h, qā w b w d i h mūh bān  
 Benevolently ad mūh bān se, fāy i  
 z i  
 Benevolous, n mūh bān, dōst pā-  
 w i r  
 Benight i tār i k meg dān i shūh  
 meg mūh bān k, hūh rā d i k  
 Benign a mūh bān, l i r i m, shā m,  
 mūfīd m  
 Benignly, ad mūh bān se kārām se  
 Benignity n kārām shāf i q l hūi q  
 mūh bān  
 Benignity, n kārām, mūh bān shā-  
 f i qāt  
 Benison, n dū i  
 Bent n ghāw, dūb  
 Benumb i thūh mē mē k l a  
 thūh mē l i d i l, thūh mē  
 Bezom n k bān  
 Bepaint, i rān, se bhān i  
 Bepinch i chūh i kē d i, dūn i  
 Bepowder v hūh mē y i chūh mē d i nā  
 j i w r mē  
 Bepriar c, i hād se r i r dā t i r i k  
 Bequeath i dē jūh wāyāt mēn  
 dēn, hūh k bā l hāh k  
 Bequest, n hūh, wāyāt mātū k i,  
 tāk i wāqf  
 Berate i jhūh mē dāp n i, dūh mē  
 d  
 Berattle, i shōr se bhān i ghūl k  
 l i r i, n k qā m i j a n

- Bearave, *v.* chhin-lená, lút-lená, le-lena
- Bareavement, *n* nuqsán, zawál.
- Berhyme, *v* qáfiye yá shí'r men bayan k
- Berlin, *n* ek qism kí gári jo pahle Bailin shabí men bani thi
- Beiry, *n* koi chhota phal jis men guthlí hotí hai.
- Berth, *n.* langar-gáh, jaház men ek kothí, khwáb-gáh.
- Beyl, *n* firozá
- Besciawl, *v* ghasit-kar líkhná, ghasit dalna, burá líkhná
- Besciéen, *v* bacháná, ar k, chhipáná, lukáná
- Bescribble, *v.* burá líkhná, ghasit-kar líkhná.
- Beseech, *v* ázi k, iltimas k, istidu'a k.
- Beseecher, *n* sál, darkhwást karne wála, guzarish iltimas ya'áiz karne wala
- Beseem, *v.* munasib h, láiq h, zeb d.
- Beseeming, *a* munásib, láiq
- Beseeming, *n* khúb-smatí, khúsh-an-dami, husn, khubí.
- Beseemly, *a* munasib, láiq
- Beset, *v* muhásarak, gherná, chhenk-na, diq k
- Besetting, *p* *a* hamesha gheine, hamrah hone, yá dabáne wálá
- Beshrew, *v* bad-du'á d, kosna, gálí dena
- Beside, *Besides*, *prep* kináre, nazdik, 'aláwá, ziwa, gair-mutabiq, bajuz
- Beside, *ad* masiwá, 'aláwa
- Besiege, *v.* muhásarak, gheí lená
- Besieger, *n* muhasir, gheine wálá
- Besmeat, *v.* bhar dená, bharná, bharmárná, mailá k, sondhná, lípná, lagána
- Besmut, *v.* dhuán, kájal yá kálak se maila k.
- Besom, *n* jharú
- Besort, *v* munásib k, muwáfiq k, láiq k
- Besot, *v* be-hosh k, sarshar k, be-khud k [dí se
- Besottedly, *ad* be-hoshí se, be-khubesottedness, *n* be-khudí, be-hoshí, sarsharí.
- Bespangle, *v.* afshán k, sitáre-numá chuzon se zinat d.
- Bespatter, *v* kichar ke chhitte dalná, bhar dena, kalanki k
- Bespeak, *v.* age se kahí-rakhná, le-íakhná, rok-íakhná.
- Bespeaker, *n* áge se kahí-rakhne wála, rok-rakhne wála
- Bespeckle, *v* kabrá k, chit-kabrá k
- Bespiece, *v* masalon se baghaina, masale bharná, masalon se achelihe swád ka kama
- Besput, *v* thúk se bharná. thuk bhar-mauná.
- Bespot, *v.* kabrá yá chit-kabrá k, dhabbá ya dhappá lagána ya dalná
- Bespread, *v* upar chhit-rana, chhite d, bithráná ya phailana
- Bespunkle, *v* chhite d, chhitráná, chhirakná, aluda k
- Besput, *v.* chhorna, piehkári phenk-na, chhitná
- Best, *a* achelihe se achelihá, sab se achelihá
- Bestan, *v* bharná, bhar dálná, dhabbá yá dhappa lagana
- Bestead, *v* faida k, khabar-giri k, mál k, ragib k
- Bestial, *a* haiwán-sirat, haiwání, wahshí
- Bestiality, *n* haiwáníyat, haiwán sí sirat
- Bestialize, *v* haiwán sá k, wahshí k, bahaum-sirat k.
- Bestially, *ad* haiwáníyat, wahshí pan.
- Bestick, *v* atkaná, ajhúná, jhukaná, pherná
- Bestir, *v* sar-garm k, mustá'idd k, uksaná, uthána, kám men lagána
- Bestow, *v* dená, de-dálná, lagana
- Bestowal, *n* dan, dená
- Bestower, *n* dene wala, lagáne wálá.
- Bestrew, *v* chhuakná, chhite d, phailáná, bithrána.
- Bestride, *v* donon tângon ke bích menkarke batthaná, charh-bartháná, phánd-baitná
- Bestud, *v* jainá, phuliyáná, phul jarná.
- Bet, *n.* shart, bázi
- Bet, *v* shart badná yá lagáná.

Petting, *n* shart bazi  
 Better, *n* sharta, shart lagune  
 wala  
 Betake *i* ruju k, masraf k, lana,  
 dauran i, k jura  
 Betel, *n* pin tumbul, barg i tumbol  
 Bethul *i* yul k, qaur k, khaul k,  
 ma lum k, khayal k  
 Bethump, *e* putu i, thongka i, mura  
 Betidi, *n* wiqu h sar zad h, i par  
 ni, i guma  
 Betime, Betimes, *ad* sawere, bar  
 waqt, bar mahal, munisib waqt  
 men  
 Betoken, *e* bat'ina, dafiat k  
 Betorn *p* a tukro tukro kiy gay i,  
 chuthara gaya [dulu  
 Betosa, *e* huna, duna, uchhuna,  
 Betray, *e* daga bazi se saunpu i y:  
 batli i, parda dari k, k wafai k,  
 fish k  
 Betrayer, *n* daga bazi se saunpu  
 wala daga bazi sarebi  
 Betum *i* urush yazeboosh, yazinat  
 dena ya k  
 Betroth *e* mansub k, masbat k,  
 mangai k  
 Betrothment *n* shadi karne ka  
 'ahd o paman, byah ka qaul,  
 mangul sagiye  
 Betrust, *e* saunpu bhara k  
 Better *e* islah dena, bihtar k, taq  
 wiyat dena  
 Better, *n* buzurg bartar  
 Better *a* bihtar  
 Better *ad* aulatar bihtar  
 Betumble, *p* a gujar, dhulkawa  
 ha i litya i hu  
 Between, *prep* bich, bich men apas  
 men do k bich  
 Betwixt *prep* do le bich ya bich  
 men apas men  
 Bewl, Bewl *n* koniya, jhukaw ya  
 turcha, khami  
 Beverage, *n* sharbat, shurb  
 Berv, *n* guroh gol, tumar jhund  
 Bewail, *e* gham k, afsos k, zari k,  
 mutam k  
 Bewailer *n* gham karne wala, afsos  
 karne wala, zari karne wali  
 Bewailing *n* gham, afsos, mutam,  
 aho zari

Beware, *e* hosh var rahi, khabar  
 dar h ya rahna agah h  
 Bewcep, *e* ron i  
 Bewilder, *e* bhulana bhathina, gh  
 bran i, pareshaan k  
 Bewitch, *e* jal k, saresta k, gir-  
 wila k, silr k afsus k  
 Bewitcher, *n* saresta karne wala,  
 girwila karne wali, silr karne  
 wali afsun karne wala, jadu, ar  
 Bewitchery, *n* judi, afsun silr, sa-  
 resta karne ki khatyat  
 Bewitchful, *a* dil rub i, dil sareh  
 Bewitching, *a* dil sareh, dil ruba  
 Bewitchingly, *ad* dil rubai se, dil  
 sarebi se  
 Bewitchment *n* dil ruba, saresta  
 karne ki khatyat  
 Bewray, *e* daga bazi se pardi dari  
 k, batli dena, fish i, zihar k  
 Bewrayer, *n* daga bazi se batli dena  
 wali daga bazi fish karne wali  
 Beyond, *prep* us taraf, u ke age,  
 sunne bari kar afai  
 Beyond, *ad* dur, udhar  
 Bawl, *n* angusthi ke nagine ka  
 khami  
 Bezoar *n* pizar, zahir mulra  
 Bezoardic, *a* pizar ka bina zahir  
 mulre ka bani  
 Bezoardical, *a* zahir mulra anez,  
 zahir mulre ka khasiyat rahne  
 wala  
 Bias, *n* jhukaw, wagn, mail ruju,  
 taraf dari kashish  
 Bias, *n* mul k, kashish k, ragib k,  
 taraf dari k  
 Bib *e* bahut sharab pina, piyala  
 bazi k  
 Bib, *n* bachchon ki chhati par k  
 kapra  
 Bibber, *n* sharabi, nash khor,  
 Bibulous, *a* jizib ab kash  
 Bible, *n* Isuyon ki kitab i muqad  
 daz turef aur mujl  
 Biblical, *a* turef aur mujl ke muta  
 alliq Isuyon ki pakh kitab ke  
 muta alliq  
 Bibliographer, *n* kitabon ki janne  
 wali  
 Bibliographical, *a* kitabon ke him  
 ke muta alliq

Bibliography, *n* kitābon kī bayān ya ilm  
 Bibliomania, *n* kitābon kī hns, qadīm ya nadī kitābon kī shaidai  
 Bibliomania, *n* kitābon kī hir-i, qadīm ya nadī kitābon ka shaida  
 Bishopolat, *n* kitab-fa'iz-h  
 Bibliothecal, *a* muta'alliq-i-kutub-khana  
 Bibliothecary, *n* muhāfiz-i-kutub-khana, kutub-khane ka daroga  
 Bice, *n* mīla ya sabz rang  
 Bicapital, Bicapitous, *a* do-suā, do-su wala  
 Bicker, *v* launa, jhagarnā, du ba dū h lahakna  
 Bickering, *n* larai jhagrā, tanta  
 Bicken, *n* nok-dai loha  
 Bicorn, Bicornous, *a* do-shakhha do-singī  
 Bid, *v* hukm k, farmana, irshad k, khwahish k, pesh-nihad k, qimat dene ko kahua, da wat k, tawazu' k  
 Bidder, *n* qimat karne wala, qumāt dene kī khwahish karne wala  
 Bidding, *n* hukm, farman, irshad, qumat kī pesh-nihadi, qumat dene kī khwahish  
 Bide, *v* sukūnat k, rahna qām rahna, tahammul k, bar-dasht k  
 Bidental, *a* do-danta, do-dant wala  
 Bidet, *n* ek chhotā ghora  
 Biding, *n* sukūnat, maskan, rahne kī maqam, i-tiqamat, qiyamat  
 Biennial, *a* do-sala, do-sal tak rahne wala, do-sal men hone wala  
 Bier, *n* janaza, tabut  
 Bind, Bifidated *a* do-shakhha, do-his-sen men phata hua  
 Bifold, *a* do-chand, dohra  
 Biform, Biformed, *a* do-rukha, do-shakla  
 Biformity, *n* dohrī surat ya shakl  
 Bifronted, *a* do-munha, do-mukhie wala  
 Bifurcated, *a* do shakh-dar, do-shā-kha  
 Bifurcation, *n* do-shakhon men taq-sim  
 Big *a* kalān, jāsīm, azīm hāmīla, gablm, mā'mū, pur, phūla

Bigamist, *n* do joru wala, do jorī-dar.  
 Bigamy, *n* do joru rakhne kī gunah.  
 Biggin, *n* bachehe kī topī  
 Bight, *n* ghuma, kharī, rasi kī gunrī ya genrur.  
 Bigly, *ad* gurūr se, shol hī se, ghamand se, anthkar, phulkar  
 Bigness, *n* jāsamat, mīqdar, qal, mutai, barai  
 Bigot, *n* jo shakhs ke kisi jamh mazhab ya rae kī puravī shiddat se karta h u, muta'assib, ta'assubī  
 Bigot, *a* muta'assib, ta'assubī  
 Bigoted, *a* muta'assib, ta'assubī  
 Bigotry, *n* ta'assub, jahl-i-murak-kab  
 Bilander, *n* chhotī sandagari jahaz  
 Bilberry, *n* ek chhotī jharī aur uska phal  
 Bilbo, *n* nunchā, talwar.  
 Bile, *n* safia, zahā, zard ab  
 Bihary, *a* safie se muta'alliq.  
 Bihous, *a* safrāwī, zahrāwī.  
 Bilge, *n* jahaz ke tale kī chaurai, pape ka gumra, dhubka ya ubhar.  
 Bilge, *v* jahaz ke tale chhod h, panivana, pani lena, pani chumana, pani nikalna  
 Bilingsgate, *n* fuhsh, dush-nām, gah, lanat-o-malumat  
 Bilk, *v* daga-bazi k, fareb d ya k, mayus k, dhokha d  
 Bill, *n* chogh.  
 Bill, *v* chumna lena, chumna, chogh milana, lar-pyā k, dularna, dular karna  
 Bill, *n* daw, kulhārī gaprasa  
 Bill, *n* navishta, dām wajib ka hisab, ain ka musawwada  
 Billet, *n* chhotā kunda  
 Billet, ruqq'a, sipahiyon kī sukūnat muqarrar karne kī ruqq'a  
 Billet, *v* sipahiyon ko basana  
 Billet-doux, *n* ashūqana ruqq'a.  
 Billiards, *n* anta-khel.  
 Billion, *n* kharban, kharb.  
 Billman, *n* gaprasa bandhne wala  
 Billow, *n* barī mauj, hilkora  
 Billow, *v* lahrana, hilkora  
 Billowy, *a* mauj-zan, mawwaj, mutalatim.

Bin, *n* shatib wazaire l i kothri  
 Binary, *a* do, dolur musanna  
 Bind, *v* bindhu i patli so l ingluna  
 y i lapetna jama l i su, jakirna  
 mamnun k, maybur k qalz k  
 monqabiz k jidil bindhu i jidil  
 bandi k, mayilid k  
 Binder *n* bindhu wala, kisne wala  
 kisne pati dori, jidil bind jidil  
 bindhu wala  
 Binding *n* bind patli ka an, jidil  
 linuacle *n* jahiz parquth unni l i  
 samliq  
 Binocular, *a* do chisama do-aghla  
 Binomial *a* murakkibu l jama  
 Biography, *n* tazkira, ulm k i taw  
 rikhi  
 Biographer, *n* tazkira navis n iql,  
 rawi ek shakhs ki mawarrikhi  
 Biographical *n* ek shakhs ki tawa  
 rikhi ki muta illiq mutualliq i  
 tazkira  
 Bipartite *a* do barabar y i mushabih  
 l i on k i rikhi wali do hisson  
 barabar meq magnum  
 Biped *n* do piya do-iy i jama  
 Bipennate, bipennated, *a* do bar  
 Biquadrate *n* mutal mutal, mayzura  
 l mayzur  
 Birch *n* ek q m ka darakht  
 Birchen, *n* bareh per l i darakht  
 Birchen, *a* bareh per k i l an i ho  
 Bird *n* tur pirand, murg churra  
 Bird, *v* chur i pakarn i y i dharat  
 Birdbolt, *n* chur i murne k i tir  
 Birdcage *n* punj i qafan  
 Birdcatcher, *n* chur mar, bahichar,  
 sarwad  
 Birdlime *n* chur i pakarne k i l i  
 y i chepp  
 Birdman, *n* bahichar i chur mar  
 Birdseye *a* upar se dekhne gay i  
 Birth *n* paidarshir twallad wiladat  
 gharan i khaulan n asab, asl,  
 abai mutabir  
 Birthday, *n* janam din sal girah  
 Birthplace, *n* watan, maulid, janam  
 bhumi  
 Birthright *n* hapauti, us haqq i  
 wiladat, mawarisi  
 Biscent, *n* kari ukhni roti, n un  
 khatat, tulwa

Pisect *a* barabar do hisse k do  
 qiti l  
 Is action, *n* barabar do hisson meq  
 tugslm  
 Bishop *n* pulitron k i peshwa may  
 trahid, muti d i r i  
 Bishop *v* qum l i shat k  
 Bihopric *n* maytrahid ka tralluz  
 y i qalim ram  
 Bisuath, *n* phul dhat phul q m i  
 jamadit  
 Bison *n* ek jangli bail jo k i hu  
 mih Amoria meq i r i jati hai  
 Bisectile, *n* her el churthe al  
 juk meq ek roz ziwada hoti hai  
 Bister *n* k i rik k y a kyal ka bana  
 hu i rang  
 Bistour, *n* jorridi churra  
 Biscuite, *a* khari dar, sam darida  
 Bit, *n* zari puri, luqul, dahanur  
 lagun  
 Bit, *r* mutal meq l i ram dalna  
 dikhna charkuna  
 Bitch, *n* kuti i kuti su i mutal  
 gurg i mutal, ek zail nam aurat  
 l i wale  
 Bite *v* chur i len i, k i khani phir  
 khani da n i, nagehni l i l i  
 dukh d, ghaw k, thagna, chur i  
 Bite *n* kut, chur i, phir i rikhi  
 i dandun, farch, thagai thar  
 l i l i  
 Biter, *n* kane wala l i l i wala  
 chabakhanawili, phir khane wali  
 thag  
 Biting *a* ter sakht tana amiz  
 Bitingly *ad* tanz se tanz se  
 Bitter, *a* karwa titi, charepari,  
 khutta talhi tikhi ter, kara  
 dukh d, tikhi d i  
 Bitter *n* tursi, khatu karwa jo  
 khatu titi y i karwa ho talhi  
 Bitterly, *ad* karwa ter talhi  
 dukh se, i khel se gusse se  
 Bittern, *n* ek chur i jo ke Europe  
 men pu jati hai  
 Bitterness, *n* karwahat talhi sakht  
 ti bagz kina, nafarat gam  
 Bittersweet, *n* khat-mitha sew,  
 khat i anr mitha seb  
 Bitumen *n* mist w i n i l i k i l i  
 vahul

Bituminous, *v.* nafta milang, kafi-l-  
valud milana.

Bituminous, *a* nafta-amez.

Bivalve, *n* do-dara

Bivious, *a* do-rah, mutafarriq rah  
men le-jine wali

Bivouac, *n* mandan men sari fang ki  
shab-bedari bagar themon ke  
mandan men tahna

Bivouac, *v.* mandan men sari fang ki  
shab-bedar rahua.

Bi-weekly, *a* har ek dusre haftu-  
men waqt hona

Blab, *v* fash k, parda-dari k, bak-  
na, aib-gori k, girbat k, jhut bedna,  
behuda bakna

Blabber, *n.* barbariya, bakki, guppi,  
batum, oclhi jhutha, aib-go, gam-  
maz

Black, *a* siyah, gam-gin, haabti,  
nak, sharn

Black, *n* kala rang, habshi, kahi ya  
mat um poshak

Black, *v* kala k, kharab k, bosni  
k

Blackamoor, Blackamoor, *n* hab-shi,  
sidi, kala adim

Blackball, *v* pasand karne men na-  
manzur k, bazariy ek siyah goud  
ke

Blackberry, *n* ek qism ka khar-dar  
darakht

Blackbird, *n* ek qism ki game wali  
welayati chuiya, bhujanga, koyal,  
ya koi

Blackcattle, *n* bail, sam aur gay,  
mawa-shi, dawab

Blackcock, *n* ek qism ka murga.

Blacken, *v.* siyah k, aib lagana,  
muttaham k, harf lagana

Blackeyed, *a* siyah-chashm

Blackfaced, *a* siyah-ru, siyah-surat,  
svah-fan

Blackguard, *n* luchcha, shuda, awa-

Blacking, *n* juti kali karne ka rang,  
jute ki siyah.

Blackish, *a* siyah faw, surmai-rang,  
kala sa.

Blackjack, *n* chamre ka pivala.

Blacklead, *n.* sisa jo lakir khinchne  
ke kam ata hai, ya jiski pencilen  
banti ham.

Blackly, *ad* siyah se, tanka se,  
hari-sharar se.

Blackmail, *n* choron se hufarat ke  
hise ande, sathyon ko jo huch  
dise jati the

Blackmouthed, *a* bal-zabab, rah-ab-  
da

Blackness, *n* siyah, gam-zat, haal-  
naki.

Blackpolling, *n.* lohu aur che ya  
hulwa

Blackroll, *n.* Carter ke darje se hon  
ke siyah se rah hne wali

Blacksmith, *n.* lohar, chana se.

Blackthorn, *n* ek qism ka khar-dar  
darakht.

Bladder, *n* phunka, mase, shab-  
don, tumar, thodi, patti, zari.

Blade, *n.* ghata, khat, patti, dila,  
tukra, mathi-se, dar ya qabir,  
beth, mase ka paher, panchamir,  
ra, chidi-chidi se, ya, ashi.

Blade, *a* patti-se, dard-se.

Blame, *a* pdero, pura, phophobi,  
andara, ch kote

Blame, *a*, *v* se, samahi

Blamable, *a* *v* se, toqar-se, at,  
gumah-gar, mulzim, munpaa.

Blamableness, *n.* qum-se, taqsi-  
wari, gumah-gari

Blamably, *ad* ilzam se, gumah-gari se.

Blame, *v.* izim d, mulzim k, ma-  
lemat ka sarzaw h k.

Blame, *n.* ilzam, hari, 'aib, qusar,  
gunah.

Blameful, *a.* mulzim, mulamat ke  
qabr, sarzaast ke laq, qusur-war,  
taqsi-var, gumah-gar.

Blameless, *a.* be-qusur, be-taqsi,  
be-gunahi

Blamelessly, *ad* be-taqsi se, be-  
gunahi se

Blamelessness, *n* be-gunahi, be-taq-  
si

Blamer, *n* ilzam देने वाला, mulzim  
karne वाला, mulamat karne वाला,  
sarzaamish karne वाला, qusur-war.

Blameworthy, *a* qabil-i-mulamat  
sarzaamish ke laq, mulzim, qusur-  
war

Blameworthiness, *n* qabiliyat-i-il-  
zaam.

Blanch = ni harni ujia k, sased k,  
 chibhik i utirni, chibhik, talni, chibh  
 rani  
 Bland, a mulum, narm, latif, chik  
 Blandiloquence, n shirni gust o gu  
 shirni kalim khushamardi kalim  
 Blaudish, t mulum k, phuslan  
 khushamard k  
 Blandishment, n niz o niyir, mithi  
 bairag  
 Blandishment n niz adi karach  
 ni arkhar, shirni latim phus  
 lwa ki bairag ni shuqir it  
 Blank a sased sadi, khidi, khushik  
 zard, mustarib, ghur muqafis,  
 bhir i tawil, ni ar mustiyi  
 Blank n l hidi jagah, zadi khar  
 khidi chitti  
 Blank, v l hidi k, radd k, sard k,  
 asafadi  
 Blanket n kammal, kamli joi  
 Blanket t kammal ac lapetor kam  
 mal orhoni kammal moy bardi  
 kar uchibhoni j i phibhoni  
 Blare t for se chullan, shor k,  
 garajna  
 Blaspheme, v kalim i kufir kahar,  
 gibat k, shikayat k, ishwar nim  
 da k  
 Blasphemer, n kafir, muradd ka  
 lim i kufir kahar wili  
 Blaspheming, n kufir goi  
 Blasphemous, a kufir, kufirani,  
 illadi  
 Blasphemously, ad kufi o se  
 kufir se  
 Blasphemy n kufir, kufir goi kalim  
 i kufir ishwar ninda  
 Blast n munh se phupkhar bryan  
 ki baje ki waz, bang, sarmun,  
 mray, tmacha sadma, dhakka,  
 phipit phok  
 Blast, t dafalan muni, jhulit d,  
 murjhini, pazlmurda k, nuqan  
 k, garat k, hawas bakhita k be  
 hawis k urini phorini, chundni  
 marni, mank it k  
 Blasted, a chishm ya nwar zadi  
 barf zadi, pale ki mar i hui  
 Blaster n garat karnowili jhulit  
 ne wali pazmurda karnowili,  
 urne wali

Blasting n bar badi pde mili, ub  
 har, phutan  
 Blatant a drikarti, dzhakia, shor  
 karnowili, taraj ne wali  
 Blatter, v barbarana, bakhak k, bakh  
 wad k  
 Blaze, n shuli, bhahbhu k, izhar,  
 ishtihar, ghore ki peshani ki  
 qahqa yi ghore ki bryan ke  
 sased dag  
 Blaze = shuli zari h, shulimarna,  
 bhahbkhana mu hila il h, izhar k,  
 ishtihar k narmiani k  
 Blazer n pardi dar, fash karnowili  
 narmiani karnowili, dhundhoni  
 Blazon, = khanda li ni hui ko  
 bryan k, zeb d arush k zhar  
 k makhani k, tarif k, ishtihar  
 k, ishtihar k makhani k  
 Blazon, n khanda ni karnowili  
 izhar, narmiani h ishtihar  
 Blazoner, n khanda ke nishanoni  
 karnowili j i bryan karnowili,  
 zeb dene wali, mughthar, zahar  
 karnowili  
 Blazony, n khanda ke nishanoni  
 ki bryan karnowili hui j i  
 tariq  
 Bleach, t sased k yali, rung dur k  
 Bleacher, n dhono wali, nja karnowili  
 wali dhoni gaur  
 Bleachery n sased karnowili j i dhono  
 ki jagah  
 Bleak, = sard, thandhi rukhi, udas,  
 murda suni zard, be rang  
 Bleakly, ad sardi se, sard muqani  
 men, wirne tor par  
 Bleakness, n udasi, sunami, sardi,  
 thandhak zardi  
 Bleaky, a sard thandha suni udas  
 Blear a chiprha, kichraya, chundhi  
 j, dhundhila  
 Blear, t chipra k, chundhuyani,  
 dhundhuni nazar ana kichrana,  
 chundhila k  
 Blearedness = kichrapan, chundhi  
 lipan chundhakat  
 Bleary, d = chipra, chundhuyani,  
 chundhila chundhila  
 Bleat, t bhebhuyani, mamiy m  
 I least n muni men, bhe bhe, muni,  
 j i bhe bhe ub, bhe ki waz



Bleed, *v* lohu girná, chalná ya bahná, khun lena, lohu lena yá nikalná, fash-kholna, naksu-shútna, tapakna. chihewna

Bleeding, *n* lohu ká girná yá bahná, nak-ir, fashd

Blemish, *v* bad-súrat k. dagilá k, harf-láná, aib lagana, bad-numá k, aluda k., daghi k.

Blemish, *n* dag, nuqs, 'aib, harf, dhabba, kán, battá

Blemishless, *a*. be-'aib, gair-nuqs, be-dag.

Blench, *v*. buchakná, jhachakná, hatna, jumbish k, laizish men aná

Blend, *v* amez k, makhlut k, shanul k, nulaná

Bless, *v* khujasta k, kisi ke waste barakat chahna, du'a d, ta'if k. kamyáb k, sarsabz k, shukr k, hamd k, astaghfirul-lah kahna iam iam kahna

Blessed, *p* *a*. khush-hal, mutabarak, mubarak. bakht-yar, pak, bahushti, swargi, fáiighu-l-bal, mas ul, shanq, kbujasta khushal

Blessedly, *ad* khushi se, bakht-yári se, sa'adat se

Blessedness, *n* sa'adat, khushi, fazl-ilahi, 'aish.

Blessen *n* du'a-go, hamd-go

Blessing, *n* du'a-i-khan, du'a, du'a-go, ganimat, ni'mat, fazl-ilahi, khudá ka karam, barakat, kupá, daulat, rahmat, farz

Blight, *n*. afat, ghazab, pala, thal  
Blight, *a* pazimurda k., mar d, jhola marna, jhulsana, kumhilana, murjhana

Blind, *a* kor, tarik, nádida, andha, poshida, khás, ná fahmida, bewaquf

Blind, *v*. koi k, andhá k, tarik k ankhoñ men dñul dálna

Blind, *n* parda, patti, kewai jhulmil andhiyari siyah, mughalata, bahana, makai

Blindfold *v* ankñ mundna, ankñ men patti lagana, andheri d. ya dálna

Blindfold, *a* chashm-basta, ankñ-munda ankñ men patti diye, bewaquf

Blindly, *ad*. andhoñ kí tarah, bechún-o-chará, bila-tafawut-o-tajawuz

Blindness, *n* kori, ná-binái, jibi, jibhalat

Blindside, *n* kam-zori, naqáhat, kann-quwwati, 'aib, rakhná, nuqsan

Blindworm, *n* ek qism ká chhoṭa zahr-dár sanp

Blnk, *v*. ankñ mich-micháná, matmataná, tumkana, thoṛa dekhna

Blink, *n*. jhulmiláhat, jagmagáhat, jhalak.

Blinkard, *n*. chondlilá, dundhla, tep-rá, kor-nazari

Bliss, *n* khushi ká niháyat martabá. binisht ki khushi, bashashat, shadi, rahat, nayát

Blissful, *a* nihayat martabá khush, rahat-angez

Blissfully, *ad* nihayat khushi se.

Blissfulness, *n*. barí khushi, nihayat khushi

Blissless, *a* be-khushi, be-rahmat, be-bashashat, ghamgin

Blister, *n*. phaphola, chhala, papotá, phola, jhalka, abila.

Blister, *v* phapholá chhala papota phola yá abila parna, phaphola chhalá papota ya papta dálna, abila parna.

Blithe, *a* khush-dil, shigufta-peshání, khanda-ru, kushada-peshani, khush-tabá.

Blithely, *ad* khush-dili se, shigufta-peshani se, khush-tab'i se.

Blitheness, *n*. khush-dili, khandá-rui, zinda-dili

Blithesome, *a*. khush-tab', khush-dil, khandá-rui.

Bloat, *v* phul jána, phulána, sujána, phaphsana, sujá

Bloated, *a* phula, sujá, phaphsáyá, bhabhiyá.

Bloatedness, *n* phaphsahat, bhabh-rahmat, sujan, mota-pan.

Blob, or Bleb, *n*. phaphola, jhalká, bulbula, bulula, phunsi, phorá. pirki

Blobberly, *n* mota honth, bara honth gunda lab

Block *n* kundi, kathi ka dhok i, silli,  
 lakkari jolhuu rok, rukawat ghur  
 ni va ghunni, gawdi, murti, jar,  
 kintu, goli, qalib  
 Block, *n* nake bandi l, muhasarak,  
 beri d rokn muhasari k  
 Blockade, *n* muli ri, mulsar, nika  
 landi  
 Blockade, *n* nake bandi k, muhasara  
 k, rithok leni  
 Blockhead, *n* ahmaq kaudan, ullu,  
 bewaquf  
 Blockheaded, *a* be wuquf ahmaq,  
 sust, kund zihn  
 Blockheadly, *a* kaudan sa ahmaq i  
 Blockish, *a* bewuquf, kund, kund  
 zihn, sust, ahmaq  
 Blockishly, *ad* be wuqufi se, ahmaq-  
 pan se, nidam se  
 Blockishness, *n* be wuqufi, ahmaq  
 pan, susti, kund zihn  
 Blood *n* lohu l handin, ritha dari  
 tawallud ya wiladat, nash, bar i  
 gharin i, khun garm chingari, hsi  
 chiz k i'araq  
 Blood *n* khun dudi k khun meng  
 d iyduboni, d iydmen khun lagana  
 Bloodboiled, *a* lohu meng bhar i  
 hui, lohu ke chhitton se bhari  
 hui lohu ke dhabbon ya dhar i, oy  
 se bhari hui  
 Blood, *n* uiliness, *n* qati, khun  
 Bloodhot, *a* shir garm, khun si  
 garm  
 Bloodhound, *n* shukari kutte k i ek  
 l hun l hwar zat [se  
 Bloodily, *ad* sang dili se be rahni  
 Bloodiness, *n* sang-dili khun dudi  
 gi khun ibi  
 Bloodless, *a* be khun be lohu  
 Bloodlet *n* fad kholni, l hun ni  
 kalna  
 Bloodletter *n* fassad rag ran  
 Bloodred, *a* khun sa surkhi  
 Bloodshed, *n* qati khun khun rezi  
 khun khar i [qati  
 Bloodshedder *n* khun rez, siffik  
 Bloodshot, *n* l hun dula surkhi, l  
 l hui ankh  
 Bloodstained, *n* l hun  
 Bloodstone, *n* hijari 'hadi  
 nri shuk bida, rha

Bloodsucker, *n* jonk, jallid, qasab,  
 lohu chus  
 Bloodthirsty, *a* khun l hwar  
 Bloodvessel, *n* rag i khun  
 Bloody, *n* khun dudi, sang dili,  
 khun, qati  
 Bloodyflux, *n* ishal i l hun, atisar  
 lohu burthi  
 Bloodyminded, *a* khun khwar, khun  
 khun dost  
 Bloom, *n* phul, kati, khulaw, shirib,  
 bhar, nau jawani, gulon k sur-  
 l hi, gul gunchi  
 Bloom, *n* shugust h, khun i, maul i  
 ni ya maurina, bahar meng an i  
 shirib meng b  
 Blooming, *a* mulay i hui, sar sabz  
 nri jawan, bhar i  
 Bloomy, *a* pur gul, bahar  
 Blossom, *n* phul, kati, maul, baur  
 Blossom, *n* khulaw, phulna, lalilahi  
 ni, bourna, khulaw, bahar meng  
 ni [dar  
 Blossomy, *a* kati dar, pur gul, bahar-  
 Blot, *n* metni, katu dho-dina  
 syul k dagdina digi k maw  
 k maul k bhar-dina, dhabba  
 dina, bundikly th k  
 Blot, *n* metaw, k ataw, dag dhabba  
 r i dhappi, chhit i, top, harf, bund  
 qatra, naqs in  
 Blotch, *n* dagh, mulas i dadori  
 chakti  
 Blotch, *n* dadori dila kala k,  
 muli a purani  
 Blotter, *n* metue ya dho-dine wila  
 kati ka dhabba dine wila maula  
 karne wali, bhar dine wali  
 Blotting, *n* dhabba ya dhappe dina  
 bundikly  
 Blotting paper, *n* syulhi utline k i  
 kighaz  
 Blow, *n* zarb jhoka, ghusi, chat,  
 l i e-nigahut thotar chapet,  
 shikist harimat phul kati  
 Blow, *n* bahni chaina, dolan bahi  
 le jani nar dena takti dena 34  
 dena, hauphna, nri lina. 7  
 ni dhangku, sulgar  
 dena phulna, l i jana, b  
 h nika jana, arjan  
 l hui

Blower, *n.* phunkne wālā, dhaunkne wālā, phula dene wālā, phulane wālā [chāl]

Blowing, *n.* hawā ka bahna, hawā kī

Blowpipe, *n.* dhaunkne ke hīe ek chongī ya puphī

Blowth, *n.* phul, kalī, phulāw, khilaw, nikas

Blowzy, *a.* sukh-ru, motā aur sukh, shokhiang ka

Blubber, *n.* hubab, balbula, whel janwāl kī charbī, ek qism ka samundarī janwāl.

Blubber, *v.* rote rote munh phula denā, balbalana, bilbilana, phulana

Bludgeon, *n.* ganrasa, sontā lathī

Blue, *n.* nila rang

Blue, *n.* nila

Bluebottle, *n.* ek phūl, nīle pet kī barī makkhī, guh-makkhī

Blue-eyed, *a.* aīzaq-chashm, karanjā, kanjā

Bluey, *ad.* nīle rang se.

Blueness, *n.* nilai, nila-pan.

Bluish, *a.* kuchh kuchh nila, nīla-sa

Bluishness, *n.* thori sī nilai, thora sa nila-pan

Blueveined, *a.* nīlī dhanīyān yā nas rakhne wālā

Bluff, *a.* barā, motā, talkh, sakht, durusht, tund, kund, be-nok, khara, natarashida

Bluffness, *n.* barai, mutāī, talkhī, sakhti, durushti, tundi, kundi

Blunder, *v.* barī bhul k, bhulna, chuknā

Blunder, *n.* barī bhūl, chuk.

Blunderer *n.* bhullu, bhullar, bhulakkar, chūk karne wālā, ahmaq, ghalat go, ya nawis.

Blunderingly, *ad.* bhūl yā chuk se.

Blunderbuss, *n.* bare munh kī bandūq, barī muhrē kī ek banduq, karabin.

Blunderhead, *n.* ahmaq, kaudan

Blunt, *a.* kund, be-lhaz, be-untiyaz, bad-lhaz

Blunt, *v.* kund k, na hamwāl k, kam k, daba-denā, kam k.

Blunting, *n.* zabt, rok, dil-shukani

Bluntly, *ad.* be-lhazī se, be-untiyazī se, be-adbi se, gustakhanā.

Bluntness, *n.* kund-zahmī, gustākhi, sadagi, be-untiyāzī, be-lhazī.

B'untwitted, *a.* kund, kund-zihn, kaudan gabī

Blur, *n.* dāg, 'ab

Blurt, *v.* be-ta'ammul kah barhna, be-muhaba bolna, be-lhaz bol uthnā

Blush, *n.* sharm vā ītuār yā intishār se chahre ka tamtanana, zard-ru hona, sharmnada h, khujlat uthana, pāu, ya āiq-hojana, chapnā, gahna

Blush, *n.* sharm se chahre kī tamtanahat, surkh rang, hijab, khujlat, pahli jhalakī

Blushful, *a.* sharm se zard-ru, hījal, pashemān, sharmnada.

Blushing, *n.* chahna kī surkhī

Blushless, *a.* be-ganat, be-haya, be-sharm

Bluster, *v.* gurrish k, kar-o-far k, laf-zani k, sansanana, dhum machana, bhabhiakna

Bluster, *n.* shor, gul-gapara, shekhi-o-laf-zani, tartarahat, farrata, gidaq-bhabki.

Blusterei, *n.* laf-zan, khud-faosh, kalla-zan, shekhi-baz bankā

Blustering, *n.* gul-gapara, shor-gul

Bo, *int.* yah lafz bachchon ke darane ke hīe kām atā hai

Boat, *n.* nar sūar, khuk, jangli-su'ar.

Boat, *n.* takhta, takhti, daftī, safra, dastā-khwan, mez, jahaz kī takhtabandi, khurak, khana-pīna, majlis, 'adalat, rotī kapra, jahaz yā kishti-par.

Board, *v.* takhta-bandi k, takhton se patna, kisi jahaz men zabardasti se ghus jana dusre ke ghar men khāne aur rahne kī kharid muqarar karke sukunat k, hamla k, chahna, khana-pahunchana, khānā-pīna k

Boardingschool, *n.* aisa madrasa jahan shāgird ustād ke sāth būd-o-bash karte hain

Boarish, *a.* suar ke manmūd, hawani-khaslat, na-faashida, be-rahm, sang-dil, bahām-suat.

Boast, *၁* laf zani k kalla zani k,  
khud zani k fakhir k, *၂* u z k,  
dam mden  
Boast, *n* khud farosh, khud zani u,  
shikh, laf zani, bar i mubá  
lagh, lantarani gburár  
Boaster *n* laf zani khud farosh,  
I hud san i, akarhaz  
Boastful, *a* mutrakabbir, dumaqi,  
maghrúr  
Boasting, *a* laf zani, kalla zani, lan  
tarani  
Boastingly *ad* laf zani lantarani y i  
shikh v o  
Boastive, *a* dan u i, mutrakabbir, pti i  
ho us so apni ko bar i amayhne  
wá i  
Boastless, *n* gurur takabbir, be  
gurur yillir eulab  
Boat, *n* náw, kishiti chhoti jhar  
Boatman *n* málsh, kishiti ban y i  
kishiti wan náw wá i muphí  
Boatswain, *n* sarhang jaha k i ch  
uhá dar jo málsh n se k un let i  
hu nur rasiwop k i kharir, úri kar  
fa hui  
Boat z jhulna dolna, hula, lulna i  
tharun, dhoka den i, muni pti i,  
katani, kuti  
Bob, *n* jhul i, luf an, war, chot, ba  
lon k i chhoti topi  
Bobbin, *n* chur yehi sut lipetne ke  
h i chhoti si phurk i gol muni ya  
patti  
Bohecherry, *n* brachery k i ch khel  
I ol tail *n* hapi pangch, chhoti lo  
gon k i blur  
Bobwa, *n* l i l k i chhoti topi  
Bode *a* pashar se dalat k i shu  
gun den i, shagun hona jatan i  
Bodemint, *n* shagun ful, pesh  
dali  
Bodi d *n* mujasam  
Bodu *n* nagra, choti sari band  
kanhuki  
Bodiless *n* be-jan be-jard ruhani  
Bodily, *i* budan jumanu haqiqi  
Bodily, *ad* budan va tan men bali  
ni taur par  
Boiling *n* shughn, ful  
Bokk *n* sara, sutari, sá i lál  
sagwone k i lál

Body, *n* budan shakh, asli husa  
majma, zumar i jani sirq i, jani  
mat shat jani, qadri qulib  
wajud, markab, dhara, kulliyat,  
quwwat sanduq mawid in  
Body, *i* surat khari k un prada k  
Bodyclothes, *n* libas, پوش  
Bodyguard *n* budan muhafiz, khar  
chrukidar  
Bog, *n* daldil, dha an, phasaw  
Bog, *v* dabon i juse daldil i k i  
char meg  
Bogle, boggle, *n* haw i, pret bhut  
Bogle, *i* chuyhni jhalyal na,  
hachikna, igr pichhi k, pas o  
pesh k  
Bogger, *n* chuykai, darpokni  
Bogglish, *a* huchiki, hidivat i igr  
pichhi k i rti  
Boggy, *a* daldali daldali i  
Bogland, *a* daldali mulk meg rahne  
wá i  
Boatratte *n* daldali mulk l i bi  
shundi qaraw daldali, i i zan,  
dard char  
Boiler, *n* chul i chul k i ch qum  
Boil i khulna khulidana usuna  
uhala, autni par i autni jo h  
d, khun chur hui, qum i pi  
k un  
Boil or Bile, *n* pho i, par i phuri  
i i  
Boiler *n* khul ne uhane autne  
sighne usigne j i par i wá i,  
karak, bitlali bitaa  
Boiling, *n* khalbatat, khulidat  
ni d  
Boisteous, *a* tufani tar, shori  
pur hor kalli darz, harani  
dange bir shadid  
Boisterously, *ad* bitlat a i l i  
shuddit yor hor a  
Boisterousness *n* tundi tezi yor,  
sakhit shuddit  
Bolar, *a* multani i k chul martti  
ke mut shig  
Bild, *a* daler, l i hudar jaw in mard  
mustaqil mustaqil shakh gu  
tikh i sharan ul b i be haza  
sarmi numan hamaar  
Bollen *n* huiat l i shara hausi  
i den i, d i l i

- Boldfaced**, *a* gustakh, shokh, sir-charha, besharm
- Boldly**, *ad.* dilerana, mardana, gustakhana, shokhi se, beparwa'ise
- Boldness**, *n* dilcari, dilawari, shuja'at, taqwivat, istiqlal, be-baki, shokhi, gustakhi, be-hayai.
- Bole**, *n* multani ya kabuli matti, gil-i-surkh, gil-i-aimani gol tana darakht ka
- Boll**, *n* phali, thonthi, dhenri, dhenra, tukhm-khana.
- Bolster**, *n* bara guda, gaddi, takya balish
- Bolster**, *i* tek dena, sanbhalna, uthana, thanblina
- Bolstered**, *a* phula hua
- Bolsterer**, *n* pushti-ban, dast-gir, sanbhalne wala [thuni]
- Bolstering**, *n* tek, sahara, thenk,
- Bolt**, *n* ban, bilai, chlutkani, billi, belna, bentra, kutta, jhar, beri, sikhi, chakki, silli, gay.
- Bolt**, *r* chlutkani belna ya bentra lagana, band k. beri dalna, nikal-parna, chhutna, jhat-pat se nikalna, jhar se nikalna, uchakna, bhagna, champat li, gattakna, phankna
- Bolt**, *i* chalna, chhanna, buyhna, dhunri nikalna, alag k
- Bolter**, *n* chalani, phanku
- Bolus**, *n* dawa ki barai goli, tikiya, quis
- Bomb**, *n* bara shor, barut se bhara hua gola jo top se chhore jane par phutkar hazaron tukre ho jati hai, ghubbare ka gola
- Bombard**, *r* barut se bhara hua gola jo top se chhore jane par phutkar hazaron tukre ho jata hai us se charhai k top chhorna
- Bombardier**, *n* barut se bhare hue golon ko top se chhorne wala, golandaz ghubbarchi
- Bombasin**, *n* kala atlas, qism-i-reshami kapra
- Bombast**, *n* uarm jhir-jhiri bunan ka kapra, ek qism ka ru-ka-kapra, mubalaga. be-faula bare bare lafzon ki tahrir ya taqirir, laf-zani, bara-i-
- Bombast**, *a* mubalaga-amaz, befaula bare bare lafzon se bhara hua
- Bombastic**, *a* mubalaga-amaz, be-mane, bare bare lafzon se bhara hua, phula hua.
- Bombilation**, *n.* awaz, shor.
- Bombketch**, **Bombvessel**, *n* barut ke bhare hue golon ke chhorne ka jahaz
- Bombycinous**, *a.* resham ka resham ke kire ke rang ka
- Bond**, *n.* bandhne-wali shai, band, rishta, rassi, zanjir, silsil-i, tamas-suk, dastavez, sanad
- Bond**, *pl* qaid, asiri, habs ya-bandu.
- Bond**, *a.* muqayad, mahbus, giriftar.
- Bondage**, *n* asiri qaid, gulami, halqa-ba-goshi, habs, giriftari
- Bondmaid**, *n* launri, dasi. bandi, kaniz
- Bondman**, *n* gulam, halqa-ba-gosh, chela
- Bondservant**, *n.* gulam, banda.
- Bondservice**, *n.* gulami. halqa-ba-goshi
- Bondsmen**, *n* gulami, banda, zaiman kafil.
- Bondswoman**, *n* launri, cheli, dasi.
- Bone**, *n* haddi, har, hadda, ustukhan, 'azm [dard.
- Boneache**, *n* dard-i-haddi, haddi ka
- Boned**, *a* haddi-dar
- Boneless**, *a* ni-hadda, be-haddi ya bin har ka
- Boneset**, *i* tuti haddi baithana ya jorna
- Bonesetter**, *n* tuti haddi baithane ya jorne wali, kaman-gar
- Bonfire**, *n.* ek alaw ya dhuni jo Inglishtan ke log khushi men karte hain.
- Bonnet**, *n* topi, kulah [se
- Bonnyly**, *ad* khub-surati se, khushi
- Bonny**, *n* khub-surat, hasin, khush-tab, bashishash.
- Bonus**, *n* kisi haq ya qarz ke 'aliwa jo beshi di jati hai
- Bony**, *a.* haddi ka bana hua, mazbut, qawi, haddidar
- Bonze**, *n.* Japan mulk ka ek padri.
- Booby**, *n* ahmaq, kaudan, bhuch, ek qism ki churiya

Bool n parche va likhne ki litib,  
 isat ya tansif, kitib la bu  
 pothu, asin, banyar dastar  
 Book, n kitib meng dary ya dild lail  
 Bookbinder, n mujrid, jild band,  
 jild, ar, dastari  
 Bookcase n kitib-rakhne l sandug  
 basti, juzdan  
 Bookful, n kitabon ke l huyulit se  
 bhara hui, kitibi l huyulit se pur  
 Bookish n kitib-dost, ilm dost  
 Bookishly, ad, kitib dosti se ilm-  
 dosti se kitibon meng masruf  
 ralne ke tarig se  
 Bookishness n kitib-dosti, ilm-  
 dosti  
 Bookkeeper, n hisab likhne wali,  
 jama kharche n waz muharrir  
 Bookkeeping n hisab kitab khate  
 ki ilm  
 Booklearned, a mullana kitibon se  
 waqif, hifz  
 Booklearning n kitabi ilm  
 Bookless a be kitib kitab bagair  
 jabul, nakhiwanda  
 Bookmaking, n kitib tansif karna  
 ki hunar  
 Boolman, n muallim jo kitabon ka  
 shugl hai, karta hai  
 Bookmate, n ham maktab  
 Bookoth, n Laurel aur Injil par  
 quram  
 Bookseller n kitab firo h sale hif  
 Bookworm n litib ka kir, muta  
 allum kitib-dost  
 Boom n bar palon ke niche ke  
 hisse ke phasane ke his lakri,  
 nishan ke tur par ek lakkar jo  
 jhul rano ki rali numai ke hise  
 khari kar di jata hai, ek lakri  
 jo kisi bandar ke arpar dhari jati  
 hai lakkar shahit nashab  
 Boom n gah, sha kar me va jina,  
 dhardharak urana va jina, plun  
 Boon n lakshmi b nti mam ga  
 nimit inyat  
 Boon a khush tab khush muzi zin  
 da lil varish mubt in shafiq  
 Boor n gapwar wahshi dilqum  
 dihati  
 Boorish n gapwar wahshi pa  
 tarashida dihati, be tamiz

Boorishly ad dilqumiyat se, na  
 tarashidigi se wahshi puri se  
 Boorishness n dilqumiyat, ut tara  
 shida, be tamiz  
 Boot, i fudipuri va deni va karna  
 lilm  
 Boot n fudi husl waf  
 Boot n mozi, qum ke the charne  
 se marhi hui mudur puri  
 Boot n moze charhane moze pa  
 huni  
 Booted n moze charhane hui moze  
 palun hui  
 Booth n kariya, chhappar chhuan  
 chhuyi ghar  
 Botches a be fudi li ha il  
 Boothose n suti va uni moze  
 Booty, n sammat vigma, ghar it  
 lut  
 Bopeep n mull mulki jhanka  
 jhug'i  
 Borax n solugi jawi khar  
 Borcl n kasti khuni  
 Bord r n kuma ki hui, gor da  
 man mazi suguf sar hadi  
 hadd megr  
 Border, i muttali h purast h  
 qarib h kishva kumari anjuf va  
 mazi lagina  
 Borderer n sar hadd kar ralne wala  
 sar hadd nichun sar haddi  
 Bore i elhedni ledhni barman  
 nathun auraki k antun  
 Pore n bedh elhed, mudra mugh  
 pet tir  
 Porer n elhedni wala ledhne wala  
 barman mull di  
 Por n n bid i humal uttar ki  
 hawi  
 Por n a humal uttar ka  
 Lorn, p / pali zila jana  
 Porne p / putha hui gava uthava  
 gava liya gava  
 Bortomh n qumun n ghila muli  
 tur thejme ki skitay rakhe  
 wala shahr  
 Portow n aravatun lena qarz l na  
 uthar lena dary ardun l u d hz  
 k nagi karina  
 Port w r n araz khud nar dar  
 Port w r n qarz l na  
 Port w r n jangal, jru ta wir

- Braggingly, *ad* khud-s mai se, laf-  
 zani se, khud-faroshi se  
 Braid *v* bunna bunna gūndhnā  
 Brail, *n* human, bmawat gota, cho-  
 ti lani, gundhan  
 Brain, *n* magz, dumag hosh, fahm,  
 khayal.  
 Brain, *v* mai-kar magz nikāl dīnā  
 Brainish, *a* gam-mizaj, tez-mizaj,  
 tund-taviz ut. gussa-war, gazab-  
 nak  
 Brainless, *a* be-magz, be-dumag, nā-  
 dū be-khabar  
 Brairpin, *n* khop i, kasa, kapal  
 Brainick, *a* ganda-magz, khalal-  
 dumag gafil, be-khud  
 Brainlessly, *ad* ganda-magzi va  
 khalal-dumagi se, ghasili yā be-  
 khudi se subuk-sari se  
 Brainlessness, *n* gafil, be-khudi  
 subuk-sari, be-hizazi be-imtiyazi  
 Brake, *n* san tarvar karne ka ala.  
 qaz n dahana  
 Brake, *n* kantile jharon ka jangal  
 khai gharbei  
 Brake, *a* har-dar, pur-khar  
 Bramble, *n* jhar-beri, kantila jhar  
 Brambled, *a* khar-dar, pur-khar.  
 Brahm, *n* brahman  
 Brammical, *a* brahman ka, brahman  
 ke muta'alliq  
 Bran, *n* chokar, bhūsi, kani.  
 Branny *a* chokar ya bhūsi ke mu-  
 ta'alliq  
 Branch, *n* shākh, shakh-cha, aulad,  
 nash, dal qism, nau'  
 Branch *v* phailnā, phulana, shakh-  
 dar-shakh k ya h  
 Brancher, *n* shakhen mkalne wala  
 kam-sai baz, baz ka bachcha  
 Branchless *a* be-shakh, be-dalpal  
 Branchy *a* shakh-dar, pur-shakh  
 Brand *n* jalti lakri sokhta lakri,  
 talwar, dagh harf  
 Brand *v* garim lobe se daghma va  
 dag kaina, dag lagānā, harf lanā  
 Brandish *v* ghumana, phurānā,  
 chamkana, bhānjna  
 Branding, *n* khenchaw ghumaw  
 Brandy *n*, brandi sharab, anguri  
 tez araq [qaziya k  
 Brangle, *v* qissa k ya machāna,

- Braugle, *n* qissa, qaziya, jhagra  
 Brasier Brazier, *n* thathera, kasota,  
 ms-gat  
 Brass, *n* birinj, pital be-sharmi,  
 be-hayat, be-gaurati, gustāhi,  
 shokhi  
 Brassy, *a* biranj, pital sa, pital ka;  
 be-sharm, be-gaurat, be-haya,  
 shokh, gustakh  
 Brat, *n* harām-zada, pulla, lānda  
 Bravado, *n* laf-zani, shakhi, dhunki,  
 gūdatlbhakti  
 Brave, *a* diler, mardana, jawān-  
 mard, dilawar, muzbūt, shuja'  
 Brave, *n* bahadur, jawān-mard, laf-  
 zani, khud-faroshi, shakhi.  
 Brave, *v* har-m-chashmi k., sar-kashi  
 k., angūthā-def hana  
 Bravery, *ad* dileranā, mardāna, bahā-  
 durana, shujaat se  
 Bravery, *n* shujaat bahaduri, dileri,  
 jawān-mardī, jurat  
 Bravo, *n* khuni, saffak, qatil  
 Bravo, *int*. shabash, wah-wah, afrin.  
 Brawl, *v* qaziya k. shor-shar k.,  
 gul-gapāra karke qaziya k. han-  
 ka denā, hata denā  
 Brawl, *n*. gul-gapāra, ganga, khar-  
 kha-sha, bakhera  
 Brawler, *n* gangai, dangait, khāna-  
 jang, hujati  
 Brawling, *n* jhagra, ragra, tanta,  
 bakherā, larai  
 Brawn, *n* snar ka gosht badan kī  
 wah juz jismen bul-kul gosht  
 aur pattha har bazū, pahuncha  
 motapa  
 Briwned *a* kungra, gathila, maz-  
 but  
 Brawler, *n* khane ke hiye mara hua  
 sūn.  
 Brawniness *n* zor, quwwat, sakhti,  
 kara-pan  
 Brawny, *a* gathila kungra, hurmush-  
 ta, kara  
 Bray, *v* kutna, pisanā, bukni k.,  
 renkna  
 Bray, *n* renk gadhe ki āwāz  
 Braving, *n* shor, gul, āwāz  
 Braze, *v* pital se manna ya jorna.  
 Brazen, *a* biranj, gustakh, be-  
 sharm

Brazen = gustakh vā be sharm  
 hon i, gustakh k, bandar-ghurkha  
 dikh qū, dhamkan i  
 Brazenfaced, n be sharm, be garat  
 v i gustakh shal ha  
 Brizenfaced, gustakh, be garat, be  
 har v, be sharm  
 Brazil n ek bhant k i likri jo rang-  
 ne ke kam iti hai  
 Breach, n shikan, nargis, shigaf  
 darz, qaziyā, jhargā, rakhu i  
 faskh  
 Bread = roti, khānā khana pinā,  
 annaj, roti, n m o namak  
 Breadth, n arz, pahan pit  
 Breadthless, a be arz, be pahan, be  
 pat  
 Break v torna, tītā, phorna phūt  
 nā, kuchalna daban i, parzi parze  
 k, nik dā i, dewālā nik dā, mizil  
 k, bar tarā k faskh k  
 Break, n shikastagi, jutan, phutan  
 shigaf, darz, waqfa, sakti, ek  
 khigcha ha i khat sajr, subh, nur  
 k i tarā i  
 Breaker n torne wā phorne wā,  
 mauj jo chāt in par takher khati  
 hai  
 Breaking n ulā, dewālā, shikasta  
 gi har-khust  
 Breakfast i nāshik k, hāzi khān i  
 Breakfast n nāshik hāzi, chisht  
 Breakneck, n gardantor, lharī  
 jagah  
 Breakwater n ek bānī maujon k  
 zor tornā k hā  
 Break n ek machhli  
 Break v sinā chunchi dā, zāmr,  
 quwat i tāmiz nek o lād  
 Break v sinā milā, chhātī se  
 milā [haddi]  
 Breastbone n sar i sinā sine k i  
 Breastleap a chhātī tuk, chhātī  
 tak ghar i  
 Breasthigh, n chhātī lā, chhātī tak  
 nuch k  
 Breastknob, n kaper k phul jisko  
 chhātī par lagat hai  
 Breasty n sinā land  
 Breastplate n sinā lalār sinā  
 -rah i be k i takhtis us ko lārā  
 k waqt sinā par lān lhte hāp

Breastwork, n sine tak uchā mor-  
 chā  
 Breath n dām rūh, jan, fursat  
 waqt, hawā lahā, lūhā  
 Breathe v dām lenā aur chhorna,  
 zindā rahā i thāhar kār dām lenā,  
 poshidagi men khān i  
 Breather, n dām kash, dām-dār,  
 dām lenē wā  
 Breathful, = pur dām yā pur khush  
 bū  
 Breathing n tanāfūs, dām lenā,  
 khartiy, nāl hāy  
 Breathingplace, n waqt i waqtqūf,  
 farāt  
 Breathingtime, n khibl, tafarrūh,  
 irām, sustā, fursat  
 Breathless a be dām, khiphtā, bi-  
 jān, mard  
 Breathlessness, n hanphā hāphtā,  
 sāns k bharjā i phul jān i jā tūt  
 jānā  
 Breach, n chutar, picchā, penda,  
 kōthi  
 Breach, i pāe jūne men dām, pāe  
 jāme se ristā k  
 Breaches n pāe jānā, jānghiyā,  
 ghustānā (zi)  
 Breaching n kōr i zā chibuk i  
 Breed v paidā k paidā h jānā,  
 tarbiyat d yā k, tarbiyat pinā,  
 parwarish k, yā pinā hamāl ch,  
 dūnā byān  
 Breed, n nāsh, aulād, al zīt, qisim,  
 khundān  
 Breeder n jānē wā pālne wā,  
 chān dā  
 Breeding = tarbiyat tālim i m i  
 maylē rāsh, āwar, qārim i  
 khulq parwarish  
 Breed, n nē h dār māk k h  
 Breed n dām hāw i, mūlūm hāw i  
 mauj  
 Breed, i dām-dām bān i, mū-  
 lūmāt se lān i  
 Breeze a be hawā  
 Breezy a mūlūm hāw i thāndhā  
 kiyā gāy, mūlūm hāw i se lānā  
 hā  
 Brethren pl lūh  
 Breve n līyē kā ek sur, parwānā  
 ek chhotā chishti



**Brevet**, *n* ek sanad jis se ek uhde-darpani tankhwah se ziyada martaba ká giná jata hai, faqat darje ki taraqqi na ki tankhwah ki

**Breviary**, *n* khulasá muntakhab, Rûmî pádi ki wîrd-o-wazife ki kitab, aurad bandgi.

**Breviate**, *n* khulasá, muntakhab.

**Brevity**, *n* ikhtisár, ymál, kotahí

**Brew**, *v* murakkab chizon ki sharáb bananá, joshanda k, boza garí k, boza-káshi k, shámil k, amez k, makhlut k, tadbír k, mansúba bándlná pakáná

**Biewage**, *n* murakkab chizon ká sharbat ya sharáb, ámezish.

**Brewer**, *n* boza-kash, boza-gar, kal-wár, mansúba karne wala, tadbír karne walá

**Brewery**, *n* bozá-khána, bozá banáne ki jagah

**Brewing**, *n* boze kí ghan, sharáb banane ki ghán

**Briehouse**, *n* bozá banáne ká ghar, bozá khana

**Bribe**, *n* rishwat, akor, ghús

**Bribe**, *v* rishwat d, rishwat se há-sil k

**Briber**, *n* rishwat dene walá, rishwat khor

**Bribery**, *n* rishwat-dihí yá rishwat-khorí

**Buck**, *n* ínt, khisht, ek chhoti páw roti

**Buck**, *v* ínt bichhaná, ínt sá rakh-na, kharanja bananá

**Brickbat**, *n* rorá, ínt ka tukrá

**Brickelay**, *n* ínt banáne ka chahilá yá gára

**Brickdust**, *n* ínt kí surkhí

**Bricklayer**, *n* raz yá ráj, ma'már

**Bricklin**, *n* pazaya, pajawa

**Brickmaker**, *n* khisht-paz, kumhár

**Bridal**, *n* shádí, byáh

**Bridal**, *a* shadí ke mut'alliq.

**Bride**, *n* dulhan.

**Bridebed**, *n* shadí ká bistar, shádí ká palang

**Bridecake**, *n* roti jo ahl-i-Inglistán ki shadí men bánti jatí hai, shadí ki roti ya mithái

**Bridechamber**, *n* shadí ka kamrá.

**Bridgroom**, *n* dúlah, nau-shah, banrá

**Bridemaid**, *n* barátin, aurat jo shádí ke waqt dulha ke sáth hoti hai.

**Brideman**, *n* barátí, mard jo shadí ke waqt dúlah ke sáth hota hai.

**Bridewell**, *n* wah qaid-khána jahán quádion ko nek amal kí tálim dete hain

**Bridge**, *n* pul, bānsá, jawári, ghorí, ghoranj.

**Bridge**, *v* pul bándlná, pul bananá.

**Bridle**, *n* lagám, bág, nakel, náth, rok, rukáwat

**Bridle**, *v* lagám d, atkáná, rokna

**Bridler**, *n* lagám dene walá, rokne walá, atkane walá

**Bridlehand**, *n* lagám pakarne ka háth, jis háth se bag pakarte hain

**Brief**, *a* mukhtasar, mujmal, kotáh, tang.

**Brief**, *n* ikhtisár, intikháb, khulasá, muqaddme ká khulasa jo wakíl ko uski agáhi ke liye diyá jata hai.

**Briefly**, *ad* al-garaz, hásil-i-kalám, fit-jumla

**Briefness**, *n* kotáhi, ikhtisár, ymál, tangí

**Brier**, *n* kantaila jhár, kantilá per, gokhurú, sadá-gulab.

**Briery**, *a* kantale peron se bhara huá, khur-khurá, kantilá.

**Bug**, *n* do mastula jaház

**Brigade**, *n* tuman fauj ká hissá, dasta

**Brigadier**, *n* tuman-dar, fauj ke ek husse ka sardar.

**Brigand**, *n* qa'zaq, rah-zin, duzd

**Brigandage**, *n* duzdi, qazzáqí, rah-zani.

**Brigandine**, *n* ek halka jahaz jaisa ki agle zamanon men daryái daku rakhte the, baktar, zirah, jaushan

**Brigantine**, *n* ek halká jaház

**Bright**, *a* raushan, sáf, tábáb, táb-nak, julá-dár, munawar, záhír, nam-war.

**Brighten**, *v* raushan k yá h, julá, d, va k, chamkána, khul janá, nikhaina saf h.

**Brightly**, *ad* raunag se, raushani se

Brightness, *n* raushani, tab dari, tib, jalwa, ʔari, ab dari, safai, tezi, ziraka, tez fihmi  
 Brigue *n* bindish, sazish, qaziya, jhagra  
 Brigue, *v* janchin i, chidhi i, magenā  
 Brilliance, *n* raunaq shuaʔ, raushani, lami  
 Brilliant, *a* raunaq dār, bi raan iq taban ab dāri  
 Brilliant *n* almas, umdī hira  
 Brilliantly, *ad* raunaq se, ab-dāri se  
 Brim, *n* lab kinara, chashme daryā, ya samundar kī kinara, aonth  
 Brim, *i* mugh tak bharna, libā lab kharn i  
 Brimful, *a* laba lab, mulabbab lab rez  
 Brimless *a* be lab, be-kim ira  
 Brimmer, *n* lab rez pyala, laba lab pyali  
 Brimming, *a* lab lab, lab rez  
 Brimstone, *n* gandhih, gogud  
 Brimstone, *a* grandhak se bhira  
 Brinded, *n* nīlaq lahar dar, khal dār [pam  
 Brindle *n* ablaq, lahar dāri kabra  
 Brindled, *a* ablaq lahar dār, kabra  
 Brim *n* āb shor namkin pini, bahr samundar  
 Brimish *a* shor, namkin khari  
 Brimput, *n* lone pini kī garaha khire pini ka kandi  
 Brim i lina le ma, lewakar in i ghastat i ghastit lina ghira i lina pahunchi ma dilana, khingeh-na phurana i bherā jhuk mā.  
 Brim, *n* line wala, le me wali ghastit line wala, dilane wala, khingeh line wali phurane va jhu k me wali.  
 Brink *n* kinari, lab tir  
 Brisk *a* tez chalak zindadi, chust, chokhi, bharkhi  
 Brisket, *n* chhāti  
 Bri kly *ad* chusti se chārkī se, tezi se jaldi se zindadi se  
 Briskness, *n* zind i lūf chusti, ch i lūf jandāri chabuki  
 Bristle *n* udar ka tal, khar tal  
 Bristle *v* phurahi lūf, ruay kha h tal thurana

Bristle, *a* khare hue kare balon se bhara bu i, katil i, khyala khur khuri  
 Britannic, *a* Britan mulk ke muta ʔiliq  
 British, *a* mutaʔiliq i mulk i britan  
 Briton, *n* ahl i britan, mutawattin- i britan  
 Brittle, *n* nazuk bariq tūch  
 Brittleness *n* nazuki ʔariki, zarre meq tūch kī khasrat  
 Broach, *n* sikh  
 Broacher, *a* chhedan, ulna, kholna ʔah d, batlad  
 Broacher, *n* sikh, lohi kī sikh chhed ne ʔilne kholne ke waste, mūdud, bini mukhtiri  
 Broad, *a* wisi, azim kalin, ariz firikh, khulwa, zahir, darusht, galiz  
 Broaden, *i* khulwa k chauran i, chaur i ho jani chaur i hona  
 Broadish, *a* kuchhi chaur i, thori chur i  
 Broadly, *ad* chaklāi se, chaur i se  
 Broadness *n* arz pahān, kaminagi gandagi, galizpān  
 Broadcloth, *n* binit  
 Broadside, *n* jahaz ʔa ek pahili ja hāz ke ek pahili kī topog kī ek buri chhūna ya ne shalkhi, ka gar kī ek bara tikhi  
 Broadsword *n* khingri, chauri tal war  
 Broadwise, *ad* chaur i chakli chaur i se  
 Brocade *n* kam khwab, kam khwab, zar bast zar-dor wari  
 Brocaded *a* kam khwab kamkhwab zar bast zar dor wari wari ka buna hua, zar bast pe h kam khwab posh i dāi po h  
 Brocade, *n* ek qam kī kol i  
 Brock *n* beju ya ʔuju  
 Brocket *n* do ʔira ke uwr ka surkh hiran  
 Brogue *n* ek qam ʔa jara ba i muhawar i va ʔasfuz ʔharāb za tan va bōh  
 Broiler *v* kar chā i k eni luti i  
 Broilerer *n* chikan d z gul kar, buta gar

Broinery, *n* kái-chobí, chukan-dozi, gul-kári  
 Broil *n* qaziya qissa, takrar, kush-tam-kush-ta  
 Broil, *v* kabab k, garm h bhunná  
 Broiler, *n* kabab karne wála, gárm hone wála, nazai afrokh-ta karne wála  
 Brokage, *n* dallalí dastúu.  
 Proke, *v*. dallalí k, arhatiyái k.  
 Brokenhearted, *a* shikasta-khátir, dil-shikasta  
 Brokenly, *ad* be-sil-sila, shikasta taur se.  
 Brokenness, *n* shikastagi  
 Brokenwinded, *a*. dam-chorá, kam-dam ka  
 Broker, *n* dallal  
 Brokerage, *n*. dallalí.  
 Brokerly, *a*. kamina, páj, razila  
 Brokery, *n*. dallalí, arhatiyái  
 Bronchial, *a* gulu ke muta'alliq, gulu ka  
 Bronchocele, *n* ghegha, gheghwa, galgand, khunak  
 Bronchotomy, *n* nashtar se nari katna, nari men nashtar karna  
 Bronze, *n* kansa, phúl, pital  
 Bronze, *v* pital sa kara k, pital ká rang k  
 Brooch, *n* kapron ko atká rakhne ke hie chhati par ek baksúá.  
 Brooch, *v*. zewai se anasta k.  
 Brood, *v* sewna, der tak taraddud men rahna andesha k  
 Brood, *n* bachche, aulad, jhol, paidá hui chiz  
 Brooky, *a*. sewne ko rujú, sewne ko mail  
 Brook, *n* chhoti nadi, nalá  
 Brook, *v*. bar-dásht k. burd-bári k, tahammul k. sabr k  
 Brookly, *a* chhoti chhoti nadiyon yá nalon se bhara hua.  
 Broom, *n* jhár, jharí, jharú, barhni, buhar, jarob.  
 Broom or Bream, *v*. jaház saf k  
 Broomy, *a* jhár se bhara hua, jhár ka baná hua, jharu se bhará ya bana hua.  
 Broomstaff, Broomstick, *n* jharú kí muth

Broth, *n* shorba, shurwá  
 Brothel, *n*. kasbi-khana, kharábát-khana  
 Brotheller, *n* kasbi-khane men jane wála,  
 Brothelry, *n* yái-bázi, randi-bázi, chhumal-pan, fahhashi shahwati, fuhsh  
 Brother, *n* saga-bhai, biradar, dost, qarabat-mand, rafiq, ham-suhbatí.  
 Brotherhood, *n* birádari, egánagi, firqa, abna-i-jins, ittifaq, ifaqaat  
 Brotherless, *a* bagair buadar, biradar bagair.  
 Brotherlike, *a* biradar ke lauq  
 Brotherly, *a* biradarana, biradar-sa, shafiq, ulfatí.  
 Brought, *p t* láva  
 Brow, *n* abru, peshani, lab, kmara.  
 Brow, *v*. kmara banana, hashiyá banana  
 Browbeat, *v*. ghurakná, dabkana, dhamkana, dabana, ankh dikhana  
 Browbeating, *n* ghurki, dhamki, ankh dikhaw.  
 Browbound, *n* ghurki, dhamki, ankh dikhaw  
 Browbound, *a* táj-dár, sáhib-i-taj.  
 Browless, *a* be-hayá, be-sharm.  
 Brown, *n* gandumí rang, gandum-gun, bhurá  
 Brown, *a*. gandumí rang, sandalí-rang, bhúra, dhundlá, tarik  
 Brownish, *a* kuchli bhura, gandum gún.  
 Brownness, *n* bhúra-pan, dhundla pan, badami rang sá.  
 Brownstudy, *n* ilam-i-gaflat, khud-faramoshí.  
 Browse, *v* charna, túngná, chugna.  
 Browse, *n* pallaw, dál, jhar, jharí, ghás-pát  
 Browsing, *n* gay gore ke hie chára.  
 Bruise, *v* kuchalna, kunchna, dalna, písna, chakna-chúi k  
 Bruise, *n* kuchlai, chot, dalaw, písaw.  
 Bruiser, *n* kuchalne walá, kunchne walá, dalne walá, ghusa marne walá  
 Bruit, *n* shuhrat, afwáh, charcha.  
 Bruit *v*. shuhrat uraná, zahir k, mash-úr k.



Buffoonery, *n* tasakhlkhun, maskh-  
 ra-pan, maskharagi, hazl  
 Bug, *n* khatmal, khat-kuwa  
 Bug, Bugbear, *n* khayal, gho-gho,  
 go-go dharalla, qissá, wam  
 Bugle Bugle-horn, *n* shikári ya  
 jang kí kainai, turhi, narsinghá  
 Bugle, *n* kale kanch ka chamkila  
 dana  
 Bugloss, *n* gao-zaán, lisanu-s-sau  
 Build, *v* maarat banana, khata k.  
 tami k, tubai rakha, ummed  
 rakha, itmad rakha  
 Builder, *n* bini, lai, mumar  
 Building, *n* maarat, baveli, makan,  
 mahul  
 Bulb, *n* ganth, guih, jar, Rai-gol-  
 chiz  
 Bulbous, *a* ganthila, gánth-dai  
 Bulge, *n* pipe ka ubhā hissa, ub-  
 har, ubharav  
 Bulge, *v* phul jana, ubharaná, ubhar  
 jana, jhukna  
 Bulk, *n* miqdai, qadd-o-qamat, an-  
 daza, aiz-o-tul, qadr, kisi chiz ka  
 zivada hissa kisi maarat ka ubhā  
 hua hissa  
 Bulkhead *n* jaház men ar-pai kath  
 kí diwai  
 Bulkiness, *n* jasamat, tau-awai,  
 motāpa  
 Bulky, *a* jasim, qadd-awai  
 Bull, *n* sanr, nai-gao, bijai, burj-i-  
 sau  
 Bull, *n* Rūm ke sardai pádi ka  
 hukmnama ghalati, khata  
 Bullace, *n* jangali khatta ban  
 Bullary, *n* Rūm ke sardar pádi ke  
 hukm-namon ka majma  
 Bulbuting, *n* bailon au kutton kí  
 lai  
 Bullealf, *n* bachhwa, almaq ghabi  
 Bulldog *n* ek qism ka qavi juratdai  
 kutta  
 Bullet, *n* goli, bunda chhara  
 Bulletin, *n* hukmnama kafiyaat, sa-  
 ri-hte se kafiyaat  
 Bullfinch, *n* qism-i-tan, ek qism kí  
 churiya  
 Bullion, *n* zu-o-sim  
 Bullish *a* ghalat misl bail ke ba-  
 waqūf

Bullock, *n* badhiya bail, bail, dan-  
 gai.  
 Bulltrot, *n* ek ba i machhli  
 Bully, *n* kal-la-zan, shekhi-baz,  
 sher-qalm, aka fun, banka  
 Bully, *v* láf-zan k, dhamkana,  
 shekhi máni  
 Bulrush, *n* bara mothá  
 Bulwark *n* muhala, burj, sadd,  
 panah, hisai  
 Bulwark, *v* mazbút k, qawi k  
 Bun, *v* shor k misl shahid kí  
 makkhi ke  
 Bumbaliff *n* adalat ka piyada  
 Bumblebee, Humblebee, *n* shahid kí  
 bai makkhi.  
 Bumboat, *n* jahaz pai khane kí chiz  
 wagana pahunchane kí chhoti  
 kishiti  
 Bump, *v* bak-bak k, shor k, marná.  
 Bump, *n* sujan, ubhar, gumrá, ga-  
 thiya [pivala.  
 Bumper, *n* jam-i-lab-rez, laba-lab  
 Bumpkin, *n* dihqani, be-tawiz ná-  
 tarashuda shakhs ganwai.  
 Bun, Bunn, *n* pua, gendauiá, qism-  
 i-roti ya chapati  
 Bunch, *n* guchchhá, khoshia dasta,  
 gaddi  
 Bunch, *v* phailná, jhái bauná, guch-  
 chha banna  
 Bundle, *n* anti, gathri, bojhá, buk-  
 cha pulinda  
 Bundle, *v* gathri bandhná, ekatthá  
 bāndhná  
 Bung, *n* gatta, dhattha, dant, dát  
 Bung, *v* pipe men dat gatta ya  
 dhattha lagana, pipe ka munh band  
 k, dant jarni  
 Bunghole, *n* pipe men chhed  
 Bungle, *v* bui tarah k, na-kára  
 banana, kharab k, bosida k  
 Bungle, *n* kharab anjam, na-kara  
 kam [dast  
 Bungler, *n* na-azmuda-kar, kham-  
 Bunglingly, *ad* bad-uslub, be-hunari  
 se kharab, bad-numa  
 Bunting, *n* ek qism kí chiriya  
 Buoy, *n* tuenda langar-numa lan-  
 gai ka nishan, lakri jo langar se  
 bandhi rahi hai aur jal ke upar  
 tana karti hai

[illegible]

Burk, n istri karno wala  
 Burlesque, a hangeu, zarrif, maza-  
 kharagi waz, harrif, zarrif, thar-  
 the bry  
 Burlesque, n tharthit, l hali, maza, b,  
 zarifat uncr b i n  
 Burlesque, n tarid hkhur k, maza-  
 l haragi l, maza b k  
 Builings, n qadd moqdir mutipir  
 mutir, sheli hi lif zari, khud  
 firosh, kullu zari, gulgar u  
 Burly a jaram zari ul jassr she-  
 khil ir sorshor karno wali, tund,  
 lintara ni  
 Burn i jalni jalna, dihi, roshan  
 karni  
 Burn n jalne ka zakhim sokhita,  
 digh  
 Burner n jalne wala atash anger,  
 atash afroz churag  
 Burning n itash, sozish, soz, itash  
 zari khirag  
 Burning n sozinda, soz ni l, shadid,  
 tez tund, sil hi  
 Burning, ghas, n atir hi hacha  
 Burni h n chamakani jila deni  
 suqal k, sil k maza, roshan k  
 Burnish n chamak jila, suqal  
 Burnisher n suqal kar jila ir, jila  
 deni wali shakhir jila, suqal  
 karno ka dhi  
 Burron n bil mind  
 Burrow e bil bari ma, mungl bari n  
 bil l hodur  
 Bursar n maza ka khazimchi  
 wazifa dar talil ul ilmi  
 Bursarshij n madra e ka khizari  
 chi, iri tankhwarh dar, talib ul-  
 ilmi ka daria  
 Burst n phugra jharai tufur  
 phora  
 Burst n karat tarag jhar i phu  
 jhar jutan jhar jut  
 Burst, e daru l maza l dafni  
 ni mitti d  
 Buryan, n daro talfin  
 Buryan, l e n qolir k hi qol maza-  
 ni maza l e  
 Bu h n jil e jil maza dhi  
 Bu h e jil maza ka kharid hi dhar  
 n urdhi k jharu hi maza  
 Bu h l n luttir e jil maza

- Bushy, *a* phai-dai phai ke maund, phumma  
 Busily, *ad* mashghuli se, sai-paumi se, chidaki se  
 Business *n* shugl, muhumm, ka, matlab muamala, kam peshi  
 Busk, *n* ek bare janu ki hadd ki takhti ps ko Farangistan ki amir-ten smaband men lagati ham  
 Buskin *n* misf-mozi mun-moza, ek qism ka uncha miti ps ko pahni ke qidim zaman ke naqqal di-h-shat-nik baton ki naql karte the  
 Buskined *a* mun-moza pahne hue unchi juti pahne hue  
 Buss, *n* bosu chuma, mitthi  
 Buss, *i* bosu lena chumna, chuma lena  
 Buss, *n* machhili ke shukat ki kishki  
 Bust *n* mun-qadd misf-qamat ki surat va tasvir, su se le kandhon tak ki miyat, dhun, putla  
 Bustard, *n* bira peru, qism-i-shutai mugh.  
 Bustle *i* taga-pu k bhur-bhar k, durr-dhup *a*  
 Bustle, *n* taga-pu, dawa-dawish, jaldi, gul-gapara, shor-sharaba hai-mun  
 Bustler, *n* hat-babi, mihamati shakhs  
 Bust, *a* mashgul masruf mustighraq, saigam pe-h-amadi  
 Busu, *i* uljhana, mashghul k laga rahna  
 But, *con prep. ad* &c magari, illa, lekun, walekun, amma, suf, faqat siwa yuz  
 Butcher, *n* qasar qassab zabih  
 Butcher, *i* qati k zabah k khun k  
 Butend *n* kisi chuz ka kund sira va nok  
 Butler, *n* kham-saman, mir-saman, shaiab wagana chizon ka muhafiz  
 Butlership *n* kham-saman-gari mir-saman-gari shaiab wagana chizon ke muhafiz ka ubda  
 Butment *n* mihrab ka pushta  
 Butt *n* hadaf mishana, goe-mqhis dhakka takkar  
 Butt, *i* takrana takkar lagna takkar marna  
 Butt, *n* bara pipa  
 Butter, *n* makkar  
 Butter, *i* makkan chupana.  
 Butterfly, *a* titi, titi, parwana  
 Buttermilk *n* ghol, matiba, chharg-chh mibori.  
 Butterpint, *n* makkan par chhap karne ka thappa  
 Buttery *n* jagam ghi sa chikna  
 Buttery, *n* modi khari bhanda khana  
 Buttock, *n* chutar  
 Button, *n* tukma, guli, butan  
 Button *i* tukma lagdina guli deni  
 Buttohole, *n* tul me ka hulqa  
 Buttriss, *n* pu liti, thol, sahara  
 Buttriss, *i* thuk d na, sahara deni, pushta bandhna  
 Butyraceous, Butyrus *a* rangaur, chikna  
 Buxom, *a* farman-bardar, muti, zim, dahi, chahal, shokh, nayab, rangila  
 Buxomly, *ad* farman-bardari se, shokh se, behayat se  
 Buxomness, *n* farman-bardari, shokh, be-hayati  
 Buy, *v* mol lena, kharidna, bar' k.  
 Buyer, *n* kharidar  
 Buzz, *i* bhurbhurana, ghunghunana, plus-plusana, kanaphusi k  
 Buzz, *n* bhunhun dhit, ghunghunahat, plusplusahat  
 Buzzard, *n* baz, ahmaq  
 Buzzard, *a* ne-dan, be-waquf, kund-zibn  
 Buzzer, *n* kana-plusi karne wala, plusplusahat se karne wala  
 By, *prep* se, ba-sib ib, ke sahab ke baas, pur, men, nazdik  
 By *ad* nazdik, pas simne, guzarta  
 By, *n* kahite kahite kon bat suni pare to; *by the by* va *by the bye*, kahite ham, hain bhala  
 By-and-by, *ad* dam bhar men, dam men, thori der ke bad  
 By, *n* bar ka lafz jab kisi dusre lafz ke sath joia jata hai tab iske mane sudhi rah ke bahar hota ham  
 Bycornér, *n* ek poshida گوشه.  
 Byend, *n* poshida garaz

Bygone a gaza  
 Pyrene n lucha  
 Bylaw n quda i mal haus, khiss  
 quda poshidagi se y i ipas men  
 muqarrar i i i gaya quda  
 Byname a laqab  
 Bypast n gar i gaza, raft gzasht  
 Bypath Byroad, n chor rah, kucha  
 Bytinder, n pas khara dolhne  
 wila, shahid  
 Bystreet, n chor rah, kucha  
 Byview n apni garaz  
 Bywall, n chor rah, kucha gali  
 Byway, n chor rah kucha gali  
 Byword, n masal, kahawt  
 Byzant, Byzantine n Baizansham  
 shahr ki buni hui ashrafi

## C

C Angrezi haruf tihayi ki tieri  
 harf Is ki talaffuz batnur K ke  
 bhi hoti hai, aur batnur S ke aur  
 yah harf bajae su ke likhaya hai  
 Cab, i yahi di pumina  
 Cabal, n saizab bandish  
 Cabalism, i yahudiya ka poshida  
 ilm  
 Cabbage n gheba karamkhila  
 Cabin, n jhonpra, jahaz ki kothri,  
 chhappir  
 Cabin v jhonpre men rahna  
 Cachmet n khilwat ilana, diwan  
 i hani, ilan i  
 Cable n langar ki rassa lalaa,  
 burj  
 Cabriolet e ek qism ki khuli giri  
 Cachexy, n qism i bimar  
 Calumniation, n khulikulabat ki  
 hagsi  
 Cackle v karkharat, khulikulat  
 gi gi k  
 Cackle n murg ki awaz, behuda  
 gai, bukarahat  
 Cavernous, n murdar si murdani,  
 sará, muta'afin  
 Cvidence, n kam awaz, lahja, ilhan  
 Cage n puyra, qals  
 Calf n kafir, muddud, adharim,  
 caufan chor  
 Cajole, v phustia, dham d, kha  
 shimard k

Calke, n nan khatai, shumai, roti,  
 phulka  
 Calamincio, n ek qism ki banat  
 Calabash, n tonba lauki  
 Calamitous, n bad bahit, pareshan  
 Calamity, n afat musibat  
 Calcare, v khukistar k, kushtr k  
 Calculate, i hisab k, shumár k,  
 ginn i, mdura k  
 Calculation n hisab, shumari, andi  
 z i takhmina  
 Cildron, n deg, karahi, handi  
 Calciv, i gum k ti b, dakhni  
 Calendar, n taqwin patra jantri  
 Calender, i kundi k, muhri k,  
 ghotni  
 Calenture, n top i harr  
 Calf, n bachhira, bachhira, pindli,  
 gosht  
 Calibre, n top y i banduq ki muhri,  
 nali, tir  
 Calico, n chhant, asti siy di kapra  
 Calh, i surahi band k, daiz bandi  
 k  
 Call, i nam rakhni bulana, pukar  
 ni, talab k  
 Call n pukar, bulaw i talab  
 Callid, a makkar diglibaz hila bir  
 Callidit n urki hili  
 Calling n post i burfa, kasb, kar o  
 bir ishtihar  
 Callous, a saklit, sang dil, be dard  
 Callousness, n shakhti sang dil,  
 bedardi  
 Callow, a be bal o par, lund i nangá  
 Calm a sakin asud i ethar, sunsan  
 Calm, v sakin k taskin d aram  
 d trasili k thanda k dilasa d  
 Calm n taskin usudgi, rahat  
 Calmly, ad mulammat se, tahammul  
 se, thista se  
 Calmar s, n asudgi, rahat taham  
 mul  
 Calomet, n pure ki kushtr  
 Calorific, a gum karne wali haa  
 rat pada karne wali  
 Caltrops n gokhru khar i hasak  
 Calumet n laqqa garqari  
 Calumniate v tuhmat lagina bad  
 nami k, bad goi i  
 Calumny, n tuhmat, ittihad, bad  
 nami



Calve, *v* biyana, janná  
 Calx, *n*. k̄hakistar, k̄hak.  
 Camel, *n*. ujt. shatur.  
 Canlet, *n* shal-bāfi, pattū, sūf.  
 Camera-obscura, *n* taswir dekhne-  
 ka ala.  
 Camp, *n* lashkar-gah ya k̄haima-  
 gah, parao  
 Campaign, *n* maidan, ghaza, safar-  
 i-jang, chha-oni  
 Camomile *n* babuna  
 Camphor, *n* kafur, kapūr.  
 Can, *v* sakna. qabil h  
 Can, *n*. pīyala, qaraba, kulhiyá  
 Canal, *n* nahr khala, nali.  
 Canary, *n* ek churiyá ki qism  
 Cancel, *v* mansúkh k, metna. rad k  
 Cancer, *n* kark, sartan, burj-i-sar-  
 tan. bhakandar.  
 Caudent *n* garm, taban, munawwar  
 Candid, *a* sufed, saf, safdil, sadiq,  
 sachcha [tawaaqi  
 Candidate, *n*. ummedwar, talib, mu-  
 Candidly, *ad* safai-se, mukhlis-ana  
 Candle *n*. batti, shama.  
 Candlestick, *n* shamadan.  
 Caudour, *n* safai, saf-dilli, sadāqat.  
 Caudv. *v*. pagna, murabba k  
 Cane, *n* bet. ganna úkh. naishakar  
 Cane, *v*. lathiyana, bans-marná.  
 Canine, *a* kutta-na. sag-sifat, kalbi.  
 Canister, *n* sanduqcha, d̄ibba  
 Canker, *n*. kirá ghun  
 Cannibal, *n* adam-k̄hor.  
 Cannon *n*. top, zarb.  
 Cannonade, *v*. topen chalaná, gole  
 marna. golandazi k  
 Cannon, *n* na-sakná.  
 Canoe, *n*. donga, dongi, kishti.  
 Canon, *n* qanun ain, rasm, zabita.  
 Canopy, *n* sayaban, chhatr, shamir-  
 ana, chhatgiri  
 Cant, *n*. makr-ki bát, charb-zabani,  
 bazau-bát  
 Cantier, *n*. mōkkar, riyakar, zāhid  
 k̄hnsbk.  
 Canton, *n* zila parganá.  
 Cantonment, *n*. chhaoni, lashkar-  
 gah.  
 Canvass, *n* wiláyati tat, kirmiz.  
 Canvass, *v*. chhanna talhiq k,  
 larchni

Cap, *n* topi, kuláh, taj.  
 Capable, *a*. qābil, laiq, sazaawá.  
 Capacious, *a* ku-hadā, farakh, wasi.  
 Capaciousness, *n* kushadagi, fara-  
 khi wasat, zarfiyat.  
 Capacity, *n* samao, gunjáish, qāb-  
 liyat, muqdur. shaur  
 Caparison, *a*. ghore ke árāish ki  
 jhūl, jal.  
 Cape, *n* rás, nok-dār zamín, gare-  
 bān, nak.  
 Caper, *n* kúd, uchhál.  
 Caper, *v* kúdna, uchhalna, shutar  
 ghamza k.  
 Capital, *a*. asli, mutlaq, sadr, awwal,  
 wajib-ul-qatl, shadid.  
 Capital, *n*. sar-máya. máyá. púnji,  
 asl, dar-us-saltanat, rajdhani.  
 Capitulation *n*. sar-shumari  
 Capitulate, *v*. sharton per muti h.  
 Capitulation, *n*. qaul-o-qarar, ahd-o-  
 paiman  
 Capon, *n*. k̄husiya.  
 Caprice, *n* wahin, k̄hām-k̄hiyáli, ta-  
 lawwun mizaji  
 Capricious, *a*. talawwun-mizaj, be-  
 qarar.  
 Capricorn, *n*. burj-i-jadi, makr.  
 Captain, *n*. sardar, sar-guroh, ná-  
 khudá.  
 Caption, *n* hakim ki taraf se girif-  
 tari.  
 Captious, *a* hujjati. takrari, aibjo,  
 jhagrálu.  
 Captivate, *v*. faresta k, mohná, qaid  
 k. girafar k, halqá-ba-goshi k.  
 Captive, *n*. asir, qaidi, bandi. mah-  
 bās  
 Captivity, *n* asiri, giriftari. qaid.  
 Captor, *n*. pakaine wala girinda  
 Capture, *n* tashkur. gharat, pakiao.  
 Car *n* garí. bahal.  
 Caravan, *n* qafila karwan.  
 Caravansary, *n*. sarac, karwan-sarac.  
 Caraway, *n*. ajmod, zira-i-runí, aj-  
 wayan.  
 Carbon, *n* shab charag, muhásá,  
 ghao. koela  
 Carcase, *n* lash murda  
 Carcanet, *n* jawahurat ki zanjir ya  
 tanq. himal  
 Card *n* ruqa. waraq; gunjifi tash.

Card, *n* dhunni tumbani  
 Cardamum, *n* illechi, qiguli  
 Carder, *n* dhunni behna  
 Cardiac, *n* dhi, muti allig i dil,  
 mufarrak, muqawwif  
 Cardinal, *a* ashi, mutlaq, awa il  
 'azim  
 Cardinal points, *n* atirif i jahun  
 Care, *n* fikr, andeshi, han d, hufi  
 rat  
 Care i filr k, andeshi k, muli  
 fizit k  
 Career, *n* durr raftir chil chalan  
 Careful, *a* i habardar, hoshi ur, an  
 deshaudl  
 Carefully, *ad* i habardari se hoshi  
 juri se  
 Carefulness, *n* i habardari, filr  
 mandu  
 Careless, *a* ghafil, be-l habar be fikr  
 Carelessness, *n* ghili be khibri  
 Carcase, *n* nawazish k niz k,  
 piyir l  
 Carcass, *n* bar i jahiz, bojh, bharti,  
 khey  
 Carious, *a* hosid, sari  
 Car i mutru uidal h mutafakl rih  
 Carmine, *n* nihyat surkh ring  
 qirmiz  
 Carriage, *n* qatl, muqatala, i hun  
 uezl  
 Carnal, *n* jismni, nafsan shah  
 wati  
 Carnivorous, *a* gosht l hor darinda  
 Carol, *n* qum i byoni chulal k  
 Carol, *n* i hush, srod naghm  
 Carotid, *a* un donon shirvin k  
 muta allig jin le wafic se i hun  
 durr, i e jahnchitá hui  
 Carouse, *n* shirab pur, bidmasti l  
 Carp, *n* aib guri k nukti chini l  
 Carpenter, *n* barhai, nuyar, darod  
 ar [quln  
 Carpet, *n* farsh duri shatranji  
 Carriage, *n* guri barbardari wari  
 tariq chil  
 Carrier, *n* hammal, garwin qul id  
 Carrion, *n* murdar, fish, sard gosht  
 Carrot, *n* gyar zardak  
 Carry, *n* leyma karna, k um nikalna,  
 umal k chalna, nibalna, chil  
 chalna rari r

Cart, *n* guri, chul i  
 Cartel, *n* quidion ka mudadila k,  
 alih o paunin  
 Carter, *n* gurwin  
 Cartouch, *n* tosan sar  
 Cartilage, *n* tonta, kartak  
 Cart, *n* tarishni, kiti i i hofna  
 Cascar, *n* sh-shu, jharna chular  
 Case, *n* qulid, un in sandugcha  
 jurdun hil, hulat  
 Case, *n* galaf meng rakhi i, dhampni  
 Casement, *n* klu ki darwazi  
 Cash, *n* naqd rupiya pa i  
 Cash, *n* tomani bhugli i bharni  
 Cashier, *n* fota du, i haz mechi  
 Cashier, *n* bartar k mizul k  
 Cash, *n* pipi  
 Case, *n* sandugcha dhibi  
 Cassia, *n* try, tej pat, imaltis  
 Cassock, *n* kurti, i burja, jubba  
 Cassowary, *n* ek bari chiri  
 Cast, *n* phenka, dila dhalni,  
 jhuni uttini chutini tukib  
 lagini, huk k fiki k  
 Cast, *n* phenk andakht tupa  
 dil samr i lag bani qilib na-  
 mun  
 Castanet, *n* kartul thaki  
 Cast, *n* zit, qaum tambi  
 Castigation, *n* uezl, tari tambi  
 Castile, *n* qila, hawar, kot  
 Cast oil, *n* rengdi kiti  
 Castigate, *n* khassi k, khowa k,  
 ikhta k budhwa k  
 Cast, *n* ittifiqi, irzi  
 Castality, *n* irzi, ittifaq ifat  
 Castnet, *n* murshid hudi guru,  
 tal ruz, uno faqih, qurd  
 Castrestry, *n* takkar masal dini  
 Cat, *n* billi gurla  
 Catapult, *n* hirst sirahi  
 Cataract, *n* sh-shu jharna chular  
 Cataract, *n* nazli zul un wadi  
 Catastrophe, *n* ayibat, bad unjan  
 afit  
 Catch, *n* pakarni pakar leua  
 girift k  
 Catechize, *n* sawal i puchhna  
 Catechism, *n* sawal o jawab  
 Category, *n* jins duri halit  
 Catenation, *n* ulsala zanjir bandi  
 Caterpillar, *n* i ira kamla jhanyha

Catgut, *n.* taqt  
 Cathartic, *a.* jutlab, mus-hul.  
 Cathedral, *a.* azim ginja  
 Catholic, *a.* amam kull  
 Cattle, *n.* gae-ghora, dangar, mawá-shi  
 Caudle, *n.* achhwani, hama, lapsi  
 Caul, *n.* jhili, jáhi, petká-puda  
 Cauliflower, *n.* phul-ghobi.  
 Causal, *a.* mupid, musabbih  
 Cause, *n.* sabab, bars, jihat, wajh, wasta muqaddamá.  
 Cause, *i.* karana, karna, paida k  
 Causeless, *a.* be-sabab, na-haqq  
 Causeway, *n.* imchi-sarak kharanja  
 Causey, *n.* bandh, bandh  
 Caustic, *n.* tozab, hadd, dawa  
 Cautery, *n.* dagh, gul, soz  
 Caution, *i.* dag d., gul d., jalma  
 Caution, *n.* khabardari, ihtiyat, zamini, tadbir, parhez  
 Cautious, *a.* khabardar, hoshyar, durandesh  
 Cavalcade, *n.* sawari, plan, hashmat  
 Cavalier, *n.* sawar, mizada  
 Cavalry, *n.* tuk-sawar, sawaron ka misala.  
 Cave, Cavern, *n.* ghar, khoh, gupha  
 Cavi, *v.* haf-gur k., nukta-chini k., aib-gur k.  
 Cavity, *n.* guhá, jant, ghar  
 Caw, *v.* kay-kay k  
 Cease, *v.* baz-rakhna, mauqúf h., multawi-rahna, oast-bai-dar h.  
 Ceaseless, *a.* dam, mudam, lagatai  
 Cedar, *n.* sarí, sawo, sanubar  
 Cede, *v.* de-dena, chhorna hawala k., tashim k  
 Cell, *v.* chhat-lagana ya banana  
 Ceiling, *n.* chhat, saqf  
 Celebrate, *i.* tuif k., mashhu k  
 Celebrated, *a.* namwai, mashhu  
 Celebration, *n.* ziki-i-izim, tazim tarif, afim  
 Celebrity, *n.* namwari, shuhriyat, ish-tihai  
 Celerity, *n.* chustí, jaldi, shatabi  
 Celery, *n.* ajwaen khorasani  
 Celestial, *a.* asmáni, bihishti, jan-nati  
 Chibacy, *n.* mujaradi, ná-katkho-dar, tapid

Cell, *n.* kothli, hujra, gosha, luj  
 Cellar, *n.* tali-khāna, shatab-i hana  
 Cement, *n.* refhta, gach, sare-sh, pawand  
 Cement, *i.* jorna, milana, pawand k., chiptana  
 Cemetery, *n.* ranza maqbará, mazar-gah, gonistan.  
 Cense, *v.* muat'tar k., khushbudar k  
 Censer, *n.* dhup-dar, agar-dar, abuti  
 Censor, *n.* muhtasib.  
 Censorious, *a.* aib jo, haf-gir.  
 Censurable, *a.* ilzam-ke laq bat, zibun  
 Censure, *n.* ilzam, melamat  
 Censure, *i.* ilzam d., madamat k  
 Cent, *n.* sam, sad, sahti  
 Centiloquy, *n.* sau-guna bayan  
 Centipede, *n.* kaul hajura, hazar pá  
 Central, *a.* buch-ka, darunjam, mut-tawassit  
 Centre, *n.* darunwar, buch, markaz  
 Centuple, *a.* sau-guna, sad-chand  
 Centurion, *n.* subdar turan-dar  
 Century, *n.* sau-baras, sad-sal  
 Cerecloth, *n.* mom-jama  
 Ceremonial, *n.* rasmi, mudará zahir-dar  
 Ceremonious, *a.* takallufi, tikalluf mizaj, zahir-dar  
 Ceremony, *n.* takalluf, edab, rasmi, shaukat, rit zahir-dar  
 Cerrus, *n.* ek qism ka balut  
 Certain, *a.* muqarrar, be-shak, ya-qin, talan baze, koí  
 Certainly, *ad.* albutta, be-shak.  
 Certainty, *n.* yaqin, tahqiq, taqarrur, sachha, muqarrar chiz  
 Certificate, *n.* sanad chuthti.  
 Certify, *v.* muqarrar k., agah k., sabit k., tahqiq k  
 Cerulean, *n.* asmani rang, abi-rang.  
 Cesarean, *i.* pei chak kar ke larka nikalna  
 Ceruse, *v.* safeda  
 Cess, *v.* khuraj ya mahsul lagana  
 Cessation, *n.* tawaqquf, muhlat, faragat  
 Cession, *n.* de-dalna tashim, tafwiz  
 Chase, *v.* malna, malish k., khujana.  
 Chast, *n.* bhúsi, chokar, bhúsa  
 Chagrin, *n.* khafagi, ranj, ázuidagi.

Chain n zanjir silsilā, halqā ba  
 goshi  
 Cham, n zanjir se bandhna  
 Chair, n kursi chauri  
 Chairman, n mār mājlis  
 Chain e, n garī chāha, baghi  
 Chalcedony n jaulhar  
 Chaldron n kōle kī pumana  
 Chalice, n piyālā, arāha  
 Chalk, n khari mittī khariyā  
 Challenge i lūai māngnā dāwa  
 k, māngna  
 Challenge, n jang joi dāwa talab  
 Chamber, n kamra kothri khana  
 kothi  
 Chamberlain, n hāsh nāzir  
 Chameleon, n girgāt, bu qalūmun  
 Champ i chabūnī  
 Champygn n mudrān sūhri qism  
 i māi  
 Champion n pahlawān, bahadur  
 jangawār  
 Chance, n qismat nā'ib itisāq  
 Chance, v waqī h, itisāq li nazīh  
 Chancel n girja kī harām  
 Chancellor, n sadrā sūdū sadar  
 diwān  
 Chancery, n sadar adalat  
 Chandelier, n battiōn kī jhar  
 Chandler, n batti sār vā farosh  
 Charge n tabdīl badhī tagaiyur  
 inqilāb  
 Charge, v badalōī badl d  
 Changeable, v mutalawwīn talā  
 wun tībā be-qarār  
 Channel, n nālā, khari zarf i-darvā  
 Chant n ilhān se parhna, sarod k  
 gūna  
 Chaos, n alam i haiyulānī be-tartīb,  
 jilmāi  
 Chape, n kanta brikhna, ankri  
 Chapel n iladit khānī mabūd  
 Chaplain, n pādri pūjārī  
 Chaplet n silsra, tazībīh malā,  
 chhotī girja  
 Chapter n bab fā'ī  
 Character n harf eṣfat khassiyat  
 nam, jūhar, shīrī hāyat  
 Characteristic, a nishān, al'imat,  
 sifāt  
 Characterize, i khassiyat bōyūn k  
 Charcoal n kōlā

Charlie, n ek qism kī muṣammas  
 Charge, n hawālī, sipard hukm  
 farman, talimat, ilzām kharch,  
 hamlī, hu, n n, bhārī, qimāt  
 Charge v sipard k hulum k  
 farman d, tikiid k tuḥammāt  
 lagana lhauch k hamlī k, bhār-  
 nā bojī dīnā līkhnā  
 Charger, n qab tī hī asp i-jang  
 Christ n garī arābī i-ith  
 Chrysofer, n garī wān i-ith bīn  
 Christable a mukhlaiyārī sakhī  
 khurī khawī  
 Christy n khurāt, lhar khawāhī  
 fuyūzī  
 Charlston n ebhota hākim thag  
 hākim unū hākim  
 Charm i farestā k jadū nūwāz  
 zish k  
 Charm, n jadū tawīz fihām  
 Chaimen n jadū sār dīl bāi  
 Charmm, i dīl chāsp, dīl rubā  
 Charnel, a purgoshī, gō hīdāi  
 Chart n lab i-darvā kī nāqshā  
 nāqshā  
 Charter n sīnād shā nūma  
 Chary, a khabardār, hoshīār  
 Chase i khudāi ragēdnā pūchī k  
 dūrnā shukār k hāghnā tarāsh  
 nī [qub ragēd  
 Chase n shukār sūd pānāvī tā  
 Chasm, n darz, darār shū'īf  
 Chaste a pakdaman pakīzī parsā  
 Chastise v sārī d tāmblī k  
 Chastisement n sārī trmbīh  
 Christy, n pik dāmānī, pakīzī  
 pīrsāi  
 Chat n bat chat, pūst gu  
 Chater n qūā  
 Chatters, n asbāb chīr bāst mal  
 mīrī  
 Chatter n chīrchīrānī tēptēp k  
 bāhā bīkhrī k hīyūnī  
 Chaw, i chāhānī chāhna  
 Cheap, a sāsā arzūn kām-qimāt  
 beqūdār  
 Cheapen i sāsī k, mōl ghātānā  
 Cheapness n arzūnī sāsāi  
 Cheat, n mākr, dāgī fārēb dāgī  
 bīz mīkhlār  
 Cheat, n fārēb k, dāgībārī k,  
 thīgnā

- Check, *n* rok, zabt, muzahimat-kand.  
 Check, *v* rol na, zabt k, dantua  
 Check, *n*, gid, rukh-ara, ariz  
 Cheer, *v* khush k, tasalli d., hul-karna  
 Cheer, *n* khurram, aam, masarrat  
 Cheerful, *a* khush-mizaj, khurram, shad  
 Cheerfully, *ad* khushj-se, shadmana, ba-ar-o-chishin.  
 Cheerfulness, *n* khush-mizaji, khurrami  
 Cheerless, *a* na-khush wale, gamgan.  
 Cheese, *n* parir, chakka  
 Cheesecake, *n* qism-i-mithai.  
 Chemist, *n*, kimyagar, kimya-saz  
 Chemistry, *n*, kimya, ilm kimya  
 Cheque, *n* hundi tip  
 Chequer, *v* do-rangi k, abri k  
 Chequish, *v* pokna, parwarish k.  
 Chequer, *n* paine-wala, parwar  
 Cherub, *n* karubi farishta, malak  
 Cherry, *n* alu-patu, shah-dana, wila-yati-makoi  
 Chess, *n* shatranj  
 Chessom, *n* naup-dar mutti, narin mutti.  
 Chest, *n*, sindug chhoti, sina.  
 Chestnut, *n* shah bilut  
 Chew, *v* chabna, chabna, jugalna  
 Chicone *n* hika-bawala, kait-o-lal.  
 Chuck, *v* chiken *n* chuzi  
 Clueken-hearted *a* dor-pokna  
 Clude, *v* dantua, shirkna, sarzimish k.  
 Chief, *a* auwal muqaddim, sardar, bara  
 Chief, *n* sardar, rais, sharif, wali  
 Chiefly, *ad* auwalan khususan, aksar  
 Chikku *n* biwai  
 Child, *n* bachcha larká, tifi, pisar, baba  
 Childbirth *n* janna, dard-i-zih  
 Childhood, *n* larkapan, tufulyat.  
 Childish, *a* tuf-mizaj, nadan  
 Childishness, *n* tuf-mizaji, nadani  
 Childless, *a* la-walad, befarzand.  
 Chutad, *n* ek hazar, sahasr.  
 Chill, *a* thanda, sard.  
 Chillness, *n* sardi thandak  
 Chime, *n* tal, tal-mel, thankar gajar  
 Chime, *v* tal d., chál h, ham-a hang h, hamwazu h.  
 Chumra, *n* wahm, I ham-khord.  
 Chumraal, *a* wahm, I hijab.  
 Chumry, *n* dud kash, bukari  
 Chumry, *n* zend h thothi.  
 Chunk, *n* darz, chhod chagaf  
 Chuk, *v*, chhanchhena *a*, ghanghan-na  
 Chuntz, *n* chhipt  
 Chop, *n* chhoti, tukra, para  
 Chieppine, *n* ugai ugai  
 Chromance, *n* sundak, ranael, ibn-i-kafi.  
 Chup, *v*, chichirasa chur-chun k  
 Chus, *v* rukhori, chhoni  
 Chusel, *v*, sangtrashi ka lam k, tagla se lana  
 Chut, *n*, bachcha, tuk ch tthu.  
 Chut-chat, *n* bit-chut, gap-shap.  
 Chivalry, *n* bahaduri dila  
 Chorea, *n*, ikhtiyar, intikhab, pasand, khwahish.  
 Chorce, *a* ynassa, nafis, tubfa, pasandida.  
 Choir, *n*, gawayon ke tawfi  
 Choke, *v*, gala ghontna ya dotana, damband k, band k  
 Choler, *n* pit, safra, khafagi  
 Cholera, *n*, hiza-ki bimari.  
 Choleric, *a* gussa-war, tund mizaj, safrawi-mizaj.  
 Choose, *v*, pasand k, chunna, ikhtiyar k.  
 Chop, *v*, ek chot se katna, tukra-tukra k  
 Chop, *n* dali, boti, shagaf, darz.  
 Chopping, *a*, farbh, taza, phula.  
 Chops, *n*, jabra  
 Choral, *a* gawayon ke tawfe ke muttaliq.  
 Chord, *n* tar, rassi.  
 Chorister, *n* gawayia.  
 Chorus, *n* gawayon ka tawfi, jawab, kari, tal-o-sur.  
 Chosen *a* pasandida, chunagaya, maqbul  
 Chouse, *v*, thagna, daga d  
 Chusm, *n* dini rasmiyat ka tel  
 Christ, *n* khudawand Isa-masih.  
 Christian, *n*, isawi, masihi, nasarani.

Christianity, *n* dîn isuwî, isuwî mazhab  
 Christmas, *n* ma ilî ke pûdûsh kâ dîn  
 Chromatics, *a* rang se muta'alliq, rangon kâ ilm  
 Chronic *n* derpt, derîni, sarî ul-mîd  
 Chronicle, *n* tawârîkh  
 Chronogram *n* ek kitâb jismen koi tarîkh yî san wagairi abjad ke hisab se lil hâ rahîdâ hai  
 Chronology *n* ilm i tawârîkh  
 Chrysolite, *n* râqut  
 Chrystal, *n* bilûr kâlm  
 Chuckle, *v* hûsnî, kûhûnâ  
 Chuff, *n* be tamîr âdmî, jagwar, bhainsî sand  
 Chum, *n* ham huyrî ham trâm  
 Champ, *n* kunda lakrî lî tûkrî  
 Church, *n* gîrî kâlî i jamaat  
 Churchyard, *n* qubristan  
 Churl *n* gapwar dilgani  
 Churn *n* mathânî bilonî  
 Churn, *n* mathânî, mihânî, mathî  
 Chyle, *n* kailû annaras  
 Chyme *n* kaimus  
 Chymist *n* kûmîyâ gar, ahlî-kîmî yâ  
 Chymistry *n* kîmîyî, ilm i kîmîyâ  
 Cicatrix, Cicatrice, *n* zakhm kî nishân  
 Cicishio *n* ishq bîz  
 Cicurate, *v* hilana  
 Cider *n* seb kî sharîb  
 Cimeter *n* talwar tegha  
 Cinder, *n* koclî, angîrî  
 Cigar, *n* pinô kâ tambakû  
 Cinabar, *n* shangîrî, ingar  
 Cinamon, *n* dâchînî  
 Cinquedail *n* panch pattiya, panch angûht  
 Cipher, *n* sifr, sunna, ramz navîsî  
 Cipher, *n* lusib k  
 Circle *n* dûrâ, halqî, ghera, jamaat, majlis  
 Circum *n* gardîsh, dîrî, îhrîa  
 Circular, *a* gol, mudanwar  
 Circulate *n* gardîsh k, ghûmnî, chûshî plurana  
 Circulation, *n* gardîsh, daurân, ghûmao

Circumcision, *n* kâtna, sunnat  
 Circumference, *n* gird ghera daira  
 Circumjacent *a* muta'âl, qarîb, nazîk, âqîs  
 Circumlocation, *n* tûl kâlm, gar dîsh i lafzî  
 Circumscribe, *v* gheina, hadd bandh na mîjbûr k  
 Circumspect *a* khabardar hoshîr chaukâs  
 Circumspection, *n* khabardarî, îhtiyat  
 Circumstance, *n* hîdât, kufiyat, sh wîl, wîqt  
 Circumstantial *a* musîssal, wîzîh  
 Circumstantiate *v* musîr al hayân k hâqiqat i hâl îshîn  
 Circumvallation, *n* gardî h, ghûmao, daurîn char dîwânî  
 Circumvent *v* fareb k, dhollîd  
 Circumvention, *n* fûeb, mîhr, îhokhâ  
 Circumvolve *v* ghûmna, ghûmîna  
 Circus, *n* akhârî jaulîn gâlî  
 Cist *n* petî, bokhîr  
 Cistern *n* lauz, chûk bachchî  
 Citadel, *n* qulâ, garhî husar  
 Cise *v* talab l, ilqîn k  
 Citizen, *n* shahîrî, îhl i shîrîr  
 Citron *n* turanj, khattî chîrî otrî  
 City, *n* shahr, naqar, ahad  
 Civet, *n* musîk musîk îhlî  
 Civil *a* mullî dîwânî, îhlîq shûb i idab, shûb i sulûk  
 Civil court, *n* adîlat dîwânî  
 Civilian, *n* amîl pîshî, ahlî qulâm  
 Civility, *n* khulq, îhlîq, sulûk, adab  
 Civilize, *v* tarbiyat k tîlm k shîrîstâ k  
 Civil law, *n* dîwânî fî a um  
 Civilly, *ad* akhîlaq se idab se  
 Civil war khana jîngî, apas meqîrî  
 Clam, *n* dawa istîlqâq, dîrî hwas  
 Clam *n* dawî k, dîrî hîrî t k  
 Claimant, *n* muddaî, dawî dar, dad kîwîsh  
 Clamber, *v* chûshîrî sawîr h  
 Clamminess, *n* lasîrîshat chipchîpîpî  
 Clammy *n* lasîr, îhlî q, chipchîp...

Clamour, *n* shor, gul gangá, dhúm.  
 Clamori, *v.* pukaina. shor k.  
 Clamp, *n* pattai, takhta  
 Clan, *n* qaum, firqa, khándan zát  
 Clanculari, *a* poshida, makhfi  
 Clandestine, *a* poshida, chhipá  
 Clandestinely, *ad* poshidagi se  
 Clang *n* kani áwáz, khatakhát  
 Clank, *n* jhankar, jhanjhanáhat  
 Clap, *n* khatká, tali  
 Clap, *v.* zaib k. lagana, tali bajana  
 Clapper, *n* ghante ka latkan  
 Claret, *n* lál-sharab  
 Clarify, *v* saf k. mail chhápna  
 Clavon, *n* karnát, turbi, buq, nar-singha  
 Clash, *n*, takkar. zaib, jhankár  
 Clash, *v* jhanjhanáua, zidd k, tak-rána [k  
 Clasp. *v.* bagal-giri k, lapetná, band  
 Clasp, *n* bagal-giri, ankri, chapras  
 Class, *n* daija, qism, jamáat  
 Classic, *n* mutabar, musannif-mu'tabar.  
 Classification, *n* mtizam, tajnis, ta-tib.  
 Clatter, *n* kharkharahat [na  
 Clatter, *v.* kharikharána, thakthaká-  
 Claudication, *n* rukawat, langrai, langrahat  
 Clause, *n* fiqá, jumla, shait, á-in, fasi  
 Clavicle, *n* hanši  
 Claw, *n* nákhun. changul, panjá  
 Claw, *v* kharochna, panje marna  
 Clay, *n* gil. chikni muti.  
 Claymore, *n.* khamia, ek bare dodas-ti talwar  
 Clean, *a* sáf. pák. ujlá  
 Cleanse, *v.* sáf k. pak k, ujláni  
 Clear, *a* shaffaf, saf, zahír, azád.  
 Clear, *v* saf k, zahír k, sulphana, muat k, mubaria k, dur k, saikana. ulha d  
 Clearance, *n* nikasi kí chutthi, ranna.  
 Clearly, *ad* sáf zahirana, safai-se.  
 Cleanness, *n* shaffafi, safai, ujlai.  
 Clear-sighted, *a* durandesh.  
 Cleave, *v.* laga-rahna, chunṭa rahná, churna, pharna  
 Cleaver, *n* qasai kí kulhari

Cleft, *n* darar, darz, chak.  
 Cleft, *a* phá'á hua  
 Clemency, *n* rahm. shafqat  
 Clement. *a* halim, gafúr.  
 Clench *v* mutthi-men pakarna  
 Clepsydra, *v.* pani kí ghari  
 Cleigy, *n* khadim-i-din, Masihi padriolog.  
 Clergyman, *n* khadim-i-din, Masihi, padri.  
 Clerical, *v.* khádmon ká, padrion ká  
 Clerk, *n* navisanda, muharrir.  
 Clever, *a* chálak, tez-fahm, hushyár.  
 Clew *n* pechak, goli, kukri, rahbari, dalalat.  
 Chent, *n* muwakkil, munib.  
 Chiff, *n* pahár ká pahlu, tilá  
 Climate, *n* áb-o-hawa, iqlim, sar-zamin.  
 Climb, *v.* charhna, sawar h.  
 Cling, *v* laga-rahna, lipatná  
 Clinic, *n* bistar ke muta'alliq  
 Clink, *v.* jhanjhanana, thanthanana  
 Clip, *v* kataina, kátua, taráshná, ghatána  
 Clipping, *n* kataian, chhánt,  
 Cloak, *n* fargul, labadá, baráni kurti parda  
 Cloak, *v.* dhanpna, chhipáná, lapetná  
 Clock, *n* ghari. dharam-ghari.  
 Clock-maker, *n* ghari-saz.  
 Clod, *n*, dhilá, dhima, ahmaq  
 Clog, *n* bojh, atkao, wazn, khará-ún.  
 Cloister *n.* hujra, gosha. takiya. mihrabdar rah  
 Close, *v* band k, paiwand k, khatm k. milaná jorna  
 Close, *n* akhir, tamámí.  
 Close, *a* band, mahsur, tang, pai-wasta, mila laga, qarib nazdik, mukhtasar. khamosh, baqhil, kasif.  
 Closeness, *n* kotáhi, tangi, qubr, nazdiki, gunjáni, kasafat, ganda  
 Closer, *n* khalwat-khaná, gosha.  
 Cloth, *n* kapra, parcha, dastarkhwan  
 Clothe, *v.* kaprá pahnána, orhána, poshida k  
 Clothes, *n* kaprá, poshák, libás  
 Cloud, *n* abi, badal, badli, meg.  
 Cloudiness, *n.* badli, táriki.

Cloudy, *a* abrunma, meg dar, ghan-  
hor dluundhlz  
Clout, *n* pawand, jor, latta, safi,  
langoti  
Clove, *n* lanng, qaramphul  
Cloven, *a* shigustá, pharâ hûr, klu  
ridar  
Clover, *n* ghîs kî qism  
Clown, *n* gangwar, dihqani, be t umiz  
âdmî  
Clownish *a* gangwarâ, ná tarushida,  
be tamiz  
Cloy, *i* âsûda k ser k, aghâna  
Club *n* sonta chob majlis jamaat  
Cluck, *i* kuthutîn  
Clump, *n* kunda jhund  
Clumsy, *a* be-âliqa anarî badwaza  
Cluster, *n* khosha guchchha  
Clutch, *n* girist, pal ar, qabz  
Clutter, *n* gul, shor  
Clyster, *n* huqni, pichkîrî  
Coach, *n* char pûhiye kî garî, ghar  
daur  
Coach hire, *n* garî kî bhîra  
Coachman *n* gîriwan  
Coaction *n* zahirdasti, zor-awarî  
Coadjutor, *n* rasîq sharîk -athî  
Coagulate *i* jumîrî munjamid k  
Coal, *n* hoela patthar kî hoela  
Coalesce, *i* mîndâ, pawasta h  
Coalescence, *n* mel pawastagî  
Coalition *n* qarabat dostî  
Coarse, *a* motr be dawl, na tîra  
shûda nâshidistî  
Coast *n* sunundar kâ kinara lab  
i daryâ  
Coat *n* kartî alkhalîq, gilaf  
Coat, *i* phuslânî bîhlîna  
Cobble, *i* gushîrî tankna  
Cobbler, *n* chanar kâfsh doz  
Cobweb, *n* makrî kî jula  
Cochineal, *n* qirmiz, kirm danr  
Cock, *n* murî, tontî banduk la  
ghorî dherî  
Cockade, *n* phulon kî guchchha  
Cockle *n* ghonghîa, qism i sip  
Cockle *i* ghonghî  
Cockroach *n* telchutî, jhingur  
Cockcomb, *n* târî kharû, tarra  
Cocoonut, *n* nâriyal nâriyl  
Cod, *n* marchhî kî qism rhalî  
Code *n* ainon kâ miymûa

Codical, *n* wasiyat nama kâ tatimma  
Coddle, Coddle, *i* nimjosh k adha  
pakka k  
Coequal *a* hamsar, ham qadr  
Coerce, *i* zabt k zor k, ba zor k  
Coetaneous, *a* ham umr, ham zama  
na, ham waqt  
Coeternal, *n* ham daimî ham abadi  
Coeval, *a* ham sar, ham umr ham-  
waqt  
Coexistent, *n* ham zat, ham waqt  
Coffee, *n* qahwa, bun  
Collar *n* sundûq, petî, durj  
Collar, *n* tabut, kîfî  
Cogency, *n* zor, quwwat, istiqrar  
Cogent *a* qawî, zarûr, ustawar  
Cogitate *n* andesh k  
Cogitation, *n* fikr andesha, gaur  
Cognizable, *a* alil i adalat k sunne  
k laiq masmi  
Cognizance *n* baz khwast tîbqiqat  
Cohabit, *v* ham khab h, ham bistar  
kona  
Cohabitation, *n* ham sulibati, ham  
bistari  
Cohere, *n* hîm warî  
Cohere *n* chaspida h, pawastî h,  
mîlnî  
Coherence, *n* chaspidagî, pawastagî,  
ilîq  
Coherent *a* chaspida, munjamid,  
muwafiq thîk  
Cohesion, *n* chaspidagî ilîq  
Cohesive, *a* chupchupî, lîs dar, chas  
pida  
Coil *n* shor-o-gul dhum dham  
Coin, *n* sikkî, zarb, pûsî naqd  
Coinage *n* sikkâ zanî, zarrahî  
ipul bandish  
Coincide, *i* muwafiq h, mîlnî, ekdî  
honr  
Coincidence, *n* muwafiqat, mutaba-  
qat, mel  
Collision, *n* munjamiat, juma muba  
sharat  
Colander, *n* chûnî  
Cold, *a* thîndî, -ast be parwa  
Cold *n* thanî sardî, jara, zukam  
nazla  
Colly, *ad* gîst e, hepawal se  
Coldness, *n* sardî be iltifatî  
Colic, *n* qûlnj, brosul



Collapse, *v* pichakjauá, laith janá.  
 Collar, *n* gulu-band, patta, taug,  
     gareban  
 Collate, *v* muqábalá k, milaní  
 Collateral, *a* pahlú ba-pahlú, ham-  
     jaddi, hamsar.  
 Colleague, *n* sharik, rafiq, ham-  
     mansab  
 Collect, *v* jama k, ikattha k.  
     mahum k.  
 Collection, *n* jtmá, jama, talsil.  
 Collector, *n* jama karné-wala, tah-  
     sil-dar  
 College *n* madrasa jamaat-i-ulamá  
 Collegian, *n* talib-ulim, ahl-ma-  
     drasa  
 Collet, *n* angúthi ka lhana  
 Collier, *n* pahari koela-ka khodne-  
     wala.  
 Colliery, *n* koela ki khaan.  
 Colligate *v* bandhina, kasná.  
 Colligate *v* ghulana, pighlaná.  
 Collision *n* dhakka, tekkar  
 Colloquial *a* rozmarre-ka muha-  
     wara  
 Colloquy, *n* bat-elit, gustagu.  
 Collusion *n* bandish, sazish, fareh.  
 Collyrium, *n* anjan, surma, kuhál.  
 Colonel, *n* sálar, bazari  
 Colonize, *v* basana, abad k.  
 Colonnade, *n* chahal-sutun, sutún  
     ki qatar  
 Colony, *n* nan-ibadi-mulk, shahar-  
     badaron ki jamaat.  
 Colossus, *n* but-i-azim.  
 Colour, *n* rang, surat.  
 Colour, *v* rangná rang d, rangin  
     k, sharm khana, banana, surat d  
 Coloured, *a* rangin, mulauiwan,  
     gúna-gun  
 Colours, *n* nishán, alam, jbanda  
 Colt, *n* bachhera, kurra  
 Column, *n* situn, rukn, pilpayá,  
     sipahion ki qatar  
 Comb, *n* kanghi, shána, kes, taj  
     shahad-ká-khána  
 Comb, *v* kanghi k, safá k.  
 Combat, *n* larai jang-o-jidal.  
 Combatant, *n* laraka, jangáwar,  
     pahlawan.  
 Combination *n* bandish, sazish,  
     atfag, mel, amezish.

Combare, *v* melina, parwafta k,  
     jorna  
 Combustible *a* áti-chigir, jalachar.  
 Combustion, *v* jlan, sazish, jn-  
     ginná  
 Come, *v* ana, i-jana, guzarná, girná.  
 Comedy, *n* naql sawanz  
 Comeliness *n* khun urati khur-  
     numai  
 Comely, *a* khub-urat khushnuma,  
     hasin.  
 Comet, *n* sitara dumlar, barn.  
 Comfort, *n* náthai, ghelati-mewa,  
     ilahi-dana  
 Comfort, *n* tasalli, taskin, khátir-  
     jama  
 Comfort, *v* tasalli d, taskin k  
 Comfortable *a* taskin-bekbesh, *v* ude  
     hal muwafiq  
 Comforter, *n* tassalli done wale,  
     khatir-nawaz  
 Comfortless, *a* be-chara, be-khushi,  
     be-chem  
 Council, *a* masakhara, thetthi-baz,  
     zarif  
 Coming, *n* aná, ámad, pahurch-  
     rasid  
 Coming *a* ata, ámda rge pesh  
 Command, *v* hukm, farman, irshád,  
     hukumat.  
 Command, *v* hukm k, formáná,  
     hukumat k  
 Commander, *n* hadim, sálar, sardar  
 Commandment, *v* hukm, farman  
 Commemorable, *a* yadgar, mashhur.  
 Commemorate, *v* yadgar k, taz-  
     kir k ta'rif k, 'urs k  
 Commence *v* shuru k agaz k  
 Commencement, *n* shuru, agaz, ib-  
     tida.  
 Commend, *v* sarahina, tarif k, sifa-  
     rish k, supurd k, taslim k.  
 Commendable, *a* tarif ke leiq,  
     pasandida, mausúf.  
 Commendation, *n* tarif, madab, sifa-  
     rish.  
 Commensurable, *a* ham-andaz, bara-  
     bar.  
 Comment, *n* tafsir, sharah, hashiya'  
     tika, táwil.  
 Comment *v* sharah-likhná, tafsir k.  
 Commentator *n* tafsir-nawis, sharh.

Commerce, *n* tijarat, sandagari  
 Commercial, *n* tijarati bizari  
 Commiserate, *v* rahm k tars  
 khana  
 Commiseration, *n* rahm, shafqat,  
 day k  
 Commis sion, *n* sanad amini, farman,  
 tarmaish, muhassal ana, rasum,  
 dasturi irtikab  
 Commission, *v* sand d, mulhitar k,  
 qudrat d, wikal k  
 Commissioner, *n* darogha, mukhtir  
 kar  
 Commit : hiwala k, supurd k,  
 bhejni qud k. irtikab l  
 Committee *n* majlis panchayat  
 (ommit : ek meng mulina  
 Commodious *n* maqul, muwafiq  
 munib  
 Commodity, *n* jins, mal sauda  
 chizbast  
 Commodore *n* jangi jihazon l  
 salar  
 Common, *a* im rai, mushtarik,  
 kamari buhrat masbhiir  
 Common *n* maidin amlog  
 Commonly, *ad* aksar, barha, besh  
 tar  
 Commonplace, *a* rai, chalni,—*book*,  
 safina, buyir  
 Commons *n* awam, majlis khani  
 Commonweal, Commonwealth *n*  
 jamliir intizim i im  
 Commotion, *n* khangama, fisvi, hal-  
 chali  
 Commune *v* guftgu k, ham sukhan  
 h, boln  
 Communicate, *v* kahnai, batlana  
 khabar d  
 Communication *n* izhar ifsha itti  
 la ilaqa trallug rista  
 Communicative, *a* ashna muzaj mu-  
 lum faiziz [dmf  
 Communion *n* amad raft, uns ham-  
 Community *n* khase o um subbat  
 Commute *v* tabdil k badal d  
 Compact *n* shart abd quvl o qarir  
 Compact *a* thos sif, hasit mukh  
 tasar  
 Compulsion *n* rufiq sharil sathf  
 Company *n* mujlis tufa mihamanon  
 ki jamari sukbat, rislat, kothu

Comparable *n* muqabil, barabar,  
 mumkinut tashbih  
 Comparatively, *ad* ba nisbat, ru ba-  
 ru ko muqabil,  
 Compare *v* muqabala k, tashbih d,  
 mul ana  
 Comparison, *n* muqabala, tashbih,  
 misal, nisbat  
 Compart *v* lhan k khani k, taqsim  
 l, juda juda k  
 Compartment, *n* hessa, juda qatr,  
 kamra  
 Compass, *n* daur ghara, shat, pa  
 hunch wasat miqdar qutbnuma  
 Compass, *v* gherna gud pherna,  
 muhasira k, hasil k  
 Compasses, *n* pukar  
 Compassion *n* rahm, shafqat dard  
 mandi, tars  
 Compassionate, *a* rahm dil, dard-  
 mand  
 Compaternity, *n* dharm bap k nati  
 Compatible *a* laiq, munib maqul  
 Compeer *n* hamsar, barabar wala  
 Compel, *v* ba zor karani, zabardas  
 ti sc karana majbur k  
 Compendious, *a* mulhtasar mujmal  
 Compendium, *n* ilhtisar, ymr l hu  
 lisa [iwaz d  
 Compensate, *v* jwa d, talafi k,  
 Compensation, *n* jazi, talafi, iwaz  
 (ompet : ham matlab h  
 Competence, *n* kifayat faragat, qab-  
 liyat  
 Competent *a* qabil laiq kafi  
 Competition *n* muqabala muqawa  
 mat, badabadi  
 Competitor, *n* harif, muqabil, ham  
 matlab  
 Compilation *n* talif majma khatb  
 Compile, *v* talif k utikhab k, likh-  
 na  
 Compiler *n* muallif navi sinda  
 Complacency *n* l hush, dil-jamari,  
 rizamandi  
 Complacent *a* khush taba halim  
 Complain, *v* nalisht k, faryad k,  
 shikayat k  
 Complainant *n* faryadi maddi  
 n alishi  
 Complaint, *n* nalisht faryad, shika-  
 yat, bimari

Complaisance, *n.* muruwat, khulq  
 Compliant, *a* khaliq, mulaim,  
 sâhib-i-murwwat.  
 Complete, *a* pura, tamam, kamil,  
 samucha  
 Complete, *v* pûrâ k., tamâm k.,  
 kamil k. [takmil  
 Completion, *n* tamâmi, anjam,  
 Complex *a* pech-dar-pech, pechilâ,  
 murakkab  
 Complexion, *n* rang-i-chihâ, mizaj  
 Compliance, *n* razamandî, maizî.  
 qabul.  
 Compliant, *a* mulâim, halim, banda-  
 e-farmân  
 Complicated, *a* pech-dar-pech, pe-  
 chida, dushwar.  
 Compliment, *n* takalluf, mudâiat,  
 salâm  
 Compliment, *v* salâm d., mubarak-  
 badi k., khushamad k.  
 Compline, *n* isha sham ki namaz  
 Complot, *n* bandish, gunâh men  
 sâzish.  
 Comply, *v* razî h., razamand h.  
 Component, *i* murakkat banâne w.  
 Component, *n* juz, faid  
 Comfort, *i*. muwafiq h., mutabiq h.,  
 bardâst k., tasallî d.  
 Compose, *v* banânâ, jorna, taikib d.,  
 tasnif k., likhna, durust k., rafa  
 k., taskin d., harf jamana.  
 Composed, *a* sanjida, mustaqil  
 Composer. *n* musannif, naql-band,  
 taskin-baklish.  
 Composition, *n* âmezish, tartib, tas-  
 nif, inshâ rafa-dafa  
 Compositor, *n* harf jamâne-wâlâ.  
 Composure, *n* asaish, itminan, âsu-  
 dagî  
 Compound, *v* milâna, tarkib d.,  
 âmezish k.  
 Compound. *n* murakkab, milao,  
 tarkib, âmezish  
 Computation, *n* sulbat men ki mar-  
 khar. bazm ki piyala bâzi  
 Comprehend, *v* daryaft k. samajhna,  
 malum k., mushtamal h.  
 Compréhension, *n* daryaft, samajh,  
 fahm  
 Compress, *v* dabana, nichornâ, af-  
 churdagi k.

Compression, *n* dabâo, afshurdagi.  
 Comprise, *v* ishtimal k., shamil k.,  
 mundarij k.  
 Comprobate, *v* tasdiq k., mutfiq h.,  
 sabût d.  
 Compromise, *v*. musâlahâ k., ham-  
 shart h.  
 Compulsion, Compulsiveness, *n* zor,  
 zabardasti, zulm  
 Compunction, *n* hasrat, taassuf,  
 afsos  
 Compurgation, *n* apni huimat ke  
 wasile se dâsre ki nek tinat sa-  
 bit k.  
 Compute, *i*. ginnâ. shumar k.  
 Computation *n* muhâsaba ti'dad.  
 Comrade, *n* rafiq. sathi, jam  
 Concave, *a*. mujawwaf, khokhla  
 Conceal, *v* chhupana. poshida k.,  
 makhfi k.  
 Concealment, *n* chhipao. poshidagi.  
 Concede *v* razî h., qabûl k., mana-  
 nâ, de-dâlâna  
 Conceit, *n* khyâl, wahm, khud-  
 parastî  
 Conceit, *i* tasawwar karnâ, khyâl  
 karna, qiyas k.  
 Conceited, *a* khud-pasand, khud-  
 bin, magrûr.  
 Conceivable, *a*. mumkin-ul-fahm,  
 mutasawwar  
 Conceive, *v* samajhnâ, daryaft k.,  
 bicharnâ, hânila h., peî rahna  
 Conception, *n* hamal. khyâl, dar-  
 yaft. idrak, quwwati-akhuza  
 Concern, *n* muamala, karobar, fikr,  
 andesha  
 Concern, *i* asar k. dilgir k., alaqâ  
 r., muta'alliq h., fikr k.  
 Concern, Concernment. *n* sar-o-kâr,  
 mu'amala, fikr, dard, dilgiri, za-  
 rûrat  
 Concerned, *a* dilgir, udâs, sharik,  
 muta'alliq.  
 Concerning, *pr* mansûb, muta'alliq,  
 bâbit haqq, wâste, par  
 Concert, *n*. bandish k., band-o-bast  
 k., muqarar k., durust k., maslahat  
 karna  
 Concert, *v* ittîfâq, mel, ham-âhangî.  
 Concession, *n* dena, mayat, qabul,  
 inam, marhamat.

[illegible]

Condole n matampursi k , ghim  
klward k  
Condolence, n matampursi taziyat  
Condoler, n matampursi handardi  
Conduce n munjid h , mudad k  
taqayyut d [ba  
Conducive, a munaww munudl sa  
Conduct, n suluk chalan tariga  
rahunurā  
Conduct r rahunūm k ; palunchi  
nā sarbarahī k chalan, chalan  
suluk k  
Conduit, n nahr nda, abraz  
Cone n makhruṭ gao dum  
Confabulate r le takallufunā l i  
ham gust guk , lakha gap liyk  
n  
Confection n mithai halwa, murab-  
bat  
Confederate = bandish ittifiq mel  
shid-o pium w  
Confederate n rafiq sharik, pathi  
Confederate e bandish k . w l i  
k, muahida k  
Confer r gust-gu k , ma hwarā k  
khalwat k muqabala k nisbat d  
mulanā, lakhishna.  
Conference, n jawab-sawal mubashra  
sa masliharat [ma  
Confess r iqrar k , qabul k , l illi  
Confessedly, ad iqrar se be shubha  
be hakk yaqinan  
Confession, n iqrar suraf qabul  
izhar  
Confide, r itumakk itil ark tawak-  
kul k , thar ak  
Confidence, n itumad itilyr itigal  
diler  
Consistent a mustapill muqarrar  
kustakhi dilef  
Consultual a salrim : rar rar  
dar, itilyr  
Configure = shakld surat hall l  
Confine r qa l k, mahd ik l all  
leg ra, rkhā  
Consine n sarf ill lail il dar  
Consolid a qalin t alduf t rf  
k ali  
Constrict n g l e istan la l  
la' zali  
Construct r salik wa n k t ' i  
k camk





- Contemn. 1. haqir janna. ihanat k.,  
 naqis janna.  
 Contemper. 1. mutadil k., tarkib se  
 durust k.  
 Contemplate. 1. ghur k., ta'ammul k.,  
 tasawwur k.  
 Contemplation. n. gaur. ta'ammul.  
 tasawwur, mulahaza.  
 Contemplative. a muta'ammul. fikr-  
 mand.  
 Contemporary. n. ham-waqt. ham-  
 umr, ham-ahd.  
 Contempt n. mazammāt ibanat.  
 lūqarat, khifāt.  
 Contemptible. a. haqir, khafif  
 khwar. nachiz  
 Contemptuous, a. be-adab. gustakh.  
 Contend, 1. jhaga-na, munaqasha k.,  
 ham-chashmi k., larna.  
 Content. a. razi. khush, shad, asuda.  
 Content. 1. razi k., khush k.  
 Contention. Contest. n. jhagrā  
 muna-qasha qaziyā. muba hasa.  
 ham-chashmi. ham-sari.  
 Contentment n. razamandi, khush-  
 nudi.  
 Contents n. mazmūn, fibrist, ganji-  
 da, matlab.  
 Contest. 1. takrar k. mubahasa k.  
 jadāl k., larai k.  
 Context. n. matn. qarina, ibarat.  
 Contiguity, n. qurb, nazdiki.  
 Contiguous, a. paiwasta, muttasil,  
 qarib nazdik.  
 Contingence. n. parhezgari. pakdama-  
 ni. parsai  
 Continent. a. parhezgar, pakdaman.  
 parsā  
 Continent, n. khushki barr  
 Contingent, a. arizi, itisafiqi  
 Continual, a. dam-badam. mudam  
 daim, lagatar  
 Continuance. n. paedari. istiqamat.  
 mudawamat  
 Continuation. n. mudawamat, bar-  
 hao, imtidad.  
 Continue. 1. rahna. barpa h., tham-  
 na, bahal rahna. jarirakhna.  
 Continuity, n. ilhaq. paiwand, mu-  
 dawamat, paedari  
 Contort, 1. aulhna marora, umith-  
 na  
 Contortion, n. pech, marora, pechish.  
 Contour. n. shakl. naqsha, dawl.  
 Contraband, a. mana. mamnu.  
 Contract n. qaul, ahd-o-paiman.  
 band-o-fast, thika  
 Contract 1. aulhna. akrana kashida  
 k., ikhti-ar. k. mukhtasar k.,  
 ahd-i-nikah k. ahd-o-paunan k.,  
 nilna, lona.  
 Contraction. n. simtao. ikhtisar,  
 tarqim, hanz  
 Contractor, n. mustajir. thikedar  
 Contradict. 1. bar-aks kahua. zidd  
 k., bar-klulaf kahua  
 Contradiction, n. zidd. khilaf. radd-  
 i-kalam  
 Contradictory. a. mukhalif. na-mu-  
 tabiq.  
 Contradistinction, n. mukhalafat.  
 ikhtilaf.  
 Contradistinguish. 1. mukhtalif k.,  
 ausaf-se farq tamiz ya maruf k.  
 Contrariety, n. mukhalafat. ikhtilaf.  
 zidd [aks.  
 Contrary. a. mukhalif, khilaf. bar-  
 Contrast, n. muqabala. ikhtilaf.  
 Contrast. 1. muqabala k., samna k.  
 Contravene, 1. muzahim k., rokna.  
 mahrum rahna.  
 Contravention, n. mukhalafat, mu-  
 zahamat.  
 Contribute. 1. dena, khuraj d., ma-  
 dad k., bakhshna.  
 Contribution. n. khiraj, chand.  
 bakhshish, inam.  
 Contribute. a. pasheman, dil-shikasta.  
 muta'assif, nadim.  
 Contribute. n. nadamat. tauba, taas-  
 suf. pachhtawa.  
 Contrivance, n. tadbir, hikmat, ijad.  
 bandish.  
 Contrive, 1. tadbir bandhna, hikmat  
 k., ijad k., bandish k.  
 Control, n. hukumat, zabt. rok,  
 ikhtiyar, qabu, muqabala  
 Control, 1. rokna, mahkum k., mu-  
 qabala k.  
 Controller. n. amin, nazir, darogha  
 Controversy, n. hujjat, mubahasa.  
 radd-badal.  
 Controvert. 1. mubahasa k., mu-  
 nazara k., radd-badal k.

- Controversible *a* hujjat pazir, masha'uk  
 Contumacious, *a* be adab, sirka h  
 Contumax, *n* be adabi, sirka'shi  
 Contumelious, *m* tal-zabân, dush nam  
 Contumely, *n* bad zabani, dush nam  
 Contusion, *n* chot kuchilahat, tho kar  
 Contuse, *r* kuchalari, kuchal dila  
 Convalescence, *n* ifaqt shifi arim  
 Convalescent *a* ifaqt-baki h, arim pazir naqih  
 Convene, *r* jam' k, majlis k., chat-shia k  
 Convenient *a* huq maqul muna ib  
 Convention *n* majlis jainivat, shd o pamin  
 Converge, *r* ekhi markaz ko mail h, ek simt ko mail h., hani mar kar h, milna  
 Convertant *a* wa'if, agah, azmuda kar pakka  
 Conversation *n* gusigu bat chit, jawab sawal  
 Convert *n* gusigu khilaf mu khilafat  
 Converse *m* gusigu k lachit k, l iteq k  
 Conversion *m* inqilab, tal dil, taqal lib  
 Convert *n* nan murid mutaqid.  
 Convert *s* ladai-dalna, dusre din meq laud  
 Convertible *a* inqilab pazir mun kin l talaji  
 Convex *a* qul'ar-dar gunil'az-dar  
 Convex *m* le chalna, le-jana, hila k, tashim k  
 Convexance *n* lewat intiqal mar ka sawari hila, tashim  
 Convict *n* qatli ha dilu, gundh kar  
 Convict *m* gunal'ar shahrana, gu nab alit k  
 Convict *n* m ulam, taqir ki naku ti tarqoun  
 Convict *n* qatlat qiri ham diwar  
 Convict *r* qat k uzam d, li war k  
 Convincingly, *ad* ha taur : ilzam be shakk yaqinan  
 Convivial *a* khush-o kharram ham sharab  
 Convocation *n* majlis i-din, bulawa, talab sabha  
 Convoke *m* talana, talab k, diwat k  
 Convolv *r* bahana lapetna  
 Convolution *n* lapet lipat, angh  
 Convoy, *m* badriq, lufazat ka pal janya jihar  
 Convulse, *m* akrima anghana, ma rorna  
 Convulsion, *n* angh maror hanga mi  
 Conv, *n* khargosh, sada lauli ya ahmaq  
 Coo *r* kuku k  
 Cook *r* pakana rundina  
 Cook *n* hawarchi rasuya  
 Cook room *n* lawarchi khana  
 Cool *a* thandi sardi sayadar ha parva  
 Cool *m* thand k, sad k thand h  
 Coolly, *ad* ahate, ta aminul se tad bir se, barchu k  
 Coolness *n* sardi, thand kam tawajjuh li muhol lati  
 Cooly, *n* qulr, maz lur  
 Coop *n* dari : pipa jangra  
 Cooper, *n* pipa gar  
 Co operate *r* la ham kam ka mut tafiq h  
 Co-operate *n* n baham azkari itti faq mel  
 Co-ordinate *a* ham-qulr ham mar talr  
 Co partner *m* sharik rubi  
 Co partnership *m* sharakat  
 Cope *r* taratari k hamari k ham-ch shad  
 Copse *m* winter ti  
 Copious, *a* kar wat talut  
 Copper *n* talqan  
 Coprice Copre *m* jangal' jhari  
 Copulant *n* milna, j rila rila ha tal k  
 Copulate *n* j a mila tarat mi a nat  
 Copulate *a* wa li darf est  
 Copy *m* qul'ar qatli nam' a, est lajihat



Copy, *v* naql k. utarná  
 'oprhold, *n* patta sanad. muqábil  
 Coquette, *n* nakhne-haz aurat, ish-  
 wa-gar, kishma-báz, názm, naz-  
 pardaz aurat.  
 Coquetry, *n* náz, nakhlá, ashwa-  
 garí.  
 Coral, *n* mungá, marján  
 Corant, *n* ek qism ka nach.  
 Corban, *n* bhukh lakhne kí tokri,  
 khairat, bakhshush  
 Coid, *n* rassa, doi, dora, tanáb.  
 Coid, *v* rassiyan se bandhna  
 Coidial, *a*. muqawwi, quwwat-  
 bakhsh, dikhusha, sachcha  
 Coidial, *n* jawan-i-h, dawa-muqawwi  
 jan-kusha.  
 Cordiality, *n* sachchai, muhabbat.  
 Core, *n* darúna, andar, dil  
 Coriaceous, *a* chamie ka. chamer  
 sa  
 Coriander, *n* kothmir, dhamiya ka  
 per, kishniz  
 Cork, *n* dhattla, gatta  
 Corkscrew, *n* pech-kash. dhattá-  
 pench  
 Cormorant *n*. mahi-khwar parand.  
 chuha-mai-parand, chilh.  
 Corn, *n* anaj, ghalla, zu'at, gokhrú,  
 abela-i-pa  
 Corn *v* namak-malna dana-dina-k  
 Cornelian, *n* aqiq, yamani.  
 Corner, *n* kona, gosha, kunj  
 Cornice, *n* kangui, kagar, qarnas,  
 kamis  
 Cornich, *n* sing  
 Corollary, *n* natija, hasil  
 Coronation, *n* julús, tika  
 Coronet, *n* qism-i-taj.  
 Corporal, *n* nayak  
 Corporal, *a* jismani, badani.  
 Corporate, *a*. muttafiq, kulliya, ek-  
 dil.  
 Corporation *n* majlis, iqlás-i-ummi  
 Corps, *n* paltan, isala, gurih  
 Corpse, *n* munda, lách.  
 Corpulence, *n*. motapa, tanawai,  
 jasamat  
 Corpulent, *a* motá, tanawai, jasim.  
 Corradiation, *n* kiron ja partaonon  
 ká ek maikazmen milaw.  
 Correct *a* thik, durust, sabih.

Correct, *v* thik k, tambih k, talib  
 k. islah d  
 Correction, *n* tashih, islah tambih,  
 tadib  
 Corrective, *a* silhat rasan, durust-  
 saz  
 Correctly, *adv*. thik durust  
 Correctness, *n* silhat, tahqiq, du-  
 rusti  
 Correlate, *n*. bari nishast, lazum mal-  
 zum  
 Correlative, *a* nisbat-dár, ham-nis-  
 bat, lazim-malzum  
 Correspond, *v*. muwafiq h, muqabil  
 h khat kitabati r  
 Correspondence, *n* muwafiqat, khat-  
 khatut, murisla, rah-rasin  
 Correspondent, *a* muwafiq, mutabiq.  
 Correspondent, *n* a-lina, a-hatiya,  
 alaga-dar  
 Corridor *n* makán ke gud ek ba-  
 randa  
 Carnival, *n*. hainsar, raqib  
 Corroborate *v* mustahkam k, tas-  
 diq k, tayid d, taqwiyat k, ustua-  
 war k  
 Corroboration, *n* ta-id, taqwiyat,  
 ustuwari  
 Corrode, *v* kharana, khana, katna  
 Corrosive, *a* galau, buinda.  
 Corrugate, *v* jhurriyana. sikorna  
 Corrupt, *v* sarana biga na, galana.  
 kharab k, riswat d  
 Corrupt, *a* sara, bigra, fasid, kha-  
 rab, rishwat-khor  
 Corrupter *n* mufsid, aludgar.  
 Corruptible *a*. fana-pazir, rishwat-  
 pazir, sarne-wala  
 Corruption, *n* sarana, pub. rim, fasad,  
 aludgi, rishwat-khori, bad-zati  
 Coisau, *n* daiyai daku, dakati ja-  
 haz  
 Corselet, *n* chapras, chandar, jo-  
 shan  
 Cosned, *n* luqma-i-lanat  
 Coruscation, *n* chamak, lauka, da-  
 mak.  
 Cosmetic, *n* ghaza, husn-nauna,  
 ubtan.  
 Cosmical *a* dunyawi, jahani  
 Cost, *n* qimat, baha, kharch, nuq-  
 san

Costive, a munqabiz bandhi  
 Costly, a qumati, beshi qumati  
 Costume n libas, kapre  
 Cot, n khut, chirpai, jhompri  
 Contemporary, n ham asr, ham z'id,  
 him ahid  
 Cottage, n jhompri marhi  
 Cotton n quta, ruh, pumba, —tree  
 kapas  
 Couch, n palan, khut  
 Couch, i letat, parna dabak rahni  
 Couch n khaysi, dhing  
 Couch, i khayna dhing  
 Couchant n gumba mshast, ukru  
 luthi hui  
 Council, n maylis diwan e'adr  
 Couns'l n na'ihat, mashihat pind  
 Counsel n nasihat d' mashihat d,  
 mashawat d, askilana  
 Counsellor, n mushar, nasihat denc  
 wali ahil diwan, wikil  
 Count n guni, shumir k husib k  
 Countenance, n chihra m munh,  
 i zi, dawl tawajjuh shrafat  
 Countenance, i musharimi k, qadr  
 qani k is'ad  
 Counter, ad bar khilaf bar aks  
 Counteract, i bar khilaf k, muzi  
 hamat l' k'ina  
 Counterbalance, i him wazn k,  
 piyang k  
 Counterit i a jhutha, taqlidi, tagil  
 lulu, jul khoti  
 Counterit v muzi k, tagilab k,  
 jul k bahini k khoti k  
 Counterman, i hukm radd k pa  
 lit d' m'udkh l  
 Counterpane n palang poshi, lihaf  
 Counterign i dist khatt k  
 Countess n khiam bagini  
 Counting house n d'istur khina  
 Countles n b-shumar, i'chi d  
 Countre, n malk watan, de, mu  
 fa z'id d'ist  
 Countreman n d'istur, ganwir  
 him watan b'at  
 Countre, n zilla chafli  
 Couple n d' jori, just, khami-o  
 jori  
 Couplet n lut deha  
 Couree n dilari jawanmardi, b'  
 haduri, husmat

Courteous, a dilir, jawanmard, b'  
 hadur himati  
 Courant, i chusti-o chalak k i ch  
 nach  
 Courier, n qasid, harkari, namali-  
 bir  
 Course n daur, madan, ruh, rasta,  
 chalin, chul, sari hira nshub tariq,  
 (of course,) allatta, be shikh  
 Courser, n bad p' simand tausan  
 Court, n daulat hima, darbar, ada  
 lit s'lin ugan  
 Court i nawazish i ishq bazi k,  
 mangni k darkhwast k i hq k,  
 mol l'ni klu husid k  
 Court breeding, i darbar ya adalit  
 mey talim  
 Courteous (courtly) n muaddib  
 khush al hilaq nek nihad, zahar  
 dar  
 Courtiously, ad al hilaq so  
 Courtesan, n kash, randi  
 Courtesy, n adab al hilaq muraw  
 wat, tazim  
 Courtier n darbari huzuri  
 Courtsip, n nuz-o niyaz ishqbazi  
 Cousin n amni ya l'hi z'id ya  
 zadi chachera b'at ya b'at  
 Cove, n khari chhoti nala  
 Covenant, n ahid, shart iqar qaul,  
 ahid nuni  
 Cover i ch'it i dhingni e'arposh  
 rakha, orlana, chupana poshida  
 k pan d' mahfuz rakhi  
 Cover n arposh panah, d'isti l'f'at  
 Covering, n poshish, l'it'at g'laf  
 Coverlet n razai, palang poshi  
 Covert n panah g'li j'ari  
 Covert a khufiya panah  
 Covert, v tama k l'it'at k hirs k  
 Covetous, n tama hira l'it'at  
 Covetousness n tama, hirs, l'it'at  
 Covey n jhol, jhund ya ghul  
 pirandon ka  
 Crim n sareh-qaul o-qarar sareh  
 ka ahid-o paiman  
 Cow, n oie zoru gar  
 Coward n buzdil, nuonud shutur  
 dil bhagora  
 Cowdun n gobir, upli  
 Cover i mikhra dur i dabakh  
 Cowherd n g'ala shir g'ol m

Con-hou-e, *n* gosala, gos-khana  
 Coxcomb, *n* taj-i-kharûs, Hudhan,  
 banka, tuchha chihla  
 Coy, *a* shaimila, mahjûb  
 Coyne's, *n* shirm, hujab.  
 Coz, *n* chachera, mamera ya mousera  
 bhai ya bhim.  
 Cozen, *i* daga k, fireh d, thiagnâ  
 Cozener, *n* thiag, chihali kaputi  
 Crab, *n* kekra, jangali seb, burj-i-  
 sattan.  
 Crabbed, *a* durusht, tursh-ru, mush-  
 ki, sakht, bad-khat  
 Craber, *n* pan ka chuba  
 Crack, *n* durz, shigaf, kîrak, cha-  
 taka, latz mi.  
 Crack, *v* chatkana, phatkarna, shu-  
 gaf k, phatna, tirakna  
 Cracker, *n* patala, atashbazi.  
 Crackle, *v* chatkana, chercharâna  
 Cradle, *n* pinji, palna, hindola.  
 Craft, *n* jusha, hufsa, kasb, hila, fa-  
 reh, daga, syan-pan.  
 Craftsman, *n* karigar, ahl-i-pecha  
 Crafts, *a* hila-baz, siyana, miyar,  
 fitrat  
 Crag, *n* karâ, arûra, band  
 Craggy, *a* khirkhira, uncha-nicha  
 na-hamwar, nasheb-o-saraz  
 Cram, *i* thasna, khon-hna  
 dhîs ya ghûs jana, nigalna  
 Crambo, *n* qafiya-bazi, qafya  
 Cramp, *n* âkar-bai, bai, kila.  
 Cramp, *i* âkar-jana, atkana, rokna  
 Crane, *n* saris, kulang  
 Cranium, *n* khopra, ya khopri jan-  
 war ki [laiq  
 Crank, *a* mazbut, diler, ulatjane ke  
 Cranny, *n* darar, shigaf  
 Crinets, *n* phul ki mala jo ek an-  
 bya hi laiki ke janaze ke age age  
 log leate hain aur uski qabr ke  
 upar latka dete hain  
 Crape, *n* kapar-dhul (kâla).  
 Crash, *n* dharâka, kharkharahat  
 Crash, *i* torna, kuch dînâ  
 Crass, *a* mota, dabiz, gunjan.  
 Cratch, *n* sukhi ghas iakhne ka  
 machan.  
 Crater, *n* jawâir-mukh ka dahana.  
 Craunch, *i* chabnâ, chabana, cha-  
 badalna

Cravat, *n* gulû-band.  
 Crave, *v* munat k., dalkhwist k.  
 Craving, *n* na-margul bhawush gar-  
 wajib hawa  
 Craven, Cravent, Cravant, *n* buz-  
 dila, namard.  
 Crawfish, *n* jhinga machli.  
 Crawl, *i* ringnâ, flu al na.  
 Crayon, *n* naqsh khinchne-kâ ek  
 qalam  
 Crazy, *a* shakasta, zûf, baya-  
 bal hita, diwana  
 Creak, *i* chur-churan, machmûchan  
 Cream, *n* milai, zubda.  
 Crease, *n* chin, shikaa chumna  
 Create, *v* banani, paidi k.  
 Creation, *n* paidash, afrin-sh, khul-  
 qat, mahilwat, diwani  
 Creator, *n* khidq, afrimanda  
 Creature, *n* mekhdug, jumar, hoi-  
 wan, parwarda, banda  
 Credence, *n* bawar, itibar, ya'ni  
 Credentials, *n* amad, dastawaz  
 Credible, *a* muatabari, maquliyat.  
 Credit, *n* ittihad, bawar, hurmat,  
 nek-nami, udhar, muja  
 Credit, *i* ittibar k, itiqad k, lawar  
 k udhar d, qarz d  
 Creditable, *a* muatabar, namusir  
 Creditor, *n* qarz-khwah, bychariya  
 Credulity, *n* zud-itiqadi, sari-ul-  
 itiqadi, sadadili  
 Creditrix, *n* qarz देने wali aurat  
 Credulous, *a* zud-itiqad, sari-ul-  
 itiqad, sadadil, bholi  
 Creed, *n* din ke muymul aqaid, maz-  
 hab  
 Creek, *n* kol, khari, khali, nala  
 Creep, *v* rengna, ahiste jana, phail-  
 na, ugnâ, chap-lusi k  
 Creeper, *n* bel, lata, kira kirm  
 Cremation, *i* sozish, jalan.  
 Crepuscule } *a* shafiq amez  
 Crepusculous }  
 Crescent, *n* hilal, naya-chand  
 Cress, *n* halim, tara-tezak, chasur.  
 Crest, *n* taj, tagma  
 Crested, *a* kalgi-dar, tagmadar  
 Crestfallen, *a* na-ummed, dil-shi-  
 kasta, dil-tang  
 Crevice, *n* durz, shigaf, surakh  
 Crew, *n* taura, guroh, ahl-i-jahaz

Crevel i sut jo batte par bat hawe  
 Crib n nand, than chhoti palun,  
 phongri  
 Cricket n phingur ghunguri gor  
 hazi ek qum i l hel  
 Crut, n dhandhoru i minnidi  
 Crue n tugsir, ganah juru qab  
 hat qu ur  
 Criminal n tugsirwar, gnu thgu  
 mujrin  
 Criminal, n l harib, mayub fuydi  
 ri  
 Criminal court, n adlat i fuydi  
 Criminal i juru ligun, ganah  
 gar thar m i  
 Crum on, n qumiri, arghawani  
 surli  
 Cringe i chuplosi khushumad k  
 Cripple n lungri huli, lang  
 Cripple i lungri m i  
 Cris n kamal um waqt, sart  
 Crisp, a anthi hui larkar, chur  
 chur i to, chalak  
 Criterion, n almat, nashin i tih  
 qiq  
 Critic, n nikta din, nukta chin  
 harf gir aib-jo  
 Critical, a salih thuk harik  
 Critique n nukta chin i k harf  
 giri k khurda l m i k  
 Criticism, n nukta chin, harf giri  
 aib goi  
 Croak i mendak li aw i k  
 Croak i n silul, sifdina chin k  
 bartan  
 Crocodile n magar ghary d uhang  
 Crocus n zafarin, ek qum ka jula  
 phul  
 Cron n luru bhari larku, ustat  
 Crony n lungotivayur rasig  
 Crook n lham-dar khani pech  
 huli farib  
 Crook n khandir k therhai  
 Crooked a tirchhi, kay khani dar  
 Crookedne n terhai k up, khani  
 Crop n fisl pabliwar ghalla  
 Crop i chihintu l d m i  
 Cro s i um rakhi ya ligun  
 mutun, par k  
 Cro n salib azar tashir salip  
 sull  
 Cross a uti tirchha, terhi magri

Cross low n pulsi kaman  
 Cross road n chru rida  
 Crostch n yilri l m i  
 Crouch i dabal na jhukni, pion  
 prun i  
 Crow n l m w i l eg  
 Crow i h m d shukh m m i  
 Crowd n bhur amboli j m m i  
 Crowd i blubhar k j m m i k,  
 v i h  
 Crowded i bhari puri ghani  
 Crown, n t q i chidi hukumat, sikh  
 ri chundi l a k sikh  
 Crown i tyashidi rikh i hukmat  
 d arush k rouq d  
 Crowned a t i du  
 Crucible n kothali, ghary i lullay  
 i m m i i suli d salib d  
 Crude a l chidi lham be taitib  
 Crudit, n kachhi khani j i tar  
 tili  
 Cruel a be dard be rikh sang dil  
 Cruelty n be-dardi, be rikh, sang  
 dili  
 Cruel n suli d m suli i v i tel k i  
 shi lu v i hotal  
 Cruise i jhar chalina sif i dur  
 v i l  
 Crum n rzi zara  
 Crumb n tukri rzi gudi  
 Crumble i chura l, ya h tukri  
 tukri h  
 Crumple i marona, shukan d  
 Crupper n dumchi l a l i s i  
 Crusade n jhal larkon j i be  
 • dinon par lru  
 Cruise i pyadi, chhoti j y d i v i  
 j m  
 Cru h i luchala m m m i m  
 lub l  
 Cru i n chhuk i papi papi rest  
 Cruel n lulu, busukhi phuri  
 v i  
 Cry i pukari chhura r m m i  
 v i k i larkar k  
 Cry n pukar hui m m i be  
 m m i zari wawul  
 Cry i larkar ghur tih khani  
 Cry tal n lullur kachhi lark  
 qalam  
 Cry talh i a qalam, lulluri, sif  
 huffaf

Cub, *n* bachcha, pilla.  
 Cub, *v* band k, atkaná, mundna.  
 Cube, *n* káb, shash-palilu, jazí.  
 Cubit, *n* hath bhar, dast.  
 Cuckoo, *n* koel, kokila.  
 Cucumber, *n* khura, kakri.  
 Cud, *n*, jugali.  
 Cuddle, *v* god men soná, lepatná,  
 baghalgir h.  
 Cudgel, *n* lath, lathí, sontá.  
 Cudgel, *v*, lathíjaná, pitna.  
 Cue, *n* dum, ishára, punch.  
 Cuff, *n* tamancha, dhaul, thappar.  
 astan ki muhri, kos.  
 Cunnass, *n* bakhtar, jaushan.  
 Culinary, *a* matbakhí, tabbakhí.  
 Cull, *v* chunna mitkhat k.  
 Cullion, *n* badzát, shohda, paji.  
 Culpable, *a* mulzum, mujimu, taqsí-  
 war.  
 Culprit, *n* gunáh-gári, taqsíwar.  
 Cultivate, *v* zuaat k, jotna, durust  
 k, aasat k, taibivat d.  
 Cultivation, *n* zuaat, jotna, taibi-  
 culture, *f* vat, aasatagi.  
 Cultivator, *n* ki an kashit-kar.  
 Culver, *n* jangli kabútar.  
 Cumbei, *v* bhari k, phasáná, ul-  
 jhana, lidna.  
 Cumbersome, *a* bhári, rany-awar,  
 nágwár, taklíf-deh.  
 Cumin, *n* zira.  
 Cunning, *a* síyáua, makkai, hila-  
 báz, lukmatí.  
 Cunning, Cunningness, *n* hikmat,  
 fitrat, dani, felsufi.  
 Cup, *n* piyali, jam, kásá.  
 Cupboard, *n* basim rakhne kí almari.  
 Cupidity, *n* shahwat, hawa'-o-hawas,  
 hns.  
 Cupola, *n* gumbaz, qubba.  
 Cupping-glass, *n* shisha-i-hajamat,  
 sangí.  
 Cui, *n* kuttá, lendi, ihagrañi.  
 Curable, *a* chára-pazir, ilaj-pazir  
 qabil-i-shifá.  
 Cuiate, *n* khádim, pádrí ka náyah.  
 Curb, *n* zanjir, kari.  
 Curb, *v*, rokhná, thámná, muzáhamat,  
 k, gherná.  
 Curd, *n* dahi, chhená, dogh.  
 Quidle, *v* dahi jamná, munjamid k.

Cure, *n* iláj, chára, shifa, silhat,  
 áram.  
 Cure, *v* changá k, shifa d, chára  
 d, aam k, achcha k.  
 Cured, *a* shifa yáfta, bhala-changa,  
 munkin.  
 Curiosity, *n* ráz-jói, tajassus shauq,  
 tuhfa, saugát.  
 Curious, *a*, raz-jo, khojí, ajib, nadir,  
 nazuk.  
 Curl, *n* zulf, kákul, lalar, shakan,  
 maighulá.  
 Curl, *v*, bal d, maiorná, bándhná.  
 Curly, *a* zulf-dar, pechilá.  
 Currant, *n*, khushik angur.  
 Currency, *n* chalan, chal, rawáj,  
 sikka.  
 Current, *a* ráij, chalni, jári, bazari,  
 nam han.  
 Current, *n* abjárí, dhár, raftar.  
 Currier, *n* do ghoron kí garí.  
 Currier, *n* chamai, charin-sar.  
 Curry, *v* chamia kamana, khurahrá  
 k, maina, pitna, khushumad k.  
 Curyscomb, *n* khurahra.  
 Cuisse, *v* kosná, saropna, malún k,  
 lanat d, sataná, taklíf d.  
 Cuisse, *n* bad-duá, lanat, sarap, bala,  
 vaba'.  
 Cursory, *a* rawárawí, jald, sai-sari.  
 Cursail, *v* kotali k, ghatana,  
 chhantna.  
 Curtain, *n* paidá masahri.  
 Curule, *a* garí ke muta'alliq, amirí  
 majlis ke muta'alliq, hákimana.  
 Curve, *n* bham, terha pech.  
 Curve, *v*, kaj k, terha k, lacháná.  
 Curvet, *v*, kudna, uchhalna.  
 Cushion, *n* gaddi, masnad takirá.  
 Custody, *n* amanat, nigalibaní, qaid,  
 band.  
 Custom, *n* dastúr, rasm, rawish  
 chál.  
 Customary, *a* ba-dastur, rasmi, ráij,  
 mamuli, cha'ni, hasb-mamul.  
 Customei, *n* kharid-dár.  
 Custom-house, *n* sau-chaúki, mah-  
 sül-ghai, kotli permut.  
 Customs, *n* mahsul.  
 Cut, *v* kátná, tarashná.  
 Cut, *n* kát, zaqlim, qatá, súrat,  
 taswir.

Cutaneous, *a* jaldi, chamre *vi* khal  
se nisbatd ir  
Cuticle, *n* patlá chamre *i* jhullí, post  
(cuticle *n* teg *i* shamsher  
(cut *r*, *n* lohar  
Cut pur *i*, *n* jeb katra, kisa bar  
Cut throat *n* *i* sh *zan* qatí  
Cutter, *n* kaine wálí qam *i* jahaz  
Cycle *n* diar, qarn  
Cygnet, *n* h *ing* *i* *bacheha*  
Cylinder, *n* *n* *il*, pongi belin  
Cymbal, *n* jhang, mangjar, j *il* qal  
Cynic *n* durusht *i* ho shid *hs*, insan  
dushman  
Cyprus, *n* saró, shamshad sanobar  
Czar, *n* Qaisar, badshah *i* Rus

## D

D Angrezi haruf *i* talahap *ki* chru  
tha haruf, p *insan* *ka* *nishan* *hu*  
Dab, *i* puchari *d* *vi* *k*, tharpar  
main *i* chhant *i* marna  
Dab *n* chhuta, tukra, qisat *i* m-  
chhili  
Dabble, *i* páni-men *i* heln *i*, *ibbazi*  
*i*, *alida* *i* *lipni* *chhu* *akni*  
Dabchuck *n* *el* *chhota* *ibi* *mura* *i*  
Dabster, *n* harigar ho hyar shal *hs*  
Dace *n* *ek* *qism* *ka* *chhota* *machhili*  
Dacot *n* *dak* *i*  
Dad Duddy, *n* *bap* *wálí*  
Daddle *n* *suti* *so* *kam* *ka*, *abuste*  
*qadim* *rakhni*  
Daddock, *n* *sukha* *darakht*  
Daft *n* *bewaqúf* *ahmaq*  
Dagger *n* *khayar* *katir*  
Daggle, *i* *lathar* *i* *angdha*  
Daily, *ad* *har* *roz* *roz* *ka* *roz* *rozina*  
Daint *a* *maze* *du* *nafis* *latif*  
Dainty *n* *tulsi*  
Dare *n* *shir* *l* *hina* *chru* *gah*  
Dare maid, *n* *ahni* *godin*, *ghosan*  
Dare *n* *gal* *i* *bahir*  
Dare *n* *ghati* *marghar*  
Dalliance *n* *har* *o* *jar* *hina* *kinar*  
Dally, *i* *hina* *kinar* *ka* *ti* *har* *ka*  
Dam *n* *janwar* *hi* *mai* *band* *pu* *hita*  
Dama *n* *band* *i* *willam*  
Damage, *n* *nuq* *in* *ziya*  
Damage *n* *nuqan* *i* *li* *itua*  
Damaged *a* *bigra* *kharat*

Damascene, *n* *ala* *bukhara*  
Damask, *n* *j* *and* *ini*  
Dame, *n* *bibi*, *begam*  
Damm *n* *malin* *ka*, *lanat* *ka*, *gunah*  
*ga* *thahra* *i*  
Dammation, *n* *lunt* *i* *l* *hudi* *uqubat*  
Dammatory *a* *lunt* *uq*  
Dammed *p* *p* *malin*, *lanat*, *dozal* *hi*  
Dammish, *i* *ziya* *i*, *nuqan* *pahung*  
*chru* *i*  
Damp *a* *nun*, *tir* *gila*  
Damp, *n* *tur* *nun* *ndas*  
Damp, *i* *tai* *i* *seurdi* *i*  
Damsel, *n* *do* *shara*, *nowjawan* *larhi*  
Dance, *n* *nich*, *rags*  
Dancer *n* *nachni*, *rags* *ka*  
Dancer *n* *nachne* *wala* *ya* *nachne*  
*wali*  
Dancing *n* *nich*  
Dander *i* *wala* *phuri*, *brku*  
*val* *ka*  
Dandipati *n* *chhoti* *admi* *laila*,  
*l* *hudi* *ban*  
Dandle *i* *har* *pyar* *ka* *ti* *har* *ka*  
Dandy, *n* *all* *ch* *chhula*  
Dangle *n* *lathar*, *khur*  
Dangles *a* *be* *khatri*  
Dangle *a* *khatar* *nich*, *par* *kha*  
*ti* *malik*  
Dangle *i* *laila*, *bulagná*  
Dank *a* *tar* *nun*  
Dank, *n* *tar* *nun*  
Dapper, *a* *chulak*, *tez* *saf*, *subak*  
*drat*  
Dapperling *n* *nata*, *chhoti* *qad* *ka*  
*admi* *bruna*  
Dapple, *a* *iblaq* *do* *rangi*  
Dare *i* *jarat* *i* *humm* *r* *l* *hina*  
*l* *kur* *dhuruk* *ni*  
Dare *a* *der* *hina*  
Dark Darksome *a* *tarik*, *andher*,  
*poshdi*  
Dark *i* *tarik* *i*  
Dark *ka* *dhumi* *dhundi*  
Darkling *a* *be* *re* *hina*  
Dark *n* *tarik*, *andher*, *jah* *lat*  
Dark *n* *hali* *hi*  
Daron, *n* *pe* *ra* *tarik* *l* *l* *hi* *i*  
*nar* *hali* *dar*  
Daron, *a* *nun* *l* *ra* *payara*  
Darn, *r* *rafu* *ka* *l* *har* *d*  
Darn, *n* *rafu*

- Darning, *n* *p* rafugari  
 Dart, *n* bhala, barchhi, nezá  
 Dart, *v* phengkua, chalana, mainá  
 Dash, *v* patakua, de mauna, ghab-  
 ra d.  
 Dash, *n* takkar, dhakká, lakír, anu-  
 zish  
 Dastard, *n* na-mand, buz-dil, darpot.  
 Dastard, *a* na-manda, buz-dila  
 Dastard, *v* buzdil k, khauf dikhaná.  
 dhankana  
 Date, *n* taikh, din, khajúr, khur-  
 ma  
 Date, *v* taikh d, shinnar k, shu-  
 ru h.  
 Dative, *a* mafúl-bili  
 Daub *v* lesná, potna, lipná, chaplosi  
 • kanna  
 Daughter, *n* beti, dukhtar  
 Daughter-in-law, *n* zam-i-farzand  
 Dault, *v* dauna, dahshat d, dham-  
 kana  
 Dauntless, *a* be-dar, díler  
 Daw, *n* kawwá, kagel.  
 Dawdle, *v* tazi-i-augat k, khelna  
 Dawn, *n* bhoi subah, fajr.  
 Dawn, *v* jhilmilana, subah h, din  
 nikalna  
 Day, *n* din, roz, zamaná, zindagi.  
 Day-book, *n* roz-námcha khasa  
 Day-break, *n* subah, turka, sawerá  
 Day-by-day, *ad* roz-ba-roz  
 Day-light, *n* roz-ianshan, ham-dad  
 Daysman, *n* salis, darimi-váuf  
 Day-spring, *n* subah, tarka  
 Day-star, *n* zuhra, nahid, sukra  
 Daze, Dazzle, *v* ziyadá roshni-se-  
 nazir ko pherná, tumirana, chaun-  
 dhjana  
 Dead, *a* múrda, muidár, bepán.  
 Deaden, *v* kamzor k, be-hiss k,  
 be-mazah k  
 Deadly, *a* qatil, muhlik.  
 Deaf, *a* bahra, kar  
 Deafen, *v* bahra k, kan pho-ná.  
 Deafness, *n* bahrapn.  
 Deal, *n* qadr, hissa, miqdar  
 Deal, *v* bantna, taqsim k, tyarat  
 k, (with) saluk k, kar-o-bai k.  
 Dealbate, *v* sufed k.  
 Dealbation, *n* dhulai, nikhrat  
 Dealer, *n* saudágar, vyapari.  
 Dealing, *n* kar-o-bar, tyarat, len-  
 den, alaga, muamala  
 Deambulate, *v* tahalna, phunná  
 Deambulation, *n* bahar tahalna  
 Deambulatory, *n* tahalne ki jagah.  
 Dear, *a* aziz pyara, kamyab, besh-  
 qumat garan  
 Dearly, *ad* ushqána, pyar-se  
 Death, *n* akal, kal, qilt, kami  
 Dearticulate, *v* alahida k. judá-  
 • judá k  
 Death, *n* maut, fant, marg, ajal,  
 qaza  
 Deathful *a* qátíl, muhlik.  
 Death-watch, *n* ek qis-mi ka kirá  
 pshí aghaz-se log qiyás karte hain  
 ki maut awegi  
 Deaunte, *v* sone ká mul muma k.  
 Deave, *v* bahra k yá h  
 Debar, *v* kháry k, baz-rakhná,  
 mahum k  
 Debase, *v* be-ábriú k., zalil k,  
 haqir k  
 Debasement, *n* be-ábriú  
 Debate, *n* bahs, mubahisa, mu-  
 nazara.  
 Debate, *v* bahs k. mubahisa k  
 Debateful, *a* jhagrálú, tante walá  
 Debatement, *n* ghaur, mubahisá tak-  
 rar.  
 Debauch, *n* be-itidáli, bad-masti,  
 zinah-kari  
 Debauch, *v* zinah-kari k, be-iti-  
 dali k.  
 Debauched, *a* zinah-kar.  
 Debauchee, *n* matwalá, luchehá,  
 shuhda  
 Debauchery, *n* zinah-kári, fisq, ta-  
 ináshbini, sarkashi  
 Debenture, *n* ek nawishtá jismen  
 qarz ka iqar hota hai  
 Debile, *a* kamzor, na tawán.  
 Debitate, *v* kamzor k, nátwán k,  
 zaif k  
 Debitation, *n* kamzori, kahili,  
 nasti  
 Debility, *n* kamzori, nátwani, zuáf.  
 Debonair, *a* shaistá, ashraf, kháliq.  
 Debt, *n* qarz, daín, wam, farz  
 Debtor, *n* qarzdar, daundar.  
 Decade, *n* dahai, das  
 Decadence, *n* zawal, tarazzul.

Decalogue *n* khuddā ke das hukm  
 Decamp, *v* kuch k, rafu chakkar h  
 Decant, *v* nitharā pā' mī [na  
 Decapitate, *v* gardan marna, sirkat  
 Decay, *n* zawāl tanazzul  
 Decay, *v* ziwāl h, tanazzul h, mur  
 jhina, bosidā h  
 Decease *n* maut, faut, rihlat, wafat,  
 intiqāl  
 Decease *v* intiqāl k, marna  
 Deceased *n* marhum, mutwaffā  
 Deceit, *n* farch, mahar, dū'ī, hila  
 Deceitful *a* farchi mahkar, daga-  
 hiz hila sūz  
 Deceive *v* fareb d, daga d, dhokhā  
 d, chihānā  
 Deceitful, *n* Angrezi sūl ka akhiri  
 malūnā  
 Decey *n* shāstagi, imtiyāz adab,  
 shārm  
 Decennial, *n* dāl sālā dās bārā  
 Decent *a* shūstā, luq maqul, mu  
 nāsib  
 Deception *n* wahm, fareb dagabā  
 zi dhokhā nazirband, bhulawā,  
 dar mādū nai rangī  
 Deceit, *v* tamiz k, pahchimā, fān  
 lā k  
 Decript *a* lū'ī hūz, chihāntā hūz  
 Decharm, *v* jadu ulat d, yū'it mī  
 Decide, *n* fāsal k fatwā d, hukm  
 d thāhramā chukūnā  
 Decided *p* a muqarrar, qum sif  
 Decidedly, *adv* yaqīnān albatā  
 Decider *n* munāif, fūsal karne wālā,  
 hukm  
 Deciduous, *a* chūnd roza nārzi  
 Decimil *n* ashī, ā'ī hīrīyī  
 Decimal fraction, *n* kāsū, ashāryā  
 hī sū  
 Decimate *v* dāsmeg se ek lenā  
 Decipher *v* zahīr k kholnā tārī,  
 k bāllmī pārhna  
 Decision, *n* fatwā hukm fā'ī  
 Decisive, *n* qatī shāfi kāmīl, sif,  
 purī  
 Deck *n* urāfī k zeb d sūwārā  
 Deck *n* tal hī bāndī, mārīl  
 takhī  
 Decking *n* zebānī arāsh zeb  
 Declam *v* fāsh kālīm k, taqrīr  
 k, bryā k

Declamation, *n* fāsh kālīm, taqrīr  
 Declaration, *n* izhar iqrār, gawā-  
 hī, ishtihār, taqrīr  
 Declare *v* ishtihār k, ā'ī kārā k,  
 zahīr l, iqrār k, bolnā, farmānā  
 Declension, *n* gardan tanazzul,  
 zawāl kharābī, tās-  
 rif, sarf, sighā  
 Declination, *n* rif, sarf, sighā  
 Decline *v* jhuknā mail k, dhalnā  
 ghātā, zawāl h, sarf k, tāsar-  
 rūf k, mār l  
 Declivity, *n* utār, dhal, nashīb  
 Decoet, *v* ubalnā, josh k, antānā  
 Decoction, *n* joshindī kārī  
 Decollate *n* sirkatnā, mur kātā  
 Decoloration, *n* be rangī  
 Decompose, *n* jūdā judā k, murā-  
 kab kō tafriq k  
 Decorate, *v* āraish d, zīnāt d, sin-  
 ghār k  
 Decoration, *n* arastagi, āraish, zeb  
 o zīnāt  
 Decorous, *a* shāstā luq munāsib  
 Decorticate, *v* chihānā utārnā  
 Decorum *n* shūstāgi, sūliqā, imti-  
 yāz, munāshīt, admīrat  
 Decoy *v* fareb d, wār, alānā, fān  
 lūnā  
 Decoy, *n* lū'ī dhokhā, fareb  
 Decrease, *v* kam h, ghātā, kām k  
 Decrease *n* kamī, kāmī, takhīf,  
 ziwāl nūzūl  
 Decree, *n* infis d, fatwā, hukm, amr,  
 a m nāwī hīnā  
 Decree, *v* hukm d fatwā d, far  
 mīnā degre sūdar k  
 Decreet, *a* zāif, kamzōr, pīrfartūt,  
 dhīrī  
 Decrepitnes, *n* pūrī, zāifī  
 Decrytate *v* āg mey pārpārānā  
 vā tārīkū  
 Deery *v* āib hāgmī malūmāt l,  
 bādmī d lūdmī l nūn r  
 Decri l *n* mazāmūrat, malūmāt,  
 lālmūm  
 Decreey *n* mīzāmīnāt kārne wālā,  
 āib hāgmī wālā  
 Decuple *a* dūchānd dās, mār  
 Dedition, *n* dūton kē gāmī  
 Dedicate *v* mār k wāqf k  
 māl hās k mār k, mū āyāt k  
 Dedication, *n* mīyāz, wāqf



- Deduce, *v* natija nikálna, hásil m-kálná
- Deduct, *v* wazak, minhá k, mujt-lena
- Deduction, *n* natija, minháí, battá.
- Deed, *n* kam, kar, fial, amal, muhimin, haqiqat, dastawez, qabala, sanad
- Deed of gift *n* luba-námah
- Deem, *v* samajhna, dayaft k, qiyas k.
- Deep *a* galna, amiq, mushkil darqiq, bharí, garq-ab, zarf. galiz
- Deeply, *ad* nihayat, kamil-ana diqqat se
- Deer, *n* huran, mug, shú
- Deface, *v* biganá, kharab k, mumar k mita d
- Defamation, *n* ilzám, badnámi
- Defame, *v* aib lagáná, badnam k, ruswa k
- Defamer, *n* aibgo, tuhmatí, túlan
- Defatigate, *v* thakana
- Default, *n* qusúr, taqsír, khatá, aib, nuqs
- Defaulted, *a* nuqsdár, qusúrwár, aib-dar.
- Defeasance, *n* mansukh
- Defeat, *v* shikast a, hazímat k, haráná, harbád k
- Defeat, *n* shikast, hazímat, zakk, war
- Defect, *n* aib, qusúr.
- Defection, *n* irtidád, bargashtagi, náfarmaní, nuqs, aib.
- Defective, *a* ná-tamam, náqis, má-yúb
- Defence, *n* hifazat, himáyat, panáh, uzr, jawab
- Defenceless, *a* be-himáyat, be-panah, lachar
- Defend, *v* himayat k, dastgiri k, bachaná, iqar k, muazarat k, jawab d.
- Defendant, *n* asami, muddá-alaihi, fariq-sani [hámí]
- Defender, *n* himayati, rakhi-wala,
- Defensive, *a* bacháú, muháfizana
- Defense, *n* jawab-i-dawa, uzr, fusal, muqabla, fan.
- Defer, *v* sustí k, derí k, tal d, multawí rakhna.
- Deference, *n* imtiyáz, liház, adab, mulahaza.
- Defiance, *n* dawát-i-jang, hankár, talab, hugarat, khullat, lalkar.
- Deficient, *a* kam, natariam, kotah.
- Defile *v* aludak, napak k, maula k.
- Defile, *n* sakí gah kucha
- Defilement, *n* aludagi, álash, na-  
v ki, lhuabi
- Define, *v* hadd bandhná, taríf biyán k, wa-f k, batlana.
- Definite, *a* muqarrar, mahdúd, mu-ayyan, tahqiq.
- Definition, *n* taríf, wasf, bayan, hadd
- Definitive *a* qatí, muqarrar, záhur, pura.
- Defligrate, *v* ág-laganá, jalána, phank d.
- Deflect, *v* ek taraf h, bad-rah h, jhukna, plurná, mu ubarif h.
- Deflower, *v* bikr torna chía utarna, kharab k., romq lena
- Deform, *v* bad shakl k, be daul k., bigarna.
- Deformed, *a* bad shakl, zisht, be-daul
- Deformity, *n* bad shaklí. zishti, kapi
- Defraud, *v* farab d, dagá d, thagna, chihalná
- Defray, *v* kharch-adá k., uþhana, dena.
- Deft, *a* nafi, chalak, latif.
- Defunct, *a* marhum, murda, maghfur
- Defy, *v* maidán meg buláná. laiaí mangná, dhamki d, nachiz samajhna.
- Degeneracy, *n* nasab-se uftadagi, ibtizal; tanazzul, zullat
- Degenerate, *v* tukhm bad h, kam qadri h, naqis h ghatjane
- Degenerate, *a* zalil, kam qadr, nakis, kharab
- Deglutition, *n* nigalná, lilaá
- Degradation, *n* mazúli, be-hurmatí, zullat
- Degrade, *v* mazúli k, be-hurmat k, kam qadr k., utarna
- Degraded, *a* be-abu, be-qadr, haqír, kam rutba.



Demagogue, *n* mutafannī fitnagari  
 Demand, *n* dawa talib, kiliwahish  
 Demand, *n* dawa k, talab k, māng-  
 nī  
 Demerit, *v* chalan-chalna, wazā k  
 haqī k, zalil k  
 Demeanour, *n* chalan. wāza, rawish,  
 taur, tariq  
 Demerit, *n* bad-chal, nā-sazāwari,  
 khata  
 Demesne, *n* zamindari  
 Demigod *n* nīm-dewta, dewtā ki  
 aulad  
 Demise, *n* rihlat, wafāt, intiqal,  
 mant  
 Democracy, *n* hukumat-i-jamhūr  
 Demolish, *v* nusmar k, dha d,  
 dal d, toina  
 Demolition, *n* paemali wirāni  
 Demon *n* bhūt, jinn, afrit  
 Demonstrate *n* sabit k, dahl k  
 dalalat k, batlana  
 Demonstration, *n* isbat dalil  
 Demonstrative, *a* burhani, mudallil,  
 musbit  
 Demoralize, *v* akhlāq-bigāna, bad  
 akhlaq h,  
 Demulcent, *i* narm k, mūlaim k  
 Demur, *v* pas-o-pesh k, shakk k,  
 deri k  
 Demure *a* mahūb, sharmānī  
 Demureness, *n* hijab, sanjīdagi  
 Demurage, *n* rukna, rukawat, tokaī  
 nuqsan  
 Den, *n* gār, gopha  
 Denay, *n* das ka adad  
 Dengerous, *a*, zalil, kamina, kha-  
 rab, nich  
 Denial, *n* inkar, nafi radd-i-kalam  
 Denigrate, *v* siyāh k, kala k  
 Denizen, *a* bashunda, rahne-wala  
 shihūī  
 Denominate, *v* nam d, batānā,  
 kīna  
 Denomination, *n* nam ism laqab  
 Denote *v* batlana, nishan d  
 Denounce, *v* bad-nam k, izhāi k,  
 doshi d  
 Dense, *a* kasif, munjamid, garhā,  
 sangin  
 Dental *a* dandāni, dānt se mut-  
 talliq

Dentistree, *n* manjan, missi  
 Dentist, *n* dant ki tabib, dant kī  
 hakim  
 Denude, *v* khuli k, nanga k  
 Denunciation, *n* ishtibar, malamāt,  
 tahdid, dhanki  
 Deny, *v* inkar k, munkir h, nafi  
 k, mukarjāna  
 Deodant *n* sadqr, niaz  
 Deopposite *v* talāf k, rok dur k  
 Deosculation, *n* chumma  
 Depart, *v* chile-jana, rawāna k,  
 rihlat k, kunch k  
 Department *n* uhdā, khidmat  
 Deputree, *n* rawangi, kuch jana,  
 rihlat, wafāt  
 Depasture, *v* khana, charnā, chara-  
 nī chugma  
 Depend *v* muta'illiq h, bharosa r  
 Dependence, *n* ilaqa, ta'alluq, tabi-  
 dari, itunad, bharosa  
 Dependant *n*, tabdat, daman-gir  
 Depict, *v* taswir khinchna, tiquir  
 k, bayan k  
 Deplorable, *a* ulas, matam-angez,  
 kambakht  
 Deplore, *v* afsos k, zari k, rona,  
 pachhitana  
 Deplume, *v* par ukhar lena be par  
 karna  
 Depone, *v* guau rakhna, shart lagā-  
 na gawahi dena, shahadat k  
 Deponent *n* gawah shahid  
 Depopulate, *v* wiran k, takht-o-  
 taraj k, wjāna  
 Depopulation, *n* wirāni, paemali  
 Deportment, *n* chulm tariq raftar  
 Depose, *v* shahadat k, tagiyūi k,  
 mauquf k, utarna  
 Deposit, *n* amanat wadiat girau  
 Deposit, *v* sonpna, supud k, rakhi-  
 na  
 Depositary, *n* amin, khazanchi  
 Deposition, *n* shahadat, gawahi,  
 takht se utarna  
 Depository, *n* jms-khana, koṭhī  
 Depôt, *n* zakhira, khazana, makh-  
 zan  
 Deprave *v* kharab k, tabah k,  
 bui k  
 Depravity, *n* fasad, tabahī, kharabī,  
 buai

Deprecate = uzr chahna, uzr khwa  
hi k  
Depreciate = qimat ghaftan, qubuk  
k, hiqarat k [taraj  
Depredation = lut girat takht o-  
Depress, = dabua dabuwa, zar k,  
dil t ng k af urda k  
Depression = hafzo pasti zillat  
dil tangi udasi  
Deprive = je lena rokhna, mahrum  
k mazul k  
Depth = gath raq, umiq dardmiv in  
Depulsion, = hanka d nik d d  
Depurate = raf k, uril nikulna va  
kathaf  
Deputation = wikalat, niv ibrit  
Depute = lheyba rawana k, naub  
lheyba  
Deputy = naib, wakil gumastha  
Deracinate = aftharna, of ura,  
ukhar d lha  
Derangement = betartili, jarisha  
ni a nda diwana  
Derelict = tark k el horna  
Derelict a eldar gaw, tark kiva  
gayi  
Dereliction = tark elhorlha  
Derile = thathha k tarmakhur k  
lagaf k  
Derision = ghafta thaghlili lagan  
Derivation = ishtiaj nikulna  
lunil  
Derive = panaf, milna lail k  
na luv nikulna, nasab k  
Derogate = ghauna lo qat k  
hagir k  
Derogation = hiqarat lo qat  
ruwal  
Derogate = lalana, dene wala  
ka n-jala kame wala  
Derri = luvah va faqir jagi  
Derut = faqir k lavan k  
Descent, = faqir lavan sarod  
gala  
Descent = u'afra nazili nak'-a  
Descentist = naal auyl  
Desert = r s sar l na h  
Desert = naal auyl  
Desert = lavan k la'a a taz  
nik  
Desert = lavan r pl t r  
tazil' auyl lav tazil

Descriptive a mulairan naql  
kunan tarif karné-wala [k  
D ere = takwa, dikh pama, maluma  
Des crate e upad k a dila k  
palid k  
Desert n baraban, dasht, wadi  
wirana  
Desert, o wiran sun an, khal  
Desert, n qudr liwaql, a wari  
Desert = tark k, chhor d, chhor  
blānā  
De ester n thagora thagan  
Deserve, n kaziwari lugh inta  
tahaqq h  
De icrate, e khu hk k, ratulat  
pura  
D siderate = arz k, muhtaj l,  
khwānsh  
Desile atom, n D siderata, pl na  
chay ki zicurat he  
Desian, n irala mufat mansaba,  
arm titrat land di sagal n  
Desigudite, ad jastujh ke gas  
dan, di la-o di mata  
De yguina a rang amez, farbi  
mikhur mansula laz  
Deamance n ikhtitam tamam  
Desicall a margqb, chipasand di  
chasp  
D ur = chah, khwah h arzu  
amē l  
D ur a chahnd khwahsh k  
arzu mani k darbhwa k k, far  
infur  
D ust e tar rakina dast tardar  
h, farbi k  
De k n khilur ki mez  
Desolate = uyar wiran khali to  
chirag dikh u lya  
D uste e uyarra wicak takht  
e tarj k  
De elation n wira i kharati d  
giri af ur'at  
D jai, n ra omrat's ras matan  
Des ur e ra omrat's e upad  
De jael n tall rawana k k  
kam ko jall kharak  
D evelat n le jark, gura war  
ki adharak  
D evelat n ra omrat's e ur'at  
n d l matan ras d'wast to  
tal d'at

Desperation, *n.* u'-umedi, mayu i, gusse  
Despicable, *v.* kamana, zalil, khawat  
Despire, *v.* haqir janna, hiq'ir it k, tazil k  
Despute, *a.* adawat, fasal, zold mukhalafat.  
Despoil, *v.* lut leni  
Despond, *n.* a'-amin d h, del tung h  
Dispensancy, *a.* na'-umedi, mayu-  
i, di-tang  
Dispensation, *v.* mungu, byah ki  
h, t chit  
Despot, *n.* badshah, khul mukhti-  
var-badshah, zulum  
Despotie, *a.* mustagill, mukhtar-i-  
kull, zulum  
Despotism *n.* tasallut, zulum, situm  
Dispende *v.* phan chumna, mel  
ka kotaa  
Desert, *n.* nuql, meva,  
Destination, *n.* niyat, maqsud, mar-  
ja, thukana  
Destine, *v.* muqarrar k., muqaddu  
k., mutayyan k.  
Destiny, *n.* nasib, tal, qisat, qaz-  
tagdir.  
Destitute, *a.* la-char, ujza, be nawo,  
d, mang'a, khali  
Destroy, *v.* nest k., mudum k.,  
halak k., ujar d., barbad k., gho-  
dalna  
Destruction, *v.* halakat, wiran pa-  
mali, qatl.  
Destructive, *a.* maulik, muzir, muf-  
sid  
Desultory, *n.* bi-rakh, be-sari-shita,  
le-tutib, sa-sari  
Detach, *v.* juda k., slag k  
Detachment, *n.* gol' guroh  
Detail, *n.* tafsil, mufassal, bayan  
Detail, *v.* mufassal batana tafsil k  
Detun, *v.* baz-rakhna, athana, rok-  
na  
Detect, *v.* dekh-pana, sakar pana,  
zahir k., tash k.  
Detection, *n.* khatu-gui, zuhur-i-fa-  
rah izhar.  
Detention, *n.* atkao, rokao, qaid  
Deter, *v.* darana, rokna, baz-rakhna  
Deterge, *v.* hadim saf k., y i ghao ki  
aluch saf k., y i mhalat  
Deterrate, *v.* kharab k  
Deterration, *n.* abatan, bostan  
Determinate, *a.* mutayyan, muqarrar,  
talbiq  
Determination, *n.* qad l, i tighol, m-  
f sal.  
Deterrone, *v.* qad l, muqarrar k.,  
fasal k., hadi landhna, chul'at,  
mutayyan k.  
Determined, *a.* mustaqbil, i tigh-  
dun.  
Detest, *v.* melahat janna, karohiyat  
k., nafat roflah  
Detestable, *a.* i tighat, karab.  
Detestation, *n.* u'at, karohiyat,  
i tighat.  
Detraction, *v.* tal'at-parat utarna,  
la i q-o-tikht karna  
Detune, *v.* rok-rakhna  
Detonate, *v.* toridna, dharakna  
Detonize *v.* churchna kar, la-  
na, kakatana  
Detort, *v.* arthao war rna, utirna.  
Detour, *v.* churcho phirna chah k.,  
Detract, *v.* ghatna, lam l., alagoi  
k., ghib d k  
Detraction, *n.* ghatna, thahif, sub-  
goi, ghib d.  
Detriment, *n.* nuqsan, ziyon, khid d,  
khisarat  
Detrimental, *a.* nuqsar, laamud,  
muzir, mud hill.  
Detrition, *n.* ghasao, ghisawat  
Detrode, *v.* niche d d deni, mhalat,  
khisana  
Deturpete, *v.* aluda k., napik k.,  
kharab k.  
Deva, *n.* do dua; bhut, shantan  
Deuterogamy, *n.* phile kharan ya  
joru ki bol marne ke phir shadi  
kuna  
Deuteronomy, *n.* Misal ka A'm ka  
muqarrar bayan.  
Devastate *v.* wiran k., barbad k.,  
ujar k., kharab k., premal k.  
Devastation, *n.* ujar, pamali, wiran-  
na  
Develop, *v.* kholna, zahir k., wazih k.  
Deviate, *v.* bhatakna, gumrah li-  
d tikna, gunah k  
Deviation, *n.* be-radi, gumrahi, chuk,  
kharab.

Deuce, *n* tadhîr, lukmat, firat  
 taghina nishini  
 Devil, *n* iblis, shaitan  
 Devious, *a* be rîh gumrah  
 Deuce, *i* tadhîr k, yid k, men  
 suba diurina hubil wasiyat  
 Devout *a* lîhî, tîhî, aari  
 Devoir, *n* mulazamat al hîq, adab  
 Devolve *n* dast-bi dast unî, j-  
 lunchedi  
 Devote *v* ta'adduq k, fidrîl, niyaz  
 k, qurban k, wakhsus k  
 Devoted *a* muqarrar, murîyan, mas-  
 rûf mul  
 Devoted *n* alud zâhid niyazî  
 Devotion, *n* brandagi, ibadat, taqwa  
 namâz  
 Devour, *i* khij nî, khimî, nosh l  
 Devout *a* ibid, mutabid, namâzi  
 pur i  
 Dew, *n* os shabnam, tîrî  
 Dew *i* shabnam so far k, nam k  
 Dewlap *n* chaddar, shirb shab  
 Dexter *n* dahin dahîl, rast  
 Dexterity, *n* chalakî tez dastî, dra-  
 kari  
 Dexterous *a* chalak tez dast, dast  
 kar  
 Diabolic, *n* shaitanî, bad kar  
 Diabolical *f* *a* zibuu bad surat  
 Diachylon, *n* narm karne-walî mar-  
 ham  
 Diadem *n* dîya quzi khush  
 khî h ka shîrî  
 Diadem *n* taj lîlahî shabî  
 Diadrem *n* raftar, jumbush chal  
 Diagnosîs, *n* rashkhis  
 Diagonal *a* qutir  
 Diagram *n* shakl hunda, naqshî  
 mûchâ  
 Dial, *n* dhup ghari  
 Dialist *n* zibuu bhîshî bolî  
 Dialgue *n* sawal jawab, dustun  
 mukhlama  
 Diamet r, *n* qutr dîrî ke lîkî l i  
 lîhî  
 Diamond *n* hîrî, almas  
 Day r *n* jûm'atî urum  
 Diaphanous *a* shafîf  
 Diaphetic *n* jûm'atî mukhlama wâlî  
 dîrî

Diaphragm, *n* pardâ shukm  
 Diarrhea, *n* ishal dast, jîr'an i  
 shukm  
 Diary, *n* roz namâ roz namahî  
 Diastole, *n* dil kâ phrînî  
 Dibble, *n* kadhî, khurpî tabar  
 Diecasty, *n* gustakhi shokhi  
 Dice, *n* pasî, qumir  
 Dice, *i* pise se lîhî  
 Dictate, *i* ibarat hatanî, furmî  
 Dictate, *n* hulm, ushul  
 Dictatorial, *a* hukmî, bî hukmî, it,  
 khudumî  
 Diction, *n* il irat, in hî, mulawarî,  
 roz-marr  
 Dictionary, *n* lugat, farhang  
 Did, *i* kiyî  
 Didactic *n* nasihat amrî pindamî  
 Didie, *i* chahomay dîgnîgana  
 Die, *i* marnî faul hî wafat hî  
 Diet, *n* khimî lîhorîk, tîm  
 Differ, *v* judî hî farq hî, lîhî hî  
 ikhtilaf hî na'iz hî  
 Difference *n* farq tafwat, ikhtilaf,  
 nîz gurî, namunafiqat qazîyî  
 Different, *a* dîg judî, alîdîr, mu-  
 khalîf  
 Difficult *a* mushkîl, dushwar sakhi  
 tî duru t  
 Difficult, *n* mu khal dushwarî,  
 sakhtî musîlat, parî hî ut pesh,  
 jhanghat  
 Diffide *i* atqal na rakhma biwar  
 nîk  
 Diffidence *n* shak walam bî himma-  
 tî, hujûb  
 Diffident *a* shakkî, walam be him-  
 mat  
 Diffuence *f* *n* hîmî, jîhî  
 Diffuency, *f* *n* hîmî, jîhî  
 Diffuse *i* nî hamwar na muwâjîg  
 Diffusely, *n* be tîrîlî nî hîmî  
 wâlî  
 Diffuse *i* jîhîmî, chîrîmî mun-  
 tîshark raw jî  
 Diffuse *a* jîhîmî mufîrî, tawîl  
 Die, *i* kî hî tî gîrî  
 Die, *i* tî, *a* tî jît wâlî lî hîmî  
 Die, *i* tî hîmî kî jîhîmî, tîrîlî  
 kî arî tîlî  
 Die, *i* tî *a* tî mîjîmî, tîmî  
 quwîmî

- Digestion, *n.* hazim, pachao. hazimiat. pulkitgi.  
 Dight, *v.* poshak pahnaná, ára-ta k  
 Digit, *n.* angal-bhai, paun nich, suraj yá chand ke quti lá barh-wán húsá  
 Digladiate, *v.* jhagarná, bachaná  
 Dignify, *v.* barháná, sarfaraaz k, iz-zat d, maufaba d  
 Dignity, *n.* mari lá, qadr, mansab, izzat, jalál, shukhar.  
 Digress, *v.* bhatakná, phurná, tyáwaz k, gurez k. a-lmazanin ko tark k  
 Dike, *n.* khandak, khaú, band, puch-ta.  
 Dilacerate, *v.* chírna, óhaji úrání. phinú.  
 Dilapidate, *v.* wíran k, tabáh k.  
 Dilate, *v.* phailaná, barhána, mufasal kahná  
 Dilatoriness, *n.* derí, takhir, susti.  
 Dilatory, *a.* sret, kahul, dhuma, der k wala, ahista  
 Dilection, *n.* piyar, mahibáni.  
 Dilemma, *n.* hais-baar, dubdhá  
 Diligence, *n.* koshish, mihnati, tandih mulízemati  
 Diligent, *a.* mihnati, tandih, sar-garm, hoshyar  
 Dilute, *v.* patlá k, raqq k.. zaif k  
 Diluvian, *a.* tufáni, garq-ab  
 Dim, *a.* dhundhla, chundhla, andhe, ra, tarik  
 Dimension, *n.* andazá, paimash-miqda, arz-o-túl, umuq.  
 Diminish, *v.* ghataná, kain k, ghat-na, kam h.  
 Diminution, *n.* ghati, takhsif.  
 Diminutive, *n.* chhotá, kochak, khud.  
 Dimity, *n.* doriyá, dimti, chálkhaná  
 Dinamess, *n.* tariki, turgi, dhundlapan  
 Dimple, *n.* cháh-i-zanakh  
 Din, *n.* shor, gul, ganga  
 Dine, *v.* khána khana, khana khilana.  
 Ding, *v.* patak d, demarna  
 Ding-dong, *n.* ghaute ki awaz, tan-tan  
 Dingle, *n.* wadi, dara. ghati.  
 Dingy, *a.* kalr, maila  
 Dinner, *n.* kháná, chasht  
 Dint, *n.* zaib, chot, nishana, quwat  
 Dioptric, *n.* madadgar-i-ba'arat, ma-dadgar-i-bina  
 Diorism, *n.* hadd tarit, tamiz, farq.  
 Dip, *v.* dubaa, dubána, gota d, ma-li-gúl h.  
 Diploma, *n.* sanad  
 Diplomacy, *n.* elchiyon ki jamaat ya goroh elchiyon ko munamalak ko dasturat, elchigari  
 Dire, *a.* khauf-nak, haufnak, baibat-ak, daraoná.  
 Direct, *a.* sidha, mustawi, saf, ná-ma-shuk  
 Direct, *v.* m-hán k batlána, hukm d, tartib k.. sarinama h h ná  
 Direction, *n.* rasta, patá, shikara, hukm, sarana  
 Directly, *adv.* sidhá, abhi. is-yaqt. sil-saur.  
 Director, *n.* kar-kun, mulíter kar, muntzim, munshad, par  
 Disruption, *n.* juda, mufaqat.  
 Disce, *n.* marisya, nauba, watum rez  
 Disk, *n.* kutar. lhamar  
 Dirt, *n.* kichar, mail, kulfurat, ma-lamati.  
 Dirty, *a.* maila-kuchela galiz, najis, na-seza.  
 Disable, *v.* na-tawan k. be-taqat k, zaif k  
 Disability, *n.* na-tawanái, bequdrati, lachari. [lhalal  
 Disadvantage, *n.* ziyar, nuqsan,  
 Disadvantageous, *a.* be-faidá, lábusil  
 Disaffected, *v.* bid-l-hwáh, náráz, sarkash.  
 Disagree, *v.* na-muwáfiq h., mukha-lif h. jhagarna  
 Disagreeable, *a.* na-khúsh, na-pasand, nagawar, badmaza.  
 Disagreement, *n.* na-muwafagat, ikhtiláf, bigar  
 Disallow, *v.* na-qabul k, inkái k, radd k.  
 Disappear, *v.* gaib h, ná-padid h, játa rahna. kafiin ho-jana.  
 Disappoint, *v.* na-ummed k., mah-rum k  
 Disappointment, *n.* na-ummedi, ma-yusi  
 Disapprobation, *n.* ná-pasandi na-qabuli

Disapprove, v na manzur k, na pasand k  
 Disarm, v mihaththa k, hithvar chhin lenz  
 Disaster, n asaf, musibat, bral bal h-ti  
 Disavowal v mularni, mkar k  
 Disavow, v mkar k, mukarni  
 Disavowal, n mkar nafi  
 Disband, n lashkur mazul k, ya tor dani  
 Disbelieve, n be itiqad h itibar na k na minni  
 Disburse v kharch k, sarf  
 Disbursement n kharch sarf, mukharj  
 Discontinue v jita utarna  
 Discontinuity, v ghulni galna  
 Discard, n bar taraf k, mazul k, nikal d  
 Discernate a be gosht  
 Discreation n mubahisa, bahs hujjat  
 Discern, v dekhna, pahchanna, malum k, imtiyaz k  
 Discernment, n imtiyaz tamiz, dar yast, fahm  
 Discern, v chhina alag karnd  
 Discharge v bartaraf k, mazul k, bojh utarna khal k, ada k, amal k, chhurana urani, pheunka girana  
 Discharge n bar taraf, nikas urau shaly, ada khatti safi nama  
 Disciple n murid shagird talim  
 Discipline n talim, tarbiyat, qaida intizam saza  
 Disclaim, a mkar k, chhorna  
 Disclose, v kholi, fash k, batlana  
 Discolour, v bad rang k, dag dar k  
 Discomfit, v shikast d, maglab k  
 Discompose n ghabrni muztirib k, barham k, ranjda k  
 Disconcert n khalal dalna, muz tarib k torna  
 Disconsolate, a asaurda, gangin, dishir  
 Discontent n be qanaati na razi, na khushi  
 Discontented, a n l hush, na raz  
 Discontinue, n manqul k, sangh h, nagha k, rokur band k

Discord n na muwafaqat, ikhtilaf firid fitna  
 Discordant a na muwafiq, mul halif, bi ikhang  
 Discount, n chhut lenz, batti lenz  
 Discount, n chhut batti minba  
 Discontentance, n tanghi phorni dil shikasta k, teori badalana dminna  
 Discourage, v himmat tori dil chhota k be dil k dabina  
 Discourse, n gasti mukalima v z  
 Discover v dikhalina zahar k, ashkara k, fash k  
 Discredit n be-itbari, badnami, ruswai  
 Discredit n be itibar k kharif k, bawar na k  
 Discret v hoshiyar, fahmida ahib-i imtiyaz  
 Discreetly ad hoshiyari se talbira  
 Discrete a alahida judi  
 Discrepant, a mukhtalif bar khilai  
 Discretion, n hoshiyari, imtiyaz aql  
 Discretionary, a mutlaq ul man na inqal vrd lasta  
 Discriminate, n imtiyaz k, tamiz k furq k  
 Discrimination, n imtiyaz tamiz, tafriq, fahm  
 Discontributor, a jhuka hua  
 Disculpate v be-gunahi talbina be jurin sibt k  
 Discursion n daur dhaup, idhar udhar dorna ya ghulmu  
 Discuss, n mubahasa k, tariz k  
 Discussion n tajwiz, tahqiqat, tashil firad-o badal  
 Disdain, n ihana liqarat, karamiyat  
 Disdain, n liqarat k, ihnat k, halka k, haqir juna  
 Disease n marz azir bimari  
 Disedge, v dhirnana v d mof k  
 Disembark, v jahi se utarna  
 Disengage, v juda k, rihā k, izad k, kholna, be kar k  
 Disengaged, a murttal, azul  
 Disesteem, v liqarat k, be izzat k  
 Disfigure, v bad surat k, bad numan  
 Disgorge n rad k, ngali  
 Disgrace, n ru-wai tazihat zillat, be izzati



Disgrace, *v.* be-iz/at k, khafif k  
 Disgraceful, *a* mayub, na-shaista, qabih.  
 Disregard, *v.* allag k, chhitráná  
 Disguise, *v.* chhipaná, surat badal k, bhics banana  
 Disgust, *n* nafrat, kárahíyat, ghim.  
 Disgust, *v.* nafrat k. kárahíyat k  
 Dish *n* rakabi tabaq, kab, sahnak.  
 Dishabille, *n* dhula kapra  
 Dishelout, *n* pudhina, safi, rakabi pudhine ka kupa  
 Dishenten, *v.* tang-dil k, shukasta-dil k  
 Dishevel *v.* bal bikherna, darham-barham k  
 Dishvelled, *a* pareshan.  
 Dishonest, *a* bad-díyanat, be-íman, farebí [k  
 Dishonour, *v.* be-abru k. be-hurmat  
 Dishonour, *v.* be-hurmat, be-abruí, badnamí.  
 Dishonourable, *a* mayub, zalil, ná-saz  
 Disceinate, *v.* qaid-khane se ribá k  
 Disinclination, *n* na-pasandí nafrat  
 Disingenuous, *a* makkar, ríya-kar.  
 Disinherit *v.* mas-se mahrum k, ir-se kharij k  
 Disinterested, *a* be-garaz, be-tíma.  
 Disinvite, *v.* ncwtá utarna, dawat pherlena  
 Disjoint, *v.* band-band judá k, jor alag k.  
 Disjunction *n* judai, ifusal, iftaq  
 Disk *n* girda. qurs.  
 Dislike, *n.* na-pasandi, nafiat.  
 Dislocate, *v.* saukana, ukhar d  
 Dislodge, *v.* bahu k, nikal d  
 Disloyal, *a* namak haram, be-wafa, sarkash  
 Dismal, *a* haulnak, haibatnak, udás, gamgin, taik  
 Dismantle, *v.* nanga k, utar lena  
 Dismast, *v.* be-mastul k., mastul torna  
 Dismay, *v.* dhankana, dabana, daína.  
 Dismay, *n* dahshat, haul, khauf, huás, dar.  
 Dismal, Dime (deem), *n* daswan

Dismember, *v.* azw azw judá k, taqsim k, tukra k  
 Dismiss, *v.* rehbat k, jawab d, bartari k, kharij k, bhejna, rawána k  
 Dismission, *n* bartari, mazúli.  
 Dismount, *v.* utarna, nazil h.  
 Disobedience, *n.* na-farman bardai, sarkashí  
 Disobedient, *n.* ná-farman bardar, sarkash.  
 Disobey, *n* adúl-hukmik, sarkash k.  
 Disoblige, *v.* na-klusli k, ranjida k, bezar k.  
 Disobliging, *a* be-murawwat  
 Disorder, *n.* be-tartibi, be-intizamí, darhami-barhami, hangama khul-bali, bimári, iztirabi, ghabratat  
 Disorder, *v.* darham barham k, abtar k [ham.  
 Disorderly, *a* be-zabt, darham bar-  
 Disoriented, *a* rahast-se phera hua.  
 Disown, *v.* inkar k, munkir h., chhorná  
 Disparage, *v.* be-qadai k, khafif k  
 Disparagement, *n* be-qadai, hiquat.  
 Disparity, *n.* na-hamiwari, na-muwa-faqat tafáwat, farq.  
 Dispassionate, *a* halim, salim, burd-bar  
 Dispatch, *v.* bhejna, rawana k, aml k, jald tamam k, qatl k.  
 Dispatch, *n* jaldi, shutabi, qasid, khatt, khawá  
 Dispauper, *v.* muslis ko kisi khass haqq se mahrum k.  
 Dispel, *v.* dur k, dafa k, rafa k.  
 Dispend, *v.* kharch k., lagana.  
 Dispensary, *n* dawa-khana  
 Dispensation, *n.* taqsim, muafi  
 Dispense, *v.* lanjna taqsim k, dená, muaf k, rukhsat k  
 Disperse, *v.* chhutkana, khundana, muntashir k, para ganda k, shikast d  
 Dispersion, *n* parágandagi, phailao.  
 Dispirit, *v.* azurda k., dil-tang k, hummat torna  
 Displace, *v.* beja rakhna, sarkána. tagn k, ulatpulat k  
 Displacement, *n* durushti be muraw-wati, badakhlaqi.

Di play, *z* dikhidur zahurk, vikhik  
*ra k*  
 Di play *n* vhar phailio namud  
 Displea<sup>re</sup>, *z* nakhusik, beyar k  
 rangida k  
 Displeasure, *z* negawar  
 Displeasure, *n* nalhusik, beyar k  
 l'harag  
 Displode, *n* chihoni tark k chut-  
 l'ni phoni  
 Dispo<sup>il</sup> *n* ulitaw, qibu hith  
 Dispose *z* tartib k, rakhu, mail  
 l'chidur, — *af*, bechur bech  
 dila deni  
 Dispose *l* *z* murattal, arista, mail  
 Disposition *n* muram tartib mu-  
 zy talat, l'ho  
 Dispo<sup>se</sup> *z* be dila k, khary  
 k, nikil d  
 Disproportion, *n* be andaz<sup>z</sup>, *n*  
 muwafaqat talat  
 Dispro<sup>ov</sup>, *z* jhathlani batil l  
 ridd k  
 Dispute *z* mutal chidil dila,  
 nikil dila  
 Disputations *z* hujjat talat  
 Dispute, *n* bahis muhibasa hujjat,  
 qaziya tikrar  
 Dispute *z* bahasa, talruk jha  
 gami  
 Disquiet *n* mustaib k huru k,  
 dukh d  
 Disquietude *n* be kalf iztub  
 Disquisition *n* muwazari tafahhus,  
 tyawiz tutush  
 Disregard, *n* be istifati be paraw  
 gisat  
 Disregard *z* *n* minna gisat k,  
 tarid b'fikri l  
 Disrelish *n* usrat, kasidat  
 Disreputable, *z* rusw *n* shusta  
 mayub  
 Disrepute *n* ruswa, bid'atuf be  
 zali  
 Disrespect, *n* be istifati, be adab  
 kustal hi  
 Disrespectful, *z* be-adab, le lhar  
 be muwawat  
 Disruption *n* jhutan phut tutan,  
 dard  
 Dissatisfaction *n* nalhusik beyar  
 Dissatisfied, *z* narez nalhusik

Dissat, *z* kas jagah se hatuon *z*  
 dur k  
 Dissect *z* katna gatik tashrik l  
 tisti h k  
 Dissent, *n* chidur mu riyik be  
 hark  
 Dissentate, *n* phailia, mashbur  
 k l'itibar k  
 Dissension, *n* jhuta, qawiyat nifaq  
 Dissent, *z* *n* muwafaqat, mail hi dila  
 z u h  
 Dissert, *z* bayin k bid'atna  
 Dissertation *n* tajir l'awin, nafaq  
 Dissert, *z* zarrat, muqam pishun-  
 chini  
 Disservice *n* zarrar muqam  
 Dissident, *z* *n* muwafaqat mukhalif  
 Dissolution, *n* phailia jhutan  
 Dissimilar *z* mail talat *n* muwafaq  
 Dissimulate, *n* *n* muwafaqat dila  
 talat talat  
 Dissimulation *n* mikh, ziy, poshid  
 z tizaw  
 Dissipate *z* urun *z* ur k, barbad k  
 Dissipated *z* mubadil awir  
 Dissipation, *n* subasta awargi  
 masti  
 Dissolute *z* subah, awar bad  
 wiza mudat  
 Dissolution *n* gudar, j'ghilhar bar-  
 bad mut talat l'itibar  
 Dissolve *z* ghulu, ghola j'ghil-  
 har gudar k, mauguf k fa k h l  
 Dissolvent, *n* gudizand, ghulu  
 waf  
 Dissuade *n* *n* muwafaqat *n*  
 shun *z* be ham waz be mel  
 Dissuade, *z* baz rakhu man l,  
 diphenti  
 Dissuade *n* do lujjo l'afz  
 Distaff *n* wah dandi *n* meg arn *z*  
 pishu l'afz dila ham zar katna  
 men us so sut nikat dila  
 Distance, *n* duri awir dila, tafi  
 wat dila kashidat  
 Distinct *z* dur, baid hararimand  
 Distaste *n* natrat, l'ardayat, istil  
 rah  
 Distract, *n* hamari m r, azar  
 Distend *z* phailia talat k, phul-  
 lani  
 Distention, *n* phailia

Distich, *n* bait, dohá  
 Distil, *v* tapakua, chúná, ábkari k  
 Distillation, *n* tapkáo, chuao, ábkári, araq-kashi  
 Distiller, *n* ábkar, araq-kash, kalár  
 Distinct, *a* juda, mutafarraaq, mufassil saf.  
 Distinction, *n* farq, tafawat, imtiyaz, izzat shan  
 Distinctly, *ad* be-imtiyaz, mufassallaná, mashrúhan  
 Distinctness *a* imtiyáz, tamiz, safaí, tafawat  
 Distinguish, *v* imtiyáz k, tamiz k, farq janna, namwar k.  
 Distinguished, *a* ma'rúf, mumtáz, namwar, nadir  
 Distille, *v* be-haqq k, kisi ka haqq le-lcua  
 Distort, *v* anthná, pech d. khilaf batana [inqilab  
 Distortion, *n* ainth, maro, pech  
 Distract *v* ashufta k, pareshan k, ghubana, diwana k  
 Distracted, *a* áshufta, pareshan, haran diwaná  
 Distraction, *n* ghabrahat, iztirábi, bekdi, diwangi, a-huftagi suda  
 Distrain, *v* quiq k, zabt k, rokna  
 Distrant, *n* quiqi, zabt, rok  
 Distress *v* taklif d, iza k, tasdi k, satana, pareshan k.  
 Distress, *n* taklif, iza, tasdi, pareshani, tangi  
 Distressed, *a* pareshan, majbúi, mufis  
 Distribute, *v* bantná, taqsim k, qismat d  
 Distribution, *n* bantai, taqsim.  
 District, *n* zila, paigana, mahall, sarkar.  
 Distrust, *n* guman, shakh, shubha, be-tiqad.  
 Distrust, *v* guman rakhná, itiqád na rakhna, bawar na k  
 Distrustful, *a* bad-guman  
 Disturb, *v* bekal k, muztarib k, harj k., harakat k.  
 Disturbance *n* harj, harakat, hangama, fasad  
 Disunion, *n* judai, na-ithfáqi, be-ithhaq

Disunite, *v* alag k., juda k  
 Disuse, *n* be-istimáli, be-iawaji  
 Disusage, *n* be-istimali, be-mashqi  
 Disvouch, *v* be-itubár k, badnam k, be-itimád k, radd k. khiláf kahna  
 Diswont *v* rawaj-i-mauúli se khá-riq k.  
 Ditca, *n* khandaq, khai, nalá.  
 Ditto, *n* aizan, mazkúr, wohi.  
 Ditty, *n* git, sarod  
 Diuretic, *a* idiar-awar, mudiri-bal.  
 Diurnal, *a* roziná, yaumi  
 Dive, *v* gotá márna, dubki márná.  
 Diver, *v* khinch lena, khinch kar alag k.  
 Diver, *n* gotá-zan, gotá-khor, gawwas  
 Diverge, *v* ek nok se nikal kar mun-tashar h, paraganda h.  
 Diverse, *a* mutafarriq, mukhtalif, rang-ba-rang, gun-a-gún.  
 Diversify, *v* rang-ha-rang k, taqil k.  
 Diversion, *n* tamásha, tafarruj, sair, muharaf, lila  
 Diversity, *n* farq, tafawat, rang-ba-rangi, ikhtilaf  
 Divert *v* pherna, manharif k, bali-lana, khush k  
 Divest, *v* utarná, nanga k, kháli k, chhin lena  
 Divide, *v* hussa k., bantna, taqsim k., qata k, katua  
 Dividend, *n* muqassam, maqsum, manafa ya sud ka hissá.  
 Dividual, *a* munqasim, taqsim ya hussa kiya gaya  
 Divination, *n* ilm-i-gaib, falgor, iaml, shigoon  
 Divine, *a* ilahi rabbani, rahmani  
 Divine, *n* khadim-din. murshid, padri.  
 Divine, *v* fal-kahná, peshgor k, batáná, daryáft k.  
 Diviner, *n* naqum, rammal, jotshi.  
 Divinity, *n* khudai, ilahiyat, ilm-i-ilahi, fiqa  
 Division, *n* taqsim, inqisám, hussa, ikhtilaf.  
 Divorce, *n* talag itlaq  
 Divorce, *v* talag d, itlaq k, tiyágná  
 Divulge, *v* zahir k, fash k., ashkára k, barmala k

[illegible][illegible]



Drip, *i* tapak i ni mugattir h  
 Dripstone, *n* i ni patthar  
 Drive *v* hink d, hankani, thokni,  
 dur k, nih d d  
 Drivel, *i* hir tapakani, hirpyar k  
 Driver *n* hinkwayi, giri bin  
 Drizzle, *n* tirashaho, phohar  
 Drivel *n* mardur, gulun  
 Drivel, *i* marduri k, mahat k  
 Droll *v* yib udir, timishi  
 Droll, *n* mardura haz d thattoli  
 Dromedary, *n* sandni, untu  
 Drone, *n* majhul suet, dhuli murdi  
 Droop, *v* mardura kumhili par  
 marda h, zaf h, niran in h  
 Drop, *n* qutra bund bundi owa  
 Drop *v* giru giri deni, tapakni,  
 muste kili ni tar k, chihoni  
 mard afshin, k  
 Dropsical *a* jalandari mustiqi  
 Dropsy, *n* isitiga jalandar  
 Dross, *n* mmi, faza, zang, kadurat  
 Drought, *n* klu lik sili, khushki,  
 pivie sukhi rikil  
 Drove *n* galli, hiliq qatir hangil  
 mri jhund  
 Drover, *n* galli han charu ihri  
 Drown, *i* dubina, garg k, kulib l  
 Drowsiness, *n* ugh, nind, lhwab  
 dudagi  
 Drowsy, *a* lhwab aludri, mindis i,  
 kihil, myhul  
 Drubbing, *n* mar pit, zul o koh  
 Drudge *i* mehu it k, daur dhup k,  
 mazduri k  
 Drudgery *n* sakht o haqir mihin it,  
 gullini talal  
 Druc *n* dawá dari  
 Drughet, *i* ek qismi ká moti pash  
 miná  
 Druggist, *n* attar pansiri, dawá  
 firosh  
 Druid, *n* Inglistan k i q dim urum  
 Drum, *n* dhol, tambur tabla, naqqa  
 ri  
 Drum, *v* dhol tambura ya tabla  
 bajani  
 Drummer *n* dholkari, tambur chi  
 Drumble *v* myhul ja lalul h  
 Drunkard, *n* matwala, sharabi, na  
 shi l hor  
 Drunken, *n* matwala, mast

Drunkennes, *n* matwala j an, masti  
 nash  
 Dry, *a* sil hi khushk, le rai pyi  
 si, rukhi sudri humazi, sklit  
 Dry, *n* sakhtni klu lik k, sukhanri  
 Dryness, *n* sukhiwat, khushki, v  
 buari, rukhiwat, kashidri, ku  
 durat  
 Dual *a* trani, nisanani, doli  
 Dubious *a* mashuk, mushitabi,  
 ni mugarrar  
 Duck, *n* bat, batah, sir jhukio,  
 marabi  
 Duck, *v* dubki mardur gota lagana  
 su jhukana  
 Duckling, *n* butal k i relchi  
 Ducktile, *a* chumri mulani, narin  
 Ductility, *n* chumri shat narmi  
 Dudgeon, *v* chhoti katar, l hafi  
 Duc *a* liq, mamasib, n yib, marqul  
 laqi  
 Due, *n* qazir hiriq i tibhiq malikul  
 Ducl *n* do shal shay i i l i u  
 Ducl *n* do shakhi mulkar gawey  
 ek rig  
 Dug *n* thin, chunchi  
 Dug, *p* p khoda  
 Duke *n* di mardabi la nair  
 Dulcet, *a* shirin l hush awaz khush  
 shan  
 Dulcimer *n* sitar, tamitira chari  
 Dull *a* shariq khand myhul dhuli,  
 dhiri asanda lhwab aluda  
 Dullard *n* sharaq be-waquf  
 Dullness, *n* lund zihni humiqat  
 sufi kalul, dhunduli l hwab  
 aludagi  
 Duly, *ad* thik jaise chahije  
 Dumb *a* gunga gung, bukm,  
 khámosh  
 Dumbness *n* be i tani l hramoshi  
 Dump, *n* mal d, mridola gam udari  
 Dun *i* taqaza l dharna d  
 Dun, *n* mataqazi, qarz l hwal  
 Dunce, *n* sharaq qurail  
 Dure, *n* shar l d, gili  
 Duigeon, *n* syri chih, zind in  
 Dunglell *n* kura, gobar  
 Duo, *n* ek git jiske do bi se hon  
 Dupe *n* abla firista shakhs, sidadil  
 Duque *a* dolra do, n i  
 Duplicate *n* naqj, masanna

Duplicity *n* do-rangī, riyā, mākr.  
 Durable, *a* paedār, ustuwai, qām,  
 mazbūt  
 Durance, *n* paedārī, qaid hirasat  
 Duration, *n* paedārī, qiyām, baqa,  
 istimrar.  
 Dure, *v*. paedar rahma. qam rahmā  
 During *pr.* tā, bhar, jabtak, mi-  
 bryn, arse-meg, darnutyan.  
 Dusk, *n* dhundhla pan, mīm-sham,  
 kala  
 Dusk, *a* andhera, siyah.  
 Dusky, *a* dhundhla, tarikī, tira  
 Dust, *n* dhūl, gard, khak, gubar  
 Dust, *v* dhul-jhāma, chhanna  
 Dusty, *a* gard-aluda.  
 Dutch, *n* Holland ke bashande aur  
 wihan ki zabān  
 Dutiful, *n*. shiṣṭa muadilab, qadr-  
 numa, farmanbādar.  
 Duty *n* fāiz, wājib-khidmat, adab  
 mahsul  
 Dwarf *n* bauna chohta-qad  
 Dwarfish, *a*. chhoṭa, kotah, bauna ke  
 manind  
 Dwell, *v* rahna basna, sukunat k,  
 hūl-o-bāsh k. taqrir k  
 Dwelling, *n* ghār, makān, muqam,  
 jagah.  
 Dwindle, *v*. ghrina sukarna, kam h.  
 kotah h. tahlil h.  
 Dye, *v* rangna, rang chā. hanā  
 Dyer *n* rang-rez sab-bagh.  
 Dynasty, *n* nasl-i-shāhi, hukumat,  
 saltanat, raj-bans, khand, *n*  
 Dyscrasy, *n* khilt ki buri halat  
 Dysentery, *n* ishal, jiryān-i-shikm  
 Dyspepsy, *n* bad-hazmi, aujan  
 Dysury, *n* asar-ul-baul, habs-ul-  
 baul taqtī

## E

E Augiezi-haruf-i-tahaajji ka pan-  
 chwan harf  
 Each, *p* hai-ek, ek-ek  
 Each other, *p* ek-digai, apas men.  
 Eager *a*. arzumand, mushtaq, tez,  
 shauqin  
 Eagerly, *ad* shauq-se, aizu-se  
 Eagerness, *n* aizmāndī, saigarmi,  
 shanq tundi, tezi

Eagle, *n*. āqab, huma shahin  
 Eagre, *n* ek bhatba ya jawar jo  
 duste bhate ya jawar ke upar hota  
 hai.  
 Ear, *n* kan, gosli, kho-sha bal.  
 Earl, *n*. amir-ah maitaba.  
 Earless, *a* be-kan, be-gosli, kan-  
 kata  
 Early, *n* savere, bāre fajar, jald,  
 shudab  
 Earn, *v*. kamana, kasal k. kash k.  
 Earnst *a*. sh nqin, sor, muttawajj h,  
 saigarm, didoz  
 Earnest, *n*. buqanah, mewah-norm,  
 haqiqat  
 Earnestly, *ad*. shauq-se, dil-lage ke,  
 saigarm-se.  
 Ear-ring, *n* jhumka, bāli, goshwārā,  
 halqa-i-gosli.  
 Earth, *n*. mitti, khak, arz, zemin,  
 mulk  
 Earthen, *a* mutti-ka, gili, sifali.  
 Earthly, *a*. khaki, jahānnī, dunyāvi,  
 jismanī  
 Earthquake, *n* zalzila, bho-chal  
 Ease, *n* āram, chain, rahat, sukhi,  
 āsanī, salāsāt  
 Ease, *v* āram d. āsanī d. bahlāne.  
 Easel, *n*. naqqash ke tat lagane ka  
 qalib  
 Easily, *ad*. āsanī-se shulāt-se, sa-  
 hīz men.  
 East, *n* mashriq, purab  
 Easter, *n* hazrat Isa ke hā-i-digār  
 zinda hone ki vadgarī ki tewhā.  
 Easterly, *a*. mashriqī, sharqī, pūra-  
 bi, purab-ki taraf  
 Eastern, *a* mashriqī, sharqī purabī  
 Eastward, *ad* ba-su-i-mashriq, pū-  
 rab ki taraf  
 East, *a* āsan, sahl, sulis, āsuda-hal,  
 mulam, halm, be-parwah  
 Eat, *v*. khānā, nosh k., tanawwul k,  
 chābna.  
 Eatable, *a* laiq-i-khush, khane-  
 jog  
 Eater, *n* khūinda, khane-wala, ak-  
 kal.  
 Eating, *v* khana, bhojan k  
 Eaves, *n*. olti, parchhti.  
 Eavesdrop *v* khuki ke niche se  
 sunnā

Ibb n jarr rawal, tanazzul  
 Iboner, n abnus  
 Ibullant, n ubal ne wala, ubalkar  
     nikaljanu wala  
 Ibulliency, n ubal  
 Ibullition, n josh ubal  
 Icentric, n kaj rim, be quida, tarik-  
     i marl az  
 Icentricity, n kaj rawi khabt  
 Icehtmosis n khil par nila pila til  
 Ecclesiastic, I ecclesiastical, a dini  
     mazhabu, khidma i din, pudra  
 Ichiuus, n khar pusht, khar dar  
 Icho, n gunj ardi awaz i bazgash  
 Lecho i gunjhui awaz an  
 Felaisissement n bayin tozih  
 Felat, n raunnaq shubrat, azmat  
 Iclipse, n gahin kasuf  
 Leliptic, n rah i astab, mmtaqatu-  
     i buruj  
 I clogu, n dihqani garil ya git  
 Feconomy, n khima dari, kifayat  
     shari juzrasi, inberat tartib, intir-  
     um  
 Festasy, n wajd be khudi, nihayat  
     khudai  
 Ectype, n naql  
 Eddy, n birdib, bharpwar, ulsi dhar  
 Eden, n Adm bahisht  
 Edge n dhar dum burh kinara rib  
 Edging n sanjaf mizzi  
 Edge tool n ab dar buthiyar, dhar  
     ki hathi u  
 Edible a khane ko qibil i giza  
 Edict, n farman, riqm, ishthar-  
     nama  
 Edification n talim, tarbiyat, tadib,  
     tarraqqi  
 Edifice n umrat makan  
 Edify v talim d tarbiyat k  
 Edify, i chhapu i, munta shar k  
 Edition, n chhapu chhap  
 Editor n mohammud, tabi ya chha-  
     pa, akhbar chun i kumudi  
 Educate i, tarbiyat k, talim d  
     akhlan  
 Education n tarbiyat talim, par-  
     warish  
 Educce v nikalni khinchu bahar  
     nikalna  
 I dulcorate v shirin k mithi k  
 Fel, n bun mahi i machhl

Iffable, a bay in kfi i jan ko laiq  
 Ifface n metra, metana, chhilina,  
     hakt k, barbaid k  
 Iffect, i karna boja jan i, amri  
     men lni pauli k asar k  
 Iffect, n asar, tasir, urtiya, amal  
     baqlat  
 Iffete, n amwal, rabab mal o mat  
 Iffective Iffetual, Iffencious, a  
     munasir, kafi, mafid  
 Iffetually, ad kamilani bulkul  
 Iffiminacy, n ni mard, buzdili ni  
     zaki  
 Iffervescence n ubal, josh  
 Effete, a be jan, gari guzra linjib  
     khu h  
 Ifficiency, Ifficiency, n asar numu  
     tisir gari, qabiliyat  
 Efficient i kar az qibil, kafi  
     munasir  
 Effi, a surat, shaki shabih nigir,  
     murat, taswir  
 Effiate, i phulan i, phunk kar phu  
     lani  
 Efflorescence n shigufa awari shi  
     gustgi  
 Effluent, a bahla kua dolat mand  
 Effluvia s bhaph, lo gandh  
 Effort n koshish, sai, jidd o jahad,  
     ijtihad  
 Effrontery, n gustakhi, shol hi, be  
     sharmi  
 Effulge, i jhalakni chumakna d  
     m kni  
 Effulgence n jls, julw i, tajalli, rau-  
     nuq nur  
 Effulgent n jul dar, julw i, r nu  
     jalla chamkali  
 Effuse, i dhalna dhalkana chaur  
     kand, chumakna  
 Effusion, a bahar, ruzah, jhalak,  
     rez  
 Eff, n ek qism ki chhupki di y i tik  
     tiki  
 Igest = bahar phenkni hagna  
 Ege n andi, buru  
 Ege, = andi ina targib d  
 Eging n targib taluk  
 Eglantine n nasim swti  
 Egoist, n wah shakhs jo apne wajud  
     ke siwa aur kisi ko na man  
 Egotism n khudi, khud i



- Enchanting, *a* dil-fareh, dil-bar, dil-kash.
- Enchantment, *n* afsungari joligari, sila
- Enchase, *v* jaurná, jarao k, jarna.
- Enchiridion, *n* ek chhoti kitab peshath meq ba-asani le-chal sakeq.
- Encircle, *v* gherna, gird k, muhasana k
- Enchute *n* huf-i-zawd jiske sabab se talaffuz karne meq zor peshun ruka va hye pur parta hu
- Encloster, *v* hye goshe ya takye meq band k, mafuf k.
- Enclose, *v* gherna, thata bandhna band k, bandhna
- Enclosure, *n* ghara, thata, sadd, hufa.
- Encomium, *n* tauf, madh, tahsin, ifrin
- Encompass, *v* gherna, gird k, muhasana k.
- Encounter, *n* larai, jang, jadai, muláqat
- Encounter, *v* larná, muharaba k, muqabala k, mulaqat k.
- Encore, *v* pher mangna, pher chahna
- Encourage, *v* hummat d, diler k, khatir-jana k
- Encouragement, *n* taqwiyat, tasalli, himayat.
- Encroach *v* dast darázi k, dekh k, tatawal k
- Encroachment, *n* dast darázi, ná-haqq [rokna]
- Encumber, *v* bojh d, ládná atkána.
- Encumbrance, *n* bojh-par-taaruz, mana, atkáo, rok
- Encyclopedia, *n* majma-ul-ulúm
- End *n* akhu, intihá, anjám, tamánni ublat, mauit
- End, *v* tamam k, akhir k, nibahna
- Endanger, *v* khatie meq dálna, mukhtara k
- Endear, *v* aziz rakhná, pivá k.
- Endearment, *n* dil-dari, dil-nawazi, nawazish, muhabbat
- Endeavour, *v* sai k, qasd k, koshish k mihnát k
- Endeavour *n* sai, koshish, jidd-o-jidd
- Epidemic *a* kisi mulk ke hwe khar
- Endless, *a* be-intiha, be-hadd, be-shumár, mudam.
- Endorse, *v* dast-khatt k, sakarna.
- Endow, *v* jhez d, waft k, baharna
- Endowment, *n* waqf, wasf, humar
- Endue, *v* ata k, fazilat d, aqil-bal-hisba
- Endurance, *n* bardasht, sabr, tab, dawám, qíyam.
- Endure, *v* bardasht k, tahammul k, rabha, qam b, pashu b.
- Enemy, *n* dusman, adu, ihasan, mukhabif.
- Energetic, *a* muassir, qavi mustahkam
- Energy, *n* quwwat, qudrat, zor
- Enervate, *v* kamzor k, zaif k, ná-tawan, k.
- Enfeof, *v* qabza d, hawalá k, jadad d.
- Enfeeble, *v* kamzor k, natwán k, zaif k
- Enforce, *n* chalánná, jári k, amr-meq luma, gaur l.
- Enfranchise, *v* azád k, khalás k, chhorna
- Engage, *v* mashgul b muqarrar k, kam meq lana, khinchna, shart k, qaul k, giro rakhná, larna
- Engaged, *a* mashgul, masúf, mush-tagil
- Engagement *n* kámi, shugl, shart, iqrar, larai, jung
- Engaging, *a* dil-kash, dil-nawáz, dil-fareh
- Engaland, *v* phúl ki milá pahmana.
- Engarison, *v* qala ki muhafazat k, hye sipahi muqarrar k
- Engender, *a* paida k, jannán, janna
- Engine *n* kar, alat, hativán
- Engineer, *n* kal-saz, alat-saz, mimar.
- English *a* Angrez
- English, *n* Angrezi
- Englut, *v* nigalná, hlna, thúsna
- Engrave, *v* kanda k, qalamkár k, khodna
- Engraver, *n* kanda-gar, mulh-kan.
- Engross, *v* sab qmas mol-lená, mashgul k, saf likhna

Ingulf, n I h d y m u n i h u k n a r , z o b  
k a r n i  
Inimic, n q l m o t c h r h a n i , z i q u a d a  
k , p e s h d a t i k  
Innuement, n b o r l i t f z i y u l a t i  
Iniquity n u n a m u n r u o z , c h i s t n  
p a h l i  
Inmigration, n m u g l a q , d a q i q  
m u l i t i l  
Injoin, v f i r m a n a , h u k m d , t a k i l  
Injoy, v i a l h a i , t a r i a u f k , I h u s h i  
k k a n u d i h  
Injoyment, n t a s a r r u f I h u s h i , k a m  
y d i  
Inliddle, v j a l m a r a c l a g m a r  
Inlarger, n b a r l i n i , k u s h u l a k  
z i y d i k , a r i d k  
Inlargement, n l a r h a n I n s h a d i l ,  
a r u l r i l i l  
Inlighten, v u j i l , r o s h a n k m u  
n a w a r l , t a r l a y a t k  
Inlightened, a r o s h a n r a c , r o s h a n  
d i l s a r i h i k a m a l  
Inlin, v z a n j i r s o b r a d l , b i h r a m  
b r a d h a m  
Innate v b h a r t f k m a m l i k h a t  
Innaten v z i n d a k , I h u s h i , t e z  
f i l m k  
Innesh, v p h a u d e m e q p h r a m a i y i  
p h i m a n a  
Innuty, n d a d h m a n i , q d a w a t , b u g z  
k h u s a n a t  
Innoble n s a r f a t a z k m a s h a r r a f  
k , m u i z z a z k  
Innol, n m a u d i g i a u s t i , z u f  
Enormity n s h a r i r a t g u n d i l a r i b i r ,  
b u r i d  
Enormous, n i z i m , b a r a s h a d i l ,  
s h a r i r , s a l l i t  
Enough ad b a s k a f i k a f a y a t  
Inquiry n a r a d , p a r a s h i , i s t i f h i m  
Inrage, v g u s a k , g a z i h a k I  
b a r l i m i l  
Inriptive v w a j d k a r i m i k h u s h i d i l  
I b a z b a z h i  
Inrich, v n i k i a r a t I h u s h i s e b e  
k h u d k y a b e h a w a s s k , b i o b i o  
h o m i  
Inrich v d i n i r a m a n d l , t w a n a r  
k t a z a k  
Inrol v i s m n a w a s i l f i h r a t p a r  
n a m l i k h a t

Furshant n i m nawi  
 Furshant, a khut ul jur  
 hun  
 In schedule i fahret may nam di  
 khil k  
 Inshrine n mut sharr ik jou l ar lu  
 fazat may rakabua  
 In broul i joshida k, dhimpua  
 lpu tu i  
 Ensign n nichan jhant mist in  
 hardar  
 In lave, i gulam i, brand i tli  
 kuma  
 Inentre, i phrasin i ginstir k  
 Inset i hona aj in natija li  
 In ure i zuuma k, jargin k qum  
 karia  
 Entril r bindhna shart se la in i,  
 charchin i  
 Entangle i ulhivut phrasin i, der  
 ham barh in k  
 Enter, r bhitar and dikhil li  
 Enterprise n sal hit k in mulum  
 l i i zom  
 Enterprising, a himmat, diler, jan  
 bar  
 Interest, i mulim in k, ziy if it k  
 gust o gu k bahl in i l hush i  
 qat ul k, rakhar  
 Entertainer n mulim and r, m zhu  
 Entertainment n mulim and in ziy i  
 fit, tamarah i hush i  
 Entail i chhedna badhiv, chh  
 bhand  
 Enticement, i tal hit par bahl in i  
 Enticement, n sargam gauri,  
 khay il i hitil ta asseb shauq  
 Enticement n sargam atash mu  
 ziy mut i i pur joshi  
 Entice, i waral in i huslan i, sa  
 rib d, tirah d  
 Enticement n tirah, igw i jash  
 dil fahri  
 Intire a tamam, kul k umul sar i,  
 pur i  
 Intirely, ad bul kul, sar i ar sar i  
 sar  
 Intitle r haqq dar k mustahiq  
 k khatib d, nam d sarn in  
 li li  
 Intitled = haqq du, mustahiq i  
 khatib dur

- Entom. *n* phum-sa'á, phanda ya jal  
 men pukarna  
 Entomb, *r* gharna, dafan k. gor d.  
 Entrails, *n* antrayan, áaten, rode  
 Entrance, *n* dakhil, darawad, rasi,  
 dar-azá, dakhula  
 Entrance, *r* qash-men dadna, be-  
 khud k, be-hosh k  
 Entrap, *r* phas-áma, ginitár k. jal so  
 pukarna  
 Entreat *r*, iltiya k. iltimas k,  
 darkhwast k  
 Entreaty, *n*, iltiya iltimas, niyaz,  
 darkhwast.  
 Entry, *n*, rasta darwaza bér-yábu,  
 dakhul, ref, at, aghaz  
 Eucleate *r*, síf k. ayan k. hal k.  
 post-dur k. bal-dur k  
 Enumerate, *r*, guma, shumar k  
 mizkúr k  
 Enumeration *n* gunti shumar.  
 Eunction, *r*, zahir karná, bayan k  
 Eunction, *n* dawá, izhar, tallaf  
 fuz  
 Envelope, *r* hifaf, gilaf, khol.  
 Envelope, *r*, malfuf k., lapetná,  
 dhaupma.  
 Envenom *r*, zahir-aluda k, zahr-dar  
 k  
 Eucraenil, *r* -arkhí rangna.  
 Enviable, *a* wajib-ul-hasad, qabil-i-  
 rashk.  
 Envious, *a*, hasid hasud, bad-  
 chashm.  
 Environ *r*, gherná dhata k, muhá-  
 sara k  
 Environs, *n* gird-pesh, atraf, para-  
 mari.  
 Envoy, *n* elchí, wakil-i-bad-shah  
 Envoy, *n* hasad, rashk, hasrat, bad-  
 chashmí  
 Envy, *r*, hasad k., rashk k., kina  
 rakbna  
 Eawheel, *r* gherná.  
 Ephemeris, *n* roznamcha taqvim  
 Epic, *a*, nazm ya masnawí baha-  
 daron aur nánnvaron ke kerna-  
 mon ki  
 Epicure, *n* shikam-parrar, aiy ish.  
 Epicycle, *n* ek chhota dáira jis-ka  
 markaz bise dare ke maulat men  
 hota hai.  
 Epikemic, *a* phaila hua, amu, waba.  
 Epigram, *n* latifa, zarifa, rubái  
 Epilepsy, *n*, murgí.  
 Epilogue *n* khatama, naql, qissa.  
 Episode, *n*, bát-men bat, qis-á dar  
 qissa.  
 Epistle *a* khatt, rama, ruqqa, mak-  
 tub.  
 Epistolary, *a*, khatti, maktubi.  
 Epitaph, *n* kutab-i-qabr yádgar.  
 Epithalamium, *n*, sarod-i-nil-ah,  
 arús-alai, ghore ya banne ka git  
 Epitaph *n* laqab, sifat khitáb, nam.  
 Eprone, *n* ikhtisar, molhasar.  
 Eprone  
 Epoch, *r* tárikh, san, zamaná  
 Epode, *n*, qasida ka tísra ya ákhír  
 ukra.  
 Epopee *n*, woh masnawí jis men  
 muhtáz bahaduron ki bahaduri ká,  
 bayan rahita hai.  
 Equal *a* barabar, eksen, hamwar.  
 Equality, *n* barabari, nusawat,  
 hamsari.  
 Equally, *ad* barabár, eksen.  
 Equanimity, *n* qarar, midal, dhuraj,  
 sábar.  
 Equator, *n*, khatt-i-ístiwá  
 Eques-trian, *a*, sawári, sawár.  
 Equidistant, *a*, hain fasila, ham dur.  
 Equilateral, *n*, charon taraf barabar.  
 Equilibrium, *n*, ham-wazam, itidal.  
 Equinox, *n*, itidal-i-jail-o-nahár, roz-  
 o-shab ki barabari—*vernal*, itidál-  
 i-rabi—*autumnal*, itidal-i-kharifi.  
 Equip, *r* musáilah k. larái ke ba-  
 thiyar bandhna, arasta, k. saz-o-  
 saman d  
 Equipage, *n*, saranjam, lawazim,  
 sawári [sif.  
 Equitable, *a* haqq, rast ádil, mun-  
 Equity, *n* insáf, ádl rasti, haqq.  
 Equivalent, *a* ham-qimat, barabar  
 ham-i-igat, waz  
 Equivocal, *a* do-máni-dár, múbham,  
 mashkuk.  
 Equivocate, *r*, pench-panch ki bat  
 k., zaban palatna.  
 Equivocation, *n* do-mani ki bat,  
 pench-panch ki bat.  
 Equerry *n* ghorey ká daroga rá n-  
 galban.

I ra m tarikh, eina, sikh u, sambat  
 Fradiation, n khuruj i shu u, karan  
 phutna  
 Eradicate, v ukharna, belh l ma  
 k, nest o nabud k  
 Erise, m mut an i, metna, chid d d na  
 h kh k l  
 Frisure, n nash mahv, hrl l  
 Ire, ad peshar, pe k iz mu t,  
 pahle  
 I rect n khira istada musatqum  
 Lrcet, v uthina, khari k timur k  
 banana  
 Frelong ad thoredinon m n chand  
 mudlat  
 I remite, m gosha nishin i shu  
 nishin zahid  
 Ergo ad iswaste khur u sh  
 Iristic, m bahusdu, huj u  
 I rmine, n ququm, ch chh i t j unar  
 ya usk i qumbar  
 I rode, i khyani katilma  
 I rotic, a ishqi mushabbat k m  
 talliq  
 Lrr i chikna, khata l qumrah h  
 Iraud, n pugam priam, e m d a  
 I rratr, n galat nana  
 I rror, n galti, chuk khata qumsh  
 Erroneous, n darogh chulit na  
 sahik na rist, bitil  
 Lrudition, n ilm, fazilat, qalhyat  
 Lruption, n nikal khuruj, jlan u,  
 khujli, sawwara.  
 I seclade n kamand andazi  
 Escape m bachna bhagna aurat  
 najat  
 T cape m bachni bhagn i chhant  
 Fschur n jalne ka dach chh k  
 dagh  
 Tschent, m 14 wari m d uzul  
 I schew i tark karn i chhorana,  
 taz sakht  
 Fschrt, n talraqa, amari  
 I sculent, m khordana khap k  
 qabul  
 I p al a kha m awaf afal  
 I peculiar, ad khur i m awalan  
 Fy lanale n mandan  
 Fspontale n nikal talah humay t  
 jarmarish hifrat  
 Lapon e, r talah i q i m d  
 talah, r talah i t i f i

[illegible]

Europæan, <i>a</i> farangi, wilāyatī	Evil-moad, <i>i. a</i> i el-b tam. b l-an-dosh.
Intox, <i>n</i> mungairar, band-o-bast,	Evil-peshung, <i>n</i> bad-goī, ad-goī.
Intum, fartīb.	Evmer, <i>i. z</i> nu b, dikhāna, dchil p-sh b.
Invent, <i>e</i> khālī k., mīkhāna.	Evte, <i>r</i> baz-radna, gmoz b.
Invention, <i>n</i> iḥkrāf, turk, tiyaz	Evke, <i>i</i> bulwā, pulkara, khmōr
Evade, <i>i. t</i> elna, bachna, bahana k	Evolve, <i>i. u</i> clerna, sulphona, khel-na
Evagation, <i>n</i> gasht, sar gumda	Evolve, <i>r</i> udherā, sulphona, khel-na
Evanescent, <i>a</i> fani, zawal, pīr.	Evomition, <i>n</i> qri, radā, dīhant.
chal-cha	Evolver, <i>n</i> ūl her, nochādna.
Evangelical, <i>a</i> mawāsiq-i-mjil.	Ev, <i>n</i> bhern, mōrhi.
Evangelist, <i>n</i> mjil-nawis, mjil-lo-mushāheri kerne wāla	Ever, <i>n</i> aḥṭar, jhārī, karāf
Evangelize, <i>i. mjil</i> ka war b,	Exact, <i>a</i> thik, durust, sāḥib, mūl-tarom
Psuwī mazhab-mjilānī.	Exact, <i>i</i> tūl k, tūqza k, dōbī k, lōnā
Evaporate, <i>i</i> ur-jana, hawa hojānā	Exactness, <i>n</i> durusti, barabari, sil-hat, berikī.
Evaporation, <i>n</i> buḥḥar hoke urnā,	Exaggerate, <i>r</i> mulalega k, lawla chura k
bhaph hojānā	Exaggeration, <i>n</i> mulalega, tul-kidān [k.
Evasion, <i>n</i> talmatol, bahana, hila sazi	Exalt, <i>i</i> barhānā, s ufaraz k. tūb-si
Evasive, <i>a</i> hilā-baz, dhokhā-baz, gol-gol	Exaltation, <i>n</i> bulandī, utfā safarazi, tirāqqi
Even, <i>a</i> barabar, hamwār, mustawī, sīdha [hi	Exalted, <i>a</i> sūfīroz, sarbuland.
Even, <i>ad</i> bhi, hī, waqai, sach, waisa-	Examination, <i>n</i> imtihan, tajwiz, tajruba, tafīsh
Evening, <i>n</i> sham, sānjh.	Examine, <i>i. a</i> zmāna, tafīsh k, tajwiz k
Evenness, <i>n</i> hamwari, barabari.	Examiner, <i>n</i> mamt hū, tajrūl a kar.
Event, <i>n</i> ser-guzasht, waqia, mājra, natia phal	Example, <i>n</i> namūnā namūdar, rasmi, masal
Eventilate, <i>e</i> chhannā, jharnā	Examine, <i>a</i> bejān murda, afsurda, pazmūda, dil-ting.
Eventful, <i>a</i> pur hādīsa, gardī-hī.	Exasperate, <i>i. k</i> hafa k, gussa k, khyāna, nakhush k.
Ever, <i>ad</i> kabhi, k dhi, hargiz, hardam, hamesha	Exarch, <i>n</i> palī ka khitāb naab, nawab
Evergreen, <i>a</i> sada-behar, hamesha taz	Excavate, <i>i. k</i> hodna, gorna, khokhila k garha k.
Everlasting, <i>a</i> abdi, azli, jawīdan qam.	Excavation, <i>n</i> khodāī, garha, khokhila, khokh
Evermore, <i>ad</i> hamesha, sada, mudam	Exceed, <i>i. z</i> iyā t h, barhna.
Evert, <i>i</i> barhāl k, nest-o-nabud k	Exceeding, <i>a</i> bahut, nihayat, bisyar.
Every, <i>a</i> har, bar-ek, ek-ek, sab	Excel, <i>i</i> afzāl h, bihtar h, sabqat lejana
Everyday, <i>n</i> har-roz, dīn-dīn.	Excellence, <i>n</i> fūzilāt, fauqiyat, taj-jih qadr, lutf, khubī
Everywhere, <i>ad</i> har-jagah, har-kahin, charon taraf.	
Evidence, <i>n</i> gawāhī, shahādat, dalīl, isbat gawāh, shahūd.	
Evident, <i>a</i> zahūr, aḥṭar, mashhūr, malūm.	
Evidently, <i>ad</i> zāhīran, sarīhan.	
Evil, <i>a</i> bura, bad, zabun, khwār, khrah.	
Evil, <i>n</i> burā, zaburī, sharaīat, āfāt, balā	

Excellence, *n* huzrat, buzur, khus  
 bi bharat  
 Excellent, *a* fuzil, sharif khawas,  
 fahib  
 Except *pr* sawa, ba juz, ba gair,  
 bidun  
 Except, *v* elhor d, firognazist k  
 istisna k  
 Exception, *n* chhut, tark, istisna  
 Exceed, *v* chhanna nik dha  
 Excerpt, *v* chun khat chugra  
 Excess, *n* bolhut, kasrat, ziy idati,  
 israt  
 Excessive, *a* nihyat, ziy ula, bahut  
 Excessively *ad* bahut be hadd, be  
 shiddat  
 Exchange, *n* adli badli, muawaza  
 Exchange, *v* badalni, rula badli k,  
 muawaza k  
 Exchequer, *n* brutal mil, amrudni ka  
 ahitun mi, khazana  
 Excise *n* mihaul  
 Excite *v* ushana chharna, targib d,  
 rig b k  
 Excitement *n* tabrik targib, hai  
 rani ghairahat [k  
 Exhaust *v* chhinnat, pur irad, shor  
 Exhaustion *n* shor, gul, farval  
 figh wawad  
 Exclude *v* nikil d kharij k, mah  
 rum k  
 Exclusion *n* il hary mahrumat, fhi  
 ra, dur sawi  
 Exclusion, *a* alawa, mi awa, elhor  
 ke  
 Exclusion, *ad* alawa, sawa  
 Exclusion *n* hanaul ni dha  
 Exquisite *v* pur bar ke nik dha  
 maw ala k fud k  
 Exultant *v* mu shal it se ni  
 fud mawit k  
 Excommunication *v* il hary tadakh  
 li  
 Excoriate *n* chhilni chamtaukhar  
 na  
 Excoriation, *v* khara b ragar  
 Excrement *n* gub galiz a'ash  
 Excretion *n* mizara plua  
 Excrement *a* khat du ri chiz so  
 fhu, ke bul alawa da  
 Excruciate *n* a'ad k azar k, bul h  
 d

Exculpate, *v* be gunah thahu ni,  
 mu if k  
 Excursion *n* sur, gashi tal hit  
 Excusable, *a* mazur, wajib ul uzr,  
 qabil i'azu  
 Excuse, *n* uzr k, b'it bannu,  
 mu if k  
 Excuse *n* uzr, bahana, mazur at,  
 muaf, afu  
 Execrable, *a* makruh, karib maulun  
 Excoriate *v* kosni, lant k, b'it d,  
 sarip d  
 Excoriation *n* lant, sarip  
 Excrete, *v* karu l hujdani tawun  
 k qat k mawidni  
 Execution, *n* amul, ada larguzari  
 qat  
 Executioner, *n* jallid qat  
 Executor, *n* wasi, amil, k u kun  
 Exegesis, *n* sharh, tafsil, tashih, bry  
 in, tihar  
 Exemplar, *n* namuna nizar, mu d  
 Exemplary, *a* akrit namia, maqul,  
 nik nash  
 Exemplify, *v* misal deni, shart so  
 bi in k, tamsil d  
 Exempt *v* azad k tashih k beshar  
 Exemption, *n* muaf azadi beshar  
 rihu  
 Exentrate *v* aptey nik dha, pet  
 chiri ac aptey in nik dha  
 Exequies *n* hafan dafn k raun tgy  
 huz o tal sin ki raun  
 Exeuse *n* i tawad huz, riv z t,  
 amil, qawad  
 Exert *v* istismal k shu d k,  
 amul k m lq l mal rat k  
 Exert *v* koshi k k, judd o jahid k,  
 tandili k  
 Exertion, *n* i tawad huz jallid jallid  
 tandil k  
 Exertion *n* khad beshar ul q  
 Exfate *v* chhil dha chhil a  
 utawa  
 Exhalate *n* i tawad huz b'it b'it,  
 khir  
 Exhale, *n* i tawad huz, tal huz  
 k mawidni  
 Exhale *v* khal k beshar k  
 khal  
 Exhale *n* i tawad huz, tal huz  
 k mawidni  
 Exhale *n* i tawad huz, tal huz  
 k mawidni

- Exhibit, *v* zahu k, dikhilana, ash-kara k  
 Exhibition, *n* izhar, dikhilat, namudari, tamasha  
 Exhilarate, *v* khush k, shád k, bag bag k, masnu k  
 Exhilaration, *n* khushi, tafsih, farhat  
 Exhort, *v* nasihat d, wazk, targhib d  
 Exhumation, *n* qabr se munde ko khod-kar nikalna  
 Exigency, Exigence, *n* ihtiyaj, zaruriyat, tangi  
 Exile, *n* jalawatan, shahr-badari, shahr-badar, bcwatan  
 Exile, *v* jalawatan k, shahr-badar k  
 Exile, *a* chhota, patla, dubla  
 Exhibition, *n* kud, kudam  
 Eximious, *a* umda, khub  
 Exist, *v* hona, rahna, zunda h  
 Existence, *n* basti, wagud, bud, zundagi, hayat  
 Existent, *a* maujud, hota, zunda  
 Exit, *n* rawangi, kuch, maut, rukhsat  
 Exitial, } *a* muhlik, qatil, halaku  
 Exitious, }  
 Exode, *n* naql-bazi ka akhir hissa  
 Exodus, *n* kúch rawangi  
 Exonerate, *v* azad k, subakbu k  
 Exorable, *v* uzi-pazir, mulaum  
 Exorbitant, *a* mhayat, be-andaz, be-hadd, be-qiyas, zeyádti  
 Exorcise, *v* bhut nikal d j á ntárná, jhainá, phungná  
 Exordium, *n* dibaja, ibtida, khuthba  
 Exosceous, *a* be-haddi ka  
 Exoteric, *a* beuni, zahiri mashhu  
 Exotic, *a* bidesi, ajnabi, garib  
 Expand, *v* phailana, bichhana, kholna, fálakh k  
 Expause, *n* wasat, darázi, asmán bistar  
 Expansion, *n* phailai, khushádagi, bichhao, wasat  
 Expatriate, *v* barhaná, nazai kushnda k, tafsii k, bayan k  
 Expatriate, *v* shahr badar k  
 Expect, *v* íáhi dekhna, intizar k, ummed r  
 Expectant, *a* muntazir, ummedwai  
 Expectation, *n* intizar, ummed, ta-waqquf  
 Expediency, *n* munasabat, hyábat, sazwari  
 Expedient, *a* munasib, haq, sazwari, chaista  
 Expellent, *n* taábir, ilaj, taánuq, chara  
 Expedite, *v* tajid k, jaldi k, shutabi k, asán k, sadul k  
 Expedition, *n* jaldi, shutabi, chalaki, azamat, ujlai, takhti  
 Expeditious, *a* jald, shutabkar, chust, chalák, tez-ro  
 Expel, *v* hápkna, nikal d, kharij k  
 Expend, *v* kharch k, sarf h, lagana  
 Expend, *a* masrúf, kharch hogaya, m'azúl  
 Expense, *n* kharch, sarf, qumet  
 Expensive, *a* kharcha, masrif, utái qumati, garambahi, fazul kharch  
 Experience, *n* mutihán, tajriba, waqifkari, azunda-kari  
 Experienced, *v* azmaish k, tajriba k, bardasht k  
 Experienced, *a* azunda-kar, waqif  
 Experiment, *n* azmaish, mutihan, tajriba  
 Expect, *a* chust, chalak, waqif-kar, kar-azmuda  
 Expiable, *a* kafara-pazir, mumkuri-takfir  
 Expiate, *v* kafáta d, takfir k, gunah mitana, tabah k  
 Expiation, *n* kafara, takfir, sadqa  
 Expiatory, *a* kafara-mansub, takfir, kumdá, badla karne w  
 Expiration, *n* damishumári, tanaffus, akhmat, anjám, maut  
 Expire, *v* dam chhutna, marna, akhu h, guzar-jani, tot h  
 Explain, *v* batana, samjhana, bayan k, sharah k, zahu k  
 Explanation, *n* bayan, tafsii, tafsil, tashrih, tabii, sharah, jawab  
 Explanatory, *n* musharrih, bayani, tafsii-numá, tafsili  
 Expletion, *n* tamam, anjam  
 Expletive, *n* takya-kalam, sukh-takya  
 Explicate, *v* wazah k, záhar k, sharah k  
 Explication, *n* bayan, tafsil, tashrih

Explicit, *n* saf, sarib wazib zahur  
Explicitly *ad* saf saf,, sariban  
thik thik

Explode *v* phutna na-pasand k  
mardud k, be raway k, dur k

Exploit, *n* muhamam kar i izim  
jurat, karnimahi

Explore *n* dhundhina, kboyn, t yas  
sus k, taf tish k tala h k

Explosion, *n* dhawaka karak awiz  
phatni, chikutni bluk se ur  
juni

Exponent *n* quwwat numi dalilat

Export *v* dusre mulk meyn bhejni

Export *n* ristani isral, qary jo  
dusre mulk meyn bheje jo p

Export *v* fash k ishkarat k zahur  
k rahina duni pardari k

Exposition *n* tafsil, bayan, be pard  
gi, man

Expositor *n* muftisur namu numu  
bry in kumudi sharih

Expostulate *v* takrar k, radd o  
badal k hujjat k

Expostulation *n* radd m badal sa  
wal jawab, takrar

Exposure *n* izhar islat waza  
guristari pardi dari tashbir

Ex pound *v* tafsil k, bry in k  
tashrik k samjhana

Express *v* batani kahani zahur i  
mashin d nichrona

Expr *a* saf zahur ne shakk  
huwandu mulhasa

Expr *a* n qatil poik jayam  
jayam

Expression *n* lafz lili kalam  
talifur i har fayn nicher

Expr *a* n a jor maffaf bakhsh  
layin k w zahur in wala  
mushalab

Expr *a* n a tikiil ee qatila  
af saf saribna

Expr *a* n a malumat k shom i  
batilum k

Expr *a* n a ni chla hure ko  
delalun tark k

Expr *a* n a fash k hamit lark  
leay jitha

Expr *a* n a shikar i fa nikala

Expr *a* n a meyor mutana chhili  
qalam matna lakh k

Expurgate *v* saf k pik l, mita  
dilna normal k dhodilna, dur k

Exquisite *a* nafis latif, badi, na  
du, bistar, khub

Examine *v* be l hui

Examine *v* kat dilna

Exact *n* kat dilna kat kar bahri  
karna

Exact, *v* sukhan i khushk karna

Excessive, *n* be ras, khushk, sukhi

Extancy, *n* charhio, unchai, nikar

Extant, *a* marjudi baqi, ray

Extasy, *n* be khudi

Extemporaneous, Extemporary, *a*  
unwaqt par kahana ya bry mahat

Extempore *ad* p q duni filbradi  
be undesha

Extend *v* phailana tarhani da  
rar k lambak tinnar

Extension, *n* phailun darazi, ku  
shadi

Extensive *a* phaila lushada  
waz, tawfi bar

Extinct *n* wasit tul palin u, lami u  
chur u

Extinct *v* lam k takhsif k  
mizur k gharani

Extinction, *n* gharu kamti takh  
sif uzr pezi h

Extinct *a* bahari karam khari

Extinct *v* ukhar d nest o  
maluk istiad k daf k

Extinction *n* ukhar pachhar  
i kh kani pumali tarali

Extinct *a* bahari karam zahur  
khari

Externally *ad* zahur enrafan  
zahur i p

Extract *v* foyha fura gul malum  
maruf mudi ne t

Extract *v* fukana thanda k  
mutina maluk

Extremity *n* fuyhane wali sul  
gar gultara h

Extremity *v* ukhar af i kh kani k  
niti a

Extremity *v* araf na tarif ka hamid k  
i i m k, pita i h k

Extremity *v* araf na tarif ka hamid k  
i i m k, pita i h k

Extremity *v* araf na tarif ka hamid k  
i i m k, pita i h k











Fencing, *n.* ihata-bandh. bathuyār-bazi  
 Feneration, *n.* byāj Lhori. sud khana.  
 Fenes-tral, *a.* khushiyon-ke mutalliq.  
 Fennel, *n.* soe ka sāg, saunf.  
 Fessil, *v.* dāḥhī dena, qabz-e d  
 Fesslee, *n.* jagirdar.  
 Fetal, *a.* gangim. magnum. matuni  
 Ferment *v.* josh dena, khamir-nihana  
 Fermentation, *n.* ūhāl, josh khamir.  
 Ferocious, *a.* daunda, wahshī. khun-khwar, sangdil, durusht.  
 Ferocity, *n.* wahshat. khūn l hwarī, sang-dih, saulat  
 Ferrecus, *a.* lohe ke mutalliq āh m-sā, āhan ka banā hua  
 Ferret, *n.* newala ki ek qism.  
 Ferret, *v.* kamugah se nikāl-dena  
 Ferri, *n.* guzar, maḥar, paṭ utarne ka ghar, uḥū.  
 Ferri *v.* ubur k, pār k, naṭ par utarnā.  
 Ferriboṭ, *n.* utāne-ki nāo, ghāt-ki nāo  
 Ferri-man, *n.* mallāh, ghāt-mānḥī.  
 Ferule *a.* tar-o-lāza, zaikhiz, bakatī  
 Fertility, *n.* tar-o-lāzagi zaikhizi, barwar, barkat, quwwat-i-nāmu  
 Ferilize, *v.* tar-o-lāza k, sar sabz k.  
 Ferula, Ferule, *n.* qamchi, lathi  
 Fervent, *a.* sārgarm, dilsoz, shauqīn.  
 Fervid, *a.* saẓinda, tez tund, sārgarm  
 Fervour, *n.* sārgarmi. dilsozi, shauq, hararat  
 Fescennine, *n.* nā-shaistā, be-lagām, shokh.  
 Fescue, *n.* parbne ke waqt laikon ko harf dikhane ke liye ek chhotā tar [khush].  
 Festival, *a.* ten hari, zivāṣṭi, misur.  
 Fester, *v.* pakna, qāhā hojanā  
 Festival, *n.* id, teohar, ziyāfat  
 Festive, *a.* id, khāshī ka, shād-gāh, misur.  
 Festivity, *n.* lhu lī shādī. jashn ash-o-shrat

Fetch, *v.* lenā, le ana. manna. pak-undina, nekālha  
 Fetch, *n.* bahana. makt. farab, hīkmat  
 Fetid, *a.* ganda, mutaqfīn, bad-bo-dar  
 Fetter, *n.* berī, zanjir-i-pā  
 Fetter, *v.* zanjir se bandhna. berī-dalna, paband k. qind k  
 Fetus, *n.* janm, natija  
 Fend, *n.* jhagṛa, fa-sal, fitr  
 Fennel-morte, *n.* murgaya hua pet-lā, zud-rang  
 Fever, *n.* tap, bukhār, jar, hūn it  
 Feverish, *a.* tap-gūṣṭa, tap-māl, gam, soṛān  
 Few, *a.* tho a. chand, undāḥ, qalīl.  
 Fiance, *v.* byāh lī nishat k. marg-m F, sāgāt k  
 Fib, *n.* jhūt, kizh, dāroz.  
 Fibre, *n.* resha. naṣ, sut  
 Fibrous, *a.* reshadaṭ, nasdar  
 Fickle, *a.* chanchal. talau-un-mizīq, beqār.  
 Fickleness, *n.* chanchalabāt, talau-un, beqarāī  
 Fiction, *n.* sakht, jhūta. naql-i-sakhta, aṣāna  
 Fictitious, *a.* sakhta, taqlidī, tagallubi. jhūta. faẓī [-e.  
 Fictitious-ly, *ad.* jhat-se. tagallubi  
 Fiddle, *n.* sarangi. kingri  
 Fiddler, *n.* sarangiṭā  
 Fidelity, *n.* diṭanat-dāri, wafa-dāri, nimak-balahī  
 Fidge, Fidget, *a.* jhūm jhūm kar chalna  
 Fidge, *v.* chulbulānā, karwatam lena.  
 Fiducial, *a.* mazbūt, mustahkama.  
 Fie-fie, *int.* chhi-chhi, tamba-tauba  
 Fief, *n.* jagīn, altamga. talluqa  
 Field, *n.* khet, maidān. kishī, razm-gah mazrā.  
 Field-piece, *n.* safīr-top.  
 Fiend, *n.* bhūt, chaitan, dushman-jani.  
 Fierce, *a.* darinda, shadīd, tund, duruht, wahshī, baham-sirat  
 Fierceness, *n.* tundi, tezi, saulat, durushti, qāhī. wahshat  
 Fiery, *a.* atashī, tez, jīta hmīzaj tund, roshan.



[illegible]

Flam, *n.* mauj yá kbiyal, darog, hila.  
 Flam, *v.* darog kahna, jhútá, the-ráná, hila k.  
 Flambeau, *n* mash'al, falita  
 Flame, *n* shula áñch, lau. zabán, garmí, tezi, ishq  
 Flame, *v* dhakdhakaná, damakná-jalná, shulawárná.  
 Flamen, *n* pádi ya purolit.  
 Flaming, *n* shula-zan, shula-war, mashhú.  
 Flank, *n* pahlu jamh, kanár, bagal.  
 Flannuel, *n* loí wil-yatí, falalen.  
 Flap, *n* daman, jhatak.  
 Flap, *v* jhaikana, jhalná, phatphat-ána [ná  
 Flare, *v.* chamakna, jhalakná, damak-  
 Flash, *n* chamak, bhabhak, barq, shula  
 Flash, *v* chamakna, jhalakna, barq-marna, roshan h  
 Flashy, *a.* chamkila, rangilá, be-hudá.  
 Flask, *n* suráhi, barut-dán, kuppi, shishá  
 Flat, *a* barabar, hamwar, yaqsán, be-maza, yaqin, sát  
 Flatly, *ad* hamwar-se, saf-sáf, be-tajnis  
 Flatness, *n* hamwári, barábari, yak-sani, badmizaji.  
 Flatten, *v* chapta k, dabana, ham-war k, utai jana  
 Flatten, *v* chaplosi k, khushámad k. pluslána, khu-h k  
 Flattery, *n.* chaplosi, khushámadi, charb-zabani  
 Flatulency, *n.* bai, bao, bad, kham-khiyal  
 Flatulent, *a* badi, naffakh, jhula  
 Flaunt, *v* akarna, chhati nikal kar chhna. pharakna  
 Flavour, *n* maza, lazzat, zang, khushbu.  
 Flaw, *a* darz chigaf, bal. rib, qusúr  
 Flax, *a* sun, katan, sun fa darakhi  
 Flay, *v.* utherna, khal khunchna  
 Flee, *v.* pa-hú.  
 Fleak, *n* lat, jhonta  
 Flock, *v* chhutki d., búti banána asfahu k.





Plind, *n* pami, dh, araq  
 Plind, *a* vaxal, abn, pami, araq,  
     patla, araq  
 Pluke, *n* ek chapti machhili jo  
     sumunda meq hosi hai  
 Plumery, *n* hini, laluda, lap  
 Pluo, *n* sayali vā uqur  
 Plu v, *n* phatka, ghoka, karbua  
 Flush, *n* fūm mana, sarkhu h,  
     phū'na bagh-bagh h.  
 Plute, *n* bāsu, mudi, nai  
 Plutte, *n* phupharadit, ghadrādāt  
 Flux, *n* bāho, rezish, juyān, sālch,  
     ishal, dast  
 Flux, *v* vāna, pughlān, pū-chāha  
 Fly, *n* makkhi, magas  
 Fly, *v* mma, puwaz k, hāula k,  
     bhagna, phutna, phutna  
 Foal, *n* bachera, bacheri  
 Foal, *v* bacheri byanā ya jenu  
 Foam, *n* phera, kaf, huab  
 Foam, *v* phen-ona, k if makhā, gus-  
     sa h, burham h.  
 Fob, *n* job phent, dah  
 Fob, *v* bhagna dhoak d, kapat k.  
 Focle, *n* bagh ya tang ki haddi  
 Focur, *n* madu, markaz  
 Fodder, *n* ghas, chana, ghaspāt,  
     alaf  
 Foe, *n* dushman, harif, kham, adu  
 Foetus, *n* janin, hamul, pet-ka bach-  
     cha  
 Fog, *n* koban, kūbia, kuhasa, bu-  
     khai, dhundla  
 Foggy, *a* dhundla, kuhāsā-pun  
 Foible, *n* ruh, khata qusur  
 Foil *n* shukast, palā, gadka, pāt  
 Foil *v* harana shukast d, radd k  
 Foin, *v* pata phane ya lakri phenk-  
     ne meq dhak d d  
 Foi on, *n* ifrat, kistat  
 Foist, *v* jalsazi se nula d, ilhāq k  
 Fold, *n* tah, chin palli, shukan  
 Fold, *v* tah k, lapetna, gheint,  
     band k  
 Folage, *n* pattān, baig-bahar, au-  
     ti  
 Folage *v* bag sāzi k  
 Folio, *n* do waiqa kitab  
 Foliot, *n* qism-i-deo ya jinn  
 Folk, *n* log, admi-log, mairum,  
     shikhas

Folkland *n* patti hū + jo + man  
     rāhi hai.  
 Follow, *v* + arwa k, pōchhe jōnā,  
     da-pai h, netaidh, h, tābda h,  
     matija ad dhā m, hōl h.  
 Follow, *n* paitan, paitan, dān-  
     gar, tābda, hōnd.  
 Folly, *n* be-waqtā, nē dā, hīnā-  
     qat, ab'ida  
 Foment, *v* + dā, qamā, hō-  
     mat d mēbana  
 Fomentation *n* son, tat dā, tābūk  
 Fond, *a* shaq mūd, + hōq, be-en-  
     qūt  
 Fondle, *v* piya k, dāda k, v + k  
 Fondness, *a* pyar, haq, nāyāsh,  
     rag-bat  
 Font *n* istibāgh-ki hāuz  
 Fontange *v* + n pū patti ya nāon  
     ka phul  
 Fool, *n* kh na, khond, bhādan,  
     gāi  
 Fool, *n* ahināq, be-waqt, nādan,  
     alā, makhōr, bōnd  
 Foolish, *a* be-waqt, be-huda, alā,  
     nādan  
 Fool *v* + n ek chhote q m ha ka-  
     ga  
 Foot, *n* paon, pa, pur, qadam,  
     daman, pyadē d, ākhu  
 Footing, *n* padān, padān, dākhil,  
     bil, wāz  
 Footman, *n* piyāda, paik, hākāra,  
     naukar  
 Footpad, *n* rah-zm, bit-mar, thag  
 Footpath *n* pag-dindī gali, kucha  
 Foot-step, *n* qadam, nishān-i-pā  
 Foot-stool, *n* moghā, morha  
 For *n* khud-bi, hākhā, chhāla  
 For *p* waste, hyc, khatir, barā,  
     ziraki  
 Forage *n* ghis chāra, alaf  
 Forasmuch, *con* chūnki, kiyonke,  
     indin-nāzai  
 Forbear, *v* biz rahna, dast-bāda  
     h, parhez k, chhōrnā  
 Forbearance *n* parhez, ihtirāz, sabi,  
     buddhāi, tahammul  
 Forbid, *v* mana k, rokūā, hākanā  
 Forbidden, *a* mana kiya hua  
 Forbidding, *a* kārū, makruh, bad-  
     suat



- Frizzle, *a* sifla, be-shaur, nachiz, behuda.  
 Fucasse, *n* qaliya pakana  
 Friction, *n* ghisao, ragar, malish  
 Friday, *n* juma, adna, siki  
 Friend, *n* dost, yar, muhibb, dost-dai, aslana, mashuq.  
 Friend, *v* mahn-bani k, madad k, pushti k, yari k  
 Friendled, *a* miheban, dost-dai, kheir-andesh.  
 Friendless, *a* be-dost, be-kas, be-chara  
 Friendly, *a* dostana, yarana, mufid, mawafiq.  
 Friendship, *n* dosti, yari, muhabbat, ulfat, ashna  
 Furoze, *n* mota uni kapra, munari men ek qism ka naqsha, ya saz  
 Fugate, *n* qismi-i-jahaz jangi  
 Fright, *n* dar, dahshat, wahshat, khauf, haul  
 Frighten, *v* darana, dahshat dilana, bhalkana  
 Frightful, *a* durau, haulnak, khaufnak  
 Frigid *a* thanda, sard, afeardi, be-muhabbat.  
 Frigorific, *a* sardi-awar ya sardi-rasan  
 Fridge, *n* phalar, anghal.  
 Frillery, *n* phate-purane kapre, chithre, gudi  
 Frisk, *v* kudakna, phudakna, uch-halna.  
 Frisket, *n* woh tarem jismen ka ghaz rakshkar chhapte han  
 Frith, *n* khari, naka ya muhana  
 Tritter, *i* kotarna, tukra-tukra k, waqt katna  
 Frivolous, *a* subuk, halka, nachiz, adna, harza  
 Frow, *v* aintna ya nmethna, bal d.  
 Fuzzle, *n* kakul zulf  
 Frock, *n* angarkha, kurta, pesh-waz  
 Frog, *n* menduk, ghuk  
 Frolic, *n* khel, kalol, shokhi, nach kud  
 Frolicsome *a* shokh, hazla-bar ach-pal klutir  
 From *prep* se ke az, min-jamb  
 From, *n* barg-dar chakh  
 Front, *n* samna, pesh, peshani chhira, munh, gustakhi, be-hayai.  
 Front *i* samne h., muqabil h  
 Frontier, *n* sarhadd, hadd, marz-bum, siwana  
 Frontispiece, *n* peshgah, peshani, pesh-tasauwan.  
 Frost, *n* pala, jara, sarina, thanda.  
 Froth, *n* kaf, phen jhag, harza.  
 Frothy, *n* kaddu, sabuk, halka.  
 Frounce, *n* zult, shikan, tali va preb,  
 Frounce, *v* aintna, nmethna, bal d  
 Froward, *a* khudrah, gustakh, ziddi sar-kash  
 Frowardness, *n* churcharahat, gustakhi, khudrah  
 Frown, *n* chun-ba-jabin, ghurki.  
 Frown, *v* ghurakna, teohi charhanai, chin-ba-jabin h  
 Frozen, *a* af-urda, munjamid, basti, barf-zada.  
 Fructify, *i* phalana, baromand k, samai-dar k.  
 Frugal, *a* kifayati, juz-us, kam-kharch  
 Frugality, *n* kifayat-shyani, juziasi, kam-kharchi.  
 Fruit, *n* phal, mewa, bar, bacheha, natiya, samara.  
 Fruitage, *n* phal-phalari, mewajat.  
 Fruitful, *a* phaldar, mewadar, bardar, kasir.  
 Fruition, *n* wasul, kam-yabi, khushi.  
 Fruitless, *a* aphaal, be-bar, be-faida, be-sud.  
 Fruitgrove *n* bar-awar-darakhton ka bag.  
 Frump, *v* birana, munh churana ya thattha k.  
 Frush, *v* kuchalna, masalna, pis-dalna  
 Frustrate, *v* mahram k. naummed k. tor d.  
 Frustum, *n* makhlat naqis, pakana.  
 Fry, *i* talna bhunnai, buyan k  
 Fry, *n* chhoti chhoti machhliyan, pakwan  
 Frivingpan, *n* taba, tawa.  
 Fub, *i* talna va talmatol k, thagna, dhoka d.  
 Fudge, *mt* phuta qissa gap-shar.  
 Furl, *n* mathan, huna hezari.

Fugitive, *n* *uriz* chandioza be  
 qurar, bhagora  
 Full, *i* *adu* k, *byul* m, *waf* k,  
*tam* m k  
 Fullblown *n* *ad* i, *ayum* *tam* m,  
*waf* i  
 Fullgent *m* *darakhshan* *ya* *tal* m,  
*rashan*  
 Full, *a* *ru* i, *par*, *bhura* *marur*, *ser*  
 Fuller, *n* *dhobi* *zur*  
 Fully, *ad* *bukhudi*, *kholke*, *tam* m  
*mufa* *sil*  
 Fulminate *i* *garajni*, *kari* k, *in*  
*nat* *ke* *suth* *ma* *umat* k  
 Fulmine *n* *purpan*, *pur* *bharti*  
*seri*, *i* *udagi*, *kari* i, *firaw* m  
*ja* *erut* i  
 Fulsome, *n* *na* *pisand*, *mar* k, *ru* k,  
*salush*  
 Fulmado *n* *dhuan* *se* *enkhil* *hni*  
*anakhil*  
 Lum, *n* *dhuan* *bhaph* *bakher*,  
*josh*  
 Lumette, *n* *mas* *ki* *mar* k *re* *am* k  
 Lumigate, *v* *dhun* d *bukhar* d,  
*dud* *alud* *rakhni*  
 Lummigation *n* *bhaphu* i, *dhun* i  
*gani* *bukhar* *khini*  
 Fun *m* *khel* *khili* *bizi* *tam* sh  
 Funambulate *i* *ra* m *bizi* *rasi*  
*par* *chalni*  
 Functio *n* *khidmat* *nhdi*, *quwwat*,  
*istaidad*, *qibilizat*  
 Fund, *n* *pujji* *uryi* *arman* i *asi*  
*kund* *r* *arman* i *jumi* k *pujji* k  
 Fundament, *n* *gund* *kun*, *muqad*  
*usfi*  
 Fundamental, *n* *asli* *kun* *id* *zati*,  
*zaruri*  
 Funeral *n* *talut*, *janaza*, *tadfin*  
*tayhar*  
 Funk, *n* *lad* *in*  
 Tunnel *m* *chon* i *ad* *dhun* *ar* k  
 Tunny *a* *ma* *khari* *thathol*, *shokh*  
*litifi* *go* *dal* *lga* *laz*  
 Fur *n* *postin* *jashm* *smilur*  
 Furlish *i* *swagat* k *jila* d  
 Furfur *n* *lafi*, *cham* i *par* *ki* *lhu* i  
 Furious *i* *tund* i *z*, *gozal* *nakh*  
*hul* *r* *lajetna* *khunchur*  
 Furlough, *n* *mil* *ka* *uthwar* *lu* i  
*chur* *an* *el* *dar* *hath*

Furlough, *n* *chhutti* *rakh* i  
 Furnace *n* *bharthi*, *bhar* *itashdan*  
 Furnish *i* *denda*, *carbat* *di* k *urist* i  
*k*, *syani*  
 Furniture, *n* *a* *bab*, *suman*, *rakht*  
 Furrow, *n* *chan* *ibat* *laku* *n* *joli* l  
*se* *kheth* *man* *ki* *jiti* *hain*  
 Further, *ad* *durt* *r* *aardur*, *alwa* i  
 Further, *i* *madad* d, *madadgari* k  
 Furtive, *n* *chur* *ya* *hu* *yachon* k  
 Fury, *n* *gazar* *qahr*, *josh* *diwan* i  
 Furze *n* *ek* *lajit* *zard* *khun* *h* *num* i  
*phul*  
 Fuse, *i* *puhlan* i *galana* *gudar* k  
 Fusious *a* *flu* i, *kali*  
 Fusible *i* *usil* *a* *jo* *gal* *yajawe*  
 Fusion *n* *puhlan* *puhlan* *gudar*  
 Fuse *n* *tagapu*, *durdhup*  
 Futile *a* *sukh*, *halka*, *belunda* *bi*  
*tal* *befaid* i  
 Future, *a* *mustaqbil* *undi* *honhar*  
 Futurity *n* *mustaqbil*, *zamani* *un*-  
*di* *istiq* d  
 Fuzz *i* *zarri* *zarri* *hoke* *ur* i  
 Fuzzle *r* *pitkar* *ko* *matwali* k  
 Fve, *ist* *chhi* *chhi*, *af* *lhan* i

## G

G Angrezi *haruf* *tahaji* *ki* *satwan*  
*haruf* [k]  
 Gab, *i* *barbar* *ni* *lakh* *yalak* *ad*  
 Gabardine *n* *ek* *qam* *ka* *mota*  
*aggar* *ki* *raj* *umi*  
 Gabel *n* *mar* *hul*  
 Gabble *r* *bakna* *barbar* *ni*, *lchu*  
*di* *bit* *kahni*  
 Gabbler *n* *barbar* *ni* *har* *ga*  
*ra* *ga* [u]  
 Gal *r* *har* *ga* *gadi* k *pherle* *plun*  
 Gad *n* *tir* *ur* *si* *man*  
 Gaff, *n* *dus* *khari* *man* *ga*  
 Gaffer *n* *ek* *lur* *ga* *man* *di*  
 Gage *r* *man* *l* *and* k *dhath* *ur*  
 Gage *n* *guru* *guru* *man* *h*  
*clastan* *ya* *topi* *rakhni* *h* *ek*  
*jo* *lani* *chithe* *wo* *en* *en* *h* *di*  
 Gam *n* *bi* *di* *nafi* *ful* *sil*  
 Gam *n* *ku* *man* *har* *di* k *nafi*  
*uthara* *pan* *ji* *ur*  
 Gam *n* *nafi* *ful* *sil* *ful* *sil* *ful*  
*pat* *le* *man* *di* *ji* *si* *di*

Grunful, *a*. fanda-mand, súd-mand  
 Gamsay, *v* radd-badal k, muṣḥala-  
 fat k, takrar k  
 Gait, *n*. chál, raftár, ravish.  
 Gala, *n* shan-o-shauqat ya namúd.  
 Galaxy, *n* kah-kashan  
 Galbanum, *n* gandá-bírozá.  
 Gale, *n* hawá, bád, nasím, túfán,  
 andhí  
 Gall, *n* pit, safiá, gazab, khusúmat  
 Gall, *v* ragarná, chamrá chhilna-  
 chherná, diqq k  
 Gallant, *a* zinatdar, zarif, buzuig-  
 war, sahib-i-adab, diláwar, diler.  
 Gallant, *n* sháiq-i-nazákat, ishq-  
 báz, randí-baz, jawan-maid, gazi-  
 mard  
 Gallantly, *ad*. jawán-mardi-se, dile-  
 rana  
 Gallantry, *n* jawan mardí, ishqbázi,  
 namúd, yarí  
 Gallery, *n* 'barámada, chhajjá.  
 Galley, *n* qism-i-jabáz  
 Galliard, *a* chust, chálák, khush-  
 taba.  
 Galling, *a* taklifi, dúkhdái, ranjá-  
 war.  
 Gallipot, *n* kulhiya, martabán  
 Gallon, *n* sharab wagairá ká pai-  
 mana  
 Galloon *n* kalabatún, rupahí gotá  
 Gallop, *n* dapat, teziawí, tez, daur.  
 Gallop, *v* dapatná, sarpat jáná,  
 daurná  
 Gallows, *n* dár, phánsi, súli  
 Galvanism, *n* ek qism kí bylí yá  
 quwat-i-kahruba  
 Gamble. *v*. júá khelná, qimár-bázi k.  
 Gambler, *n* juari, qimar-báz  
 Game, *n* bazi, khel, lab, qimár,  
 thathlá, shukar, said  
 Game, *v* khelná, jua khelná.  
 Gamester, *n* júari, qimar-baz  
 Gander. *n* bat-nar, bata-k-nar, hans  
 Gang, *n* ghol. garoh tufa, jamaat  
 Gang, *v* chalná, janá  
 Gangrene, *n* gháo-ka sarjána.  
 Grol, (júl) *n* qand-khana, zindán.  
 Gap, *n* chak, chhed, phangk, shugáfi  
 darar.  
 Gape. *n* jamhai lena, khamiyá/a k.  
 Garb, *n* poshak, libas, surat

Garbage. *n* fuzla, mulghuba  
 Garble, *n* chhauna, judá k, rolna.  
 Garden, *n* bāgh, bagicha, chaman-  
 zai, bostan, gulistan  
 Gardener, *n* malí, bagban, kacchí.  
 Gardening, *n*. baghibani, malí-ká  
 kam  
 Gargarize, *v* dawa se ghai-ghara k.  
 Garget, *n*. ek maiz jo mawashí ko  
 hotá hai  
 Gargle, *v*. kullí k., ghar-ghara k.  
 Gargle, Gargarism, *n* ghai-ghara  
 Garland *n*. síhra, hán, taj-i-gul,  
 phulmálá. gajra  
 Garlic, *n*. lalsan.  
 Garment *n*. poshak, poshish, libás,  
 jáma, kapra.  
 Garner, *n* ghalla khána, ambar-  
 khana, kothá  
 Garnet, *n* yaqut támrá  
 Garnish, *v* árasta k., sanwárna,  
 zeb d.  
 Garnish, *n* arástagi, háshiya, zinat.  
 Garous, *a* machlí ke áchar sa  
 Garret, *n* tabqa-i-bála, úpar-ki man-  
 zil.  
 Garrison. *n*. qile kí fauj, ahil-i-qila,  
 garh, tháná.  
 Garrison, *v* morchá bandí k.  
 Garron. *n* chota ghora.  
 Garrulity, *n* bakwás, yawágoi.  
 Garrulous, *a* bakwadí, ziyádágo-  
 gappi. [patti  
 Garter, *n* mozá-band, zanu-band,  
 Gas, *n*. hawá, bukhbar  
 Gasconade, *n*. shekhi, láfgazáf  
 Gasconade, *v* shekhi marná, bha-  
 bhakrá  
 Gash, *n*. zakhm-i-karh, jaráhat  
 Gasp, *v*. háphná, dam lena, dam nak  
 men aná.  
 Gate, *n* darwáza, dar. phatak  
 Gateway, *n*. deorhí, dahliz  
 Gather, *v* jamá k., faraham k. ba-  
 torná. ekattha k, hasil k, pána.  
 tali k, chunna, jorna.  
 Gatheimg, *n* istmáa, tahsil, mawad.  
 Gand, Gaudery, *n* zinat kí chiz,  
 khelona  
 Gaud, *v* khush h. bāgh bagh h.  
 Gaudily, *ad* áváish se, bharak se.  
 chatak se.



- Goldsmith *n* sonai, zargai, tula-kar.  
 Golf *n* gairul, balla  
 Gondola *n* mot-paukhi nao  
 Gone, *p p* gaya, guzashita, jata-  
   rana, gaya guzia  
 Gonorrhea, *n* sozák  
 Good, *a* achchha, bhala, khub  
   khush nek, khub smat. rast  
 Good *n* khubi, kham, khushi, neki.  
   lata bahubh.  
 Good-by, *n*. Khuda-hafiz, wida sa-  
   lam, lam-lam  
 Good-morning, *n*. subah-ul-kham.  
   salam  
 Good-faith, *n* nek niyati  
 Good-nature, *a*. nek-khahat. khushi-  
   tuba  
 Goodness *n*. khubi, neki, bhalai,  
   kushi, kham-o-khub.  
 Good-night *n* masah-ul-khair, sha-  
   bul-kham.  
 Goods *n*. asbab, chiz-bast. mal-o-  
   mata  
 Goodwill, *n* kham-khwabi, nek-an-  
   deshi.  
 Goose, *n* haus, raj-haus.  
 Gooseberry, *n* karonde-ki-qism, me-  
   wa-ki-qism  
 Gordian, *a* mu-hkil, dushwar  
 Gore *v* sing marna, va bhonkna  
 Gore, *n*. kham, gatha-lohu  
 Gorge, *n*. gula, halaq, tang-tali  
 Gorge, *v* nigahna, halaqtak khana.  
 Gorgious, *a* rannaqdar, azim-us-  
   shan, bhar-kila  
 Gormandise, *v* bhakua, bhakosna,  
   nigahna  
 Gory, *a* lohu-lohan lohunen tau-  
   ba-tai [cha  
 Gosling, *n* haus ya bataki ka bach-  
 Gospel *n* injil, khush-khabari wala  
 Gossamer, *n* makri ka ek patla jala.  
 Gossip *n* bat-chit guft-go, harza-  
   gad, behuda-go  
 Gossip, *v*. bat-chit k. gap-hap  
   mana  
 Gossoun, *n* lyka, nrukar  
 Got *p p* paya, hasil kya yaft  
 Gothic, *n* qum-i-Goth ki tarah,  
   zawar, walshi.  
 Gourd, *n* kaddu, lauki petha  
 Gout, *n* niqu

- Govern, *v* hukumat k, farmán-ra-  
   wai k, thámblina  
 Governess *n* u-stani, atin  
 Government, *n* hukumat, nyá-at,  
   hukamrani, amal  
 Governor, *n* hakim, farman-ravá,  
   amil nazim, sardar  
 Gown, *n* panáhan, labáda, jama.  
   chapkan peshwaz, bhenga  
 Gownsmen, *n* qanundani ka peshá  
   kame wala jan a pesh  
 Grabble, *v*. tatolna, lotna ya hath  
   pány mana.  
 Grace, *n* fazl, faiz, tawfiq, inayat,  
   mihbani, lutf, fazilat, jamal, za-  
   rafat, hazin.  
 Grace, *v* anasta k, anast d, zeb d.  
   raunq d  
 Graceful *a* jamil, zamil, lauf, muaz-  
   zaz, sajila  
 Graciousness, *n*. zohar, zarafat, lutf,  
   jamal.  
 Gracious, *a*. karam, rahim, mihban,  
   latif  
 Graciously, *ad* mihbani-se, náwa-  
   zish-se.  
 Gradation, *n*. darja, taduj, tartib.  
   silasila  
 Grade, *n* darja, rutba, martaba  
 Gradient, *a* chalne wala, utarta,  
   charta.  
 Gradual, *a* darja-ba-darja, batadij,  
   zara zara  
 Gradually, *ad* darja-ba-darja, qa-  
   dam-ba-qadam, raftu-rafta.  
 Graduate *v* tarauqi d, charhána,  
   darja pana  
 Graft, *n* qalam, shakh, pawand  
 Graft, *v* pawand k. qalam lagana  
 Grief, *n* duud nama, munajat ki  
   kitab  
 Grain *n* anar, galla, dana, ratti,  
   zari, reza, ikri ki nas, resha  
 Gramed, *a* khaakhara dardara  
 Gramineous, *a*. ghasila ghas-sá  
 Grammar, *n* saif-o-naho qarda  
 Grammarian *n* qaida-dan, ahl-i-  
   saif-o-naho.  
 Grammatical, *a* ba-qaida, muwafiq-  
   i-saif-o-naho  
 Grammatically, *ad* qáide-se, batauri-  
   i-saif-o-naho

[illegible][illegible]



- Haft *n* dasta, qabza, talwar ki munth  
 Haft, *v* dasta ya qabza lagana  
 Hag *n* bad-shuat aariat, churail, jadú-garai  
 Hag *v* jaiana satana, dukh-dena  
 Haggard, *a* ligai, bad-shakl, zisht-ru jangh  
 Hagggle, *v* kát kut k. kútarna jhan-jhat k  
 Hagiography, *n. pl* kitábi, muqaddas.  
 Hail *n* ola, patthar, tagarg. zhala, salam mubarak  
 Hail, *v* ole pirna, sahib-salamat k, bulana  
 Hal, *a* chokha. khub bhalá  
 Hailstone *n.* ola, zhala. tagarg  
 Hail, *n.* bal, mut. kes, pasham, shigát  
 Hair-blamed. *a* wah-shí, nim divána.  
 Hair, *a.* mue-da, muma, bal-dar, pashmi.  
 Halberd or Halbert, *n* ganrasa, tesha, baicha.  
 Hale, *a.* bhala-changá. tandurst, taza, tawána  
 Hale, *v.* ghasina.  
 Half, *a* adha, mis, nim.  
 Half-blooded, *a* do-naslá zahil, payi.  
 Half-brother, *n* santela bhái.  
 Halfway, *n* adha-rasta, darmiyan.  
 Half-witted. *a* kam-aql, luza-go be-waqif.  
 Halidom, *n* qasam.  
 Hall, *n* dalan, aivan. diwan-khaná.  
 Hallelujah, *n* tasbih-o-tahليل, al-hamdu-billáhi  
 Halloo *v* halkána, pukána.  
 Hallow, *v.* muqaddis k, taqdis k.  
 Hallowed, *a* muqaddas, pak  
 Hallucinate, *v* bhul k. chukna dhoka khana  
 Halo, *n* hula, kundal, mandal.  
 Halt, Halting, *n* muqam, langrahat, atak, thairao  
 Halt, *v* langrana thaharjana, muqam k. [pagha  
 Halter, *n* phansi, big-dor. agari.  
 Halter, *v* phansi dalna, pakarna, rassi bándhna.  
 Halve, *v.* idhiana, do-nim k, mis-ke mis k
- Ham *n* íán, jangh, suai ki nimkin ran  
 Hamate, *a* ankri-dan.  
 Hamlet, *n* khera, gaon dil  
 Hammer, *n.* martol, hathaurá, hathauri.  
 Hammer, *v* thokná. márná. garhná.  
 Hammock, *n.* jahazi-khat. bichkauna jo phalue saukhá hota hai.  
 Hamper, *n* dalá. dalya. tokri. beri.  
 Hamper, *v* uljhana. phansana. pech-men dalná, azai d, beri dalná  
 Hamstring, *n.* ían ya jangh ki rangen.  
 Hamstring, *v.* putthe kátná, lang-íá k.  
 Hand, *n* hath, dast, panja khatti, bhka. qabza, taraf, maharat dast-kari.  
 Hand, *v.* dena, hathy hath sonpna. bath pakar ke lejana.  
 Handbarrow. *n* garí jo hath se chalai játi hai.  
 Handbreadth, *n* hath bhar chaurai.  
 Handcuff, *n.* hath-kari.  
 Handcuff, *v.* hath-kari dalna  
 Handful, *n.* muthi-bhar. pur-mushit, chunggi.  
 Handicraft, *n.* dast-kari, hunar, kari-gari. hirsat.  
 Handiness, *n* dast-kari, dast-qabiliyat, tezdasti.  
 Handkerchief, *n* rumál, dast-mal, angochha  
 Handle, *n* dasta, qabza. bent  
 Handle, *v.* hath lagana, muamala k, bayan k.  
 Handmaid, *n.* dasi, laundi, karia, sabeli  
 Handmill, *n* chakki, ásiya  
 Handsel, *n.* buhai pahli farokht.  
 Handsel, *v* buhai k  
 Handsome, *a.* khubsurat, khushnuma, hasin. jamil, khub krim  
 Handsomely, *ad.* ba-khubi. karnana. jawannardi-se, khub-urati-se.  
 Handsomeness, *n* khubi, jawannardi, karamat  
 Handwriting, *n* dast-khat. hath-kalikha  
 Handy, *a* dast-ker, tez-dast, dast-qulil.

- Ham a latl ma, tagna, phansi d,  
 d d jhukma, taromul k, l  
 talu  
 Ham by Harag on, n damangir,  
 must lha  
 Hamings Harang n diwat jiri  
 panti jhda  
 Hamam, n jallad, phan i deni-  
 wda dir kash  
 Haul, n phenti, pechak, lachchhi,  
 anti guth  
 Haul i gti banu, pechak ba-  
 nana  
 Haul i dila, ma mibyat khwa  
 lush k  
 Hauling n maul rajbat shung  
 lhw dush  
 Hap n ittifiq sarguza hit, hula,  
 qumit bal hit  
 Hap e upama, gma  
 Harless a kam tal hit be nash  
 Harly d/ shayad ittifiqin nash  
 Harpa i hojma upama wagh  
 Harply d/ shusha w bakhm o  
 khula  
 Harpye a n khusha srolat nanda  
 huli kamam  
 Harpy i shush shol srolat  
 maul kamam nash war iuli  
 hal  
 Harangue n kalam tigrir khidh,  
 sulhan w r  
 Haras, n shakwa satma takht  
 d tishad  
 Haras d a dizz dukhi yozh ren  
 Harlingar n gwa peshra mu  
 galham  
 Harlur n bantar, pandh, i ri  
 Harlur e lu na varahna pandh  
 leu mhatu h  
 Harl i sakht kari marlut lush  
 war mu hkal shahid Harl  
 Harl d/ quril narlik j e ma  
 shajjat s mhatu s jath, shi  
 tdi r se shillat  
 Harlen e sakht k i r k jath  
 rna har-jar r  
 Harl fawar i a zoharu karul  
 mawar tur hru  
 Harl fawar i a j lly bala tal hit  
 Harl fawar i a ang-dil i rahu  
 la-lar  
 Haridhorl Harine a n diler,  
 mazbuti, lu tal hi  
 Hardly ad mushid se dushwari  
 se, dushiti se  
 Harlmouthed n mugh zor, bad  
 lagun, sai kash  
 Harma, n mazbuti, sangini  
 sul hit du hwar, sangulit, du  
 rushiti, la dard  
 Harl lup n mikht mhatu, fash  
 ruy, mshab  
 Harware, n ad ib i dera, lohe wa  
 gur i i chizen  
 Hardly a mazbut, shah zor, qay,  
 diler mardha  
 Hare n khur, shi kharhi  
 Harbraumel, a chauchal hawisi  
 i d hit mast  
 Harom n harum sari zamin khwa  
 Harok, ut suno i m i kha  
 Harlot n kash fash i chlam d  
 Harlot i mast k, i ash i hah  
 wut  
 Haru n naqam ziam, zarat zi  
 lant [hit d  
 Haru i naqam k ziam k rak  
 Harmaless a be naqam, i ziam,  
 be gaudi bhola  
 Harmaut, Harmautis a ham  
 ahang, khush w r muw dig  
 Haru pist n musiqi day gawari,  
 matrib  
 Harmaure, e war mhatu khush  
 war k, muw dig k  
 Harmaless n gharon i r samam  
 rangam, silah  
 Harmaless a war fawar, silah pah  
 am  
 Harj n bariat chana i m nawa  
 Harj e chana f yam i m nawa  
 Harjer Harjast n bariat nawa  
 chana, nawa i m nawa  
 Harj m n bariat lallam i hali  
 Harj m n bariat mhatu  
 Harj m n bariat h lalak karan  
 k hi kutu  
 Harj m n mhatu jath i h r g  
 Harj e chana i m nawa  
 Harj e bariat m i talak m  
 kha h mhatu i m nawa  
 Harj m n kash i shah sakht  
 m i talak i m nawa

- Hāt. *n* haran, harnā, āhu.  
 Harvest, *n* fasl-i-kharif khusman.  
     mahsūl, samāra.  
 Hash. *v* qima k, tukrā tukra k  
 Hasp *n* zanjir. kari kundā.  
 Hasp, *v* zanjir ya kari lagāna, zan-  
     jir se bandh dīna.  
 Hassock *n* sajjada, qism-i-musalla  
 Haste, *n* jaldī, shutabī. chalakī,  
     jhapat  
 Hasten, *v* jaldī k., shutabī k., dān-  
     nā, dāwana  
 Hastily, *ad* jaldī-se, turt, jhapat-ke  
     be-talbirī-se.  
 Hasty, *a* jald, shitab, be-hibaz,  
     tundhō, tez-muzaj.  
 Hat, *n* topī, kulah  
 Hatch, *v* seonā, bachcha nikālā  
     bandhna, uthanā  
 Hatch, *n* jhol nim darwaza.  
 Hatchet, *n* tabar kulha i.  
 Hate, *v* nafrat k, kina r karabi-  
     yat k, dushmanī r  
 Hatful *a* makruh, harīh, bura,  
     bad-khwaḥ.  
 Hetred, *n* nafiat, karāhiyat, dush-  
     manī  
 Hauberck, *n* bagair astin kī silāh  
 Haughtiness, *n* gurūr, magrurī,  
     tikabbur, ghamand  
 Haughty, *a* magrur, mutakabbir,  
     ghamandī  
 Haul *v* khinchna, ghasitna, ainchna  
 Haul, *n* khinch, kashich  
 Haum, *n* piar, karbi, dānthā  
 Haunch *n* ran, jagg, putthā  
 Humt, *v* awood-o-raft k. āya-jāva  
     k, rahua  
 Haunt, *n* amad-o-raft-kī jagah, thi-  
     kana, adda  
 Houtou, *n* gurur, tikabbur, kibr  
 Have *v* rakhnā, pana, pas h, dakh  
     k, tasarruf-mey lenā  
 Haven *n* bandar, kol, panah  
 Haroe, *n* kharabī tabahī, wīṭanī  
 Hawk, *v* baz, jurra, shahin  
 Hawk, *v* tutparnā na-and par baz  
     chhornā khagkharna  
 Hawker, *n* pheri-wala, dast-farosh  
 Hay, *n* sukhi ghas, alaf  
 Hazard, *n* andisha, khatra, jokhm,  
     na qumarbāzi
- Hazard, *v* khatre mey gūna, bakhit-  
     āzmadī k  
 Haze, *n* kulra dhumdh  
 Hazel, *n* ek phari pī-mey phal hota  
     hai.  
 He, *p* woh, wuh, ushe.  
 Head, *n* sar, mūd, sarlār, sālār,  
     aswāl jagah, aql, teyat  
 Head, *v* andar h., sār h., hukū-  
     mat k  
 Headache, *n* dard-i-sar, sar-dukh.  
 Head-band, *n* sar-band, pūgī.  
 Headland, *n* sar-i-zamin, ras-i-jabal.  
 Headlong, *a* amdh-o-sū, samīgūn,  
     be-hibaz  
 Headman, *n* sarlār, mir.  
 Head-man, *n* pallād, qutl  
 Headstrong, *a* sar-kash, magrā.  
 Heal, *v* changī k. shifa d., aram  
     k., rafa k.  
 Health, *n* tandurasti, sibhat, āram,  
     afiyat  
 Healthy, *a* bhalachangā, tandurast,  
     sah-o-salū.  
 Heap, *n* dher, aḥbar, tuda.  
 Heap, *v* dher lagāna, ambar k.,  
     jama k, gunjna  
 Hear, *v* sunna, kan lagana, muta-  
     wajh h.  
 Hearer, *n* sunne-wala, samī  
 Hearing, *n* sunawat, sunaat, istima  
 Hearken *v* sunna, kan lagana ya  
     dharna hibaz k  
 Hearsay, *n* suni-sunāi-bat, shuhrat,  
     afwah  
 Hearse, *n* mūrda-kī-garī  
 Heart, *v* dil, qalb, khatur, dariā  
     magz, guda, shafiqat, muhabbat  
     ya nafs.  
 Heartache, *n* dard-i-dil, dil-tragi-  
     gam.  
 Heart-burn, *n* dard-i-shikm, bē-je  
     kī jalan.  
 Heart-burning, *v* kina, bngz, nū-  
     khu-hi.  
 Heart-easing, *n* dil-āram, rahat,  
     bakhsh.  
 Heaten, *v* himmat d., quwwat d.,  
     dihā d  
 Heath, *n* chulha, atashdan.  
 Heartily, *ad* dil-o-ān-se, dil-khol-  
     ke, sadīqana.



- Hen *n* iaurgi, mada, mal'yan  
 Hence, *ad* yahan se, idhar se, is-  
 waste, ishiye, is-was-dai-ye, dhar-  
 ho, chale-jao  
 Henroost, *n* mung l'hara  
 Hencforth, Hencforth, *ad* ab-  
 se is-wagt-se, bad iske, aindā  
 Heptagon, *n* haft-gosha, haft-pahlū,  
 musabba'  
 Heptamerede, *n* jo shai kat hijson  
 men tigsim karti hū  
 Heptarchy, *n* ek hi waqt kat bad-  
 shahon ki baham mulke ek mulk  
 par hukumat  
 Her, *pr.* uska, usko  
 Herald, *n* munadi, elchi, pe-sh-ran  
 Heraldic, *a* fann-i-ansab naye-i aur  
 tigma-dani ke muta'alliq, elchi-  
 gari ke muta'alliq  
 Herb, *n* nabatat, phāji, sabza  
 Herbage, *n* ghās-pat, sabza, charai,  
 nabatat  
 Herbal, *a* nabatatī, nabati  
 Herbal *n* nabatat ki kitab, sulhi  
 jari ka majma'  
 Herbariy, *n* nabatat ki bagh  
 Herculean, *a* hark, ūlūz ke manind,  
 kalūy ya azim, bahut-muzbur  
 Herd, *n* galla jhund, jatha guroh  
 Herdman, Herd-man, *n* galla-ban,  
 charwaha, guala  
 Here, *ad* yahan, is jagah, idhar  
 Hereabout, kabhi-idhar, yahi ka-  
 lun  
 Hereafter, *ad* bad iske bad azin  
 aindā  
 Herchy, *ad* isse is par, azin  
 Hereditary, *a* manusi, milki, ūbāi  
 Herem, *ad.* is-men, is-bich.  
 Heresarch, *n* mulhidon ka sardar,  
 kafiron ka sardar.  
 Hercsy, *n.* bid'at ilhād.  
 Heretic, *n* bid'ati, mulhid, kafir.  
 Hereto, Heicunto, *ad.* yahan tak,  
 ab tak  
 Heretofore, *ad* peshtai, qabl azin,  
 sabiq men.  
 Herewith, *ad* iske-sāth, bā-in, us-  
 waqt  
 Heriot, *n* kharaj ya purmāna jo kisi  
 zamin ke marjāne pir zamindar  
 ko diya jata hai  
 Heritago, *n* ur mūlās, vīrāsāt,  
 war-a  
 Heriophro yte, *n* l'hansa, mūl'han-  
 nes, hijra  
 Herionentic, Herionentic, *a* sam-  
 phur wādā.  
 Hermetu Hermitic, *a* lūn pāt.  
 Hermit, *n.* gosha-ra-shin, shira-  
 naslon, zahid, emyāsi.  
 Hermitage, *n* gosha, hajra, khūwat  
 l'hana.  
 Hermit, *n* fatiq ya fatiq, bad l'haya  
 Hero, *n* bahadur, gozi-mard, rus-  
 tan  
 Heroe, Herodol, *a* bahādurana,  
 dilerana, ga'imard, diler.  
 Heroine, *n* bahadurī, bahadur-  
 aurat  
 Heroism, *n* bahadurī, shūy'at, pur-  
 st, dilerī.  
 Heron, Heron, *n* qism-i-parand, bag-  
 Hermes, *n* dād, l'haj, khasa.  
 Herring, *n* ek chhoti si chhi  
 Herest, *p* ap apki klūd  
 Hesitate, *n* pas-o-pash ki bas-bais  
 men h, waswas k  
 Hesitation, *n.* pas-o-pesh, haic-lais,  
 shubha, waswas, shakk.  
 Heterarchy, *n.* amali ka amal  
 Heterorchite, *n* he-qu'ida-lafz, kh-  
 lafi-dastur alfi  
 Heterodox, *a* khilaf-i-din, bid'ati,  
 kharaj, ilhād, jhutha.  
 Heterogene, Heterogeneous, *a* na-  
 muwafiq, gar-jins, mukhābf.  
 Heteroscan, *a* piska saya sirf ek hi  
 taraf parā hā.  
 Hew, *n* kat dalua tarashna, kulhari  
 se katna, gar'hna  
 Hexagon, *n* shash-pahlū, shakl-i-  
 musaddas  
 Hexagonal, *a* shash-goshā, shash-  
 pahlū musaddas.  
 Hexameter, *n* musaddas-bait  
 Hexapod, *n* shash-paya janwar,  
 chhe pur ka janwar  
 Hexastich, *n* chhā misrā' ka qasida  
 va gazal  
 Hey, *int* jay-jay, abha, ohho.  
 Heyday, *int.* wah-wah, shabash, kya-  
 khūb.  
 Hiatus, *n* shigaf ya shikaf dorz

Hibernat, n jara kana  
 Hibernat, n sarin a, zamust un  
 Hiccough Hiccup, n hiebi  
 Hidden, a chhuqa poshidu, nihust  
 markhi  
 Hide, i chhipura, poshidak lakana  
 Hide, n khid chamri, post  
 Hideous a zisht ru bad surat, mak  
 rsh, l huf nik  
 Hie, i jaldi chalna ghatila k  
 Hierarchy, n pir, mureshid parolot  
 Hierarchy n shishton ka darja, dini  
 intizam va hukumat  
 Hieroglyphic, n harfi naqshi  
 Hieroglyph, Hierographic, a pik  
 nawishte so manqul  
 Hierophant, n mureshid pir imam  
 Higgle, i len den meg jhagarna,  
 phire karke bichu  
 High a ugcha buland, faraz, di  
 magrar mutakabbir, garay, mal  
 raga  
 High aimed a buland hausila bu  
 la d nazar  
 Highlander n pihari kohistani  
 Highlier, ad bahut nihyat bihad  
 dat, zira la  
 Highminded a mutakabbir, maza  
 rur, a li talr  
 Highness n ugcha, bulandi har  
 rat janyu di  
 High tree n bagawat, khuranat,  
 namak harami  
 High water n jawar, charsho  
 Highway, n shah rih sarak lara  
 rastra, shara anan  
 Highwayman n rah ron qozar  
 Hilarity n khushi doli va hadi hani  
 khushi [the  
 Hiding n kamina va buz dil shi  
 Hill n chhota paha ju lita paha  
 Hilling n mryama yitmar  
 Hillock n qila julari  
 Hilt a jathri zamia koh sar  
 Hilt n msh qatza da ta  
 Hilted i jathri dar hata lar  
 Hina p i k i k  
 Hina if n n, a bu khul  
 Hini n harun la sh zabi  
 Hini Hini n pichhiya i liwa  
 Hitter n i lina, shkora va sh  
 u, zabarat k har k

Hinderance, atkaso, rukaw, muz dha  
 mat, rak tok  
 Hindermost, a pichila, d har  
 Hinge, n qulzi nar mada chul,  
 qulaba  
 Hinge e qulzi v e qulabi i q in i  
 phurur mauqaf h  
 Hint n ishara kimiya mu, ramur  
 Hint i i hara k kimiya va ramuz  
 Hip n kuli putthi surin, sada  
 gulab ka phul  
 Hip Hippod Hippash n af urdi-  
 dal puzmurda dal  
 Hippocamp n samundri ghora  
 Hippocentaur, n u ugi uyub khat  
 qat  
 Hippogriff n far dar ghora  
 Hippopotamus n dar u ghora  
 Hire n karazi ujrati, mazduri  
 bhara  
 Hire r karzi leni r r k bhara d  
 Hireling n ujrati da mazdur tho-  
 kedat  
 Hirens o kharkhar, rukha  
 Hi p u k i k a  
 Hi, n phuchur sausanahaf sang  
 ki si phuchur  
 Hi e phunkarna phung hanana,  
 tali mara  
 Hist int chup chup raho  
 Historian n tawarikh-dan muwar-  
 rikh, tarikh uaris  
 History n tarikh tawarikh do tun-  
 qat  
 Hit e mara i r u i phanchina  
 Hitch n rukaw r k rukawat,  
 phanti  
 Hither ad vithy ihar i taraf  
 Hitheri, ad ab-tak hinar vathay  
 tak  
 Hit o chitta ramfira kanta  
 Hit o sufai rukha phanghi i  
 vaha  
 Hivel n gup i nar i na kany  
 Hivel e j mukh woy k  
 Hivel i j jali kolar  
 Hiver o Hara nar rukh mitti  
 Hiver n a u gatta iaw r rukh  
 firta i  
 Hiver o i j khat  
 Hiver e i j khat  
 Hiver e i j khat

Hob, *n* dahqam, almaq, pari.  
 Hobble, *v* langrana, matakla-chalna  
 Hobby, *n* lakri ka ghora jis pai  
 la ke chahite ham, koi chiz jiski  
 panavi log baye shauq se karte  
 hain  
 Hobboblin, *n* bhut, paet, haulnak,  
 suat  
 Hocus-pocus, *n* huqqa-bāzi, bāzi-  
 gari, jhai-phonk  
 Hoc, *n* kudali, phao-a  
 Hoe, *v* gorna, kudali se khodna  
 Hog, *n* sūai, khuk.  
 Hogsty, *n* sūai kā ghai  
 Hogshead, *n* ek nap ka pipa  
 Hoist, *v* uthana, charhana, ūcha k  
 Hoist, *v* kūdna, uchhalna  
 Hold, *i* pakarna girift k, rakhma,  
 samana, shamul h, thamblna  
 rahna [gahi  
 Hold, *n* girift, asiā, qaid khana,  
 Holder, *n* rakhnewāla, daimda, dar  
 Hole, *n* garha, surakh, chhed, bil  
 Holiday, *n* id, teohar  
 Holiness, *n* pākī, paisai, taqdis,  
 taqwa  
 Holo, *int* are! ai! ho! aji.  
 Hollow, *a* khālī, khokhla, mujaw-  
 waf, gamblur awaz, nyakar,  
 bewafa  
 Hollow, *n* khokh, ga ha  
 Holocaust, *n* sokhta, qurbān.  
 Holy, *a* pak, parsā, muqaddas  
 Holy-Ghost, *n* Ruli-ul-Qūd-, ruh-  
 ul-lah  
 Holy-writ, *n* kitab-i-muqaddas  
 Homage, *n* farman-bardari, ita-āt,  
 taslim, taslimat  
 Home, *n* apnā ghar, mēkan, watn,  
 mulk  
 Homeborn, *a* watani, zati, asli  
 Homely, *a* sādā, natarashida, be-  
 nazakat  
 Home-made, *a* ghar ka banā hua,  
 khana-saz, desi.  
 Homicide, *n* mardum-khush yā  
 kushi  
 Homiletic Homiletical, *a* āshnā-  
 mizy, mizhi  
 Homily *n* waz, mazharī nrsihat.  
 Homogeneous Homogeneous, *a* ham-  
 an- ek-sag muwafiq

Hone, *n* pathri, silli, sam.  
 Honest, *a* راستباز, diyaratdai, sahih  
 sadiq, sachcha  
 Honestly, *n* راستی-se, sahihana, diya-  
 rat-dai se.  
 Honesty, *n* راستی, diyarat, sidiq,  
 sachchāi  
 Honey, *n* shahid, asal, madh  
 Honeycomb, *n* ebhatā, shad-khana.  
 Horned, *a* shahul-ālūda, shirīn  
 Honour, *n* ābū, hurimat, izzat, az-  
 mat, buzurgī, راستی  
 Honour, *v* izzat d; muatabar i,  
 adab k, hurmat d  
 Honourable, *a* sahib-i-izzat, muhta-  
 ram, ābūdai, sadiq.  
 Honourary, *a* izzat-bakhshī, fakhra  
 Hood, *n* kulah, saposh, orhū  
 Hood-wink, *v* ankhumudna, chhīpa-  
 na, dhaompna, thagna, fareb d.  
 Hoof, *n* ānkī, qullaba, kantiyā,  
 bansi, jal, kana  
 Hook, *v* apkī yā kante se pakarna,  
 jhukna, teiha h  
 Hook-nosed, *a* teihī nāik ka, tote  
 kī-sī nāik kā  
 Hoop, *n* kundli, gheia, halqa  
 Hoop, *v* halqa-lagana, lal-kārna,  
 hu-hu k, chikh maina.  
 Hoot *n* shor, gul, tāli  
 Hoot, *i* shor-machāna, ghul k,  
 tali bayanā, malumat k, lalkarna  
 Hop, *n* nach, kud, qism-i-darakht  
 Hop, *v* phudaknā, kudakna, langrā-  
 na, nachna  
 Hope, *n* ummed, āsā, asiā, tawaqqū.  
 Hope *v* ummed rakhna, tawaqqū k,  
 ummedwāi hona.  
 Hopeful, *a* ummedwāi, mutawaqqī,  
 hoahār. [char.  
 Hopeless, *a* nā-ummed, māyus, lā-  
 Horde, *n* tafa, garoh, firqa  
 Horizon, *n* ufūq, kināra-i-āsmān  
 Horizontally, *ad* zamin ke barabar,  
 ufūq ke barabar  
 Horn, *n* sing, shākh, qan  
 Horned, *a* sing-dai, shakh-dai.  
 Hornet, *n* būni, zambū. bai  
 Horn-foot, *a* sum-dāi, khur-dār,  
 khūi  
 Hornpipe, *n* ek qī-m kā nāch, ek  
 qism ki qanac.

Horologe, n ghar, stat numi  
 Horoscope n burj i tili, zucha  
 juna n patri  
 Horrid, a } hant ul, hubit hak  
 Horrid, n } wahat anoz, mak  
 ruh  
 Horrer, n hant ul hant, wahshat,  
 nafrat  
 Hor n ghori asp  
 Horstuck n ghore pur sawar  
 Horstucker, n chabuk-sawar  
 Horst dealer, n ghore la sindigar,  
 asp-firosh  
 Horst doctor, n saloti, charpiyon  
 ki tibib  
 Horstrench, n ghore ke waste  
 dawa  
 Horstman n sawar shah sawar  
 Horstree, n ghore dour  
 Horstshoe n ul  
 Horstition, n salib nasihat  
 Horticulture n b o bini, mudi gari,  
 chaman bandh  
 Horward n samaristan, meyon ki  
 bi  
 Ho n mezat jurral, putaba  
 Host n moze faro h, jurral  
 firosli  
 Hostable, n mihiin dar va pur  
 war sayi di dost  
 Hospital n bimar khana, daru h  
 shifi  
 Hospitality n mihiin luti ya far-  
 wari meztan zivafit  
 Host n mihiin dar meztan shib  
 i khina lalikar, fany  
 Hostag, n el varqamal, kafil  
 Hostes n balland, mihiin dar  
 zin  
 Hostile a saukhalif : dushmani  
 Hostility n saukhalifat : du hmani  
 adawat luti  
 Host a garin, tal hr tez, at hi  
 urat tal bi  
 Hotel n Angrezi sarar  
 Hound n shikari kutta  
 Hound a shikar la fidiha k  
 lulkarna  
 Hour n kha f vat glanti  
 Hour pla n shikari vat puru  
 Hourly a far ghari bar sat, la  
 far

Houst, n ghar, makan, haweli,  
 khana, kothi, gharini, hanan,  
 naal majlis  
 Housbreaker, n sendhuy, sendi-  
 chor, naqil zin, dalkayac  
 Houshold, n aharini handin  
 Houskeeping, n khina dari, gir  
 hista, ghar karna  
 Houserent, n ghar la karva  
 Housewife n kadhini, zin i khini  
 dar, ki fut shir  
 Housewifery, n khina aari, girhasti  
 Housing n zin poch  
 Hover, n jhompi, kofhi chhapar  
 Hover n para phuna thahra rabni  
 ghunna  
 How, ad karva kis tirah, kiuykar,  
 chiguna  
 However, ad walekin mazar to  
 bli taspitbi [wale  
 Howl n bhungka, pularna wal  
 Howlet n allu  
 Hubbul, n gulipara, dour dhuf  
 hagh pukar harbi  
 Huckle, n putti kula, chutar  
 Huckster, n khurdi firos h, dast  
 farosh  
 Hue n rang leun gun va gun  
 Huff n khafti charcharahat, kind  
 prandi, lafzi  
 Huff a phulsi thal haku, char  
 churina gustakhi k  
 Hug, a chhuti a lagana bagal me  
 lina gale ngina  
 Huger a lara kolun, zim  
 Huger Muger n parliyo hi,  
 go ba va takhila  
 Hulk n jahar ki k thi ya khol  
 Hull, n chhuti jahuz ki kofhi va  
 khol pe t  
 Hull a chhulka chh mva ukhiti,  
 lalana turn  
 Hum n humharahat go gun  
 garahat  
 Hum a gun unme humlman  
 Hum a gun lachari hum ki  
 Humane n da luti ralm-dil  
 balin  
 Humane n aharat n urat,  
 ralm-dil d rlmor q  
 Humil a caril maki for ta  
 khar



Humble. *v* nicha k. past k, farotan  
 1, talhīr k, halīm k.  
 Humble-bee, *n* zambūra, bhauprā.  
 Humbly, *ad* garībana, farotani se,  
 ajizī-s.  
 Humdrum, *a* sust, kālul. kund,  
 ahmaq  
 Humect, Humectate, *v* tar k. nam  
 karna  
 Humid, *a* nam, tar, ābī martub,  
 silā  
 Humidity, *n*. namī, tarī. rutūbat,  
 tarāwat, sil  
 Humiliate, *v* zalīl k, khafīf k, ājiz  
 k, past k  
 Humiliation. *n* farotani, zillat, khuf-  
 fat, ipz-o-mkisar  
 Humility, *n* mkusāri, khak-sāri.  
 garībī, halīmī  
 Humming-bird, *n* shakur-khara.  
 Humorous, *a* thathol, khush-tabā,  
 latifa-go  
 Humour, *n* ras, tarī, khult, mizaj.  
 kho, bazla. latīf thathe-bazī  
 Humour, *v* khatir r., nazbardarī k,  
 marzī r.  
 Hump, *n* kūz, kubrā, kohan, kub  
 Hump-backed, *a* kuzā-pusht, kub-  
 rā, khamīda-pusht  
 Hunch, *v* dhakelna, kuhni se dhak-  
 ka dena  
 Hunch, *n* kuz, kohan, jhālat.  
 Hundred, *a*. sau, sad. parganā. zilā  
 Hunger, *n*. bhūkh, gursangi, ishtiha  
 Hungry, *a* bhukha gursina  
 Hunks, *n*. khabīs, bakhīl shakhs.  
 Hunt, *v*. shikār k. said k, dhundnā  
 Hunt, *n* shikar, said.  
 Hunter, *n* shikari, saiyād  
 Hurl, *v* zoi se phenkna, girā denā,  
 jald chalna  
 Hurl, *n* tantā va bakherā, garbar,  
 khalbālī, dhum dham  
 Hurrah, *int* jai-jai-kar, afīn, sad  
 afīn, shābash.  
 Hurricane, *n*. andhī, tufan  
 Hurry, *n* jaldī shītabī, tagapu, har-  
 bai.  
 Hurr. *v* jaldī k. shītab k. habalana  
 Hurt *n* chot zakhm ziyān, zarar.  
 Hurt *v* chot pahunchana. zakhmi  
 k. nuqsan k.

Hurtful, *a*. muzū, ziyankar, nuq-sā-  
 ni. zabun.  
 Husband, *n* kha-am, shauhar, khā-  
 vand  
 Husband. *v* kifayat-shī'ari se chal-  
 nā. kishkārī k  
 Husbandman. *n* kisan, ki-hikār,  
 mazari, dihqan  
 Washandry, *n* kisāni, kishkārī,  
 zira'at.  
 Hush. *int*. chup! khāmosh!  
 Husk. *n* chhūkka, post, bhosi  
 Hut, *n* jhonpi, chhappar, kulba.  
 Hutch, *n*. sanduq, sanduqchā. lotlu.  
 Hutch, *v* jama k.  
 Hyacinth. *n* sambul-i-hindi, asman-  
 gun, qism-i-jawahar.  
 Hydra. *n* paniya sanp  
 Hydraulics, *n* ilm-i-ab-i-rawanī.  
 Hydrometer, *n*. ab-i-pa'mana  
 Hydrophobia, *n* khauf-i-ab, bimari-  
 jo pagal kutte ke katne se hotī  
 hai [gha.  
 Hyena, *n* chrag, kastar. lakar-ba-  
 Hymn, *n*. ilahisarod. munqabat  
 Hyperbole. *n* mubalaga, igrāq.  
 Hypocisy, *n*. rīya, riyakari, makr,  
 faich.  
 Hypocrite, *n*. mazhab men makkar,  
 din men riyākar, do-rang  
 Hypocritic, } *a* riyākār, makkar,  
 Hypocritical, } murāī, makramez  
 Hypothesis, *n* qiyas, andaza

## I.

I, Angrezi tahajji kā nawan harf.  
 shumar men iske mān ek ke hote  
 hain.  
 I. *p*. main, āp  
 Ice, *n*. barf, yakh  
 Iceberg, *n* barf ka pahāi jo samun-  
 dar men hotī hai  
 Ichol, *n* zard-āb. zahrab, ghaw kā  
 pani.  
 Iceing *n* chīni se pāgna, pāg chīni  
 ka lep  
 Icon, *n* but, murat, taswīr  
 Iconoclast, *n* but-shikan  
 Iev *a* pur yakh, said, pale kā sī  
 Idea, *n*. khiyāl, wahm, tasawwar-  
 samajh.



Imbolder, *v* diler k, himmat d  
 Imbo-k, *v* lukna, chhupna, dabakná  
 Imbrangle, *v* phangana, phangná,  
 ulhana [k  
 Imbrue, *v* blugona, duboná, áluda  
 Imbue, *v* rangna, rachna, rangin k  
 Imitable, *a* qaul-i-taqīd  
 Imitate, *v* panavi k, taqlid k,  
 naql k  
 Imitation, *n* panavi, tatabbu, taq-  
 lid naql [ia  
 Imitator, *n* naql, mutatabbi, pa-  
 Immaculate, *a* bejurm, pak, sáf.  
 Immure, *a* wahshí, kalay, azim.  
 Immanent *a* ziti, asli, haqiqi  
 Immask *v* bhes badalna, burqa la-  
 ganá  
 Immaterial *a* munajjid, be-wajúd,  
 gumaddi, namuzuma be-qadr  
 Immature, *a* kachcha, kham, na-  
 pukhta, naqis, be-waqt  
 Immaturity, *n* kachchi, khami, na-  
 rasidagi  
 Immeasurable, *a* be-andaza, be-had,  
 be-intiha  
 Immediate, *a* qarib bilfi'l, filfaur  
 Immediately, *ad* abhi, fauran, turt,  
 bahal, jaldi se  
 Immemorial, *a* yad-sebahar, qadim  
 be-yád  
 Immense, *a* nihayat, be-qiyas, be-  
 pavan  
 Immensely, *ad* nihayat, hadd-se  
 ziyada, ba-kisat  
 Immensity, *n* be-nihayati, be-payau,  
 be-qiyasi  
 Immerge, *v* dubaná, garq k,  
 Immerse, *v* gota d  
 Immersion, *n* garq gota, dubki  
 Imethodical, *a* be-intizam, be-us-  
 lub be-tam be-daul  
 Immigrate, *v* kisi mulk men jakai  
 ihna  
 Imminent *a* nazdik, qarib, mush-  
 rif, mu allaq  
 Immunition, *n* kami, takhfif, taq-  
 lil  
 Immuit, *v* andai bhejné, charhana  
 Immolate, *a* be-andaza, be-hadd,  
 be-qiyas.  
 Immodest, *a* be-haya, be-sharm,  
 shokh-chasm,

Immodesty, *n* be-hyábi, be-hayan.  
 Immolate, *v* qurban k, zabhi k,  
 fida k  
 Immoral, *a* bad-kudár, bad-wazá,  
 zabún  
 Immorality *n* bad-kari, badi, burá,  
 zabuni  
 Immorgerous, *a* gustah, be-mu-  
 rawwat  
 Immortal, *a* be-marg, lá-zawál bá-  
 qí, qayúm.  
 Immortality, *n* hayat-i-jawidani,  
 baqa  
 immortalize, *v* namwar k, námdár  
 k, baqi  
 Immoveable, *a* qaim, mustaqill, ná-  
 rawan, be-hukuk  
 Immunity *n* muaf, mukhlasi, rihá,  
 azadi  
 Immund, *a* násaf, na-pák  
 Immure, *v* gheina band k, qaid k,  
 Immutability, *n* betabdhí, sabat,  
 ek-halí  
 Immutable, *a* be-tabdil, betagaíwú,  
 ek-hal  
 Immute, *v* bad dln i, tabdil k  
 Imp, *n* shakh ya qalam, farzand,  
 jinn, bhut  
 Imp *v* qalam laganá bahana.  
 Impair, *v* ghatana, kam k, bigá na,  
 nuqsan k.  
 Impairty, *n* tafawut farq  
 Impart, *v* kahna, batlana, samjha-  
 ná dena, bakshna  
 Impartial, *a* adil, munsi, be-garaz,  
 sádiq  
 Impartiality, *n* ádal, insaf, be-  
 tarafdari, راستی  
 Impassable, *a* be-guzara, band,  
 masdud  
 Impatience, *n* be-sabí, be-istíqlál,  
 tez muzaj  
 Impatient, *a* be-istíqlali, tez-mizaj  
 Impeach, *v* nakh k, lemarna,  
 lapetná, baramad k  
 Impeachment *n* baramad, nakh,  
 áwa, tuhmat  
 Impede, *v* atkaná, rokna, muzah-  
 mat k [mat.  
 Impediment, *n* atkro rok, muzah-  
 Impel, *v* chharna, davaná, dhaki-  
 yana, maybur k, takid k,



- Impracticable, *a.* ná-sakhání, an-hona, muhal  
 Imprecate, *v.* bad dúá d, kosná, lanat malamát k  
 Imprecation, *n.* bad-dua, lanat, na-fim  
 Impregn, *v.* hamila k, gabhin k  
 Impregnable, *a.* mani, ná-mumakim-ul taskhir  
 Impregnate, *v.* hamila k, bardar k, gabhin k  
 Impress, *v.* nishán k, asar k, khatunashin k, begár pakarna  
 Impression, *n.* naqsh, chhapa, asar, tasir, khyál  
 Impressive, *a.* khatur-nashin, muas-si, asar-gar  
 Imprint, *v.* chhápna, naqsh k, dilonashin k  
 Imprison, *v.* qaid k, mahbus k, band k  
 Imprisonment, *n.* qaid, bandi, habs  
 Improbability, *n.* adan ihtimál, khulaf-i-qiyas  
 Imprudent, *v.* aql-se dúr gair-ma-qul, khulaf-i-qiyas  
 Improficiency, *n.* na-taraqqi, na-ustadi  
 Impromptu, *ad.* be-ta'ammul, be-gaur-o-fikr  
 Improper, *a.* na-munásib, na-shaista, na-saza, kharab.  
 Impropriety, *n.* na-shaistagi, na-maquli, ná-munásibat.  
 Improve, *n.* bihtar k, khubtar k, taraqqi d ya k, durast k  
 Improvement, *n.* bihtari, taraqqi, durasti, islah  
 Improvident, *a.* kotah-andesh, be-tamiz, be-tadbir.  
 Imprudent, *a.* be-libáz, be-tadbir, gafil, be-khabir  
 Impudence, *n.* gustákhi, be-hayá, be-sharmi, be-adabi.  
 Impudent, *a.* gustakh, be-haya, be-sharm, be-adab.  
 Impugn, *v.* radd k, kátna.  
 Impulse, *n.* dhakka, harakat, zor, asar, tasir.  
 Impulsive, *a.* muharrik, chalaú, zordar.  
 Impunity, *n.* be-sazai, be-siyasati  
 Impure, *a.* na-pák, ná-sáf, palid, alúda, najis.  
 Impurity, *n.* na-paki, áludgi.  
 Imputation, *n.* lagáo, ihtimál, tuh-mat, buhtan  
 Imputative, *a.* ihtimál-pazir, qabil-i-tuhmat.  
 Impute, *v.* lagána, ihtimál k, mansub k  
 In, *pr.* men, bhitar, andar, bich, ko  
 Inability, *n.* na-twani, na-taqat, ná-qabliyat tauglasti.  
 Inaccessible, *a.* be-guzará, mum-tana-ul wusúl, be-lagáv.  
 Inaccuracy, *n.* galati, ná-sihhat, chuk khat.  
 Inaccurate, *a.* galat, gair sahih, nadurust  
 Inaction, *n.* be-kari aiam, susti  
 Inactive, *a.* sust, be-bugl, majhul, kalul  
 Inadequate, *a.* gair kafi, kam, qasir, nalaiq, naqabil.  
 Inadmissible, *a.* na-masuma, na-qabul  
 Inadvertence, } *n.* gaffat, be-khaba-  
 Inadvertency } ri, bhul, chuk.  
 Inadvertent, *a.* gafil, be-khabar, ká-hil  
 Inadvertently, *ad.* bhulkar, chuk-se.  
 Inalienable, *a.* apne tasarruf-se, dus-re-ko deneke na-qabil, gau-mun-fahak  
 Inadmissible, *a.* la-zim-al  
 Inamorato, *n.* ashiq, muhibb.  
 Inane, *a.* khalí, tili, behúda [da.  
 Inanimate, *a.* be-ján, afsurda, mur-  
 Inanity, *n.* khulu, khala, behúdagí.  
 Inapplicable, *a.* na muwáfíq, gair-mutabiq, na-munasib  
 Inarticulate, *a.* talaffuz men ná-khulásá, luk-nati.  
 Inartificial, *a.* na-masnúa, be-sákhta, be-tarkib, bhola, garib.  
 Inasmuch as, *ad.* zira-ki, iswaste, kyunkar  
 Inattention, *n.* gáfili be-khabari, be-parwái  
 Inattentive, *a.* gafil, be-khabar, be-parwa.  
 Inaudible, *a.* na-musmúa, ná-suna jáwe, be-awaz

Inaugurate : bañhala : julus d ,  
taqdis k , makhilus k  
Inauguration, n julus, taqdis  
Inaustration, n tala kari mulammir  
sazi  
Inauspicious, n na mʾsud manhus,  
bad bal lit, na mubarak zabun  
Inauthentic, a na sahih, nʾ sabit,  
na muatabar  
Incalculable, a be hʾab be shamir  
Incantation, n afʾun yidu mantar  
Incapable, n na qabil, na laiq be-  
maqudur, qasir  
Incapacitate : n a qabil k be-maq-  
dur k nʾ laiq k mʾshrum rahun  
Incapacity n nʾ qabil hʾant, na roʻad  
Incarni Incarnate : i jo lit ee bhar  
na, gosht pardi k mujassam k  
Incarnate n mujassam zi jism  
Incarnation, n taja sun, ji in giri  
antar  
Incarnious a be shivrat, be tadbir,  
be li bar  
Incend e jalusi sulʾina  
Incendiary, n nʾ h afroz, hʾna-  
angez musid  
Ineen : n lol in sh  
Incense : kharfi k l ha hm pak  
k lobdu se khush bu durk  
Incentive a muharrii ya targib  
dib himmat lakkish  
Inception, n shuru sitib  
Incertam a mu ibarab mʾchikik  
Ince vant, a mutawatur lagatur  
dum yak laklit  
Inceat n zimakari ba khwesh o qa-  
rilat  
Incestuous a zimakari ba khwesh  
Inch n i son angol  
Inch e e thota tloga dhal chwa va  
de r  
Inch a tite r na pak da nani, la  
pakizari  
Inch at = alom k aqar k  
Inch e e kaʾna  
Inch i t = lʾban wʾma ittifaq  
mʾjara, asguzi hi  
Inchʾitaʾ a ittifaq narabani,  
azari  
Inchʾit, a mʾʾtali itida kar  
= k r  
Inchʾo, n chʾa zallʾ k i

Incite, e targib d, tahrir k, uthana  
Incitement, n tarab, tahrir, tahrir  
kur hais  
Incivility, n be-murawwati, be  
adabi bad akhlai  
Inclemency, n be-rahmi, durushiti,  
sakhiti, tundi  
Inclement, a be rahm, be dard  
sakht, tund shadid  
Inclmable, a mul rigib mubri n  
Inclination n mʾul, ragbat, khwa  
lu h arzʾ shraq  
Incline : mul h mʾul k jluʾni  
widr k  
Include : shawad k mʾchit k  
dil hil k  
Included, a mundaʾraj mustʾmal  
Inclusive, a ghaine w mustʾmal  
Incog Incognito ad jo hila m  
l hʾi chluʾr hu  
Incoherent = be huda i mʾni  
gar mutabiq dhal b mʾi  
Incolumity = hifazat eʾl mʾti  
Incombustible a be oʻlʾtani, na  
sʾonda  
Income n amadani mʾdʾl bil hʾal  
Incommensurate a jabi maqum  
alulu mu hʾirak nahu  
Incommutability in commole e tasdi  
d arid taklif d  
Incommensurable, a na gʾufiray n  
kʾhne kʾluq  
Incomparable, a be tʾvʾr l mʾ d  
la rani  
Incompas n nʾ darʾ i rʾl n  
Incompatible a mutʾarri l hʾif  
na munʾul le mʾl  
Incompetence n na l i na-qʾl h  
yat, le maqʾuri  
Incompetent a na laiq nʾ qʾl d  
na mu masib  
Incomplete a na tʾm : na k i d  
na jo  
Incomprehensible j a l qʾr r  
Inconceivable j qʾr tʾʾf m  
gar i rʾnawwar eʾnʾajl e l i  
lar  
Incommensurate n na lʾmʾari i a  
nʾwal j tʾy r rʾu = alʾat  
Inconceivable = qʾr tʾʾf le eʾlʾat  
ra i  
Ince eʾlʾat, a aʾʾ tʾ : j i

- Incondite, *a.* be qá'ida, walishi. na-trashida
- Incongruent, *a.* na-muwafiq, bar-khilaf, be-mel
- Incongruity, *n.* na-muwafaqat, mukhalafat, ikhtilaf
- Incongruous, *a.* na-muwafiq, khilaf, ziddi
- Inconsiderable, *a.* na-chiz, tho'ra. kamtar, be-qadr.
- Inconsiderate, *a.* be-ta'ammul, be-lihaz, be-ihtiyat, be-fikr, gúfil
- Inconsistency, *n.* na-sazakari, na-muwafaqat, ikhtilaf
- Inconsistent, *a.* na-muwafiq, namunasib, mukhalif
- Inconsolable, *a.* ná-taskín-pazir, gairmutasalli, gamgin.
- Inconstancy, *n.* na-paedari, be-qarari talawwun
- Inconstant, *a.* na-paedar, be-qarar, bewafa
- Inconsummate, *a.* ná-hámil, na-tamam.
- Incontaminate, *a.* pak, saf, kháls
- Incontestable, *a.* sabit, shafí, qati, la-kalam.
- Incontinence, *f.* *n.* bad-parbezi, be-Incontinency, *f.* ismati, ná-pak dá-ma'if.
- Incontinent, *a.* bad-parbez, be-ismat, shokh, nafs-parast.
- Incontrovertible, *a.* la-kalam, sabit, be-takrar [lif, tasdi.
- Inconvenience, *n.* ná-muwafiqat, tak-Inconvenient, *a.* na-muwafiq, ná-munásib, muzurr, na-laiq.
- Inconvincible, *a.* jo qail ná hosake
- Incorporate, *v.* jamá k., milaná, makhlut k., amez k.
- Incorporal, Incorporal, *a.* be-tanya jasad, be-jism.
- Incorrect, *a.* ná-sahib, ná-durust galat
- Incorrigible, *a.* na-islah-pazir, la-ilaj, shadid, sharir.
- Corrupt, Incorrupt, *a.* sahib, pak ya saf, rast-baz
- Incorruptible, *a.* gair-fani, na-qabil-i-talah, sahib, pak.
- Incorruption, *n.* adam-i-fana saláhiyat, sadagi pakizagi, tabarat.
- Increase, *v.* barhna, barhana, ziyada k. ya h. mota h
- Increase, *n.* barhti, taraqqi, ziyadati
- Incredibility, *n.* na-ma'quli, be-i'timadi, be-i'tibari.
- Incredible, *a.* gair mu'tab-ar, be-itibar.
- Incredulity, *n.* be-i'tiqadi, be-i'tibari.
- Inerust, *v.* lepna, lesn'i, poshida k
- Incubation, *n.* sewna, inde-pai baithna
- Inculcate, *v.* sikhlana, nasihat k. takid k. salah d.
- Inculpable, *a.* be-gunah, be-izam.
- Incumbent, *a.* wajib, lazim zarur
- Incur, *v.* sazarwar h, uthana, lagana, pada k. [chana.
- Incurable, *a.* la-ilaj, be-dawa, be-Incursion, *n.* takht-o-tariq, hamla yurish.
- Indebt, *v.* maqruz k mashkur k.
- Indebted, *a.* qaraz-dar, dam-dar, ihsanmand.
- Indecent, *a.* be-adab na-sha'ista, fahish, gustakh, be-adab
- Indecision, *n.* be-istiqlali, utha-baithi
- Indecisive, *a.* be-istiqlal, be-istubkam, na-tamam
- Indeclinable, *a.* be-tasrif, jamid.
- Indecorous, *a.* be-adab, na-sha'ista, ná-ma'qul
- Indeed, *ad.* fil-haqiqat, il-waqi, al-batta, sach.
- Indefatigable, *a.* na-manda, mihnati.
- Indefeasible, *a.* na-mumkin-ul-radd, qatai, be-zawál.
- Indefensible, *a.* mumtana-ul-uzr, be-uzr, jiski hifazat na ho sake
- Indefinite, *a.* na-muqarrar, gair-muayyan.
- Indelible, *a.* gair-mahw, la-radd.
- Indelicate, *a.* na-sha'ista, na-pak, be-lihaz, be-lutf.
- Indemnify, *v.* mahfaz rahna, dil-jam'i k, tawan d. nuqsan bharna.
- Indemnity, *n.* waz-i-nuqsan, tawan, bachao.
- Indent, *v.* talab k, dandana-dar k, shartase bandhn
- Indenture, *n.* ahd-nama iqrar-nama qaul-nama

Independence n istiqlal khud-  
mukhtari, be kiyazi l hudsari  
Independent m mustaqil, khud  
mulhtar, azad, be nisbat, gair  
muta'alliq  
Indescribable, a la bayan, gair qi-  
bil i biy an  
Indesert, m nahiyyat, adam i jau-  
har  
Indesument, m vak'ikht, mutwair,  
hamesha  
Indestructible, a la zawal namum-  
kin ul fana, qum  
Indevote, Indevoted, a gair mail,  
bad khwah, bad audeh  
Index m dalil, fihrist, sar i daftar  
Indis, n Hind, Hindustan  
Indian corn, m byra, bhutta joar  
Indicate, m batlana, batana, dalilat  
k ishara k  
Indication, n dalalat, dalil, ishara,  
izhir  
Indicative, a batana y i dikhlanaw,  
surat biy ma'n  
Indiet, t tuhmat d, diwa k,  
nash k  
Indifference, n be parwai, be garazi,  
be muhabbat  
Indifferent a be-parwa, be garaz,  
bain bain, munsi  
Indifferently, ad be parwai se sara  
sari aisi waisi  
Indigence Indigency, n mususi,  
tang dasti, faqiri  
Indigent, a musus, miskin, garib  
faqir  
Indigested a be tahsil, na hszm,  
be-tartib abtar  
Indigestible, a mumtana ul hszm  
saqil [wara  
Indigestion, n bid hazmi na gi  
Indign a be qadr be hunar, na  
sazi war  
Indignant, a gazabnak khashma d,  
gusse-war  
Indignation m gazab khashm qahr  
Indignity, m khuffat, subuki iharat  
fozilhat  
Indigo m nil wasma  
Indigent a gafil wa t kabil  
Indirect a na rasi na jurust na  
af, na zahir

Indirectly, ad pherphar se ishara'an  
Indiscernible, a be-namud, na huva  
di, gair ashkara  
Indiscreet, a be tamiz, be libaz, be  
tadbir [biri  
Indiscretion, n be imtiyazi, be tad-  
Indiscriminate a be-faiq be fasl  
be tharao, kuch farq ya tamiz na  
k w  
Indiscriminately, ad be tafriqi se,  
umuman sab ko  
Indispensable, m lazim, wajib, zarur-  
durkar  
Indispose, t na raz k n i khush k,  
munharif k  
Indisposed a n-i-saz, alil, bimar,  
na khush, na ruz  
Indissoluble, a mumtana ul infikak  
sakht naqabul i tafriq muzbut  
pie dar  
Indistinct, a n-i-saf muzabzab gol  
gol abtar  
Indite, t ibarat likhwana farman i  
banana  
Individual, n shalhe, fard, khis  
admi tan i tanhi  
Individual a musrid alq  
Individuality, n fardiyat, wahidiyat,  
tanhai  
Indivisible, a gair tafriq puzir, na  
mumkin ul taqsim  
Indolence n susti kahila majhul  
dhibu  
Indolent, a sust, kahil, majhul  
dhibu  
Indrench t dabona, borna bligoni  
Indubitable a be shakk, be hulha  
ikalam beguman  
Induce r targib d tahris d tah-  
rik k  
Inducement n targib tahris mat-  
lab sabab  
Induct m andir lanq, dikhul k  
qabiz k  
Indue r bakh hna malbus k kofra  
pahnai  
Indulge m mihrmani k khatir na  
wazi k, bakh hna  
Indulgence, n mihr ul awwazish  
miwat  
Indulgent r mihr ul hafiq bha-  
turkhwah



- Indurate, *v.* sakht k., kara k., sang dil k.
- Indurate, *a.* sakht, ná-pashemán, sang-dil. na-tars
- Industrious, *a.* muhnatí, mashaqqatí, kam-kají.
- Industry, *n.* muhnat sai, mashaqqat, koshish
- Inebriate, *v.* sar mast k., madhosh k. ya h.. matwala k
- Ineffable, *a.* na-guftani, be-bayan
- Ineffective, *a.* be-asar, be-tasír-  
baul, nakafi. gan.
- Ineffectual, *a.* mutassir, la-hasil,
- Inefficacious, *a.* na-kar-gar.
- Inelegant, *a.* be-luif, na-zeba, namagul, be-rauna
- Inept, *a.* na-munasib, na-luq, be-faida
- Inequality, *n.* na-hamwari, únch-nich, farq, tafawat
- Inert *a.* sust, kahil, majhul, be-tasir
- Inestimable, *a.* be-bahá, besh-qímat, garán-maya
- Inevident, *a.* muglaq, poshida, ná-ashkara.
- Inevitable, *a.* mumtana-i-istináb, muqarrar, káhwah-ma-khwah
- Inexcusable, *a.* na-uzr-pazir, lá-jawab na-mumkin-ul-afu.
- Inexhaustible, *a.* gair-sarf, be-nihayat, behadd
- Inexorable, *a.* be-rahm, sang-dil
- Inexpedient, *a.* na-munasib, na-luq, beja
- Inexperience, *n.* na-ázmúda-kári, na-tajriba-kari kachchapan.
- Inexperienced, *a.* na-azmuda-kar, na-tajriba-kari, kachchá, anari.
- Inexpert, *a.* be-hunar, na-waqif, anari, ná-mahur.
- Inexplicable, *a.* na-qabil-i-beyán, lá-bayan, bilatábir.
- Inexpressible, *a.* na-guftani, be-bayan. mumtan-ul-izhar.
- Inextinguishable, *a.* mumtan-ul-istí, na-bujhne-jog, amit
- Inextricable, *a.* pech-dar-pech, na-hall pazir, pechida
- In-... *a.* qalam lagana, pairwand lagana
- Infallibility, *n.* be-khatái, be-galati
- Infallible, *a.* be-khatá, sabih, achuk.
- Infamous, *a.* badnam, ruswá, má-yúb, zabun
- Infamy, *n.* bad-námi, ruswái, be-ábrii. fazilhatí.
- Infancy, *n.* bach-pan, tufúliyat, tiffi, larak-pan
- Infant, *n.* bachchá, tiffi, larka
- Infanticide, *n.* bachcha-kushi
- Infantive, Infantile, *a.* tiflana, lar-ká-sa nau-khez
- Infantry, *n.* paidal, payade
- Infatuate, *v.* diwaná k., be-hosh k. be-waqúf, far-ftá k
- Infatuate, Infatuated, *a.* diwana, farefta
- Infatuation, *n.* diwánagi, be-waqufi, fareftagi.
- Infect, *v.* sirayat k. bigáfná, álúda k.. kharáb k.
- Infectious, *a.* phailaú, chhutibá
- Infecund *a.* banjh. úsar.
- Infelicity, *n.* na-khushi, taklif, bad-bakhti.
- Infer, *v.* tajwiz, k. dalálat k., natiya nikalna, samajhna
- Inferable, *a.* muntij, qabil-i-istidlal, tajwiz ke ruse thaharne ke luq
- Inference, *n.* natiya, qiyás, baraward.
- Inferior, *a.* chhotá, adná, kamtar, balká, nicha
- Inferiority, *n.* chhotai, kamtari, farotani, nichái.
- Infernal, *a.* dozakhi, jahannami, shaitáni
- Infest, *v.* satáná, izá d., harkat d., takht-o-taraj k
- Infidel, *n.* káfir, be-dín, mushrik
- Infidel, *a.* kafir, mushrik.
- Infidelity, *n.* kufr, be-dini, shirk. khiya-nati. harankari.
- Infinite, *a.* be-niháyat, be-intiha, be-hadd, be-páyan
- Infinitive, *a.* masdar, ism-i-masdar.
- Infinity, *n.* be-intihá, be-niháyati, be-haddi, be-payani.
- Infirm, *a.* na-tawan, kamzor, zaif, sust.
- Infirmity, *n.* limá-i-khára, shafa-khana

Infirmity, *n* na tawani kamzori  
zuif  
Inflame *v* jalani, sulgana garm k,  
guzarish k, sozan k  
Inflammable *a* jalan har, sokhitrani  
Inflammation, *n* jalan, sozish josh  
khun  
Inflammatory, *a* sozinda, muhriq  
garm [nā  
Inflate, *v* phulani, uafk k phuyk  
Inflect *a* nawani, jhukani, tasis  
k, gardani  
Inflection *n* jhukao, tasis tasar-  
ruf, gardan  
Inflexible *a* sakht sarkash magri  
Inflexibility, *n* karakhtagi, kara-  
pan, magrdi sakhti  
Inflict, *v* izar d, uqubat k, iz n  
dilna  
Infliction *n* uqubat izar lagio,  
gosh m di  
Indictive *a* sara dil, uqubat sar  
lagane wala dene wala  
Influence, *v* asar k, tasir k mu-  
barrik h ikhtiyar d, mulahiza  
k, chalan  
Influence *n* asar tasis, zor hukm  
Influx *n* halao jiryani, dal hui  
dar amal  
Inform *v* l habar d ittala k, igh  
k, jatan malish k  
Informant *n* ittali dene wala kha-  
bar dehunda mukhabir  
Information *n* l habar ittala igh  
Informer *n* khabar dehunda gum-  
miz goinda mulhabar  
Infract *v* tora phora tukre  
tukre k  
Infract, Infraction, *n* fash h, shul as-  
tagi rakhni  
Infringe *v* tora, fash k sh  
kasta k  
Infringement *n* fash, shukastagi,  
tajawuz rakhna  
Infused *a* dhupen men sukhar  
hui  
Infuriate *v* gazab nik k, darana k  
barham y l hafi k  
Infuse *v* dilna dal men dani bhi  
gonā zilgnashin k  
Ingeminate, *v* duhrani har bar  
kalina

Ingenious *n* zaki, zirak, tir salim,  
hunarmand  
Ingenuity *n* ziraki, zakawat, tira-  
saf hukmat, hunar  
Ingenuous, *a* rast, saf dil, sadiq,  
khalis sina saf  
Inglorious *a* be nam, be izzat har  
qir, kharif  
Ingot, *n* sone ya chandi ki ing ya  
tuda  
Ingraff, Ingraft, *n* parwand lagana,  
jamina, qalam lagana  
Ingrate Ingrateful *n* namak ha-  
ram ni shukrguzar  
Ingratiate, *v* dil men dalil k, aziz  
k mulahizat  
Ingratitude, *n* namak harami, na  
shukri, be wafai  
Ingredient, *n* juz, mas'alah, his  
Ingress, Ingression, *n* dukhul, mu-  
dikhalat, daromad guzara  
Inguish *v* gurdab men dubana ya  
dala  
Inhabit *v* rahna basna sukunat k,  
istiqlamat k  
Inhabitation *a* rahne laiq qabil  
istiqlamat  
Inhabitant *n* rahne wala basunda  
sakin  
Inhale *v* dam l hawa ke-sath  
k hingeli  
Inherent, *a* zati, khulqi asli, jibilli,  
tabai  
Inherit *v* miras lena, ira pana wa-  
ris h  
Inheritance *n* ira, miras, wiraasat,  
waras  
Inheritor, *n* waris miras khori wa-  
ris  
Inherse *v* murde ko rauze men  
rakhna  
Inhibit *v* mana k, baz rakhna,  
roku  
Inhospitable *n* na mihmandar be  
mu'ir, be fair  
Inhuman *a* be dard be tars be  
murawat  
Inhumanity, *n* be-dardi sang dili  
be rahmi  
Inhumane *n* dafa k mitti dena  
Imaginable *a* gaur mutawwar  
be qiyas

- Inimical, *a* mukālif, dushman, muzirr  
 Immutible, *a* be-misl, be-nazir, gair munqul  
 Iniquitous, *a* be-dād, be-insāf, nā-haqq, bad, burā  
 Iniquity, *n* be-insāfi, zulm, badī, burāī, aib  
 Initial, *a* pahlā, awwal, muqaddam, ibtidāī  
 Intimate, *v* dākhil k., darlana, sikh-lana, agāzkarana.  
 Initiatory, *a* ibtida-kā shurū kā, dakhil-i-mansūb, pesh-row.  
 Inject, *v* ḍalnā, bhitar phenknā, pichkarī marna.  
 Injection, *n* dar-andāzi, idkhal.  
 Injoin, *v* hukm k., farmana  
 Injudicious, *a* be-basirat, be-shaur, be-taaminul, na-dān  
 Injunction, *n* hukm, farmān, amr, tākid.  
 Injure, *v*. nuqsān pahunchanā, ziyān k., zulm k  
 Injurious *a*. muzur, ranj-sāz, zālim  
 Injury, *n*. nuqsān, ziyān, zulm, iza, khalāl  
 Injustice *n* be-insāfi. nahaq, zulm  
 Ink, *n* siyahī, roshnai. surkhī, shan-graf  
 Inkstand, *n* dawāt, qalam-dan  
 Inkle, *n*. niwār, patti  
 Inland, *a*. jarao, murassā, munabbat  
 Inland, *a* darya se du, bhitarwār, khangī, mulkī  
 Inlay, *v*. jarnā, qalamkarī k., mu-nabbat k  
 Inlet *n* guzar-gah, madkal, khari, rah.  
 Innate, *n* ham-khana, ham makān  
 Inn, *n* sarāe, manzil-gāh, mu-afīl-khana  
 Innate, *a*. zatī. tabaī, khulqī, jibillī, aslī  
 Inner, *a* bhitarī. andarīnī  
 Innermost, *a* sab-se bhitarī, darūnī.  
 Inkeeper, *n* bhathiyara. sahib-i-sarāe,  
 Innocence, *n* be-gunahī, be-jurmi, pakī, safī.  
 Innocent, *a*. be-gunāhī. be-jurm, mā-  
 am, pā, sif.
- Innovate, *v* ihdas k., ijād k. nayā k  
 Innovation, *n* ijād, ihdas, ikhtirā', bid'at.  
 Innumerable, *a*. be-shumār, be-hisab.  
 Inoculate, *v* paiwand lagānā, tika d  
 Inoculation, *n* paiwand, tika. qalam-lagāna  
 Inoffensive, *a*. ma'sūm, gair-muzirr, sāda.  
 Inofficious, *a* na-mulubān, be-muraw-wat.  
 Inoperative, *a* nā-kār, be-tasir, gair-muassir.  
 Inordinate, *a* nā-mu'tadil, be-andā-za, be-hadd.  
 Inquest, *n*. pursish, bāz-khwast, talash.  
 Inquietude, *n* be-chainī, be-kālī.  
 Inquire, *v*. pūchhna, pursish k., istifsār k.  
 Inquirer, *n* khojī, mutalashī, talib, joya  
 Inquiry, *n* pursish, istifsār, talash, tahqiqat  
 Inquisitive, *a* khojī. talashī, kha-bar-gir, muhaqqiq  
 Inrail, *v* katahra lagana  
 Inroad, *n*. taqit-o-tūraj, yūrish, hamlā  
 Insalubrious, *a*. bimaigār, na-mu-wafiq, nagawār.  
 Insane, *a* diwana majnun. saudaī  
 Insanity, *n* diwanagi, junun, sauda.  
 Insatiable, *a*. na-ser, lalchī, haris  
 Inscribe, *v* likhna sarnama likhnā, naqsh k., kanda k.  
 Inscription, *n* kitaba, raqam, mar-qūm, laqab.  
 Inscrutable, *a* mumtana-ut-taftish, maḥfi. jiski talash na ho-sake.  
 Insculp, *v* naqsh k., kanda k  
 Insect, *n*. kirā. kirm.  
 Insensate *a* be-wuqf, ahmaq.  
 Insensibility, *n* be-hoshi, be-dardī, be-waḳūfī, be-muhabbatī  
 Insensible, *a* be-hiss, be-hosh, be-waḳūf, batadriy  
 Insensibly, *ad* ahiste-ahiste, tadri-  
 jan.  
 Inseparable, *a* nā-mumkin-i-judāī, lazun-malzum.

Insert, *n* dikhul k, lkh irkhul, darj k, shamil k  
 Inscription, *n* idkhil, dakhila indiraj  
 Inservient, *a* mumidd, mu'awin  
 Inset *v* garni bakhirina, jam'at  
 Inship, *i* jahaz ya kishit men bharni  
 Inside, *n* bhitir darun, andarun, andar bitin  
 Insidious, *a* fitratu riyi k'ir, dagi b'iz ghali  
 Insight *m* basirat, waqif, murfat, shund'it  
 In ignis *n* tagma nishin, darji  
 Insignificant *m* be man'i, be huda na chiz, be qadr  
 Insincere *m* nisidiq, z'hir der, riyi kar, du rangi  
 Insincerity, *i* riyi kari zahar dari mah  
 Insinuation, *a* damb'i ch'arb z'ri ban, dil kash  
 Insipid, *a* be marzi, be lazzat, be laif  
 Insist *i* hat k ba jidd h israr k  
 Insistency, *n* ad'm i tishnagi  
 Insore, *i* phana, pakirna  
 Insobriety, *n* mukhori bad parhez, masti  
 Insolation *n* dhuip men rakhna, dhuip k' lagna  
 Insolence *n* magra, gustakh'i, sho'li, takabbur  
 Insolent, *a* magra, gust'akhi, sho'li, mutakabbur  
 Insolucency, *n* dewali shikasta, i  
 Insolvent, *a* dewaliya shikasta h'i  
 Insomuch, *ad* yuhag tak, chunag'ulu  
 Inspect *m* dekhna, mul'ibazi k, talhiq k  
 Inspection, *n* nazar, nigah, libaz, talhiq  
 Inspector *n* nazir nigahban amin, diroga [ch'it'w  
 Inspiration, *n* ch'irhaw ch'irhal  
 Inspiration, *n* dam k'ah'i, ilham  
 Inspire *v* dam l, ilham k, mul'ham k  
 Inspired *a* mulham  
 Instability *n* na' p'iedari, be s'it'iti, ba qarari fan'i

Instable, *a* na' p'iedar, be qiyam, be qurir  
 Instill *v* nasb k, mansub k, k'hi'it d  
 Installation, *n* marnad nashini, nasb khulatdili, darjadh'i  
 Instrument *n* qist, masn'id nashini, khulat d'ili  
 Instance *n* mis'id, namuna, mu'ayir, dar' k'wast  
 Instant, *n* dam, lahza, lamha pal  
 Instant *a* dar' h'il turt k'i, jald, rawan maujud, h'izi  
 Instantaneous, *a* usi d'mak'i, fil ha'li, fil fa'ri  
 Instantly, *ad* abhi, isidam fil'fur fil'hal  
 Instate *i* darja ya uhda d' kisi h'it men q'wa k  
 Instrurate *i* mirrammat k, bahal k  
 Instead, *ad* iwaz, badal, bajae m'i kafat  
 Instep, *n* pu'lit i pa  
 Instigate *i* tahrir k, tahrir k birgil'arad  
 Instigation, *n* tahrir, targib tahrir'ig'i  
 Instigator *m* muharrik, mugwi mu'fad  
 Instil, *v* taq'itir k, dalur zilun na shir k, tapkand  
 Instinct, *n* aql i ha'wani, zati aql m'izy  
 Institute *v* muqarrar k, th'itran i bur'i k, shuru k  
 Institute *m* un, q'ula q'inun adat  
 Institution, *n* ta'diyun, muqarrar, nasb jin tarbiyat, talim  
 Instinct *i* sikilana, q'ik'ran i tarbiyat d, talim k  
 Instruction *m* sikhal, tarbiyat, ta'lim, amozesh  
 Instructions, *n* farman, ahkam umur irshad  
 Instructive *a* talim bakhsh muhaz zib nashat k w  
 Instructor *n* mu'allim muraddib, ustid  
 Instrument, *n* ak't, bathiyar, anzir siz, sanad qabila  
 Instrumental *n* sa'zinda faili, mu'in, mad'idgar

- Insufferable, *a* ná-bardásti, na-ta-hammul, saḡht
- Insufficiency, Insufficiency, *n.* be-kifayat, í-ami, ná-qábliyat, na-laiqí.
- Insufficient, *a* gaur-káfi, kam, ná-qabil, na-laiq
- Insular, *a* jazire ke mansúb, páni-se-gherá hua
- Insulate, *v* jazira bananá, judá k
- Insulated *a* juda. be-lagao, masrúq
- Insult, *n* subkí. malamát, dushnam, tanz.
- Insult, *v.* íhánat k, malamát k, dushnam d
- Insuperable, *a* gau-maglúb. mushkíl
- Insupportable, *a* na-bardashtani, saḡht, shadíd.
- Insurance, *n* bímá, amíní
- Insure, *v* bima k, muqarrar k, íhánaná mahfuz k
- Insurgent, *n* fatúriya, fasadí, bági, así.
- Insurrection, *n* balwa, hangamá, fasád, bagawat.
- Integer, *n* majmú'a yá majmá. adad-i-sahih
- Integral, *a* púrí, tamam, kámil, sahih
- Integrity, *n* diyanat, rást-bazí, sídq, salah.
- Integument, *n* khal, chamrá, post, chhilká.
- Intellect, *n.* aql, hoshí fahm, firasat, kbiad, idiak.
- Intellectual, *a* aqlí, fahmí, hoshyari, dáníshwar.
- Intelligence, *n.* aql, fahm, hoshyari, khabar, ittíla
- Intelligent, *a* aql, fahm, dani, hoshyar, waqif-kar [da
- Intelligible, *a* qabil-i-fahm, hu-wai
- Intemperance, *a* bad-parhezi, ma-ti, be-ittidali
- Intemperate, *a* bad-parhez, be-ittidali, sharábí.
- Intend, *v.* iráda k, qasd k, muqsad k. írtharna, gaur k
- Intense, *a.* saḡht, shadíd, nihayat
- Intensity, *n.* saḡhti, shiddat, ziyá-dan
- Intensive, *a* phailáyá húa. mustaqill, takidí, zordai
- Intent, *a* mashgul, masrúf, sai
- Intent, *n.* iráda, manshá, matlab, garaz, muád.
- Intention, *n.* iráda, murád, azm, qasd, maqsad, garaz
- Intentionally, *ad* dido-o-danista. jánbújhkar.
- Inter, *v* dafn k., garná
- Intercede, *v* shafaat k, wasátat k. darmiyán men parna
- Intercept, *v.* atkána, rokna, pakar-uá, muzáhamat k.
- Intercession, *n* shafáat, wasátat
- Intercessor, *n* shafí, darmiyani
- Interchange *n.* mubadala, muawaza.
- Intercourse, *n* amad-o-iaft, ilaqa, sulbat. saroká,
- Interdict, *v* mana' k, báz biyay mah-i-um r
- Interest, *n.* garaz, faida, nafa, sud biyay, hissadaí.
- Interest, *v.* garaz r, ilaqa r, dil-lagána, asai k, chaspida k
- Interesting *a* dil-chasp dil-azar, dil-pasand.
- Interfere, *v* hath lagána ya dálna, dakhil k, mudkhil h.
- Interference, *n* dast-andazí, dakhil. madakhilat.
- Interjection, *v* harf-i-nida
- Interim, *v.* darmiyán, usnai waqt, arsi, mab'un
- Interior, *a* bhitarí, daruni, batini
- Interline, *v* satíon ke bich men likhna
- Interlope, *v* dast-andazí k, be-já dakhil k
- Interloper, *n* beja dadkhál k w, dast-andaz
- Intermarriage, *n* ápas men biyah
- Intermeddle, *v* hath dálna, dakhil k, dast-andazí k
- Intermedrate, *a.* darmiyán, mutawassit, bíchambich.
- Interminable, *a* be-hádd, be-matíha.
- Intermission, *n* faragat, tawaqquf, nagá, tatil.
- Intermit, *v.* multawí rakhna, tatil k.
- Intermittent, *a* naubatí, waqfadar

Internal, *a* blitaru dugai, bitini  
 Intenuncio, *n* dhalil, darmijan go  
 Interpolate, *i* tazi k, jil siza se  
 illiq l y: mli d  
 Interpolation, *n* illiq siqra, d d lul,  
 ibarat tagallubi  
 Interpose *i* darmijan meng an,  
 shusi h  
 Interpret, *i* tarjuma k tibir k,  
 samyina bittini  
 Interpreter, *n* mutarjuman, tarjuman,  
 tabu o  
 Intericinium *n* bulshih gadi  
 Interrogate *i* puchha: puchuk k,  
 istisna k, istishim l  
 Interoctive, *a* istishim l, harf i  
 istishim  
 Interrupt, *a* tohna, nllan i, haraf it  
 d, bit k an i  
 Interruption *n* harakat, harj atk io  
 unar diamat, rok  
 Interscet *i* myin k: n: qatir-  
 myin k, mutagali h  
 Intersction, *n* wih jogoh jilih  
 lal iron ek diure ko katti bari  
 Intersperse *v* chitkana, idhu udhu  
 dila i  
 Intestice, *n* fusila, phanh, dazar  
 Intestine *n* darmijan, bichi, asna  
 aisi, mabain musahit  
 Intervene, *i* darmijan meng poini,  
 bich meng ind, mutawassit h  
 Intervention *n* tawassut myangi  
 Interview *n* mulakat, mawarlat,  
 did u, chiar chasni  
 Intestate *a* be wasiyat  
 Intestine *a* blitaru darana desi  
 Intestines *n* upen, antari: n rodi  
 Intial, *i* gulam k, brnda k  
 Intimacy, *n* hamdumu, hamduli d h  
 tilat  
 Intimate *i* shina k, a, shi k, jata  
 na kahina  
 Intimate *a* hamdam hamdil, ham  
 raz mu abib  
 Intimately, *ad* ikhtilaf se baham  
 rasi  
 Intimation *n* ish ua kima, khabar,  
 q: shi  
 Intimidate, *v* darani, dahabat d,  
 himmat torna  
 Into, *pu* meng blitar, darmijan meng

Intolerable, *a* gar mutahammal,  
 gar bardasht  
 Intolerant, *a* mukhalif muddai, be  
 trihammul  
 Intort *i* masorna, batna  
 Intoxicate *i* mast k, madhosli l,  
 matwila k  
 Intoxicated, *n* matwila, madhosli,  
 mrt  
 Intoxicating, *a* nashili, nashad n  
 umli  
 Intoxication, *n* mrti madhosli  
 nashd mukhamiri  
 Intractable *a* magra sar ka l  
 Intransitive, *a* fail i l: nini  
 Intrench *i* moreli: banana, klian  
 diq khoda i, charhi k  
 Intrenchment *n* moreli: b: idli  
 l handaq klu, dhu  
 Intrepid, *a* diler, dilawar, mardana  
 jangli  
 Intrepidity, *n* deleri, bahaduri m: n  
 danagi  
 Intricacy, *n* uljho, pech, pech dari,  
 l hafil  
 Intricate, *a* pechila pechdar, ulj i  
 mushkil  
 Intrigue *n* s: zish, karsazi, bandish  
 ittifaq  
 Intrigue, *i* s: zish l, karsazi k,  
 ganhu i  
 Intrinsic *a* zati, asli haqiqi, bitini  
 Introduce *i* chalana dakhil k, m:  
 lan i mulakat k shurn k  
 Introduction, *n* idkhi l dib uclia  
 trahid  
 Introsame, *v* chuen i, pi j un i  
 Intrude *i* bathid ghush i, d d l h l  
 Intruder *n* dast andaz, mukhlil  
 Intrusion *n* dikhil i berj dastandari  
 Intrust *i* sonpan supard k zim  
 ma k mu nat rakhna  
 Intuition *n* murtat banazir i  
 awwal, zahawat, bitini  
 Intwine *i* b: d, batni jom i  
 Inundant *a* lab rez, dubino wala  
 Inundate *i* charhna blirina borna  
 bahi i  
 Inundation *n* saifib, tufan tujy m  
 Inure *i* khogark, adat dalna, rat u  
 m d r  
 Inutility *n* l: b: ali, be hudgi

Jejune, *a* rukha sitha, khushk, khali

Jelly, *n* gurabba mithai, luáb

Jeopard, *v* khatre men dalna

Jeopardy, *n* khatra, jokhum, jón-bazi, jankandni

Jerk, *n* hachka, hachkola, jhatak.

Jeik *v* jhatakna jhiakná, hachkola d

Jest, *n* thattha, mazák, hazl. mazhaka, hansí

Jest *v.* thattha maina, hansí k, bahlaná

Jester, *n* thatthe-baz, thatthol, zatlí, bhanr

Jesuit, *n* isaigon ke ek kháss firqe ka ek shakhs, fitratí, makkár

Jesus Christ, *n* Hazrat-isa-masih.

Jet, *n* fawara, phuhara, sang-i-músa, siyah-tab

Jet, *v.* nikal-parna, bahna, ubharana

Jew, *n* Yahudi, Jahudi, Ibrání

Jewel, *n* jauhar, gaubar, ratan, gahna, zewar.

Jewel, *v.* zewaron se arasta k

Jeweller, *n* jauhari, zewar-farosh.

Jewish, *a* Yahudion se mutalliq.

Jew's harp, *n.* morchang.

Jilt, *n* makkar já bewafá auiat, nakhre-baz auiat, aiyara, nakhrebaz.

Jilt, *v* ishq men bewafái k

Jingle, *n* jhanak, jhanjhan, jhankar.

Jingle, *v* jhankarna, jhanjhananá

Job, *n* kam, kár, thika, tahal

Jockey, *n* chabuk sawar, thag.

Jocose *a* thatthol, thatthe-baz, khush-taba, zarif

Jocularity, *n* thatthe-bazi, khush-taba, z'rafat

Jocund, *a* khush, khush-taba, khush-num

Jog, *v.* hachkola d dhakkad, hulana

Join, *v* jorna, milna, laganá, sata-ná, paiwand k just k

Joined, *a* jora gaya mila hua. paiwasti, mansúl.

Joint, *n* jor, gáuth, girib, paiwand bond.

Joint, *a* mila, jula muttaliq, makhlu, mushtarak. *n* musúl

Jointure, *n* jahez, dalez, mahai

Joke, *n* thattha, khullí, hazl. latifa

Jollity, *n* aish-o-ashiat, shádmání

Jolly, *a* khush-o-khumi, dil-shad, tai-o-taza

Jolt, *n* hachkola, dhakka

Jolt, *v* dhakka lagána, hachkola d

Jot, *n.* nukta, zaira, til

Journal, *n.* roz-náma ya-namcha, khasia [zil.

Journey, *n* safar, musafarat, man-

Journey, *v* safai k, naql-i-makan k

Joust, *v.* jhúthi laiaí, khelmen laiaí

Jovial, *a* khush, shadman, masrui.

Joy, *n* khushi, shádi, khuramí, farhat.

Joy, *v.* khushi k, bag-bag h, mu-bák-badí d

Joyful, *a* khush-dil, shádmán, khuram

Joyfully, *ad* khushi se. khuram-se

Joyless, *a.* ná-khush, dil-gih, údas

Jubilee, *n* jashan-i-am, nauroz, id

Judge, *n* qazí, munsif, hákim, ámin.

Judge, *v.* insaf k, adalat k. qazí k, faisal k, daryáft k. qiyas k

Judgment *n.* insáf, mfsal, fatwa, hukm, qaza; aql, qiyás, imtiyaz

Judgment-seat, *n* kursi, mahakma

Judicature, *n* qazí hukumat

Judicial, *a* sharaí, qázíana, adalatí

Judicious, *a* aql-mand, hoshyár, lana

Jug, *n* kulhrá, kúza, pyála

Juggle, *v* bazi-gari k, nazai-bandí k, dagábazi k

Juggler, *n* bazi-gar, huqqa-baz, shobada-baz

Juggling, *n* dagá-bazi. fareb, nazai-bandi, bazi-gari

Juice, *n* ras, araq paní.

Juicy, *a* rasila, araq-dár, rasdar.

Jumble, *v* gol-mel k, gad-bad k. milana

Jump, *n* kúd, jast

Jump, *v.* kudna, jast k, uchakna

Junction, *n* paiwastagi, wasl. itti-sal. milao, mel

Juncture, *n* paiwand, ittisal, waqt, dam. ha'at

Junior n Chhoti, saghar khatir  
 Jupiter, n mushtari vishvaspati  
 Junrat n koi shud has jo half lekhar  
 kisi lampar mauqarrar hota hu,  
 hakim  
 Jurisdiction n hukumat, qalimrani,  
 amal dari  
 Jurisprudence, n ilmi i fiqa ilmi i  
 sharia  
 Jury, n faqih, ahli i fiqah  
 Jury, n adalati panchayat panch  
 Just a adil adin, iqt, durust ri  
 wa, haqqi  
 Just, ad thik, durust, sikkat se  
 saf sagat  
 Justice, n adl, did mansaf qazi  
 munisaf  
 Justifiable, a haqqi wajibi r st  
 mansaf  
 Justification, n be gunah ezi be  
 jurud, uzr, itiza, i shya  
 Justify, a be gunah thahu ma i hali us  
 k, uzr lana  
 Justly, ad a d hui munisaf  
 i isti se  
 Justness n rasti durusti haqqi  
 lat, adl  
 Just v nikul ana nabharu bahari ko  
 jhul jani  
 Juvenile a jawan, nru i huz, i hard  
 sal  
 Juvenility, n jawani shabab tufu  
 liyat

## K

K Angrezi haurif talijiyka gyarah  
 waq harf  
 Kalendar n taqwim patra  
 Kell n nio ki penda jahaz ka  
 tali  
 Keen n abdu, chokha tez, tuud  
 shadid garmi mustard  
 Keenness n ibdari tezi tezmazaji,  
 shiddat, tundi  
 Keep v rakho, dharna nigahban  
 k, hifazat k, parwarish k man-  
 ni man k bir r, tiza rakha  
 Keeper n rakhwala, nigahban, mu-  
 hafiz, hifz  
 Keeping, n nigahbani hifazat, ka  
 wala

Keepsal e, n yadgiri, yad did  
 Kell i pot ka parda, jhuli jismen  
 nau paidi larka lapeta rahit hai  
 Kannel n tazi lhand, kutton k  
 jathar, badarrau mohri  
 Kerchief, n sarband, rumal  
 Kern, i sakht h, danc dar ya duna  
 dmi hoj na  
 Kernel n guda, magz, bij dina  
 Kersey, n ek qism ka mota pashu  
 min i yuni rashmi kapra  
 Kestrel, n tuimati, ek qism ka  
 jurra  
 Ketch, n ek qism ka jahaz  
 Kettle n dig, degchi, tatihra, ketli  
 Kettledrum n naqqar  
 Key n kild ya nistab, wuli da na  
 se koi chiz pheri jati hai baje ka  
 wuli hissa jo angulion se bajaya  
 jati hu, kisi musahil chiz ki  
 hai hu  
 Keyhole, n tale men kunji janc ya  
 lagane ke liye mughl ya chhed,  
 quilon men kunji janc ka surakh  
 Keystone n mihrab ke bich-o bich  
 ka patthar  
 Khan, n kbin, nazim sarao ya  
 mu adl i hana  
 Kabe n biwai ari men biwai  
 Kaby, i biwai se dubhi  
 Kack i lit marna lat chalan, lat  
 se thokar marna  
 Kack n lat lakad latti  
 Kicker n lakad zan, lakad kob  
 latih  
 Kickshaw n ek qism ka khana  
 Kid, n halwan, memur, bakri ka  
 luchiha  
 Kidney n chhoti, memur  
 Kidnap i idam duzdi k admi  
 choira le jana  
 Kidnapper, n mardum duzd k,  
 bachicha duzd, admi chor  
 Kidney n gurda qism, jns ya  
 tarik  
 Kild rakm n ek chhota pipu ek  
 nap ya map  
 Kill i jan se marna, khun k  
 hila k  
 Killer n qatil ya qattal, khuni,  
 loshunda ya halaku  
 Kila, n chulha va bhatti, awa



Kindly, *i* chulhe, bhattī ya bhar  
 m n seṅkna ya sukhana  
 Kumbo, *a* kaṛ, kham ya khamdār  
 Kin, *n*. rishta, qarabat, nisbat yā  
 rishta-dāi, rishtadaran, ek hī jns  
 ya ham-jns  
 Kind, *n* nash, fiqa yā nau, jns,  
 q-m tarah, taur ya qarīna, zat,  
 jiblat ya sirut  
 Kind, *a* sawab-andesh, karīm ya  
 shafiq, nekokaṛ, rishtamand, rahm-  
 dil, mushfiq-mihrban ya multafit  
 Kindhearted, *a* shafiq, mihrban,  
 nek-andesh  
 Kindle, *v* jalānā, anch lagana,  
 phungna, bharkānā.  
 Kindler, *n*. jalāne w. silgane w  
 Kindless, *a* na mihrban be-dard  
 Kindliness, *n*. mihrbanī, ulfat yā  
 muhabbat, nek-andeshī ya shafa-  
 qat, aṣl kṛho, zatī khaslat ya  
 sirat  
 Kindly, *a* mulāim narm-dil, mihr-  
 ban. tabī, ham jns ya ek jns  
 khud ba khud  
 Kindly, *ad* mihrbanī se, narm-dilī  
 se, mulāimat se, biz-zatī-hī, khud  
 ba khud  
 Kindness, *n* faṣl ya sawab andeshī,  
 mihrbanī.  
 Kindred, *n* yagānagi ya khweshī  
 qarabat ya nisbat jo byāh se hotī  
 hī, qarīb, aqriba, yagāne yā  
 khwesh qarābat  
 Kindred, *a* rishta-dar, ham-zat,  
 ham-nash, ham-jns  
 Kine, *n*. gaen  
 King, *n*. padshāh yā badshah, malik,  
 tāj-dar, saltan, shāh  
 Kingcraft, *n* hunar-i-saltanat, hu-  
 kam rūm ka hunar.  
 Kingcup, *n* ek-phul  
 Kingdom, *n* padshahat ya padshahī,  
 saltanat, amal, mamlukat, mulk,  
 darja-nau ya jns  
 Kingdom, *n* padshahat ya pādshahī,  
 saltanat, amal, mamlukat, mulk,  
 darja-nau yā jns  
 Kingsher, *n*. ram-churiyā, kauriyalī,  
 mahhrangā  
 Kinglike, *a* shahana, padshahana,  
 badshah ke muntal

Kingly, *a* shāhī, pādshāhana ya  
 khusiawāna, pādshāhī, alī shān ya  
 jahil-ul-qadai.  
 Kingly, *ad* shāhāna, pādshāhana,  
 buzugi  
 King's-evil, *n*. gand-malā, kanthi-  
 malā  
 Kingship, *n*. pādshāhī, saltanat.  
 Kinsfolk, *n*. aqarīb yā aqīb, khwesh  
 ya yagane  
 Kinsman, *n*. yagāna, rishtedār, qarā-  
 batī, nisbatī, rishtamand  
 Kinswoman, *n* yagānī  
 Kipper, *n* saman nām machhīlī jo  
 pakarne yā maine ke qabil nabīn,  
 hotī.  
 Kirk, *n* gūja, mulk-i-'Skatland ke  
 isai mazhab aur ibadat kā tariq  
 Kirkman, *n* Skatland ke mulk ke  
 girje aur ibadat kā tariq  
 Kukman, *n* Skatland ke mulk ke  
 guje aur ibadat ke-tariq-kā  
 panau [posh.  
 Kirtle, *n* labāda, jamā, kurtī, bala  
 Kirtled, *a* labada-posh, ghagrā  
 pahne hue.  
 Kiss, *i* bosā l, yā 'd, mulāyamat  
 se chhuna  
 Kisses, *n*. bosa-baz  
 Kissingcomfit, *n* gamaktā yā ma-  
 haktā laddu  
 Kissingerust, *n* bare chulhe men  
 do rotiyon ke milne se bich men  
 jo chhūka banta hai  
 Kit, *n* kathautī, dudh duhne kī  
 mathnī, bari kuppi, chikarā yā sā-  
 rangī, bilī kā bachcha  
 Kiteat, *n* guzashtā sadī ke shuru  
 men yah lafz shahr-i-Landan men  
 ek mapis ka nām parā thā, misf-  
 qadd kī taswir  
 Kitchen, *n*. bawarchī-khāna, mat-  
 bakh.  
 Kitchengarden, *n*. tarkarī sāg wa-  
 gania ka bagicha  
 Kitchenmaid, *n* aurat jo bāwarchī,  
 khane men kām kartī hai  
 Kitchenstuff, *n*. charbī jo gosht ke-  
 pakane se nikaltī hai.  
 Kitchenwench, *n* aurat jo bāwarchī-  
 khane ko aur uske sab bartanoy  
 ko saf kartī hai

Kite *n* chil zəg m, pating, gundī  
 kan kava  
 Kith, *n* juu pahchan ashna  
 Kitling, *n* pilla, pitha bilauti  
 Kitien, *n* billi l a baclcha  
 Knab, *v* dint se kātna, chabina,  
 katarni  
 Knack, *n* el chhoti kal fanu ya  
 lukmat, sanrat ya chalakī [nī  
 Knack, *i* karakn, chatakni tarak-  
 knacker *n* khilauone banane-wala  
 va halka kam banane wala khatu  
 ke hye burhe ghoron ko mol lene  
 wali  
 Knag, *n* lakri ki ganth khunta va  
 khunti, lura ke chote singh  
 Knaggy *a* ganthon se bhari hui,  
 gathila  
 Knap, *n* phulan ubhar, gumri  
 Knap, *v* dant se kitna ya laldenna,  
 torna ya tor dina  
 Knapsack *n* supahi ki jhola, pya  
 de ka thaila  
 Knar, *n* sal lit girah kari ganth  
 Knarry, *a* ganthhila gathila  
 Knave, *n* daga biz mardak, bal  
 zat  
 Knavery *n* daga bizi bad zati  
 Knavish *a* daga bir sharir  
 Knavishly, *ad* daga bizi va be  
 shani se  
 Knead, *n* ranna marna raundna  
 Kneading trough, *n* lathauti kathi  
 ra pirat thal  
 Knee *n* zinn ghutna  
 Kneecrooking *a* hukmi binda fir-  
 man-bardar  
 Kneel, *n* zimular, ghutne wala  
 theune wala  
 Kneedeep *a* ti ba rann ghutnon  
 tak uchla ghutne tik  
 Kneel *n* do zinn bafhna  
 Kneeler *n* do zinn bafhne wala  
 Kneepin, *n* kisa i zann, sir i zinn,  
 ghutne ki chakkī  
 Kneetribute *n* rak at ghutnon ka  
 jhulna  
 Knell, *n* ghante ki matmi awaz  
 Know *p t* of know juna  
 Knise *n* elhuri daw chijun  
 Knight *n* lathi bar, palala m, izrat  
 ka nam

Knight errant *n* bahadur sivar jo  
 laria phire  
 Knight-errantry *n* bahadur sivar  
 jo lartā phire naki muhim  
 Knighthood, *n* bahaduri knight ka  
 darja va ukda  
 Knightlines *n* bahadur ke kam  
 I night ke farz  
 Knightly, *a* bahadur m knight ki  
 muwahiq ya luq  
 Knit, *i* bina rachi ki bunna va  
 bunni va jalakarhni va nikilna,  
 guthni ya bandhna  
 Knit, *n* binwat, lifi  
 Knitter, *n* bina rachi ke binne-wala  
 Knitting *n* jor milao  
 Knittingneedle, *n* salai binne ki  
 sui  
 Knob *n* ganth latu  
 Knobbed, *a* ganthila, gathila, lat  
 tu dur, gulme-dur  
 Knobby, *n* ganthila, kari  
 Knock *v* marna ya takkar marna  
 pitna ya thokar  
 Knocked, *n* marna wala, thokne  
 wali takkar marna wala ya khat  
 karhne wali  
 Knoll *i* ghanti byau, ghanti  
 bajni [pahar  
 Knoll *n* gol pahari gol chhoti  
 Knop, *n* guclha, muthi  
 Knot, *n* girah, darakht ki wali  
 husei jahiy se kor shakhi milalti  
 hu  
 Knottless, *a* be girah  
 Knotted *n* guh dur ganthila g  
 thila  
 Knottiness *n* girah dori, mlaq wali  
 dari va ishkal  
 Knotty *a* girah dur, munglaq poch-  
 dar ya mushkil  
 Know *i* darvasht k ya malum i,  
 samajhna, waqif h  
 Knowable, *a* mumkin ul idrak, dar  
 vastant samajh janne ke-laiq  
 Knower *n* janne wala waqif irshir  
 Knowing *a* hunar mand va aql  
 mind, waqif fahim  
 Knowingly *ad* dil o darasti ilm  
 se aql se  
 Knowl lge *n* darast shuur irfan  
 ilm hosh va idrak.





- Lever, *n* thek, dhenklí, dandi  
 Leveret *n* khaigosh ká bachchá  
 Levigate, *v* pishná, surma-sá k.  
 Levity, *n* subukí, khiffat, halkái,  
 ouhhápan  
 Levy, *v* jama k, fauj bandí k, tahsil  
 k, sipáhi bhartí k.  
 Lewd, *a* mast, shahwati, nafs-  
 parst  
 Lewdness, *n* shahwat, zinákári,  
 hawas  
 Lexicon, *n* lugát, farhang.  
 Liable, *a* marúz pazí, giriftai, zim-  
 ma-dai, jawáb dñh  
 Liar, *n* jhúthá, kázib, darog go  
 Libel, *n* malamát-náma, hajo.  
 Libel, *v* bad-namí k, buhtán d,  
 tuhmat lagáná  
 Libellous, *a* badnám-gai, buhtán-  
 sáz  
 Liberal, *a* saḡhi, faiyáz, hausila-  
 mand, dil-kusha, karím, azad,  
 saḡhi  
 Liberate, *v* chhoi d, ázád k, kha-  
 lás k  
 Liberation, *n* chhutkárá, azádagi.  
 Libertine, *n* fastq ind badkar, faqir.  
 Liberty, *n* ázádi, rihai, iyázat, ikhti-  
 yár [káu  
 Libidinous, *a* shahwatí mast, zina-  
 Libra, *n* burj-i-mizán, túlá  
 Library, *n* jamíyat-i-kutub-khána.  
 Libration, *n* jhuláhat, thaittharáhat  
 Licence, License, *n* iyázat, fairman,  
 parwana  
 Licentious, *a* be qaid, haiámkar,  
 badkar  
 Lack *v* chatná, márná, ghúnsá  
 marna  
 Lact, *a* wáib, jáiz, rawá  
 Lid, *n* dhakná, dhapná, saiposh,  
 chapni, parda-i-chasm, palak  
 Lie, *n* jhúth, darog, kizb  
 Lie, *v* jhúth kahna, letná, parná,  
 daraz h, rahná, honá, makan r  
 mazú h — *hid*, chhipa rahna, ni-  
 hufta h — *in*, jánna, paida k,  
 prashab h — *in wait*, ghat men  
 rahna  
 Lieu, *n* r'waz, badal, jagah, jác  
 Lieutenant, *n* qaim-muqam, náib,  
 jamídar  
 Life, *n* zindagi. zindagáni, ján,  
 hayát, umr.  
 Lifeless, *a* be-ján, be-dam, murda,  
 murda-dil, sust  
 Lifetime, *n* hin-i-hayat, tamám umr,  
 umi-bhai  
 Lift, *n*, utháná, uthá lena, charháná.  
 uncháná, buland k, afraz k, bai-  
 háná  
 Ligament, *n* band, pai, nas. patthá  
 Ligature, *n* patti, band, dora, rassí.  
 Light, *n* ujalá, roshni, nūr, shama,  
 chnág, batti, ilm, talim  
 Light, *a* ujlá, roshan, halka, subuk,  
 khafif, chauchal, phiká, asan,  
 chálák.  
 Light, *v* jaláná, roshan k, sulgáná,  
 utarná, názil h, milná, paina  
 Lighten. *v* halka k, bojhmikahná,  
 chamakná.  
 Light-hearted, *a* khush dil, dil-  
 shád, khusham, shadmán.  
 Light-legged, *a* tez-rau, chalák,  
 tez-raftár  
 Lightness, *n* halkái, subukí, khif-  
 fat, roshni  
 Lightning, *n* bylí, harq  
 Like, *n* hamshakl, shakl, shakhs yá  
 chíz  
 Like, *a* mumáfiq, mánnud, barabar,  
 misál, eksán  
 Like, *v* pasand k, chahná. qabúl k,  
 mail h  
 Likelihood, Likelihood, *n* ihtimál,  
 mabúliat, súrat, guman  
 Likely, *a* muhtamil, máqúl, hon-  
 hár, gálb  
 Liken, *v* muqábala k, tamsil d,  
 tashbih d  
 Likeness, *n* muwáfaqat, munásabat,  
 mushábahat, misál, tamsil.  
 Likewise, *ad* bhi, niz, másiwá,  
 aláwa. [bat.  
 Liking, *n* cháh, shauq, mail, rag-  
 Lily, *n* sosan, saman  
 Limb, *n* azu, shaḡh, dalí, kináua,  
 lab, zih.  
 Limb, *v* ázú yá shaḡhen lagánái  
 band-band juda k  
 Lime, *n*. chuna ahar. kágazí límu  
 Lime, *v* chuna lagána, phansná,  
 lesna, ganthna.

Iunc kuhn, a chume l i bhatti  
 Limestone, n lantir chume k i  
 patthar  
 Iunul n hadd, sarhadd, sarinā,  
 mital  
 Iunut, i hadd baddhu i, mahdud k,  
 band k, pherna  
 Imitation, n trahaddud hadd quid  
 Limited, a mahdud, baddhu i hu i,  
 makhisā  
 Iunn, i taswā l hanehu i, rang  
 bharnā yā lagana  
 Iunnei, n mawawir, naqqāsh  
 Lamp i langran i, lang l  
 Lampid, a sif, shaffif, nirmul  
 Line, n dora rasi, l hatt, jadwal,  
 satar, l hatt i istawā, miera, brut,  
 qatir sif, l handaq naal silala  
 Line i barabar tal hu i, astar lagana  
 yā d, mazbut k, marhi  
 Linage, n nraab, asl, nasl, silala  
 Lineal, n silhi, rist  
 Linement, n lhal o l hatt surit,  
 shal l  
 Linen, n lātin, qism i lapra  
 Linger, i der lagana pāc n push k,  
 taraddud k  
 Lingual, a lisini [da  
 Linguist, n zabur dūm lugat ārmu-  
 fiment, n maisham lep  
 Lining n astar, maisham  
 Lint, n kari, quliba, halqā, marshal,  
 dasti  
 Lank i musalsal k, wasl k, jom i  
 Lantecul n alsi tukhm i kārāy  
 Linstock, n salita batti, sokhtā  
 Lint n nam kafan suf, san  
 Lintel n pāto chankhaf dib  
 Lion, n sing sher babar asl  
 Lioness n sheini bakhmi  
 Lip n lab honth, shafit, kinari  
 sufir  
 Liquate v gūat, pighaln i  
 Liquefy, i gūl mē yā aln i, pūhl i  
 n yā tighaln i  
 Liquid, a ubi, raqiq, patli, pighl i  
 hu i  
 Liquid n rīni, th araq ras  
 Liquidate v rādi k, patan i utarn i  
 Liquor, n panf iraq sharab diru  
 Liquor, v nam k tu batir l,  
 gūl k

Ignorice, n asl us sus nullanti  
 rabhus sus  
 Isp, Ispung n tull i, lul nat, za  
 bin guristag i  
 Lasp, i tull m i, loknat k  
 Last, n fihrist, fard ismawā, sar-  
 hadd, patli al hira  
 Last, i l hwarish l, chidm i sunn i  
 nam ikhnā, fihrist men dil lul k  
 Listen i sunnā, kān laganā, mul  
 wajih h  
 Ietless, a sust, l dul, gūil, mardā  
 dil  
 Lateral a hufi, lugwā lāz bā lāz,  
 thil  
 Literary, a ulm i bibt ulm ko fāz i  
 lāt, mansūb ulm  
 Lerate, n ulm yā fāzil, sūb i  
 ulm  
 Lerate, n ulm i fūzā i sūb m i  
 ulm  
 Literature, n ulm, ulmīyat fāzilāt  
 Litho Lithar, a nam, chimr i lā-  
 chul i  
 Lithograph, n patthar k chih pa  
 Lithography, n patthar pā chih p  
 ne l i ulm  
 Litigate, i muqaddimā larnā, dān i  
 k, qāzī k  
 Litigation, n muqaddamā, dawā  
 qāzī  
 Litigious n jhargalu qāzī jo,  
 muqaddimāb i  
 Litter n doll pull i, may mē, ghā  
 jhol alu balic  
 Litter, i jannā vā l ym i, ghā  
 bichh m i kure sū bharn i  
 Little, a thora andā thora chhot i  
 sagar l hūd nakhiz  
 Little, ad thora thora abuste ibuste  
 Littleness, n chhot u, andal i qū  
 lat  
 Live, i jīnā, jāt rahn i zinda h  
 bud o brāh k  
 Live, n jīti, zinda sozin, jaltā  
 Livelihood, n rozī roz-gar, rizq  
 mashaat  
 Lively n zinda dūl, l hush tab i  
 chād k  
 Laver, n jigar, kal j i  
 Lavery n lūnā, chaprāc poshul  
 dīroga garī



Loop, *n* halqá, phansi, tukma, phandá  
 Loop hole, *n* rauzan, tu kash, rand  
 Loose, *n* khuli, dhuli, lushada, nam, chhutá, be qaid, *n* miquál, gurinuzayán  
 Loose & kholná chhor d, ázid l, dhulá k, sust k  
 Loosely, *n* hall r, sarasari, gassat se  
 Looseness *n* dhuli, lushadgi be qaid be zabti zinákhi, ishál, jiryan i shukam  
 Lop, *n* kiti, tarashná, katará, chhapna  
 Loquacious, *n* zivulí go, bakhi, bútoni, gappi  
 Loid *n* malil, shub, khawind wá, khudi wand, khuda  
 Loidly, *a* mutal abhar, magrar  
 Loidship, *n* mukiyat khudawand i mamat, janáb wala  
 Loric, *n* ilm, fazl o hinar, gun  
 Loricato, *i* marhiná pátar charhá n, lewá lágina  
 Lorn, *a* matruk ya lachar, gayi-guzrá, halik, tanhi  
 Lose, *i* khoná, gum k, maglúb h ziyán k, naqsin uthana barhad d  
 Loser *n* khone wala bári, gumku nadá maglúb  
 Loss, *n* naqsin, ziyán, khisar, pa wál, shukast  
 Lost, *n* gum, *n* us, gya gaur  
 Lot, *n* nasib, qismat hasar, bari, qura i qismat  
 Lotion *n* zil lun dhone ká dawa du pini, gzi  
 Lottery, *n* qura bári, sharti, chut-thi ka khel  
 Loud *a* buland awaz, dpeha yá bhar, shor o gul  
 Loud, Loudly, *ad* zor shor se, buland awaz se  
 Lough, *n* jhal  
 Lounge *i* mithali rahni yá mah kha marni, khulidim kátni  
 Lounger, *n* harzi gard, mithal, kahil makhhi marie wala  
 Love *n* ishq muhabbat, piyar, ishq ishq bizi, shahwat  
 Love *i* piyar k muhabbat r ishq r, i shi h

I love day, *n* jhagra niptane yá dur kame ká dm  
 Love favour, *n* muhabbat ká nisháni ya yúgrá  
 Lovely, *a* piyará, ishq angez, dil-rubá, naznin, mahbúb, dil bar, sá onlá  
 Lover, *n* ishq, mulubb, habib, yár, sajjan, áshuq  
 Love sick, *n* majnun, faresti  
 Lovingly, *ad* ishq wa, muhabbat se  
 Low, *a* nichá zer, prist, nasheb adná, kamin, dún, haqir, sifri kotihqad, rasta, aizan, udas, dhim i, halk i  
 Low, *v* bapni, bigbiy má, dabarni  
 Low, *ad* niche, tale, zer, thiste, hrule  
 Lowbell, *n* chiriyá pikatno ká jil jismek ek baltá hu i divi rui ek ghan i baidhá rahit i hu  
 Lower, *i* nicha k gu ma, dabana utarni ya jhukaná ghatán, gir na, dabná yá utarni, ghurni kashida rahna, andherá h, ghirna, bidal ká unapina  
 Lower *a* prater, farotar, kamtai  
 Loweringly, *ad* ghata yá badli se, andhere ya dhumal se  
 Lower most *ad* sab se nicha  
 Lowland, *n* zamin i nasheb tarai nichua  
 Lowliness, *n* farotani, gurbat, izz, hilm yá khar sári, inkar  
 Lowly, *a* farotan, khuk-sar, garib ya salim, haliu, kamin i yá dún  
 Lowness, *n* pristi, arzani uli i susti karmi  
 Lowsprited, *n* afsard i dil prast himmat east, morda dil kahil  
 Low thoughted, *a* kamine lhyal ká prast khayál dún hummat  
 Loyal, *a* namak halal daulat khwalya sarkir ká khair lhwáh, wafá dár  
 Loyalist *n* padshahi bandi, bil-shahdoat  
 Loyalty *ad* namak halali se wafa duri se  
 I waltz *n* natak halali, farmay kardari



- Lozenge, *n* shakl-i-chau-gosha, lauz, burs
- Lubbard, *n* kam-choi.
- Lubbei, *n.* sust, kaudan.
- Lubberly, *a* sust, jasim, badwazá, bad-saliqá
- Lubric, *a* phislahá, chikná, be-qarái, be-zabt, mast.
- Lubricate, *v* chikná k, chiknána
- Lubricator, *n.* jo chikná kare, jo chiknáwe
- Lubricty, *n* phislahá, chiknai yá chiknahat
- Lubricous, *a* phislahá, chikná, gaimuqarraí.
- Lubrication, Lubrification, *n* chiknáná, chikná k
- Luce, *n* ek qism ki machhli
- Lucent, *a* raushan, taban, darakhshanda, saf
- Lucid, *a* raushan, roshan yá tabán, darakhshanda, numal
- Lucidity, *n.* roshni ya tábindagi, tabáni yá raunaq.
- Lucidness, *n* safai yá tábindagi, shaffáfi.
- Lucifer, *n* zuhna ya huli-i-falak, shaitan
- Luciferous, *a* roshni-bakhsh, taban
- Luciferously, *ad* zálhi karne ke taur se.
- Lucific, *a* roshni-sáz, roshni khez
- Luciform, *a* roshni-khássiyyat, roshni sifat
- Luculent, *a* sáf, shaffáf, zálhi yá ashkái
- Luck, *n.* qismat yá bahra, bakht, maqsum yá nasib, ittifáq
- Luckily, *ad* khush-nasibi se, qismat yá nek-ittifáqi se.
- Luckless, *a* kambakht, badnasib, ná-mubárik.
- Luckiness, *n.* khush qismati, bakhtiyarí, iqbal.
- Lucky, *a* khush-nasib bakht áwai, ya nasibwar, iqbal mand, ya bahar-mand
- Lucrative, *a* fuda mand, mufid, sud mand.
- Lucic, *n* nafa, fuda, sud
- Luctation, *n* jin-fisháni, sai, jihd, daur-dhup
- Lucubrate, *v* rát ko kitab-bini k, charag jalá ke parhá ya likhá
- Lucubration, *n* rát ki kitáb bini, rát ki tasnif, shah-khezi.
- Lucubratory, *a* charag ki raushni men tasnif ki hui.
- Luculent, *a* sáf, raushan, bariq, yaqín
- Ludicrous, *a* maskhará, gudguda, khanda angez, rangila
- Ludicrously, *ad.* maskharápan se
- Ludification, *n* támaskhui, mazak. tanz.
- Luff, *v* jaház ká muh hawá ki taraf pheiná
- Lug, *v.* ghasitná, khinchná, kán pakr ke láná.
- Lug, *n* bháii bojh, ek qism ki chhoti machhli
- Luggage, *n* chiz-bast, san ká asbáb, gathri, bouya-badhná
- Lukewarm, *a* shui garam, num garam, gun-guná, kam shauq, gáfil, kam nigah.
- Lukewarmness, *n* shui garami, kam shauqi majhúli
- Lull, *v.* lorí d, suláná, nind láná, thapakna, taskin d.
- Lullaby, *n* loi, git jis ko gá-kai larkon ko suláte hain.
- Lumbago, *n.* chik, dard-i-kamar, ámbát.
- Lumber, *n* agarbagai, nákarí chiz-bast, alác-balác
- Lumber, *v.* ekattha-tale-úpai dharna, atná, bharná.
- Lummary, *n.* raushni, shama, mashal, sitára, suraj, chand wagarua
- Luminous, *a* raushan, munawwar, ujla
- Lump, *n* tukrá, tuk, pua, páicha, dalá, dhela
- Lump, *v* ghal mel k, muláná, jorá
- Lumping, Lumpish, *a* bhari, motá, bará. gáodi.
- Lumpishly, *ad.* bháripan se, gáodi-pan se, bewaqufi se
- Lumpy, *a* pindoli, tukre-dár, dhelon se bhari hua
- Lunacy, *n.* diwángi, saudá, sheftagi, junun, seii
- Lunar, Lunary. *a* mahitábi, qamarí.

Lunated, *a* idhe chand l i s a, hila  
l s a  
Lunatic, *n* diwara, chand k i mara,  
siri  
Lunation, *n* daur i qamar, sur i  
qamar, chandapher  
Lunch, Luncheon, *n* kalen i, nishit,  
tuhri  
Lune, *n* koi shai jo idhe chand ki  
surat ho  
Lunette, *n* chhoti, alhi chand,  
mukha  
Lungs, *n* phuphe shush, riyi  
Lunt, *n* tor i filti  
Lupine, *n* turms, baqillie misri  
Lureh, *n* kharib hulat halat i  
lichhi, lichhi  
Lurch, *n* dhol i d thagat, lili  
han da k, har l, charu i  
Lurcher, *n* ghat y i kamig nashin,  
thag, chotti  
Lure, *n* sureb, lalach  
Lure, *v* phusai i lalach i, khanch  
n i, nanchi  
Lurid *a* dhumi, andohin, udas,  
pala  
Lurl, *v* ghat men bathna, kamig  
men bathna, chhip i rahi  
Lurker, *n* ghat y i kungu men  
bathna w i poshid i hone w i,  
chhipaui  
Lurkingplace, *n* kamigah ghat,  
ghar  
Luscious, *a* mithi, shirni, mazul u,  
l hush zuga  
Lush, *a* rasila, rashhri  
Lust, *i* aust, mazul, nakhri neliug  
be waqif  
Lushness, *n* susti, kahli  
Lusurious, Lusory, *n* khal men  
mustafal, alola tmasht imer  
Lust, *n* haw i o hwas, l hwasht,  
n i i shahwat  
Lustful, *a* mast, khawlushmand,  
shahwati  
Lustily *ad* zor se, dilerana, hun-  
mat se  
Lustiness *n* zor, mazbuti shah  
zori zorwari  
Lustrate *i* sif k, rik sif l gari  
lurke tidrat l  
Lustration, *n* l i k i, i i s i s i s i

Lustre, *n* nui, chamak, ioshni,  
jilau, shuhrat, namwari  
Lustring, *n* ch qism ka chil na iesh  
ni kapti  
Lustrous, *a* nuidar, chamakila, rui  
shin, jhishk  
Lusty, *a* taqirwar, qaw, mazbut  
zoiwar, moti  
Lutarious, *a* kichri aludri kichar  
se bhiri hui galiz  
Lute, *n* tamla, barbot, bin, lica  
ne y i jorne ke hie mitti  
Lute, *v* suti, mitti se jorna  
Lutulent *a* gadli, kichar aluda  
galiz guli  
Lux te i jor ul hui, sari ma  
tini faskh k  
Luxation, *n* al hie faskh  
Luxuriance, *n* barho, isrit i srit,  
zyidati  
Luxuriant, *a* wair, bhut, l sri  
Luxurious, *a* ays i l shirgini,  
nafs priust  
Luxuriously *ad* shil au i rari se  
aish o ishrat se  
Luxuriously *n* ays i l, irni  
talbi, l hush f hori  
Luxury, *n* aish ishrat, shikam par  
wari  
Lycanthropy, *n* el tarah i diwari  
gi  
Lythymood, *n* gamari y i usos  
nik ri, ishrat angiz git  
Lyce *n* namal dar puni  
Lyg i l panchi puni, rai  
Lyn, *n* chit i, palang, ban bil i  
Lyre *n* barbat, sarod bin  
Lyric Lyric, *a* rekhti barbat  
sarodi  
Lyrist, *n* bin nawaz, barbat nawaz

## M

M Angrezi haruf i talaji l a ter  
wah harf (numbers) harur alf  
Mab *n* parigon ki mukha  
Macaroni *n* fura, alfeti, chhul  
chil anyi bin l i fuchi  
Macaronic *a* bagru, gichpich imer  
Macoon, *n* ch qum ki roti ya  
mitha jo hani aur chini ki  
banti hu, chhul chhulwari

Macaw, *n* kákátúa  
 Mace, *n* chob, guz, 'acá, ba-lá á-  
 jawatí  
 Maceale, *n* bashá-a-dá-bezi  
 Macebear, *n* 'á-a-barda, chob-dá  
 -onte-barda  
 Macerate, *v* dubla k, toñt ya  
 dabaná, bhigo rakma  
 Maceration, *n* dubla k, bhigo  
 rakma  
 Machinate, *v* tadbh k, bandh ya  
 tajwiz k  
 Machination, *n* fitrat, mansúba,  
 sazish ya bandh-lh.  
 Machinator, *n* sazishi, fitratí, ban-  
 dishí, mansuba-baz.  
 Machinery, *n* sanqat tázi, jantau  
 sazi.  
 Machinist, *n* kal-saz, ala-sáz, lal  
 banane wáli  
 Macrocosm, *n* alam, kamút, jahan  
 Mactation, *n* bal ke hye m u dalna,  
 bal charcháne ke hye baydha  
 Macula, *n* dag, dag-dani, dhappa,  
 dhabba, chhupá  
 Maculate, *v* dag-dalna ya dagi k,  
 dagula k  
 Maculation, *n* dag, dhabba  
 Mad, *a* diwana, saudai ya khabti  
 majnun, khabti, pagal  
 Mad, Madden, *v* diwana k, ya h.  
 áshufta k, pagal banána  
 Madam, *n* bibi sáhibá, khamam  
 sahíba.  
 Madbraun, Madbrained, *a* khalál  
 damág ya shorída sñ, tund mizaj  
 Madcap, *n* be-taammul aur tund-  
 mizaj shakhs  
 Madder, *n* majíth, chharíli.  
 Madding, *pa* gazab-nák, khashm-  
 ná k ya diwana.  
 Maddingly, *ad* gazab náki ya  
 gazab se, khashm-naki ya diwana-  
 gi se.  
 Maddish, *a* kisi qadar diwana  
 kuchh kuchh pagal.  
 Made, *pa* banáya.  
 Madefaction, *v* gila k, tar k, nam k  
 Mademoiselle, *n* an-byahí larkí,  
 chhokri.  
 Madheaded, *a* tund-mizaj ya gazab-  
 ná k, be-taammul

Madhouse, *n* pagal-kháná, 'andai-  
 khana  
 Madman, *n* diwana admi, majnun  
 ya saudai-shakhs  
 Madness, *n* diwanagi, jahan ya  
 sinda, josh-khosh  
 Madrigal, *n* git jo ahit ya gagwá  
 log gate ham.  
 Magazine, *n* lashkari ya jangí ma-  
 khzan, silah khana u ala jo ma-  
 qarrat waqt men chhapa jati hai  
 Magazine, *n* jo us-ila majma  
 waqt men chhapa jati hai us-ke  
 tuya karne w, madad-gar man-  
 -amul [man-mauj  
 Maggot, *n* kirm, lahai, khayal ya  
 Maggoty, *a* pur kuro, luhai  
 Magi, *n* majus, párbí mulkon ke  
 aql log  
 Magian, *a* muta'alliq-i-majus se  
 misbat-dar.  
 Magic, *n* jadú-garí ya ilm-i-sih.  
 jadu, sihr ya af-sup.  
 Magic, Magical, *a* tili-mati, af-un,  
 tihmí  
 Magically, *ad* jadú-garí se, sihr se  
 Magician, *n* jadú-gar, af-sup-gar,  
 sahir, sihi-kar.  
 Magistral, *v* hakim ya sahib ke  
 laf, mutakabbir, magirur.  
 Magistrally, *ad* takabbir-se w  
 mutakabbiran  
 Magistralness, *n* takabbir, kibi,  
 hukmana tariq.  
 Magistracy, *n* hukumat ya amil,  
 amil ya amilon ka guroh  
 Magistrato, *a* hakim, 'amil, sauj-dár,  
 manla, shahna  
 Magistratic, *a* bá-ikhtiyar, sahib-  
 ikhtiyar  
 Magnanimity, *n* buland-himmat  
 ya 'ali-himmat, kushada-dili ya  
 sakhawit  
 Magnanimous, *a* 'ali-himmat ya bu-  
 land himmat, sakhi  
 Magnanimously, *ad* 'ali-himmatí ya  
 buland-himmatí se  
 Magnesia, *n* ek qism kí jawákhár-  
 ke maund, sufed mitti jo dawa  
 men partí hai  
 Magnet, *n* miqnatis, chummak-pat-  
 thar ahan-rubá.

Mamed, a zal hui, gidi langra hui.  
 Mam a tawar, muqaddim, jidhi,  
 qawr shudid khas  
 Mann, n manjidi kall, samundar  
 Mann's, ad githan, awarlan, lhu  
 enyan aksir  
 Mantain, i iqrar k taw k, ju hti  
 d pilna parwarish k  
 Maintenance, n parwarish, razi  
 lharak  
 Majestic n shidi, lhu hrawi, ali,  
 shanfar zul jahi  
 Majesty n julid luzugi shukoh,  
 dalidil hzrat, jahi y janib,  
 janab i shi  
 Major, a ali hazi buzurg awwal  
 Major, n uhda dar muqaddim jo  
 kaptan ke hpir holi hui  
 Make, r bawari, pandi k karni  
 lhalq k, karwari kumari hasil  
 muqarrar k — (amends) malafit  
 k, jidi lid jazid — (array with)  
 mir dhu qati k — (account of)  
 hui k, itilar r takrim k —  
 (jod) sitit k, dalid tawar d  
 muqan pur k — (light of) behud  
 jannu khalif r — (Ance n) jannu  
 x dur k, masliah k — (much of)  
 riz jannu muhabat k — (if) br  
 nani samayhar dary shi — (ore)  
 samyut haw di k tishim k —  
 (cut) darvaf k ashkara l, xshir  
 k — (sweat) syrin jannu muqar  
 rar xuyliu — (up) mulur to fi  
 rik taskib k jannu k ekatha  
 k, tamam k — (towards) tarf  
 chalu y jannu  
 Make n dhal shaki lhu awar, shiraf  
 fakht tashit  
 Maker n lamane wala lhalq kar  
 xiz afzand  
 Making n luro eykht k an  
 Maladministration n lad lukum  
 ti iz mall  
 Malek n marz luroi hzi, ref  
 Malpert a sheli, ju tall, to  
 lil oz Math  
 Malice n tubi r kl wal al  
 hawa  
 Malcontent Mal-ntent n r  
 ruz, l shi r xiz k hui  
 Mal' n xiz an khar

- Malediction, *n* bad du'á, lanat  
 1 ip.  
 Malefaction, *n* gunah ya tag'it,  
 jurm, khata.  
 Malefactor, *n* bad-kat, gunah-gár,  
 mujrim.  
 Malet, *n* khujji, jhola.  
 Malevolence, *n* bad-khwáhi, bad-  
 andesh, kiná, fasad.  
 Malevolent, *a* bad-khwáhi, bad-an-  
 desh, kinawai.  
 Malice, *n* kiná, bugz, adawat.  
 Malicious, *a* adawatí, bad-khwáhi,  
 khabis.  
 Malign, *a* bad khwáhi, bad-an-  
 Malignant, *a* desh, adawatí, kiná-  
 wai, bad-bakht, námasaúl, man-  
 hús.  
 Mall, *n* mekh-chúu logon ke liye  
 phune ya tahalke ki jagah.  
 Malleate, *v* mekhchúu, ya mougi se  
 thongkna.  
 Mallet, *n* mogri, mekhchúu hathori.  
 Malt, *n* jau jo boza banane ke liye  
 taiyar karke ham.  
 Mal-treat, *v* ba-l-suluki k., sataná,  
 marpit k.  
 Malversation, *n* bad-amali, nishwat-  
 khorí, hila-hrwala.  
 Mamma, *n* mama, amma, ma.  
 Mamei, *v* pas-o-pesh k., bars-bars k.  
 Manumillary, *a* than ka, chumeli ka.  
 Mammon, *a* daulat, mal, dhan.  
 Man, *n* ádmí, mard, insan, adam-  
 zád, shakhs.  
 Manacle, *n* hath-kari, dast-band.  
 Manacle, *v* hath-kari d, dast-  
 band k.  
 Manage, *n* ihtimám, band-o-bast.  
 ta'biyat, a'astagi, intizám.  
 Manage, *v* chalana, karná, sarbará-  
 hi k, karguzari k, tadbir k, intí-  
 zím k.  
 Manageable, *a* khush-lagám, b ikar,  
 shursta, sazwár.  
 Management, *n* sarbarahi, kargu-  
 zari, tadbir.  
 Manager, *n* sarbaráhi kar, karguzar,  
 peshkar, áml, muntizim.  
 Mandate, *n* hukm, amr, farmán.  
 Mandatory, *a* hukmi, farmáni.  
 Mandarke, *n* lakhmaná, lakhmani.  
 Man, *n* y d, qy il, chouti.  
 Man-eater, *n* mardum-khor.  
 Mantul, *a* mardán, dhul.  
 Mange, *n* kharisht, fuyhi.  
 Manger, *n* than, khuli, chon,  
 malul.  
 Mangle, *v* pharna, churná parz-  
 purze k.  
 Mango, *n* am, amba.  
 Manhood, *n* jawan, shabáb mard.  
 maidangi, jawan-marfi.  
 Maniac, Maniacal, *n* diwáná, maj-  
 nún.  
 Manifest, *a* zabur, wazih, áshkara,  
 huwáida.  
 Manifest, *v* dikhilana, zabir k, bat-  
 lana. [ish.  
 Manifestation, *n* izhar, tarzih, tas-  
 Manifestly, *ad* zahuran, sa' s af, be-  
 shakk.  
 Manifesto, *n* izharnamá, surat-i-hal,  
 ish'ihat.  
 Manifested, *a* bahutsa, gunagun, aq-  
 sam.  
 Manikin, *n* mardak, bánu.  
 Mankind, *n* insan, ba-shar, bani-  
 ádam.  
 Maulmoss, *n* maidangi, jawan-  
 mard.  
 Maully, *a* mardána, mardum-nisa.  
 Manner, *n* tarah, tam, ta'iqá wa-  
 za, ádul, dastur, qudí, qism.  
 Mannerly, *n* khush-shakhs, khaliq,  
 muaddab, muhabbah.  
 Manners, *n* adab, akhlaq, waza,  
 chal, kharat, iahrit.  
 Manoeuvre, *n* tadbir, hukmat, fitrat.  
 Manor, *n* zamin-dári, ta'alluqa, taql-  
 luqádár, zamindár.  
 Manse Mansion, *n* haweli, makán,  
 khána, mahal.  
 Manslaughter, *n* mardum-kush,  
 qatl.  
 Mischance, *n* mardum-kush, qatil.  
 Mantle, *n* labada, báli-posh, pattí.  
 Manual, *a* dasti, hath-ká bina húa.  
 Manual *n* chhoti kitab, khulasa.  
 Manufacture, *n* dastkari, kargari,  
 kar-o-bár, sanaat, sodágaí.  
 Manufacturer, *n* dastkar, kargar.  
 Manufactory, *n* kar-khán, kari-  
 gari, dastkari.





Mean *n* irada k, murad r, cháhna  
 Meander, *n* ghumáo chakkar, peeh  
 rawi, ulhao  
 Meaning *n* irada maqsad, mani  
 arthi murad  
 Meanly *ad* pajipn se kaminawar,  
 subuki se saqirana  
 Meanness, *n* pajipan, kaminagi,  
 luqarat zillat  
 Means, *n* wasila, marifat, asri,  
 lawázimat  
 Meant *n* mashúni maqsud, fahmida  
 Measles, *n* garmidana pansá  
 Measurable, *n* qabil i pamaish, nap  
 nejog pamaish pazir  
 Measure *v* mapna, napna, pama  
 ish k  
 Measure *n* pamaish, nap, map  
 pamud, andazu  
 Measureless *n* be pamaish, be  
 qayna, be hadd, be hisab  
 Measurement, *n* pamaish masahat  
 jol i jarib  
 Measurer *n* mapna wala napana  
 jarib kash rasandar  
 Measures, *n* man úba dawl, wasila,  
 tajwiz  
 Meat *n* khana gost khorak  
 Meathie *n* sharbat shurb  
 Mechanic *n* karigar, ahl i pasha  
 p shuwar  
 Mechanic Mechanical *a* kal ke  
 muta aliq kalbali, hathauti, kal  
 dar amali  
 Mechanician *n* jar i saqildán, kal  
 wagura babane ke ilm ya fann  
 meq mahar  
 Mechanics *n* ilm i jar i saqil  
 Mechanism, *n* tarkib, banawat kal  
 ki sukht  
 Meconium, *n* post dane ki jus ya  
 dūdh  
 Medai *n* sikha tagma  
 Medallion, *n* ek bará sikhá ya ushi  
 shrat [shinas  
 Medallit *n* tagma-dan sikha  
 Meddle *n* dakhil k mudákhlat k,  
 hath lagán k bolná-chálná.  
 Meddler *n* hardegi chamchi, dakhil,  
 dastandazi k w  
 Mediate *n* bich bichao k, miyanji  
 gari k, rafi sharr k

Mediate, *a* mutawassit hál ya tarí  
 Mediation *n* bich bichao, wasalat,  
 tawassut  
 Mediator, *n* miyanji, darmiyani,  
 shafi  
 Mediatorsnip *n* miyanji gari, dar  
 miyani ka ulida  
 Mediatrice, *n* darmiyani surat, mi  
 yanjí surat salisa  
 Medicable, *a* ilaj pazir, sehat pazir,  
 sudharne jog  
 Medical, Medicinal, *a* tibb ka, shafi,  
 tabibi  
 Medicilly Medicinally, *ad* tibb  
 ke ru se, azrúe tibb  
 Medicament, *n* zamád, lep, marham,  
 dawa  
 Medicate, *v* dawadár k  
 Medicine, *n* ilaj, dawa, darsi  
 Mediocre, *a* mutawassit manjholi  
 Mediocrity, *n* ausat, itidal, miyanagi  
 Meditate, *v* gaghna, sochna, man  
 subá k, gaur k, fikr k  
 Meditation, *n* fikr, anaesha, soch,  
 tadbir, khyal  
 Meditative, *a* muta ammil, mut-  
 fakhr, dhyani sochi  
 Mediterranean, Mediterranean, *a*  
 khushki ke bich meq, samundar  
 se dur  
 Medium *n* ausat, bich, darmiyun,  
 itidal, wasat  
 Medley, *n* khalt ghalmel gaur  
 ganja har qism ki mili hui chiz  
 ka punda  
 Meed *n* ajr eile jaza tuhfa  
 Meek, *a* halim mulam, bhola,  
 narm garib salim  
 Meekness, *n* bholaí an hilm, narmi,  
 mulámat [war  
 Meet, *a* laiq wajib, munasib, saza-  
 Meet, *v* muqábil h, mnláqát k,  
 charchashm h, milná baham h  
 Meeting *n* jamaat, majlis  
 Meetness, *n* mutabaqat, munasibat,  
 sharrtagi milna  
 Melancholy *n* malikhuly k, malalat,  
 anda, dalgiri ranj-o alim  
 Melancholy *a* dalgir, maldál, hazin,  
 saulai ndia  
 Meliorate *n* bhtar k, khúbtar k,  
 banina, áidhna



Mellfluence, *n.* shakkar 1ezí, shírín zabani  
 Mellfluous, *a.* shakarrez, shakarlab, shirinzabán.  
 Mellow, *a.* pakká, pukhta, narm, pulpilá, khushnumá  
 Melodious, *a.* khush-áhang, alhán, nawá, puisoz, naim  
 Melody, *n.* ras, ahang, ilhán, tarána, nagma, khush-numái  
 Melon, *n.* phút, kharbúza, tarbuz  
 Melt, *v.* galná, galaná, ghuláná, pighalná pighláná, gudáz h yá k.  
 Melter, *n.* galane-wála, pighalwaiyá, gudazanda  
 Melting, *a.* dil-gudáz, dard-angez  
 Member, *n.* azú, juz, fasl, shaiik, hissadár, sahib-i-majlis, majlisi  
 Membrane, *n.* parda, jhulli, chaddai  
 Memento, *n.* ishara, kináya, imá, yadgar  
 Memoir, *n.* tazkiha, sarguzasht, tawaiikh. [zikr  
 Memorable, *a.* láiq-i-yád, wajib uz-  
 Memorandum, *n.* yád-dásht, yád-gái, safiná, bayáz  
 Memorial *n.* yadgái, ayzdásht, aizi, darkhwást  
 Memory, *n.* yad, hifz, háfiza, zikr  
 Menace, *n.* dhamki, ghuiki, tahdid, chashun-numái  
 Menace, *v.* dántná, dhamkáná, dab-káná, tahdid k  
 Mend, *v.* marammat k. sanwárná, sudháná, bihtar k ya h, taraqqi k  
 Mendacity, *n.* jhúth, daoggaí, kizb.  
 Mendacious, *a.* jhuthá, kázib.  
 Mendicant, *n.* faqir, gada, bhikári  
 Menial, *n.* naukari, chakai, naukari-pesha  
 Mensal *a.* dastar khá-ni, mez ke muta'alliq  
 Menstrial *a.* haizi, haiz dar.  
 Menstruum, *n.* galane wála, galau, muhallil  
 Mensuration *n.* paimáish, masáhat, jarib-kashi.  
 Mental, *a.* dili, qalbi, khátui, mansubá, zamini, aqli.  
 Mention, *n.* zikr, tuzkira, mazkú, chaicha

Mention, *v.* zikr k., kahná, nám lená, chaicha k.  
 Mephitic, *a.* gunda, ziyar kár, zabún.  
 Mercantile, *a.* tyáratí, saudágari ká bazári  
 Mercenary, *a.* zar-áshina, khud gariz, mazdún, zar-parast, rozgári.  
 Meicer, *n.* abreshmína faiohi, hair faiohi.  
 Merchandise, *n.* mál, jins, qumash, saudagari, tyarat  
 Merchant, *n.* saudagar, tájir, bázuigan, baipári.  
 Merchantman, *n.* saudagari-ká jaház.  
 Merciful, *a.* ráhim, rahmdil, narmdil, shafiq.  
 Merciless, *a.* be-rahm, be-shafaqat, be-dard, sang-dil.  
 Merciful, *a.* simábi, páre-ka, chanchal, dáwá-dár, chalak.  
 Mercury, *n.* simih, párá, utárid, dahir falak budh.  
 Mercy, *n.* rahm, rahmat, marhamat, shafaqat, daya  
 Mere, *a.* sirf, mirá, mahz, faqat, kháli, korá  
 Mere, *n.* hadd, intiha, sarhadd.  
 Merely, *ad.* faqat, sirf. mahz.  
 Meretricious, *a.* kasbi-sifat, kasbiána, úpari dikhaw se moh-lene walá.  
 Merge, *v.* dubona yá dubaná, garq k.  
 Meridian, *n.* khatt-i-nisfun-nihár, dopahar, kámil, auruj, onj  
 Merit, *n.* qadr-sazawái, hyákat, wasf, khúbi.  
 Merit, *v.* sazawár h, láiq h, mustahaq h, wájub h, mustaujub h.  
 Meritorious, *a.* wajib-ul-ajr, mustahaq-i-inayat, sazawár  
 Mermaid, *n.* bint-ul-bahr, ek qiyási janwar jiske upar ká hissa aurat ke manind hotá hai aur niche ká machhli ke manind.  
 Messieurs, *n.* sáhibán, shurafá.  
 Merily, *ad.* khushi-se, shadána  
 Merriment, *n.* khushi, shádi, khurami tarab  
 Meriy, *a.* khush, shád, shádmán.  
 Mesh, *n.* khána, jhanjiri, jal-ká-sukh.  
 Mess, *n.* khána, tám, hamtámi shi-  
 ráqat men khána, khalt-amezish.

Me-s i eksath khana mukar khana  
 Message n payam pagam khabar  
 Messenger, n qaid, paigambar,  
 harkara [Isa  
 Me siah n Masih Masih hizarat  
 Mesmate n hamsufra, hamsasa,  
 ham tabaq [luq  
 Me suage n makan haweli taal  
 Metal n filizz madani dhat  
 Metallic, n filizzi, madaniyah, dhat  
 ka  
 Metalliferous, a filizz khez, filizz  
 uwar  
 Metalline, a dhat ka filizz sifat,  
 filizzi  
 Metallist n dhat ka ham k w,  
 filizzi karigar  
 Metallurgy, n suniya dhat ka ham,  
 filizz saf karno ka fann  
 Metalman n dhat ka ham k w,  
 filizzi karigar  
 Metaleptically, ad taqlib sa, jagah  
 ki tabdil se  
 Metamorphose v mutabaddal k  
 badal dalna, shakl ya surat badal  
 na  
 Metamorphoser, n shakl ya surat  
 badalne w, surat mutabaddal  
 karno-wala  
 Metamorphosis n tabdil i surat,  
 tabdil i shakl  
 Metaphor n istisara kinaya, tash-  
 bib majaz  
 Metaphoric, a tam ila, musta ar  
 ya rangin majazi  
 Metaphorically ad majazan isti-  
 aratan  
 Metaphorist n istisara kar, majaz-  
 kunanda  
 Metaphrase, n tahl i lafzi, lufzi  
 tarjuma  
 Metaphra n tahl i afzi karno  
 wala lufzi tarjuma nawis, lafzi  
 mutarajim  
 Metaphrastic, a muta alliq i tahl i  
 lafzi  
 Metaphysic n ilahiyat, ilm i ma  
 bad ut tabi  
 Metaphysic Metaphysic n ilahi-  
 yati ya muta alliq i ilm i ma bad  
 ut tabi i ilahiyat ya ilm i ma bad  
 ut tabi i karnu

Metaphysically, ad ilahiyati taur  
 se ilm-i mabad ut tabi i ke tariq  
 se  
 Metaphysician, n ilahiyat dan, ahli  
 i ilm i mabadut tabi  
 Metristasis n intiqal tagairur  
 Metristasis n pair ka lich panw  
 ka manjh  
 Metatarsal a pair ke bich ka, panw  
 ke manjh ka  
 Metathesis n taqlib i buruf taqlib-  
 huj huruf ya huj ka taldil va  
 adal badal  
 Mete n wapna, napa  
 Meter, n mapno w napnew, mapna,  
 napna  
 Metempsychosis n tanasukh  
 Meteor, n shahab tara jo roshni  
 bahut deta huj ya dumdar sitara  
 Meteoric, a shuhali, muta alliq i  
 shuhab [su ud k  
 Meteorize, v lukhar ki surat men  
 Meteorology n shuhab i ilm ilm i-  
 shuhab, ilm i-asman, ilm i kura i  
 hawa  
 Meteorological, a shuhabi, muta  
 alliq i shuhab  
 Meteorologist n shuhab shunaa,  
 ilm i shuhab-dan  
 Meterons, a shuhab sifat shuhab  
 khasirat  
 Methinks i main sochta huj mujhe  
 sujhta hui mujhe jun parta  
 hui ya mujh ko lagta hai  
 Method, n tartib qaidi saliq,  
 wara ya tariq tarahi ya taur  
 Methodic, Methodical n ba qaidi  
 arasta, murattabba tartib ya  
 arasti muntazam  
 Methodically ad tartib tartib se  
 Methodize v murattab k ba tartib  
 k sudhar na sajana sapwana  
 Metonymy a ilm i kalam ka ek  
 qaidi ya muhawara jis ke ru se  
 ek lufz ke awaz ya badal men dus  
 re lafz ko likhte hain  
 Metoposcopy n ilm i-qivafi ka  
 mutalan mulala-n ilm i qivafa  
 Metre n mizan, wazn f i nazm  
 qafiya bahr  
 Metrical, n muqaffa, muqaffa-  
 zumi, lajafiya

Metician, Metri-t, *n.* nazari, nazim shair, nazim meyl khane w.

Metropolis, *n.* takht-gah, dar u-saltanat, par-tal hit dar-ul-mulk, dar-ul-khilafat, dar-ul-hukumat

Metropolitan *a.* dar-us-saltanat ke muta'alliq, dar-ul-khilafati

Metropolite, *n.* mujtahidon ka raddar.

Metropolitanic, Metropolitanical, *a.* dar-us-saltanat se musbat dar, dar-ul-khilafati ya takht ke muta'alliq, mujtahidon ke raddar ka ihtiyar zabur k w.

Mettle, *n.* jan-bazi yahanumat, dile-ri, chajazat, tundi.

Mettle, *a.* diler, jawan mard, jan-baz jan-dar, tan-tane-dar, zargarm.

Mettlesome, *a.* jan-b'z jan-dar ya diler, zanda-dil, chalak, chut.

Mew, *n.* qafas, ibata, pinjra, chur diwani.

Mew, *v.* meñu meñu k. meñw meñw k, parharna, kuriz k.

Mewing, *n.* kuriz k.

Mewl, *v.* ihauñ ihauñ k., larke ya bulak sa hona.

Miasm Miasma, *n.* muzirr, bukhar, bukhar jo gandi ya safi chizon se b'jata hai.

Mica, *a.* abraq, talq.

Micaceous, *a.* abraq sifat, talq khassiqat

Mice, *pl.* chuhe, chuhiyāñ.

Miche, *v.* churan, musna, chhipkar dar-rahna, dabakna, lukna

Micher, *n.* chor ya chotta tul matol karne-wala, makkhiya marne w.

Michery, *n.* chori, thagui.

Mickle, *a.* bahut, bara.

Microcosm *n.* alam-i-asgar ya alam-i-sugra, insāñ.

Microcosmical, *a.* alam-i-asgari, muta'alliq-i-alam-i-sugra, insāñi, insāñ, ke muta'alliq

Micrography, *n.* bayan-i-ashya-i-khurd

Microscope, *n.* shisha-i-kalan bin, khurd bin, ek ala jis se chhoti chiz bari malum ho kar saf dekh-parti hai.

Microscope, Microscope *pl.* *n.* muta'alliq-i-shisha-i-kalan-bin, ya chota i-kalep-bin man-sib, nimitat chhoti.

Mid, *a.* mu ya donon taraf se katar-lur, baal, teri ya n utay asit.

Mid-age, *n.* adhi umar, jara, na.

Midcourt-e, *n.* sam rih, adhi bich, adhi dur.

Midday, *n.* zahir, nim-roz, d-pahar.

Midile, *a.* mut, aayat ya donon taraf se katar-lur, mutenas it ya darmiyani, hali ya tarsi, darmiyan.

Midile-aged, *a.* adhur, nim-sal.

Middle-earth, *n.* dunya jahan.

Middle-ground, *n.* tasawir ka bich kahasa.

Middling, *a.* mutawasit, aayat, wasati ya bambira, mijana.

Middlemost, Midmost, *a.* darmiyani, wasati ya mutawasit, bichog-bich, ya bich-e-bich.

Middle-mittel, *a.* miyami-istalal, ya-liyaqat.

Midheaven, *n.* asman ka darmiyan ya bich.

Midland, *a.* darya se dur, andarini.

Midleg, *n.* tang ya agri ka bich.

Midleat, *n.* Isafon ke chille ka bich.

Midnight, *n.* nim-shab, adhi-rat.

Midsea, *n.* darmiyani bahr, bahr-Rum.

Midshipman, *n.* ek jahazi uhda-dar, jahaz ka ek uhdadar, jahazi kam sikhne w.

Midst, *n.* darmiyan, ausat, nim ya nisf.

Midstream, *n.* nadi ka bich, manjhdhar

Midsummer, *n.* wasat-us-saif, dhup-kale ke bich, ras-us-sartan.

Midway, *n.* adhi-rah, nim-rab, adh-bich, adhidur.

Midriff, *n.* parda-i-shikam jo chhati aur peru ke bich meñ hai.

Midwife, *n.* dai, janane wali qabilā.

Midwifery *n.* ilm-i-tauhid, dai-gari.

Midwinter, *n.* wasat-ush-shita, jaro ka bich.

Midwood, *a.* jangal ke bich ka.

Mien, *n* manzār, qiyāsa surat va  
 chūhra wazzā, chul ya dhab  
 Miff, *n* kīnā ya l hāfagī, nā khushī,  
 bezārī  
 Might, *n* quwwat maqdūr, zor  
 Mighty, *n* mazbut, qawī, tawānā,  
 qādīr, alī  
 Mightiness, *n* zor āwarī, tīqat ya  
 qadrat, buzurgī, shān ya sharaf  
 Migrate, *v* naql i wātān k ya ek  
 mulk ko chhor kar dūsrē mulk  
 meg jā rāhna, tabdil i mākan k  
 ya mākan badalna  
 Migration, *n* naql i wātān yā tab  
 dil i mākan, naql i mākan, kuch,  
 intiqāl  
 Migratory, *a* wātān ko chhor kar  
 dūsrē mulk, meg jā bānē wālā  
 ya mākan ko tabdil kārne wālā  
 sāyār, uwārā, ghūmantā ya phir  
 rantā  
 Milch *a* dudhār dudhāl  
 Mild *a* mīhrbān, narm mulūm  
 salīm shūrīn  
 Mildly *ad* mīhrbānī ya shāfāqat se  
 narmī se mulayamat se hilm se  
 Mildness *n* shāfāqat narm-dilī  
 narmī hilm ahīstāgī mulayamat,  
 shīrīnī  
 Mildew *n* geruf, hordā, argān  
 Mile *n* mil ādhā kos  
 Milestone *n* mil ya udh kos k  
 nishān dar patthār  
 Militant, *n* mīharīb, sipahī peshā,  
 jāng āwar  
 Militancy *n* jāng āwarī  
 Military *a* jāngī sipahī peshā, jar  
 rar lashkāri  
 Militate *v* mukhālafat k, mukhālif  
 h, dushmanī k  
 Militia *n* sipah bandī Romī fauj  
 Mill *n* shūr dudh  
 Milken, *n* dūdh kā shīrā  
 Milker, *n* dolān w dūhār  
 Milkness, *n* dudhwalī, narmī ya  
 mulayamat  
 Milkshred *n* buz dul ya nū mard  
 darpoknī  
 Mill mound *n* gwalīn, ahīrī, dudh  
 wālī  
 Milk-pail, *n* d hās dōhūs  
 Milkpan *n* dūdh kī hāgī

Milk-score, *n* jo dudh bilā ho uskū  
 hisāb  
 Milk-sop *n* nazuk zannār shakhs,  
 buz dul shakhs nū mard  
 Milk-white *a* dudh sī sāfed, dudh  
 kē rang lā  
 Milkwoman, *n* dūdh wālī dūdh  
 bechnē wālī gwalīn, ahīran, ahī-  
 rī, ahīrīnī  
 Milky, *a* shīrī, dudh sī, mulūm ya  
 narm [ga  
 Milkyway *n* kabkashay akās gan  
 Will *n* chakki, chak, usyīn  
 Milcog, *n* dandan-i-asīva, danti,  
 dānt  
 Willdam, *n* ek bandh jis se chakki  
 chalāne kē liyē panī batōrā jātā  
 hū  
 Miller, *n* pīsan hārā pīsan hārī  
 Millhorse, *n* chakki kā ghōrā kolhū  
 kā ghōrā  
 Millstone *n* chakki kī pat, syng i  
 usyān  
 Villenary, *n* hāzar sal kā zamānā  
 hāzar baras  
 Millenarian *n* wulī iswī jiskā yih  
 qāl hā kī hazrat Isā zamin par  
 phir ā kar hāzār baras tak saltā  
 nat karēngē  
 Millennium *n* hāzar baras, hāzār  
 baras kā zamānā  
 Milleped *n* hāzār-pā kankhijūrā  
 Millesimal *v* hāzārwan  
 Millet *n* bājri māgrwa, mākhā,  
 jwār ya jōir, kodī  
 Miller, *n* bibiyon kī topī bandī  
 kār bechnē w  
 Milion *n* das lākh  
 Millioned, *a* das lākh gunā  
 Millionth *n* das lakhwān  
 Milt *n* tūf barwat taptīf  
 Mime, *n* bhīr, nat yī bahrūpiyā,  
 nātrik sawang  
 Mimetic *a* mutatabbī naql  
 Mune *n* bhānd, naqqāl, muqallid,  
 mākhārā hazzāl  
 Mimical *a* naql naqqāl, sawangī,  
 naqlī bahrūpiyā  
 Mimically, *ad* naqlī taur se naql ko  
 tarīq se, sawang se naqqālī se  
 Mimicry *n* naqqālī, bhāgīrātī,  
 sawang



Minister *n* diroga i dar uz zarb,  
 taksi l k i doro, a  
 Minwater, *n* podina ka arq, arq,  
 arq nana  
 Minute, *n* nihiyat chhoti, zarra si,  
 khurid  
 Minute, *n* likh lena, timpl lena, qa  
 lum band k  
 Minute *n* daqiqat, saat lahma ya  
 ek ghanti k i saitha in hussa, sharh  
 ya talbirat rib [se  
 Mutely, *ad* baril i se, mu shigafi  
 Mutely *a* har lahmi har saat  
 Mutat neta, *n* baril i, diqqat, mu  
 shigafi  
 Minutur, *n* juziyat, khurdiyati, da  
 qiqat  
 Minute book *n* sharh-nama, talbirat  
 rari l i kitab  
 Minute glass *n* bidu k i ghari jis  
 n ap ek minut men sab bidu jhar  
 parti hai  
 Minute hand *n* ghari ya ghanio  
 l i wuh sul jis so minut jin parti  
 haq  
 Minute watch, *n* ghari jis men  
 minut l i har arq khopch rahit haq  
 ya jin parti haq  
 Mire *n* shikhi chashm rurat, be-  
 sharat aurat fayan rurat  
 Miracle, *n* trajjub i harq i idat  
 karimat i jat mujaza  
 Miraculous *a* karimati fauq ul  
 a lat ya fauq ul insanifat kama  
 mat kama ke qabil  
 Miraculously *ad* bil yad trajjub  
 se, karimatina mujize si  
 Miraculousness *n* karimati hikat,  
 fauq ul a lat  
 Miracleworker, *n* ek faris ya  
 daga az shal be mujir ya kara-  
 mat kama l i jhutha dawa karti  
 ho  
 Mirador *n* Lal khana kikh  
 Mirac *n* arbi  
 Mire *n* kichar men dal ana ya giri  
 n i kichar se alid k  
 Mire *n* kichar kich daldal  
 Mire *a* talilata ya kich *n* khara  
 hmi  
 Mire Mire Miremore, *a* andhera  
 tarik

Mirror, *n* aina, mirat  
 Mirth, *n* l hushi, nashat, shadmuni,  
 l hurrami, haysi  
 Mirthful, *a* puseurur, l hush, bashi,  
 shish, haysi bu rangil i  
 Mirthfully *ad* l hushi se, bashi  
 shat si l hurrami se haysi se  
 Mirthless, *a* nil hush, nashad ya  
 be rang, udas  
 Misacceptation, *n* l hysal i batil ga-  
 lat fahmi, ulf sam yhi  
 Misadventure *n* shamat, useb, shi-  
 yad  
 Misadventure, *a* kimbakht bad  
 bal hi l am nasis asat zida  
 Misadvise, *i* bara chetana bad ya  
 l i d, bahkani  
 Misafflict *i* nafat k, napasand k  
 Misaimed *a* galat andakhta, shast  
 barbad diy hua ya kiyi hu  
 Misanthrope, *n* insan k i duchman  
 Misanthropy, *n* insan se nafat k w  
 Misapply *i* be fidi jagmat, beja  
 l harch k, zarf k barbad k  
 Misapprehend, *i* n i buyhna, l hif  
 samajha, galat fahmi k  
 Misapprehension, *n* chuk bhul,  
 l hatr kay fahmida samajha  
 Misarrangement, *n* beji, band o  
 bast ya tarikh  
 Misascibe, *i* galatan, manasib kar-  
 ni  
 Misassign, *n* bhul ke rompna, chul-  
 l ar hawale k  
 Mi attend *i* kam trawajjuh, l rna  
 be iltifat ya gaslat k  
 Mi become *i* lad zeb h nifug h,  
 n i manasib  
 Misbecoming *a* na munasib n-  
 zebi  
 Misbegotten Misbegot *a* haram  
 zila wala ul haram  
 Misbehave *i* tal chalan h bad  
 suluk k  
 Mi behaviour *n* bad taragi, bad  
 tarafi namasti  
 Mischievous, *n* be intiqad illal kuf-  
 galat  
 Mischievous, *e* galat itiqad kama,  
 l tal mazhal n no  
 Mischiever, *n* tal mazhal batil,  
 kafe

Misbesecm, *v.* badzeb honá, namuá-  
fiq honá.

Miscalculate, *v.* chúkná, chúláná,  
gnti men bhulná.

Miscall, *v.* nám dharná, bigákar  
kahná, kharáb karke kahná,  
galat nám se púkáná

Miscariage, *n.* ná-sarbarahi, bad-  
anjani, taqsir, na-sazáwari, be-  
iabtí, isqát-i-hamal

Miscariy, *v.* pet guná, ná-kámyáb  
h., na-muad h

Miscellaneous, *a.* mutafarruq

Miscellany, *n.* majmúa, pachinel,  
mutafarruqát. [aseb

Mischance, *n.* kambakhti, shamat,  
Mischief, *n.* badí, buái, nuqsan,  
zarai, ziyán, khusara, gazand,  
sadmá

Mischief-maker, *n.* fitná angez, muf-  
sid, fituuyé, fasádi

Mischievous, *a.* bad, buái, mufsid,  
múzi, ziyankái

Mischivousness, *n.* mufsadí, fasád,  
ziyánkai, shariat.

Miscible, *a.* ámekhtani ke láiq,  
milne jog

Miscitation, *n.* galat tamsil yá iqtí-  
bás, galat sanad

Misconceive, *v.* khuláf samajhná,  
ultá-samajhná

Misconception, *n.* chuk, galatí, kha-  
tá, galat-fahmí

Misconduct, *n.* bad-amalí, be-gairtí  
bad-mu'amalí

Misconstruction, *n.* galat-fahmí, khlí-  
láf-tábi, chuk.

Misconstrue, *v.* galat, samajhná, bát  
pherna, tarjuma náast k, mukha-  
lf-bayan k, pherná, be-iabt k.

Miscount, *v.* galat ginná.

Miscieance, *n.* bad iatiqadí, be-  
imani, ilhád, kufí

Miscreant, *n.* káfir, mulhid, mardúd,  
murtad.

Miscieate, *a.* tabiyat ke bairkhláf  
bana huá, be-daul, be-dhang

Misdate, *v.* galat tarikh dena.

Misdeed, *n.* bad-faili, bad-kudári,  
kukarm, gunáh

Misdemeanor, *n.* kuchál, chuk, kha-  
tí, qn-ur

Misderotion, *n.* bad-ibádat

Misdo, *v.* bigárna, khata k gunáh k  
Misdoer, *n.* bad-kári, bad-faili, ku-  
cháli

Misedition, *n.* galat chhapí.

Misemploy, *v.* gawána, barbád k,  
zayá k.

Misemployment, *n.* barbádi, istaf,  
zayá.

Miser, *n.* bakhil, mumalik, duni, sum,  
kanjús, makhi-chus

Miserable, *a.* zalil, khashabál, khará-  
kharab, tabah.

Miserably, *ad.* kambakhti se, tabah-  
hálí se, khará se.

Miseiy, *n.* zillat, kharabi, tabah-  
hálí

Misfashion, *v.* kudaul k, bad-shírat  
bananá

Misform, *v.* badshakal banána, kud-  
hab yá kudaul k.

Misfortune, *n.* bad-bakhti, kam-  
bakhti, idhai, biyat

Misgive, *v.* shuba dálná, shakk k,  
andeshá-nak k.

Misgotten, *a.* bure kam se hasil kiyá  
huá

Misgovern, *v.* bad-uyasat k, bad-  
bukumat k

Misguide, *v.* bharkáná, gumrah k,  
bahkáná

Misguidance, *n.* gumrah, bharkawá,  
bad-rahbatai

Mishap, *n.* zubuní, bad ittifaq, buai.

Misinfer, *v.* galat tajwiz karna ya  
atkaná.

Misinform, *v.* jhúthi khabar d, na-  
rást khabar d

Misinterpret, *v.* galat tarjuma k,  
khulaf bayán k, ultá ya nárást  
samajhna

Misinterpretation, *n.* galat tarjuma

Misjoin, *v.* kajor k, bui tarah yá  
ná-munásibat se milana

Misjudge, *v.* bad msáf ya taj-tajwíz  
k, galat samajhná

Mislay, *v.* khoná, be-thikánar., rakh-  
kar bhulna.

Misle, *v.* phuhriyáná, thisíyáná, tap  
tap guna

Mislead, *v.* bhatkáná, bahkáná, ráh-  
bhuláná, gumrah k, bearah k.

Mi hile i na paandol, na iz honi,  
 n i g w a r h  
 Mis namoge, i bad ihtimam k, bi  
 p a r n i be tartib k  
 Mismawaj, enicht m bigar, be tad-  
 biri bad-mili be intizami, israf  
 Mi match, i be jor l, i jor k,  
 i unel l [plural]  
 Misnam, r jhuthi nam d, nam  
 Misnomer n i h i d i m u  
 Mi observe i be dili se dekhni,  
 i h u i t u a l, dili lagid e h u z k  
 Misogynist n auraton se nasrat  
 k u n o w d, aurat dushman  
 Misogyny, n auraton se nasrat  
 Misorder, i bad ihtimami k, i ad  
 m i t m i k  
 Mispe auraton n galat filmi batil,  
 darast, ulfi samajh  
 Misplace, i be tartib r, be moqar,  
 be shul ana ya beja i  
 Mispaint i bad irabi l  
 Mispaint v galat ehiyana  
 Mi pri i, i qumit may chu' ni, be  
 qadr jann i, z ul jann i  
 Misprison n chashm poshi, gu  
 n i h i poshi qn ur poshi  
 Mi proportion i nibarabar chizog  
 ko jor n i a m o beali h i s i k a r d,  
 n i m u w a h q h i s i s h a q t a n s i  
 m a d h k o j o r n i a d m i  
 Misquote i juthi sun d i l a m i, galat  
 i j i b a s i l  
 Misquote i du re k i l i t k o p a r h n e  
 y a s u n d h e m o g g a l a t k  
 Misreckon m gini may i h d l n a,  
 a h a m i r m o g c h u k n i  
 Misrelate m jhuthi l a r a n k  
 Mi report i jhuthi habar d i h  
 b a r g a l a t k d i s a  
 Misr present m mungalis k chuk  
 y a s h a w a t m p a r h a j q n a g l k,  
 b u r d k e l i v e j h u t h i d n i  
 Misrule m b a l h u f m i i a l s m a l i  
 a l t a n i l a l c h a l  
 Mi, n b e a r i i s i t a r k a d e h i z a  
 Mi, n n e p a r i i h d i j r q u d c h u k  
 i s, i h a t k k g u m k  
 Mi x r g a t l, i t u h a t j o g a n  
 v a l a i x r p a, t h a m d n a  
 Mi h i j i l a l h u l l k b a d w a s a,  
 i i a l a a i

Missile, n hathchuthi durandazi  
 Mission, n r i d i s t r a l, p a g a m b a r i  
 Missionary, m jo shakhs i mazhab  
 k i t a r b i y a t k e h i y e b h e j a j a t i h u,  
 I s a w i m a z h a b k o z a h i r k a r n e y i  
 p h i l a n e k e h i y e b h e j i h u i s h a l h i s  
 Missive, n m a s u l, f i r s t i d a, b h e j n e  
 l e g a b i l  
 Misive n pagambar, qasid, r i d a,  
 k h a t  
 Mispeal, r galat bolni  
 Misspell, i galat h i j j e k, galat m u l i  
 l i k h n i  
 Misspend i b e j i s a r f k, b a r b a d d  
 Misstate, v jhuthi izhar k, jhuthi  
 b a y a n k  
 Misstatement n n a r i s t b a y a n  
 Mist, s k u h r i, l u h r i, p h u l i r,  
 d h u n d h i  
 Mistake, i m u k h a l i f s a m a j h n i,  
 c h u k n i, b h u l n i  
 Mistrim, i jhuthi n a m r, galat  
 n a m d  
 Mistime i b e w a q t l, b e m o q a l  
 Mistimes, n d h u n d h i, d h u n d h i d a s t  
 Mission n m e l o m a j m u i  
 Mistress, n s a d u b i m a d h k, b i b i, w a  
 t i d a s, k a r a m n i s h i n j a d i j a n  
 Mistrust, n b a d r a n i b i j o u m i  
 i h a r a m s h a k k, w a w i s  
 Mistrustful, a b a d r a n, b a d g u m a n,  
 b a d d i l, s h a k k i w a s a s i  
 Misty m d h u n d h i a, d h u n d h a  
 Misunder tand, i galat i m a j h n i  
 m u l h a l i f y a k h i l i f i n j h u i s a m i  
 a j h n e n e n c h u k n i  
 Misunderstand m galat filmi  
 n a s a h m i n i m u w a f i q a t  
 Mi n a g e M i i, n i a l s u l u k i l a l  
 t a r i j i b e h a m a t i  
 Mite m g h u i, z a r r i y a r a z i  
 Mithilate m t i r y a q m h a m l e r i  
 Mitigate i n a r m l m u l n a j,  
 q h a n d a k, h a l l k, d h u m a k,  
 m a j a t k  
 Mitigation m t a l h i f t a k i n c h u t,  
 i f j a s u l u h y i r a v a t  
 Mitre m e k t a u r l t a j v a k u l a b j o  
 m u l l i s i j h a d e h a m  
 Mitre i m t a j l a r i d i l i a r  
 Mitten n d s t a r a p n e c h a n g e i  
 i h a n d i g l a t l a t



Mitten, *a.* bhicne w, nikálne w.  
 Mittenus, *n.* sanad-i-mahbusi, qaid-  
 kháne men iakhne ka hukm-  
 námá  
 Mix, *v.* milná yá miláná  
 Mixture, *n.* milao, amezish  
 Mizzen *n.* jaház ká pichhlá mastul,  
 kalni  
 Mnemonic, *a.* yád karne yá iakhne  
 ka ilm.  
 Moan, *v.* gam k., afsos k., nála k.,  
 karhána, ioná-pitná  
 Moat, *n.* khandaq, khái, nála  
 Mob, *n.* bhir, hujum, majmá, amboh.  
 Mob, *v.* bhir lagáná, dhúm-dhám  
 macháná, ikhattá honá  
 Mobble, *v.* lapet sapet ke kaprá  
 pahanná  
 Mobility, *n.* harakat-paziri, taluik,  
 awám  
 Mock, *v.* munh banáná, chirná,  
 buána  
 Mock, *v.* jhúthá, taqlidí, naqlí, haps-  
 sí, thattha  
 Moleable, *a.* chiráo pazir, láuq-i-  
 zakh.  
 Mockery, *n.* tamaskhu, thattá, tána-  
 zani, hapsi mugh, chuana  
 Modal, *a.* wazai, súrat, aizi.  
 Mode, *n.* rawish, áin, súrat, tariq,  
 chalan, rawáj  
 Model, *n.* naqsha, namúná, naql,  
 daul, qálib.  
 Model, *v.* banána, daul d, shakl  
 bándhna, naqshá khinchna.  
 Moderate, *a.* muatadil, muáfif, mut-  
 tábiq, thik.  
 Moderate, *v.* sambhálná, zabt k.,  
 thámbná, muatadil h  
 Moderately, *ad.* ratidali se  
 Moderation, *n.* ratidál, tahammul  
 Moderator, *n.* mir-i-majlis, mudabbi.  
 Modern, *a.* naya, háli, mutakhkhin,  
 jadid, hadis  
 Modern, *n.* mutakhkharin, abnáe-  
 zaman, hál ke log.  
 Modest, *a.* sharm-sái, mahjúb, ná-  
 gustakh, ájiz, garib.  
 Modesty, *n.* sharm, hayá, hujáb, gai-  
 rat, asmat  
 Modicum *n.* zaijá, thojá  
 Modification, *n.* tarkib, tabdil.

Modify, *v.* súrat d., shakl bagdhná,  
 daul d, súdhárná.  
 Modish, *a.* rawaji, rasmi, chahí,  
 nautarzi  
 Modulate, *v.* áwáz banána taran-  
 num k., alápuá  
 Modulation, *n.* tarannum, nagná,  
 Mohan, *n.* ek qism ki ún yá bakti  
 ká bál.  
 Moiety, *n.* ádhá, ním, náf  
 Moist, *a.* nam, tai, martub, síla, gíla,  
 seiab.  
 Moisten, *v.* namgin k., tai k, sílána,  
 martub k.  
 Moisture, *n.* nam, tai, sil ratubat,  
 auaq, ras  
 Mole, *n.* til macá, khál; chhinchún-  
 dar, band, pusha.  
 Molehill, *n.* chhinchúndar kí dheri,  
 túda-i-músh  
 Molest, *v.* sataná, khijáná, chherna,  
 taklif d  
 Molestation, *n.* taklik, iz'i, rany, tas-  
 díá, ázar.  
 Mollify, *v.* naimáná mulam k.,  
 thaná k, taskin d  
 Molen, *a.* galá-hua, dhálwán, qalibi.  
 Moment, *n.* dam, lamha, lahza saat,  
 pal, daqíqá; garaz, muzaiqa,  
 bháiri.  
 Momentary, *a.* ek dam ka, ná-páe-  
 dar, fani.  
 Momentous, *a.* guán, bháiri, sangin,  
 muhamm, dushwái  
 Monarch, *n.* badshah, sháh, málík,  
 sultan, rájá.  
 Monarchy, *n.* bádsháhí, saltanat,  
 mumlikat  
 Monday, *n.* pí, do-shamba, sombái.  
 Money, *n.* zai, naqd, pause, rupya  
 kauri, mayá.  
 Money-changer, *n.* sarráf, naqqád  
 Moneyed, *a.* zardár, maldán, rūpye-  
 wala, pause-wala  
 Moneylender, *n.* mahájan, sahukái,  
 qaziz-dihandá  
 Moneyless, *a.* be-zai, be-naqd, tihí-  
 dast, mufis.  
 Monger, *n.* faroshinda, baipári, ista-  
 mál is lafz ká dúse lafz ke sáth  
 hotá hai.  
 Mongrel, *n.* do naslá-janwar.

[illegible][illegible]

Mother, *n* phaphúnd, kái  
 Motion, *n* harakat, jumbishi hilaó,  
 dulao, taqín, bat, qazíya izhar  
 Motionless, *a* be-harakat, sákin,  
 sthí, qaim [lab]  
 Motive, *n* sabab, muádl, garaz, mat-  
 Motley, *a* rangáang, gún, gún,  
 pachmel.  
 Motto, *n* saja, kutábat, álamat,  
 naqsh.  
 Mould, *n* phaphúndi, mutti qalib,  
 sánehá, naqsha, turásh  
 Mould, *v* gundhna, baráná, shakíl  
 bupdhná  
 Moulder, *v* chui h mutti h, lhak  
 zawal h  
 Mouldwarp, *n* chihuchhúndar.  
 Mouldy, *a* phaphungda hua  
 Moults, *v* par jharna, kumiz k  
 Mound, *n* pushta, mend toda, brnd  
 Mount, *n* tilá, paháir, íll  
 Mount, *v* charhána, úthna, úpai jana  
 yá uina, sawái h, anash k, rakhi-  
 ná, nasb, k  
 Mountain, *n* paháir, parbat, koh,  
 jabal.  
 Mountainous, *a* paháiri koh-sái, ko-  
 histán.  
 Mountebank, *n* nim hákim, baíd,  
 ángkh kan lá brnd  
 Mounter, *n* charhne wála, úpai jana  
 wál, sawái hone wala  
 Moun, *v* gam khána, ku hná, afsos  
 k, nále-o-zai k, matam k  
 Mourner, *n* matamdaí, gamkhor,  
 táziyá-dar  
 Mouriful, *a* gam-gín gam nak  
 gam-angez, matam-angez  
 Mourning, *n* gam, matam, mátami-  
 libas  
 Mouse, *n* chubá, musri mush  
 Mousehole, *n* chubá k bil  
 Mouser, *n* chulhi-mái, mush-gín.  
 Monsetiap, *n* chulidán  
 Mouth, *n* munh, mukh, dahán, mu-  
 hána  
 Monthful, *n* nawala, luqma  
 Movable, *a* mutaharrik, mumkin-  
 ul-harakat, uth ne jog  
 Move, *v* hilaó, hilana, sarí-tai sar-  
 kana, harakat d, chalana, chalna,  
 uksana, lagzish d, nam k, pesh k.

Moved, *a* makhúh, jumbúda, ó rí  
 hua  
 Movement, *n* harakat, rawana-  
 chí, chalan  
 Moving, *a* dil-e-iz dil-kash, jager-  
 soz, ruharrík.  
 Mow, *v* katná, duad k, qalero k  
 Mow, *n* puchhatti, kó'ha  
 Much, *a* bahut, buntara, ba-yai,  
 miháyat, l'así—(how much), kitta,  
 kitta—(so much), itna, itna—(as  
 much), itna jitta  
 Much, *n* kasiat, ifiat, ba-yu, bahut  
 —(so much so), yabáy-tak—(to  
 mention the of) pivár k, n saana  
 Muchago, *n* la-, luah  
 Muchaginous, *a* la laza, lajalá,  
 lubdri.  
 Mud, *n* chilla, kichar, deldal gil  
 Mudry, *a* maulá, galla, chuda mu-  
 qáda  
 Mufle, *v* lapetna, dhámpna o'hná,  
 chupána  
 Mug, *n* ab-khota, pivala  
 Mulberry, *n* tut, shah-tút  
 Mulet, *v* jumana k, taván lazáná.  
 Mule, *n* khachehar, ist n.  
 Multifarious } *a* rang ba-ragna  
 Multiform. } gúoa-gún, chaf-al,  
 bahupya  
 Multiplicand, *n* maziub, gunya jo  
 zarab diyá jáe  
 Multiply, *a* guna gan  
 Multiplication, *n* zarb, ifiat, ziedti  
 Multiplicity, *n* kasiat, ifiat, bahu-  
 tat  
 Multiplier, *n* zaiib, zaiib-kuninda.  
 Multiply, *v* zarb k, ziyáda k bar-  
 hana  
 Multitude, *n* kasiat bahulat ja-  
 maat, amboh, hyum, bliu  
 Mum, *int* chup! khimosh!  
 Mumble, *v* ghulbil k, barbaraná,  
 chaba ke bit kahná  
 Mummery, *n* bahrúpi, pckhna, bad-  
 házi.  
 Mummy, *a* momiya  
 Munch, *v* chapar-chapai kháná, hap-  
 jhap chabpa  
 Mundane, *a* dúnyáwí, zamáni ja-  
 hani  
 Mungoo-e, *n* ísu, newal

Mundasy i pal i sifk, normal  
 Mundshahion n sifal  
 Municipal n shahjumanj (paroh)  
 I o mutialliq  
 Munificence, n qat'harat hummat  
 jad  
 Munificent a adha, diti kushida  
 dal gahib i hummat  
 Munite, i mizbat i, morch i ig i  
 n i hifaz i qali bandi k  
 Muniment n qali, jae hifaz i, d f  
 ter i simal  
 Munition n faru i s u m i n i r e  
 bib qali i andi  
 Murder, n I hum, qati I hugra  
 Murder i mar dida i I hum i, qati  
 I am i  
 Murderer n I hum, I ham ter, qati,  
 mar lum u sh  
 Murderer, a khuyi hwa, I humn,  
 jili ul  
 Murky, a tarik andhera ghughor  
 Murmur n kuni urahaj, shulayit,  
 bar i urahit  
 Murmur i kurl i m i n i, shik yat k  
 barbar i n i  
 Muscle n putthi par, sipa l i i f r i  
 Muscular, a gohitda, jism, zora  
 w a  
 Muse i si r l g m r k, ande h a l,  
 sochni, I hy d k  
 Mucum, n ayub I h i n i, naderat  
 I h i n i  
 Mushroom, n chhida, dharti k i  
 j h i l l u l a m m i t a  
 Music n ilia i musiq, n a m a, n l  
 h i n i, sarod  
 Musical, a khush abhaya p m s o z,  
 shirin, sarodi m n i q i m a n s u b  
 Music i, n mutab, m n a m n i, musi  
 q i d a n i z u n d i g a n a y i  
 Mush, n musik mch  
 Mushet, n bandal tapak tufing  
 Muskrat n chhuchhanda  
 Mushin, n maalmal, t i n z e b s h i b  
 n a m  
 Musquito, n machhelhar pashsha  
 Musel, n sipa l i i f r i  
 Must n chidhiye, hog i z u u r h a i,  
 la z i m h a i  
 Mustard, n r i i c a r s o n, k h a r d i l  
 Muster i g m t k j a m i k

Nu ti, a I u d e r s a r i, b o s i l a,  
 j a r n n  
 Mutability, n beqar i, n i p a d i r i,  
 t a g i r e, t a d a w a n  
 Mutile n be q i r u n a p a d i r m n  
 t a g i r e, m u t a l a n w i n  
 Mute, n chup, khunosh, be zaban,  
 g u g g i, b u m  
 Mutual, i langra k, z u k a t n a  
 l i, u n a  
 Mutueer n biola n i f i r m i n  
 Mutinous, a b i o i, s a r l a l i, m u f i l  
 Mutiny n bagawat, mharif, faul,  
 h u g g a m, d a g a  
 Mutter, n barbar i n i, k u r k a n a i  
 z u n g u m a n d  
 Mutton n blier k a g o s h t  
 Natural a d o t a f i t u f u m, j a m b a n  
 Naturally, ad d o t r i f s e, a p a s m e p  
 Nuzzle v mugh k j i b l, l i t n e s e  
 b i z r a k h i i  
 Nuzul n taugh, d a h i n, t h u a n i,  
 j a b r i m a k h r i  
 Ny n m e r i  
 Nyaral n d r a h a z r a  
 Nyrobidiu n unde h a l e l a h a r  
 Nyrik, n m u n i b o l  
 Nysif p m u n i p m a n l h u d  
 Nysiterous, n m a l h i f i o s h i d a, b a  
 i d u l s a l u m i r s u r  
 Ny t e r y n r a z, r a m z, s u i, g u l,  
 h u k m a t  
 Mystic a m u s t a t u, r i z i l h i p o  
 s h i d a j o s h i d a h a l h a l i  
 Nythue n p u r q u i s s i p u r a f a m a  
 Nithology n n a q l i j u n n, d e o m i l i,  
 d i o t o n k i l a h a n i

## II

N Aggre-i haruf talhaji i i chro l h  
 w a n h u n f  
 Nab, i yak i yak p i k a r n i, c h a r h  
 b a r t h u i, p a k a r b a r t h n i  
 Nabob n n a w a b  
 Nadir n s a m t u l q a d a m, s a m t u r  
 r y j, n a z i r u s s a m t  
 Nove n d a g I h a l t i l p h u f k i  
 Nye n j a b u t a t t u, c h a r l h i  
 Nul n n o n h n a k h i n i, m e l h, g u l  
 m e l h g a r i h y a g a r i h k e m i n u n d  
 e l n a q, k h i d a t i, k h u n t i, l i l

Nail, *v.* kila, kil d, melh lagana  
 Naile, *n* melh saz, gul melh saz,  
 kapte banane w  
 Nailer, *n* melh ya kilon ka kila-  
 khana  
 Naivete, *n* sadagi, rasti, safi, sidq  
 Naked, *a* barahna, uyay, gaur-  
 musallah ya behathiyai zihui. ash-  
 kara, saf khali  
 Nakedly, *ad.* be-hibas be-kapre ya  
 barahnagi se. suf, sariban.  
 Nakedness, *n* myani, be-hwas  
 barahnagi  
 Name, *n* ism, laqab, khatab. nek-  
 nami abui nam-wari, shuhra.  
 Name, *v.* nama, mau-umi k, tas-  
 miya k, kalma, nam-zad k.  
 Named, *a* mau-um, musamma, nam-  
 zad  
 Nameless, *a* gum nam, be nam, be-  
 nam-o-nishan. na-malum  
 Namely, *ad.* yani ya masalan, khu-  
 susan  
 Namesake, *n.* ham nam, ham-ism,  
 sami  
 Nap *n* jhapki, thori-nind, khwah  
 lot-pot  
 Nap, *v.* sona uaghna ank lagana  
 Nape *n* qafa guddi, gaidan, nar  
 Napkin, *n* dast-mal, ra mal, mugh-  
 puchhna apgochha  
 Nappy, *a* kaf-dai, phene-dai.  
 Narcissus, *n* nashin, nargis, nargis-  
 i-shala  
 Narcotic, Narcotical, *a* nind-awar  
 musku ya mukhaddir  
 Narcotic, *n.* nind-awar dawa, mus-  
 dawa.  
 Narrate, *v.* bayan k. naql k  
 Narration, *n.* hikayat, naql, riwayat,  
 bayan, katha, qissa, kahani  
 Narrative, *a* rawi, naql  
 Narratively, *ad.* hikayat ke ru se.  
 riwayat ya bayan ke taur se.  
 naql ke tariq se  
 Narrator, *n.* rawi, naql, muhaddis.  
 haki bayan kuninda, muwarrikh.  
 Narratory, *a* rawi, bayan-kuninda  
 Narrow *a* kam-arz, mahdud, chust  
 tung, sakri, nazdik, qarib, kam-  
 zai, ochha, qafil, tang-dil.  
 Narrow, *v.* tang k, kam k. ghatana

Narrower, *n* tang k w., kam k. w.  
 ya h. w.  
 Narrowly, *ad.* tangi ya chusti se,  
 gau, diqqat ya teqayud--a  
 Narrowness, *n.* tangi ya chusti, kam  
 chaurai, tang-dasti, tihdasti.  
 Nasal *a* jo nak se bola jao. ghumna,  
 naki, anus--a  
 Nascent, *a* hone w., barhne w.  
 Nastiness, *n* gudrat ya najaset,  
 alai h, fushh, marl  
 Nastily, *ad.* gilawat se, na-paki ya  
 aludagi se.  
 Nasty, *a* gudrat ya najis, na-jik ya  
 na-sai  
 Natal, *a* janami. w. bolati mader-  
 zadi  
 Natant, *a* tucua pauai. tu w.  
 Natatory, *a* taqat-i-shumah, tairne  
 ki qurat  
 Nation, *n* qaum, millat, taba, ek  
 raj ke log. bayan, zat  
 National, *a* qumi, ammi, watan-  
 dost qumi-parwai  
 Nationality, *n* qumiyat, qaumi  
 khasiat.  
 Nationalize, *v.* qaumi ra se tamiz  
 k ya ma-lila k.  
 Nationally *ad.* qaum ke ru se,  
 qaum ke bab men  
 Native, *a* zati ya kaulqi, jibili. ash.  
 mukla-zad, janami  
 Naturally *ad.* paidash se. bat-tabiyat,  
 bil-asalat  
 Nativity *n* paidash, tawallud ya  
 uladat, manhl ya watan  
 Nature *n* khalq, dunya, kainat,  
 alam, khilqat makhluqat, zati ya  
 tabi ain.  
 Natural, *a.* zati, mulaim ya shafiq.  
 khilqi ya na sakhta, muqtez, sa-  
 dharan, qudlati.  
 Naturalism, *n* tabi-i-halat jibilliat.  
 Naturalist, *n* khawass-ul-ashya-dan.  
 Naturalize, *v* watani banana, kisi  
 gau mulk ko apne mulk ke  
 huquq bakhshna apne mulk-yeon  
 men dakhil kar lena, sharik k.,  
 shamil k, apna k  
 Naturalization, watni banana, gau  
 mulki ko apne mulk ke huquq  
 bakhshna

Naturally, *ad* bit t ibiyat, bil asalat, asilat in  
 Naturalness, *n* be sakhtagi, baryas tagi, asilat, hammar.  
 Naufrige, *n* jahaz shikari, garq i jahaz  
 Naufragous, *a* jahaz shikan  
 Naught, *n* na chiz kharib, kam qadr, na kari, kuchh nahun  
 Naughty, *a* bad, sharir, Iharab, bad mash  
 Naughtily, *ad* shharatan, sharirat se, badi ya kharibi se  
 Naughtiness, *n* shararat, badi ya Iharibi  
 Nausea *n* matlati, ubkai, ya ubki, asrat ya kashudagi  
 Nauseate, *t* i matlana, nafrat ya karahiyaat h. [gawar  
 Nauseous, *a* mairuh, karib na  
 Nauseously, *ad* karibiyat ya karahat se, nafrat se  
 Nauseousness, *n* karahat ya karahiyaat, nafrat, ghun u  
 Nautic, Nautical, *a* jahazi, khala-siyon ya mallahon le muttaliq  
 Nautilus *n* ek bhagt ki samundari sip wali machhli  
 Naval, *a* jahazi, bahri, daryai  
 Nave *n* nabi ya chakkar ka bich  
 Navel, *n* naf, tongdi, nal ya nala  
 Navigate *t* jahaz rani k, jahaz chalanai ya jahaz par rawana h  
 Navigable, *n* jahaz jane ke liye ya huz ya kishki ke chalne le liye  
 Navigation, *n* jahaz rani, na khudi h  
 Navigator *n* na khudi, muallim ya jahaz ran  
 Navy, *n* jahaz bahr  
 Nay *ad* nahut aur hai nahut, na, bulki  
 Nayward, *n* inkar ki taraf ya mail  
 Nayword *n* zarb-ul marai  
 Nazarene *n* ek Yahudi ya Ibrani jo nadir pakizagi ke diwa karti tha  
 Neap, *n* hiki jawar  
 Near, *a* jae, nazdik qarib, inkarib, muttasil  
 Nearly *ad* qarib qarib, ab tak, kam ziyada, kam besh

Nearness *n* nazdiki, ittisal, qurb, juz rasi, qurbat  
 Nert *a* umda, nafi, pakiza, saf, khush nam  
 Neatherd, *n* guala, charwahi char wah  
 Neatly *ad* pakizagi, safi ya nafa sat se baaliga  
 Nertness, *n* safai ya tiharat, pakizagi  
 Neb, *n* nik, chonchi  
 Necessary, *n* zarur, wajib va lazim  
 Necessaries, *n* zaruriyat, lawazima as-bib  
 Necessarian Necessitarian, *n* taqdir ka qail munkir i ihtiyar  
 Necessarily, *ad* zaruratan, bir zarur va lazim, khudmari lwah, muqtarrar ya la budd  
 Necessitate, *t* zarur h, lazim h, la budd k  
 Necessitation *n* zarurat dilhi, zarurat, la buddi, lazim, la reddi  
 Necessitous, *n* tang hal, shikasta hali ya tibi dast, muhtij ya hajat mand  
 Necessitousness, *n* ills, shikasta hali ya hajatmandi, tangi ihtiyaj hajat ya tangdasti  
 Necessitude *n* ills, tangi va shikasta hali hajat, ihtiyaj, tang dasti ya hajat mand  
 Necessity *n* jabr ya zor, qaza ya taqdir, lazim zarurat ya wajib tangi ya ihtiyaj hajat ya tang dasti ills, shikastahali ya hajat-mandi  
 Neck *n* gulu gardan gala  
 Necked *a* gulu dar gardan w  
 Neckbeef *n* maweshi ki gardan ka gosht [bandh  
 Neckcloth *n* gulu bandh, gala  
 Necklace *n* mala lanthi mohran mali har  
 Neckland *n* zimmi ka lambi aur tang luss  
 Necromancer *n* jadu ehluri ya shir kari manjar  
 Necromancer *a* jadu gar, tone b-e-shir, bari gar  
 Necromantic Necromantical *a* ehluri va jadu ke muttaliq afsun

Necromantic, *n* afsún yá jádú, síh.  
 Nectar, *n* sharab-i-tahú ya shará-  
 ban-tahúá, amút, áb-i-hiyat.  
 Nectareal, Nectarean, *a* sharáb-i-ta-  
 hur, sharaban-tahúá ke má-nind,  
 muta'alliq i-ab-hiyat.  
 Nectared, *a* sharáb-i-tahú ámez,  
 ab-i-kausai-ámez  
 Nectareous, *a* sharáb-i-tahúr sá  
 mithá, ab-hiyát ke mamind-shún  
 Nectarine, *a* sharáb-i-tahú ya  
 sharaban tahú sá mithá.  
 Need, *n* ihtiyáj, tangi yá tang-dasti,  
 zúurat  
 Needer, *n* muhtáj, ihtiyáj yá hájat  
 i w.  
 Needful, *a* zarúrat w, muhtáj,  
 hájat-mand  
 Needfully, *ad* zarúatan, biz-zarúr.  
 Needless, *a* la-hásil be-fanda, ná-  
 zarúr, be-kár  
 Needlessly, *ad* be-zarúat, gau-  
 ihtiyáj  
 Needlessness, *n* be-hájatí, be-zar-  
 úatí.  
 Needment, *n* jo shai dai-kái ho.  
 Needs, *ad* zarúatan yá laziman,  
 la-budd, lá-jaiam, faizan ya wá-  
 jiban.  
 Needy, *a* muslis, shukasta-hál yá  
 tang-hal, hájat-mand, masliuk  
 Needy, *ad* ifás men, muslis yá  
 hájat-mandi men  
 Neediness, *n* ihtiyáj, hájat-mandi  
 ya muslis, ifás  
 Needle, *n* súi yá sújá, kántá.  
 Needlework, *n* chikan-kári, kasídá,  
 súi ká kam  
 Neese, *v* chhínkná  
 Neesing, *n* chhínkná.  
 Nefandous, *a* ná-guftaní, makruh  
 ya karih  
 Nefarious, *a* lánati, shair yá bad,  
 makruh yá karih.  
 Nefariously, *ad* sharáatan, karaha-  
 tan  
 Negation, *n* inkár, radd yá nafi,  
 salb yá salba  
 Negative, *a* manfi ya náfiyá, nafi-  
 ma  
 Negatively, *ad* salban, bis-salb, na-  
 fiyan.

Neglect, *v* gaffat k., bhúl jáná.  
 Neglecter, *n* gaffat k. w, tasáhul  
 k. w, bhúlne w.  
 Neglectful, *a* be-khabar, gáfil be-  
 lihaz  
 Neglectingly, *ad* be-khabari yá ga-  
 flat se, gáfilí.  
 Neglection, *n* káhlí, gáfilí.  
 Neglective, *a* gáfil, be-khabar yá  
 kahl, be-ház  
 Negligence, *n* be-khabari, tasáhul  
 ya tagáful, gaffat  
 Negligent, *a* gáfil, be-khabar, be-  
 lihaz, káhl  
 Negligently, *ad* be-khabari se, be-  
 lihazi se, gaffat se  
 Negotiate, *v* kái-o-bái k, muá-  
 mala k.  
 Negotiable, *a* muámala-pazí, kai-  
 o-bar-pazír.  
 Negotiant, *n* muámala-dán, mua-  
 mala-shinás, darmiyáni.  
 Negotiation, *n* kái-o-bái yá kái-  
 bái, muámala, ahd-o-paiman, bát-  
 chit, zikr-mazkúr.  
 Negotiator, *n* miyánfi, darmiyáni,  
 muámala-dán ya shinás  
 Negro, *n* habshí, zangí, siyáh, sídí.  
 Neigh, *v* hinhmáwá, sahíl k.  
 Neigh, *n* ghore kí áwáz, hinhináhat.  
 Neighbour, *n* hamsayá, parosí, ham-  
 díwár  
 Neighbourhood, *n* jiwár, nawáhi,  
 ás-pás, paros, hamsayagin, quib,  
 nazdikí.  
 Neighbourly, *a* khaliq, milansái.  
 Neither, *c* na, na yih na wuh, koí  
 nahin.  
 Nemoious, *a* janghi, wahshí.  
 Neoteric, *a* naya, jadíd  
 Nephew, *n* bhatiya, biradar-záda yá  
 khwahir-záda  
 Nerve, *n* pai, nas, rag, pathá, resha;  
 quwwat, himmat  
 Nerveless, *a* nálawan, be-quwwat,  
 kamzor  
 Nervous, *a* mushtandá, sust, zaif,  
 gathila, dhilá  
 Nest, *n* ghonla, áshiyána, bása,  
 khana.  
 Nestle, *v* ghonlá yá áshiyána ba-  
 náwa, ghusna, rahná, basna.

Net, *n* jal, dām, jūa, ghārūh  
 Nether, *a* tarlā, nicha, zerin, asfāl  
 Nethermost, *a* sab se nicha, zertā  
 rin, pastrin  
 Netted, *p* *p* jal ur, mushbbāk, dām  
 dar sī  
 Nettle, *v* khyānī chihernā, diqq l,  
 birānī  
 Never, *ad* l abhi nahin, hargiz  
 nahin aslā, zimār  
 Nevertheless, *c* trābhā tispār bhā  
 tihām, bī wajūd iske, parto bīr  
 khul if iske  
 Neuter, Neutral, *n* musawī, na  
 idhar nā udhar mul hannā, mā  
 bain, alag  
 New, *n* nayā, nām, tiza jadid  
 Newfangled, *n* nū nī hā, nāu-  
 rasida, nām dost bul hawā  
 Newly, *ad* thore dinon se azaan,  
 mujaddan, bil fīl dārinwālī  
 New moon *n* hīlī, mīlī nāw  
 Newness *n* nayā, tazagī, nām-  
 sakhtrāgī  
 News, *n* l habar, akhbār, waqīt,  
 hadisāt, samāchar  
 Newspaper, *n* al habar, khabar ka  
 hāgāz  
 Next, *a* nazdik-hā, muttasil, mila  
 huā, anqarrah, anqarrah, l l  
 iske, unda  
 Nib *n* nok chogch  
 Nibble, *v*, kutarnā kutarnā  
 Nice, *a* thik salih, daqiq, nafis  
 laziz, nazul bīrik bin, anktī dūn  
 Nicely, *ad* silihāt e, bā durustī,  
 bārīk-bīnī se  
 Nicety, *n* silihāt, diqqat, nizam at  
 bīrik bīnī  
 Nick *n* taq tūcha  
 Nick *n* khāndina, an waqt, l lush  
 waqt  
 Nickname, *n* lāqab urfī nām, bad  
 lāqab  
 Niece, *n* bhatiji bhāniji  
 Niggard *n* l tūp, dast, l hāqī  
 Niggardly, *a*, f bākhul mākhilī  
 chūs tang dīl dīnī  
 Nigh *pr* pīe nāzīk qarīb  
 Night *n* rit, shab—(all night)  
 sārīrit—(tonight) jākī rat—(good  
 night) shab ul khur

Nightingale, *n* bulbul, andalīb  
 Nightly *n* shabīnā har shab, har-  
 rat l o, waqt i shab  
 Nightmare *n* kabus, jākra, gumā  
 Nimbly *a* chust, chīlīk jald tez  
 Nimbly, *ad* jaldī so, chustī se  
 Nine, *a* nū  
 Ninefold, *n* nū gūna, mulchāp  
 Nineteen *n* unās  
 Ninety, *a* nāwē nāwā  
 Ninth, *n* nāwīn  
 Nip, *v* nochā, chontā chutkī l  
 Nippers, *n* mochin, mochin  
 Nipple, *n* bhītā sār i pistūn  
 Nitre, *n* shorā abqar, bājī  
 No *ad* nā, nāhī  
 Nobility, *n* amīrī, shārifāt najābat,  
 buzurgwārī jāwān-mārī  
 Noble, *a* shārif, umda, buzurgwār  
 wālī, dīshūn  
 Nobleman *n* amīr, khān, shārif,  
 rūl n i dīlāt  
 Nobly *ad* shārifānā, amīrānā  
 Nobody, *n* koi nahin, hechī nā  
 Noent *n* gunāhgar, zīmāl ur, nūq  
 sār i rāsān  
 Noctambulation, *a* khawīb mēn sār  
 karnā  
 Nocturn, *n* shabīnā, ibādāt  
 Nocturnal, *a* shabīnā, shabī, rat  
 l  
 Nod *v* jhuknā, sār jhukān i, mīhur-  
 nī ughnā  
 Nodding jhukawat āgch jhāpki  
 Noddy, *n* sār, mīlār l hōprī  
 Nodily, *n* gawdī ahmaq ābīh  
 Node *n* gūth gūthī, waram, phūla  
 khatt i salihī  
 Noctie *a* qhī  
 Nog, Noggin *n* ek chhotī ākhōrī  
 Noise *n* āwaz, sadī, bāng, shor,  
 gūl, gūngī  
 Noisome *n* ganda, bad budār, nūq  
 mīrānīq mīzīr  
 Noisy *a* parāhor shorī, āwāzī,  
 kālīkar, dhūm dhāmī hāngāmī  
 sār  
 Nollion, *n* belīlī nāzīgī  
 Noll *n* sār, mīnār  
 Nourish *n* khānā bā dō l phurne-  
 wālī  
 Nove, *n* ek sūla, kāsī



Nomenclator, *n.* ism-dih, nám dene-wala.

Nomenclature, *n.* lugát, farhang, nam-málá.

Nominal, *a.* farzi, khiyali, zabáni, námi.

Nominate, *v.* thahráná, muqárrar k  
Nomination, *n.* tasmiya; taqarrur, thahrao.

Nominative, *a.* fáil; halat-i-failiyat.

Nonage, *n.* khurd-sali, ná-bálgi.

Non-appearance, *n.* gau-hazii, gaibi

Non-attendance, *n.* adam háziri, gair-háziri.

None, *a.* koi nahin, kuchh nahin, kech ná, kase-ná

Non-existence, *n.* ná-búdi nesti, adam, be wajúdi.

Non-existent, *a.* nest, nabúdi, namaujúd.

Nonplus, *v.* hairán k, lá jawáb k, láchar k

Non-resistance, *n.* adam-i-muqáwamat, tahammul.

Nonsense, *n.* behúda goi, yáwa, haiza, lagwiyát [k

Nonsuit, *v.* lá-dawá k, radd-i-dáwa

Nook, *n.* koná, gosha

Noon, *n.* do-pahar, nim-roz, nisf-un-nahár.

Noose, *n.* phánsi, phandá kamand

Noi, *c.* na, na yih, na wuh.

Normal, *a.* ba qaidá, usul sikhne laiq.

North, *n.* uttar, shamál.

North-east, *n.* isan-koná.

Northern, *a.* uttara, shimali.

North-star, *n.* sitá-i-qutab ishimali.

Northward, *ad.* uttar-ki taraf, basu-i-shimál

North-west, *n.* báyah, bayú koná, uttar-pachchhim ka kona

Nose, *n.* nak, biní

Nosegay, *n.* guldasta, turra

Nostril, *n.* nathná, nae-biní, mun-khar.

Not, *ad.* na, nahin

Notable, *a.* mashhúr, qábil-i-yád, taríh

Notation, *n.* nishán-nawisi, ishara-nawisi.

Note, *v.* lihaz k, tákná, gaur k, likhiená, dákhil k.

Note, *n.* nishán, alámat; chuh; khatt, tip, dastáwez, tamassuk; paída, maqám; sharah h, shiya; agáhi khabar. nám waqr.

Noted, *a.* mashhúr, marúf, námwar, waqr.

Nothing, *n.* kuch nahin, hech, ná-chiz.

Notice, *n.* nigáh, muláhiza, gaur, khabar, ittala

Notice, *v.* muláhiza k, nazar k. nigah k.

Notify, *v.* khabar d., ittala k, izhár k., batlána

Notion, *n.* khuyál, wahm, gumán, zann.

Notional, *a.* khiyáli, wahmi, farzi.

Notometry, *n.* shuhrat, angust-numái izhár.

Notorious, *a.* mashhúr, marúf, zálur, badnám.

Nott, *v.* chhápná, tarashná, kátná.

Notus, *n.* dakhni hawá, bád-i-janubí.

Notwithstanding, *c.* báwayúduki, har-chand, táham.

Nought, *n.* kuchh nahin, hech.

Noun, *n.* ism nám.

Nourish, *v.* pálná, posná, parwarish k, úksáná

Nourishable, *a.* qábil-i-parwarish, posne jog.

Nourishment, *n.* parwarish, pardakht, ghizá, khurak.

Nousel, *v.* parwarish k, pálná.

Novel, *a.* nayá, achambha, jadid.

Novel, *n.* afsana, qissá, kahani, dastán.

Novelist, *n.* afsána-nawis, qissá-nawis, mujid, muhdís.

Novelty, *n.* nayápan, nau-rasidagi, tajaddud, nautarzi.

November, *n.* Farangi sál ka gyarah wan mahiná

Novice, *n.* muhtadí, nau-ámoz, amári, ná ázmúdakár.

Novitiate, *n.* nau-ámozi, abjad khwáni, anáripán.

Now, *ad.* ab, bilfial, aknún—*n.* hál

Nowadays, *ad.* áj kal, darínwáá, indmon men.

\* another *af kahin nahay*  
 Noxious *n mufal muzir muzir*  
 muzir fasid ziyaykar  
 Nucleic *n qulil nukah, bhabneyg*  
 jawin  
 Nuclear, *n a l, muez.*  
 Nuliv, *n tarahnar-i nangal*  
 Nulaci *uz n saluk kahul*  
 Nugatory, *n lah'ad hech, fuch*  
 nik mu'az  
 Nula *ne n riyadkar chiz walal*  
 n al ki dhori ruzur dikhulal  
 Null *n lah'ad chiz rali, l'ilil,*  
 jhutha lah'ad rianulil  
 Nullity *n lah'ad rachiz l'ezud*  
 Nunt *n shajha, sunn behis-o-*  
 barkat  
 Numb *n shithrinah besbi o h, sunn*  
 hend  
 Numbler, *n ginnah hisab k*  
 Numbler, *n adad, apki ginni shumar*  
 Numberer *n tasharib, shumār kar*  
 newala  
 Numberless, *n l'ch'ah, beshumar,*  
 angint  
 Numness *n shajhrat, behisi*  
 beharakati  
 Numerable, *n qulil i shumar, gin*  
 nejok  
 Numerical, *n a'li shumarin apki*  
 Numerary *n muqarrar adadi ya*  
 shumari  
 Numeration, *n hisab, ginn tadid*  
 shumār [adad  
 Numerator *n adad i sahili aal*  
 Numerical, *n adadi shumari apki*  
 Numerist, *n muhasib hisati ag*  
 nak  
 Numerous, *n bahut, kasir, wafir,*  
 ahongi  
 Nummular Nummular, *n rupais*  
 mansul xarmanul  
 Numskull, *n alimal gudi murakh*  
 Nun *n abduktani zan i gosha*  
 nashin  
 Nuncupative *n al'ul*  
 Nuptial *a byahu, nikahi, shadiva*  
 na, urd i  
 Nuptials, *n byah, shadi nikah*  
 Nurse, *n daf'anni, dhiri jui day a*  
 Nurse, *i du'li palana dugiri k*  
 parwari h k, posna, himardari k

Nursepend, *n gura va chhoti*  
 machhion ki parwan h ke liye  
 talab  
 Nursery, *n dhi khani, larkon ka*  
 kamra  
 Nurship, *n shir bhoza lachcha*  
 ul  
 Nurture, *n gi a, parwarish khural*  
 tarbiyat  
 Nut *n jaur, supari, chammag, la*  
 dam  
 Nutrition, *n mihwari tarzihi*  
 Nutcracker *n sarant*  
 Nutgall *n riyaj hal*  
 Nutmeg *n jaur jage hal*  
 Nutrition *n parwari h ka tarz,*  
 khilano va khane ki tarah  
 Nutriment, *n gura parwari h kin*  
 nak  
 Nutritional *n muqawwi, parwa*  
 rinda po lit  
 Nutrition, *n tagziya parwarish*  
 Nutritive, *n parwarinda, muqawwi*  
 kash  
 Nutritive, *n muqawwi aal, tagzi-*  
 i parwarish  
 Nuttle *n bachehi ki tarah ki god*  
 nup mugh chhipani palna, jom-  
 na  
 Nymph, *n pahir, jangal ya pini ki*  
 debi

## O

O, Angrezi haruf talajji *ka pan*  
 drakhaw haruf  
 O, *int ah, oh hay, aho ho, he ji,*  
 ajl are he re  
 Oaf *n almag ablah, janam mu*  
 rakhi  
 Oak *n ballat shadi ballat*  
 Oaken, *n ballati, ballati, ballat ki*  
 bana hus [ul  
 Oakling, *n nau ballat chhoti bal-*  
 Oak, *n ballat sa sakhi, ustidar*  
 ya mastakim mazli ul  
 Oakapple *n miju phal*  
 Oakum, *n gahni, purane raxson ka*  
 patu  
 Oar, *n dāgr, balli*  
 Oary, *n dāgr sa, dāgr anki, dāgr*  
 ki kam k w

Oat, Oats, *n* jai.  
 Oath, *n*. qasam, saugand, half.  
 Oathable, *a*. qasam pazir.  
 Oathbreaking, *n* half-shikani, qasam-shikani, jhuthi qasam.  
 Obambulation, *n* idhar-udhar phir-nā ghūmnā  
 Obdormition, *n* nind khwāb, āram, istirahat, āshāsh.  
 Obduce, *v*. ūpar dāl d, ūpar dāl lenā.  
 Obdure, *v*. sakht k  
 Obduracy, *n*. mād sakhti, gardan-kashi, sarkashi, be-taassufi, nadumati.  
 Obdurate, *a* gardan-kash, sar-kash, ganmutaassif, be-taubā.  
 Obdarateness, *n*. sar kashi, gardan-kashi, sakhti.  
 Obduration, *n* sang-dih. be-rahmī  
 Obduredness, sakhti, sar kashī  
 Obese, *a*. farbih, jasim, tan-awar.  
 Obeseness, *n*. motāpā ya mutapā, farbihi, tanāwari.  
 Obey, *v*. bajā-lanā, qabūl k, khatir-men-lanā, farman-bardari k, tabidari yā itāat k.  
 Obedience, *n*. farmān-bardāri, tābi-dāri, itaat, tabiāt, hukm-bardāri  
 Obedient, *a* farman-bardar, hukm-bardār, tabi-dar.  
 Obediential, *a* muta'alliq-i-tabidāri, itāat-mansub.  
 Obediently, *ad* farmān-bardāri se, itāat se, tabidari se.  
 Obeisance, *n*. taslim, salām, ādāb, kornish.  
 Obeyer, *n*. mānne w, bajā-lāne w, qabūl k. w, khatir-men-lāne w, tābi-dāri k. w.  
 Obfirm, *v*. mustalким yā mazbūt k.  
 Obfuscate, *v*. andhera k, ghanghor k  
 Obfuscation, *n*. andherā k, ghanghor k.  
 Obit, *n*. taphiz-o-takfin, kriyā-karam.  
 Obituary, *n*. wafā-nāma, fant-nāma.  
 Object. *v*. rokna, itiriz yā taaruz k, uzr k  
 Object, *n*. mafūl, garaz yā matlab, murad, maqsad.

Objectable, *a*. itirāz-pazir.  
 Objection, *n*. uzr yā itirāz, khlāf hujjat yā radd-badal, girift  
 Objectionable, *a* nā munasib, be-jā. laiq-i-uzi.  
 Objective, *a*. dākhil-i-shai, muta'alliq-shai-sūri-ya gair-bātinī, mafūlī.  
 Objector. *n*. mutariz, hujjati, girift-gir, rokne w.  
 Object-glass, *n*. shay-mansub shisha, dūrbin wagaira ka wuh shisha jo shai ke qarib iahat hai  
 Objurgation, *n* jhirkī, saizanish, malāmat. [wālā.  
 Objurgatory, *a*. jhirkī-kā jhurakne  
 Oblate, *a*. qutbon par chupā yā daba huā  
 Oblation, *n*. nazr yā niyāz, qurbān.  
 Oblationer, *n*. nazr k w., niyaz k. w, qurban k w.  
 Oblatration. *n*. bhūpnā, garaj yā ghurgrāhat  
 Oblectation, *n*. khushi, khurramī, bashāshat, hazz.  
 Oblige, *v* wābasta k, majbūr. nā guzir yā be-bas k, ināyat ya ihsan k, memnun, ihsan-mand, minnat-dai ya markūn-i-minnat k, rāzi k. ya khatudāri k.  
 Obligation, *n* farz, farziyat yā wujub, shart, ahd, mashrut, iqrar, ināyat, ihsān. minnat.  
 Obligatory, *a* wajib, zarur.  
 Obligee, *n* wuh shaksh jiskā dūsrā koī kisi shart yā ahd ke rū se wābasta ho.  
 Obligement, *n*. farz, shart. ahd.  
 Obliger, *n*. wabasta k. w, majbūr k. w, ihsān k w.  
 Obliging. *p*. ba murawwat ya khaliq, sahib-i-akhlaq ya khush aktulāq, mihriban.  
 Obligingly, *ad* insāniyat yā murawwat se khulq ahiyat, mulamat yā mulamat se.  
 Obligingness, *n*. zor, tawajjuh, khulq, akhlak yā insāniyat.  
 Oblique, *a* kham yā kaj. nā rāst  
 Obliquation, *n*. nā-rasti turchhāi.  
 Obliquely, *ad*. terhā ya terhāi se, tuchha yā ek-oi.

Obliquity, *n* *n* *r* *a* *s* *t* *i*, *k* *h* *a* *m* *y* *i* *k* *a* *j* *i*,  
be *r* *a* *h* *i*, *g* *u* *m* *r* *a* *h* *i*, be *a* *t* *w* *a* *r* *i*

Obliterate *n* *h* *a* *b* *l* *k*, *m* *a* *h* *v* *k*,  
*m* *a* *n* *s* *a* *k* *h*, *g* *h* *i* *s* *a*, *p* *a* *e* *m* *u* *l* *y* *a*  
*b* *a* *r* *b* *u* *l* *k*

Obliterate *n* *h* *a* *k* *k*, *m* *a* *h* *v*, *p* *a* *e* *m* *a* *l* *i*

Oblivion *n* *n* *a* *s* *y* *a* *n* *y* *i* *f* *a* *r* *a* *m* *o* *s* *h* *i*,  
*a* *f* *u*

Oblivious, *a* *f* *a* *r* *a* *m* *o* *s* *h* *k* *a* *r*, *b* *h* *u* *l* *a* *k*,  
*k* *a* *r* *b* *h* *u* *l* *a* *n* *y* *i* *b* *i* *s* *r* *i* *h*

Oblong, *a* *m* *u* *s* *t* *a* *t* *i* *l* *k* *i* *t* *a* *b* *i*, *m* *u* *r* *a* *b*,  
*b* *a* *i* *m* *u* *s* *t* *a* *t* *i* *l*, *a* *r* *z* *s* *e* *l* *u* *m* *b*

Oblongly *ad* *m* *u* *s* *t* *a* *t* *i* *l* *i* *n* *a*, *m* *u* *r* *a* *b* *b* *a*,  
*i* *m* *u* *s* *t* *a* *t* *i* *l* *s* *u* *r* *a* *t* *s* *e*

Obloquy, *n* *b* *u* *h* *t* *u*, *m* *a* *l* *i* *m* *a* *t* *y* *a*,  
*t* *u* *n* *g* *i* *b* *a* *t* *y* *a* *t* *u* *h* *m* *a* *t*

Obloquious, *a* *t* *a* *n* *a* *m* *e* *z*, *p* *u* *r* *t* *u*,  
*m* *a* *l* *i* *m* *a* *t* *a* *g* *a*

Oblutation *n* *m* *u* *q* *i* *w* *a* *m* *a* *t*, *m* *u* *q* *i*,  
*b* *a* *l* *a* *z* *i* *d* *y* *a* *t* *a* *r* *r* *u* *z*

Obmutescence, *n* *g* *u* *m* *z* *r* *a* *b* *a* *n* *i*, *s* *u* *k* *t* *y* *a* *l* *h* *a* *m* *o* *s* *h* *i*

Obnoxious *a* *m* *u* *s* *t* *a* *u* *j* *i* *b*, *f* *a* *r* *i* *w* *i* *r*,  
*m* *u* *t* *r* *a* *b* *a* *n* *m* *i* *l* *y* *i* *l* *a* *q* *m* *a* *k* *r* *u* *h* *n* *a*  
*g* *a* *w* *a* *r* *y* *a* *n* *a* *g* *u* *w* *i* *r*

Obnoxiousness, *n* *z* *i* *m* *m* *a* *d* *a* *r* *i*, *a* *r* *i* *w* *i* *r* *i* *z* *i* *m* *m* *a* *g* *i* *y* *a* *w* *a* *b* *d* *a* *h* *i*

Obnubilate, *v* *g* *h* *a* *n* *g* *h* *o* *r* *k*, *a* *n* *d* *h* *e* *r* *i* *k*

Obnubilation, *n* *a* *n* *d* *h* *e* *r* *i* *k*

Objection, *n* *c* *h* *u* *p* *c* *h* *a* *p* *y* *i* *a* *n* *j* *a* *n*,  
*m* *e* *n* *d* *i* *r* *e* *s* *e* *c* *h* *a* *l* *a* *n* *a*

Obscene, *a* *b* *e* *s* *h* *a* *r* *m* *y* *a* *b* *e* *h* *y* *a*,  
*f* *a* *h* *i* *s* *h*

Obscenely, *ad* *f* *a* *h* *i* *s* *h* *a* *n* *a*, *f* *a* *h* *i* *s* *h* *s* *e*,  
*m* *u* *g* *i* *l* *l* *a* *z* *a* *n* *a*

Obsceneness Obscenity, *n* *f* *a* *h* *i* *s* *h*,  
*f* *i* *q* *s* *h* *i* *k* *w* *a* *t*, *m* *a* *s* *t* *i*

Obscure, *n* *t* *i* *r* *i* *k*, *m* *u* *g* *l* *u* *q*,  
*g* *a* *n* *n* *a* *m*, *b* *e* *n* *u* *m* *o* *n* *i* *s* *h* *i* *n*

Obscuration, *n* *t* *a* *r* *i* *k* *a* *u* *z* *i*, *a* *n* *d* *h* *e* *r* *a* *k*

Obscurely *ad* *t* *i* *r* *i* *k* *i* *s* *e* *y* *a* *t* *i* *r* *i* *k* *i*,  
*m* *e* *n* *i* *g* *l* *u* *q* *s* *e* *y* *a* *s* *i* *f* *s* *a* *f* *n* *a* *h* *i* *n*

Obscureness, Obscurity *n* *t* *i* *r* *i* *k* *i*,  
*z* *u* *l* *m* *a* *t*, *i* *g* *l* *u* *q* *p* *u* *n* *h* *i* *n* *g* *u* *m* *n* *a* *m* *i*  
*g* *a* *r* *m* *a* *s* *k* *h* *u* *r* *h* *i* *t*, *p* *u* *t* *h* *i* *t*

Obscurer, *n* *t* *i* *r* *i* *k* *y* *i* *m* *u* *g* *l* *u* *q* *l* *w*,  
*p* *o* *s* *h* *i* *d* *a* *k* *w*, *h* *a* *r* *a* *n* *y* *a* *p* *a* *r* *e* *h* *a* *n*

Obscuration *n* *a* *l* *t* *i* *y* *a* *d* *i* *r* *k* *h* *w* *i* *s* *t*,  
*u* *l* *i *m* *i* *t* *e* *m* *i *n* *a* *t* *i *d* *u* *d****

Obscure, *a* *l* *t* *i* *y* *a* *k* *w*, *m* *u* *l* *t* *i* *n*

Obsequent, *a* *f* *a* *r* *m* *i* *n* *b* *a* *r* *d* *i* *r*, *h* *u* *k* *m* *i* *n* *b* *a* *r* *d* *i* *r*, *h* *u* *k* *m* *i*

Obsequious *a* *f* *a* *r* *m* *i* *n* *b* *a* *r* *d* *a* *r*, *h* *u* *k* *m* *i* *n* *y* *a* *m* *u* *t* *i*, *m* *u* *l* *u* *m* *y* *i* *t* *a* *b* *i* *d* *a* *i*,  
*c* *h* *a* *p* *i* *l* *u* *s*

Obsequious, *ad* *t* *a* *b* *i* *d* *i* *r* *s* *e*

Obsequiousness *n* *f* *a* *r* *m* *i* *n* *b* *a* *r* *d* *a* *r* *i*,  
*i* *t* *a* *t* *t* *a* *b* *i* *d* *a* *r* *i* [ *k* *a* *r* *a* *m* ]

Obsequy, *n* *t* *a* *j* *h* *i* *z* *n* *t* *r* *a* *k* *s* *i* *n* *l* *i* *r* *i* *y* *a*

Obsequious, *n* *t* *a* *j* *h* *i* *z* *o* *t* *r* *a* *k* *s* *i* *n* *m* *a* *n* *s* *u* *b*, *m* *u* *t* *a* *l* *i* *q* *i* *t* *a* *j* *h* *i* *z* *o* *t* *r* *a* *k* *s* *i* *n*

Observe *v* *n* *u* *g* *i* *h* *k* *y* *a* *n* *a* *z* *i* *r* *k*,  
*m* *u* *l* *u* *h* *a* *z* *a* *y* *a* *g* *a* *u* *r* *l*, *l* *i* *h* *a* *z* *k*,  
*l* *h* *a* *b* *a* *r* *r* *a* *k* *h* *n* *a* *y* *a* *f* *a* *r* *m* *a* *n* *a* *m* *a* *n* *a*,  
*l* *h* *a* *t* *i* *r* *m* *e* *n* *l* *u* *n* *e*, *a* *m* *a* *l* *m* *e* *n* *l* *u* *n* *e*

Observe, *a* *y* *i* *l* *r* *a* *k* *h* *n* *e* *k* *e* *q* *a* *b* *i* *l*,  
*w* *a* *j* *i* *b* *u* *l* *y* *a* *d*, *w* *a* *j* *i* *b* *u* *l* *m* *u* *l* *u* *h* *a* *z* *a*,  
*m* *a* *s* *k* *h* *u* *r*, *z* *a* *h* *u* *r*, *w* *a* *j* *i* *b* *u* *l* *g* *a* *u* *r*

Observance, *n* *m* *u* *l* *u* *h* *a* *z* *a* *a* *d* *a* *b* *y* *i*,  
*t* *a* *r* *i* *m*, *t* *a* *l* *r* *i* *m*, *t* *a* *u* *q* *i* *r*, *p* *i* *b* *o* *s* *i*,  
*i* *t* *a* *t*, *f* *a* *r* *m* *a* *n* *b* *a* *r* *d* *a* *r* *i*

Observancy, *n* *t* *a* *w* *a* *j* *j* *u* *h*, *i* *t* *a* *t* *y* *a* *l* *i* *h* *a* *z*

Observanda *n* *w* *a* *j* *i* *b* *u* *l* *m* *u* *l* *u* *h* *a* *z* *a* *a* *s* *h* *y* *a*,  
*w* *a* *j* *i* *b* *u* *l* *g* *a* *u* *r* *a* *s* *h* *y* *a*

Observant *a* *m* *u* *t* *a* *w* *a* *j* *j* *i* *b*, *m* *u* *l* *t* *a* *f* *i* *t* *h* *o* *s* *h* *i* *y* *a* *l* *h* *a* *b* *a* *r* *d* *i* *r* *m* *u* *s* *t* *a* *i* *d* *d*,  
*f* *a* *r* *m* *i* *n* *b* *a* *r* *d* *i* *r*, *h* *u* *k* *m* *i* *n* *u* *t* *i*

Observation *n* *n* *u* *g* *i* *h*, *m* *u* *r* *i* *q* *u* *b* *a* *g* *a* *u* *r* *s* *h* *a* *r* *h*, *l* *h* *a* *b* *a* *r* *m* *u* *l* *u* *h* *a* *z* *a* *g* *u* *f* *i* *r*, *q* *u* *a* *u* *l*, *m* *a* *q* *u* *l*, *i* *t* *a* *t*, *f* *a* *r* *m* *a* *n* *b* *a* *r* *d* *a* *r* *i*

Observator *n* *n* *u* *g* *i* *h* *y* *a* *n* *a* *z* *i* *r* *k* *w*, *m* *u* *l* *u* *h* *a* *z* *a* *y* *a* *g* *a* *u* *r* *k* *w*, *l* *h* *a* *b* *a* *r* *r* *a* *k* *h* *n* *e* *w* *f* *a* *r* *m* *i* *n* *e* *w*, *m* *u* *n* *n* *e* *w* *l* *h* *a* *t* *i* *r* *m* *e* *n* *l* *u* *n* *e* *w*, *b* *a* *j* *i* *l* *u* *n* *e* *w*

Observatory, *n* *r* *e* *s* *a* *d* *m* *a* *r* *s* *a* *d*, *j* *u* *e* *i* *s* *i* *t* *a* *r* *i* *b* *n* *i*

Observingly *ad* *b* *a* *t* *a* *w* *a* *j* *j* *u* *h* *y* *a* *b* *a* *g* *a* *u* *r*, *b* *a* *h* *o* *s* *h* *y* *a* *r* *i* *y* *a* *b* *a* *h* *a* *b* *a* *r* *d* *a* *r* *i*

Obsess, *i* *m* *u* *h* *i* *s* *a* *r* *a* *k*, *g* *h* *e* *r* *l* *e* *n* *i*

Obsession *n* *m* *u* *h* *i* *s* *a* *r* *a*, *g* *h* *e* *r* *l* *e* *n* *i*

Obsessional *a* *m* *u* *t* *a* *l* *i* *q* *i* *m* *u* *h* *i* *s* *a* *r* *a*

Obsignate *n* *m* *u* *s* *t* *a* *i* *k* *u* *m* *k*, *s* *a* *b* *i* *h* *k* *t* *a* *s* *d* *i* *q* *k* *m* *a* *r* *b* *u* *t* *k*

Obsignation *n* *t* *a* *q* *a* *r* *r* *u* *r* *i* *b* *a* *m* *u* *h* *r* *m* *u* *h* *r* *s* *e* *t* *i* *g* *r* *e* *r* *v* *i* *t* *i* *l* *k* *a* *m*

Obsignatory *a* *m* *u* *s* *t* *a* *i* *k* *u* *m* *k* *s* *a* *b* *i* *h* *k* *i*, *m* *u* *z* *u* *l* *y* *a* *t* *a* *d* *i* *q* *k* *w*

Of, Often, Oftentimes, Ofttimes *ad*  
bārha, aks-araṇqat, kar bār, dafa-  
tan, bārbar.

Ogle, *i* kanakhayon dekhna, gamza  
karna

Ogling, *n* kankhi, jhānoli, tuchhi  
nigah, ashwa

Ogho, *n* dopiyaz

Oh, *int* ah, oh, aewae, hāe.

Oil, *n* tel, raugan

Oil, *i*. tel malna ya lagana, chuk-  
nana

Oilness, *n*. chikua, telhabat, duh-  
niyat, chiknahat.

Oilman, *n*. tel, raugan aur achār  
faro-h [chikua

Only, *a* rauganda, rangani, teliya,

Ointment, *n* zamad, lep, maḥam,  
mom-raugan

Old, Olden, *a* purana, qadim, burha.  
salkhuda, dimi

Oldfashioned, *a* qadim-ul-wazā, qa-  
dimana

Oleaginous, Oleose, *a* rangani, chuk-  
na teliya

Olfactory, *a* mashmumi

Oligarchical, *a* saltanat-i-sūra se  
muta'alliq

Oligarchy, *n*. saltanat-i-sūra, wuh-  
saltanat jis men chand shakhs  
umarā mashware se hukumat ya  
intizam karen

Olive, *n* jalpae, zaetun

Olive branch, *n* sulha ki mshāni.

Ombre, *n* garjfa jo tin shakhs mil-  
kar khelte han

Omen, *n*. yaman, fal, shugun

Omnate, *v* pahle se dalalat karna,  
peshnumai k

Omnous, *a* shugun fal, peshnuma,  
fal-i-neck ya bad, manhūs

Omission, Omittance *n* bhul, chūk,  
sahū qusur, gafilī

Omit, *i* bhul jana, chūk jāna  
chhornā, faro-guzasht k. gafilī k

Omnifarious, *a* harqismi, sab taurkā

Omnific. *a* khalq-ul-kull

Omniform, *n* hamā-shakal, kul-  
shaklon ka sā

Omniparity, *n* amīn, barabari.

Omnipotence, *n* qudrat, qādū, qud-  
rat-i-kullī.

Omnipotent, *a* qādū-i-mullaq, khā-  
digar [haziri

Omnipresence *n* sarvast, sabikahing

Omnipresent, *a* hazir-o-nazir sal-  
kahing, hazir yā manjūd, dāna-o-  
bana.

Omniscience, *n* um-i-kull, ilm-i-  
gub, hamadān.

Omniscient *a*. alim-ul-grīb, hamā-  
dān, dāna-o-bana.

Omnivorous *a* sab ka khant-e ula,  
hama-khor

Omnium, *n* bait-ul-mal ya dūlāt  
iam ki jama

On, *pr*. pu, upar, bar, ko, naṇ,  
nazdik.

On, *ad*. age barhke.

Once, *ad* ekbar, ek dafa, ekber, age,  
peshlai, sabiqi—(at once) ekir-  
gi, dafatan.

One, *a*. ek, yak, wahid ekka, wa-  
shakhs

Oncrocratic, *n*. muabbir.

Onciary, *a* bardar, bojhda.

Onerate, *v*. ladna, bojh i.

Onerous, *a* bhari, gujar, sakht, gau  
bardasht.

Onion, *n* piyāz, basal, gatha

Only, *ad*. sirf, mahiz, faqat mra,  
khali

Onomancy, *n* kisi nam ke huruf ko  
parhke peshgoi k.

Onset, *n* hawla, mar, wahla, halla,  
daur-takkar.

Ontology, *n* ilm-i-manjudat

Onward, *ad* age barhke, peshlai,  
batadrij.

Onyx, *n*. sang-i-sulaimani.

Ooze, *i* chahla kichar.

Ooze, *i*. risna, jhaina [li.

Opaque, *a* kafi, na-shaffaf, dhundi-

Open *a*. khula, kushada, waz zalur,  
ashkara, raushan, be-sadd, be-  
hissat

Open, *i*. kholai, pasaina, phaulai,  
udherna zalur k, kashf k bat-  
lana, dekhana, churna, katna, shu-  
ru k. khilna

Opening, *n* shugaf, darar, rah, shu-  
ru, ibtida

Opening, *ad* zahiran, khula khula,  
ashkara, zahir men

Opennes *n* kushidagi, safai, «idi  
at ziduri  
Opera, *n* natak  
Operati, *i* asar k, tisir k, kum k,  
amal k  
Operation *n* asar, tisir kam amal,  
l arguzari, harkat, kirit jarrihi,  
jarrihi  
Operator *n* fasil l argar k arguzar,  
jarrihi  
Operose *a* rayjavar, dushwar, moli  
nattidab  
Operati, *n* l hwtb bakhshi daw i, ma  
jun i ifjuri  
Opinion *n* rio, fikr, zinn qiyas gu  
man khayl  
Opinionative *a* khud rio bin pr  
sard, ma-ra  
Opium, *n* asim, turyiq  
Opulent, *n* mukhlis, muddai  
harif  
Opportunity, *a* har waqt am waqt,  
baramuqi munasib muwiliq  
Opportunity *n* farsat, waqt, qabu  
mahall, maqat  
Oppo = r mal halarfat k muqaw  
mat l muvohimat k, muqibala  
k rokn atkimi  
Opposite *a* sathne muqadil, ru ba  
ru har aks mukhlis zold  
Opposite *n* mukhlis dushman  
Opposition *n* muqalilat muqaw  
mat mukhlisat firruz  
Oppress *i* «otim zolim k, jaf k,  
zalzila ti l  
Oppression *n* zulm zabardasti,  
jaf taddi jafar «otim, «otiyat,  
zulmrat  
Oppressor *n* zulm, sitangar, jaf  
kar maridun azar  
Opprobrium, *a* mulxat, dushma  
ni mayub «alim  
Optative *a* l hwtb h uun i muta  
im nni  
Opti = n ilim i muvohat a m rya  
Optimal *a* l hwtb i marzi k i mu  
talij  
Optimize *n* dawat tawagari mal  
har  
Optimal *i* l dawat tawagari  
mal har  
Or = k elsh i wu a

Oracle *n* sulhan il hindu, dani  
aqil  
Oral, *a* zabani, maqli bola  
Orang Outang, *n* jangli admi, mu  
mun  
Orange, *n* narangi, narang, sarg  
tari kuli  
Oration, *n* sulhan gustar, taqir  
l hutib [dizwar  
Orator, *n* sulhan «iz, piridiz, pir  
khush taqir  
Oratory, *n* sulhanani, «arhantari  
l hushitaqiri, fashat, ibodat  
l hmi  
Orb, *n* charli h, duri kuri, gariun  
Orbation *a* mahrum, bel a i muq  
sari, zawal [khini  
Orbit, *n* duri, duri girdi h, ch h  
Orchard, *n* bag bagich, «aristan  
Ordain, *i* shahran i, muqarrar k,  
farmu k,  
Ordeal *n* ig i pau «o azmu h  
Order *n* tartib, tadbir, intizam  
qudi qumun, hukm farmu  
qumun, zat, darja martabi  
Order, *i* tartib k intizam k hukm  
k, farmu, muqarrar k  
Orderly, *a* b i tartib istari, ba  
quda, «im  
Ordinance *n* hira, qumun qudi  
im hukm  
Ordinary, *a* ra nat amali, ray, cha  
lan am past haqir  
Ordinate *i* muqarrar k, qumun k  
baquda ya hida tur  
Ordination *n* taqilid  
Ordinance *n* toj tep khani  
Order *n* guh charkin ti l hira  
Or = n filiz mad m dhit  
Organ *n* alat azu argumun  
Organize *n* tarkib k murattab k  
am ta k  
Organ *n* nuzulay jo h, malali  
vaki vak jumlati zina  
Orgillous, *a* ma«arir mutakallir  
Organ *n* talim ti k «ath a h  
i harat kani  
Orignal *a* mu harqi harqi harbi  
Orgue *n* mal drah chid  
Organ *n* talim ti k «ath a h  
i harat kani  
Organ *n* talim ti k «ath a h  
i harat kani

Original, *n.* asal, zati, jumbuh. asal.  
publi  
Originally, *ad.* asal-mula, asal-tam.  
awadlan, publi  
Originator, *n.* padoh k., manjud l.  
wayud jakaran, -lauru h., -s-i l.  
Orison, *n.* namáz, puja  
Ornament, *n.* zeb, z-búsh, zowac,  
ziant, arasp  
Ornament, *v.* ara tá k., zeb o-zinat  
d., arash d., -aywaina  
Ornamentals, *n.* zashí, zekawar,  
zimat-hal hsh.  
Ornamented, *a.* awaca, idzawar,  
zebuar, mabda, murasa, raygin  
Ornithology, *n.* tazkirat-i-tuyun,  
pauid-namr  
Orphan, *n.* yatim, murhá  
Orpiment, *n.* zernikh, hartal, zard  
sankhiya.  
Orthodox, *a.* mumin, dhudai, nat  
Orthography, *n.* ra-m-i-khitt, mla  
Oscillation, *n.* dulo, jhulao, thau-  
thari [lená  
Oscitancy, *n.* angana, janwahi  
Oscitant, *n.* angiane w.  
Osteasible, *a.* zahur, numayan.  
Ostentation, *n.* kaudnumu, tatal h-  
khu, láfrani.  
Osteology, *n.* haddi ka bayan, tash-  
rih-ul-izam  
Ostracise, *v.* jilawatan kainá, de-h  
mikal dena  
Ostrich, *n.* shuturmurg, sahamurg,  
garhu  
Other, *p.* dusra aur, gur, digar.  
Otherwise, *ad.* nahi-to, warna wa-  
gai-na, aurarah-se kuchhi-aur.  
Ought, *n.* kuchhi, koi-chuz  
Ought, *v.* chahye. zuru, lázim,  
láiq, wajib.  
Ounce, *n.* adhi-chhatayk, do-tola.  
Our, Ours, *p.* hamara, upna  
Ourselves, *p.* ham, ap, apa-  
Out, *ad.* bahar, berun khari, bay-  
jha gayá, kharch huz, puka-ke  
Out, *int.* dur' chale-pao! chal-mukalo!  
Outcast, *n.* awara, khariy, mardud,  
randa.  
Outer, *a.* bahar, beruni  
Outlandish, *a.* apna garib bera-  
waj

Overhear = sun lena chup chap  
 sunni, sul han chan h  
 Overjoy, = bahut khushi k, big  
 bag k  
 Overjoyed, a l hushdul dilshad, big  
 bag  
 Overlay, r dabani  
 Overleap, i par kuni kud parni  
 Overload = bahut bojh churhami,  
 bhari l  
 Overlook, = dekhna nazar k, trif  
 ti h k chashm poshi k, darguzar  
 l, unikni k gaffat k  
 Overmuch = bahut mihrat, hadd  
 se ziyada  
 Overnight = pahlani auwal-i shal,  
 guzi rat  
 Overplus, = barhi ziyadi bagir it  
 Overpower, = maghub k, zer k  
 dhal ni  
 Overrate = baqumrat ziyada indeshi  
 k wajihi se ziyadi samajhi  
 Overreach = thagni, dangi d  
 farch k  
 Overrun = zabi o-rabt k hntu  
 mat k, ridh l lagn  
 Overrun, = tikht k tirij k, wirin  
 k phailhant  
 Oversee, i magalibni k, tirqund  
 k nazar k  
 Oversee, n p likar, dironi, lar  
 guzir ni diban  
 Overset, = ulat d wujani, anadhi  
 na wazgun k  
 Oversight = chul galati, lhal  
 ni, gahl mi nazar  
 Overst = dertak sona bahut so-  
 pni  
 Overstated = chharani phailni  
 bharni eul d k  
 Overstock = lharjark p jna  
 Over a zahir asf kar, khuli  
 Overtake = jaluchni jark leni  
 lardir ni maghl l  
 Overthrown = gira d ul t d pae-  
 mid k shuk t d  
 Overthrow = shukast, hazmat  
 lharani ja mdi  
 Overture = arz ist awad, izhar  
 mailal  
 Overturn = ulat d jalat d, ni, pi  
 anu = r zar k

Overwhelm, i dabi d, ya marna,  
 dabani, garq k  
 Overworn, = andaz, andel, barz  
 guzar  
 Owe, i dharni, dharni, qarzar h  
 Owl, = ulu ham penchi ghughu  
 Own = apni khud ki apni ka,  
 lhi e  
 Own, i apni malik h tararuf  
 r, qabulni, iqra k qul h dr  
 wick  
 Owner, = muld khawnd adub  
 wari harqdu  
 Ox, = badhaya bul  
 Oyster = kastura andaf

## P

P, Angrezi haruf tabayji ka solhiw ay  
 haruf  
 Pace = qadam gam rastir  
 Pace = alasti chidni, qadam se  
 napha  
 Pacific = sulh saz, salim, milqti,  
 mulim  
 Pacification = musalaha ta kin  
 milip  
 Pacifier, = musal, sulh dar, tar  
 kin di  
 Pacified, = thandi salim aramdi  
 Paise = thandi, taralli d, tar  
 kin d sulh k  
 Pack, = gathni lardir lojh lir  
 jangir, jathi tafa  
 Pack = gathni ni lanihni ke  
 ni lyejni  
 Pack cloth = bethan lufat  
 Pack in = pathi gathni julu l, dak  
 ki thandi jathir  
 Packhouse = ulh dori ni  
 Pad = galdi lho, ir narim ran  
 phori  
 Padli = lathni dand  
 Padle = lathni mayna ulazi k  
 Paddock = tala qul  
 Padir = dhan dhan  
 Pad = lathni rani hark kar  
 Padani = lathni rani shuk  
 kuf  
 Pad = lathni gul = ulh  
 shuf  
 Pad = lathni rani shuk, paki





Pualytic i maffay shall, adhangf  
 l armount a bar i sadr nishin  
 bart u, tulâtir  
 Puarour n yar, dshu, mshu  
 mashuq  
 Purapet, n fasil, l maura sinr  
 pradi  
 Paraphrase, n tarjuma b t fasil  
 tal ir shu sh  
 Parasite n klushamadi, tufal  
 Parboil z unajosh k, adl ichchi  
 pikmi  
 Parecl n bista baqchi pulinda  
 gathi, pura, hessa, qata  
 Parch i bhunni buy m k jhulir d  
 Parched gram, n bhujni khil,  
 lury in  
 Parchment, n raqq meshi dasti  
 Pardon, n muif, shu, amarzish,  
 brkhlshu  
 Pardon, z muif k, afu k, brkhlsh  
 ni darguzar l  
 Pardonible a qabil ul afu laiq i  
 muif mazur  
 Pare i chihlhi kataru, tarishu  
 Patient n miz i bip wulul v i  
 wulula, wuliduy  
 Parents, n zai nash nasab  
 Parental, a wululani padari, ma  
 dari farzandi  
 Parentless n jumla i mataniza  
 Parerg, n idna chiz nichiz  
 Parrot n lip lewari platar  
 Paring, n kataru chihlan tarishu  
 Parish n puli k i mahall i yatal  
 laqa [shahihit  
 Parity, n barabari mu awat, mu  
 Park n ramu shikar, ah, warg  
 sila, topiluna  
 Parley, n jawab qan ul gust o u  
 Parliament n qurumi majlis, diw in  
 i um o diw in i l huc  
 Parlour n dardulm dikan  
 Parole n qaul, iqir abid o paimin  
 Paroquet n tuti sur tota  
 Paroxysm, n nuhat hal, l i ri  
 mar, l i ziyadati va galbr  
 Parricide n qatl i pidar, qatl i pi  
 dar  
 Parrot n tota, tuti sur  
 Parry, n ir d, bachana dafa k  
 báz r

Par e z taikib k  
 Par unanimous, a juzrasi, tangdasti,  
 kisiwiti  
 Parusomy, n juzrasi, tangdasti,  
 kam l hareh  
 Parsley, n ymod, l irata, bast mi  
 Par on, n fidi khidum i din  
 Put, n pur, qata juz bahra hic  
 q, bakhir bhig, taraf jumb,  
 l um urol khidmat  
 Part, i bingwa hussal taqsim k  
 judi k y i h torni tutni  
 chibona tuk k dena, wulik,  
 rukh it l  
 Partake i hussal, shuk h  
 Partici i n huss dar sharik, sithi  
 l irial a taraf-dar, jumid ur, mail  
 Participate, n taraf dlu janibdari,  
 mul, bc masfi  
 l irially, ad taraf dari ac, n i tami  
 m m r  
 Participate i hussadar h shari h  
 Participation n hussa dlu shari  
 kat bharidai  
 Participial a ism i ful ism i fail  
 man ub  
 Participle, n ism i fail, ism i mafil  
 Particle n zairi, iczi shammar  
 harf  
 Particular a l huc maffhuq na  
 mutlag, mufrad, mufassal, ojib  
 tukfi hawadar hamu iz baandam  
 Particularly, ad mufassalna tafsi  
 lunn, l hussara nishiyat l i yat  
 Partisan n tarafdar d i m u r rasiq  
 kargaroh ek q i m k i g m r i r  
 Putation n taqsim tufiq igtisam  
 hijib diw u tukit  
 Puzlet, n galuband murg  
 Partly ad kuchh, thori kuchh ek  
 juzwi  
 Partner, n sharik musharik hussar  
 dar bal haddar  
 Partnership n harkat shul i  
 machakat, shamilat syha  
 Partilege, n titir dary kabak  
 Parte n wasf i tadid firicat  
 ndik ali if, aqalim  
 Parturition n jaunr pradaw  
 Partv n mujh karoh jamiat  
 jatha, risuli taraf janil fariq  
 shakhs

Party-coloured, *a* langatang, guara-  
gūn, guqalmūn  
Pass, *v* jama, chadna, guzara, pa-  
k, jata rahma, guzar-jama, dhir-  
h, mabarina, katna, gawana jori  
k, muqarrar k, taft k, chhorni,  
zyada h, ran h  
Pass, *n* gah, ghati, naka parwana  
zaib  
Passable, *a* qabul-i-guzar aisa-  
waisa, baun-lam.  
Passage, *n* guzr, rawatan, guzira,  
jasta, rah; sair, safu zuman-ki  
guzarish maqul, maqala  
Passenger, *n* musafir, rahgu, rāhi,  
sawar.  
Passion, *n* khasham, qazib shauq,  
ishq, shahwat, josh hawa-o-hr-  
was, nafs, arzu  
Passionate, *a* atashmizai tundkho,  
zudrang, garam, azum mid  
Passive *a* mutahammul, burdhai,  
masul, majhul  
Passport, *n* rawana, pawana-i-  
tahdāt  
Past, *a* guzashtr, guzara, gava,  
sila, mazi  
Paste, *n* leyī  
Pasteboard *n* wash, dasti  
Pastern, *n* theuna, ghore ka ghutna  
Pastime, *n* tamasha, bazi, khel  
talarruj.  
Pastor, *n* chaupam hadi, murshid  
Pastoral, *a* chaupami murshid-ki  
Pastiv, *n* sambosa, khaya nan-i-  
rangan  
Pasture, *n* charāgah, alafzai, chara,  
charai  
Pat, *a* laq shaista, durust, thik.  
Pat, *v* zaib-i-subuk māna, thupna.  
Patch, *v* jorna puwand lagana.  
Pate *n* sai, sir, khopri  
Patent, *n* sanad, faiman, pawana,  
barāt.  
Paternal, *a* pidari, pidarana, ābai.  
Path, *n* rah, rasta bat, sarak.  
Rathetic, *a* dil-soz, dil doz, jigu-  
doz, jan gudāz, dard-angez  
Pathless, *a* be-rah, beguzar, be-  
tariq  
Pathos, *n* harārat jān-gudazi, kha-  
tikashi, lutf

Paymaster, *n* bakhsht, l haziuchi  
 Payment, *n* ada, patri, guzirish,  
 ayr waf

Pea *n* matar dina

Pece, *n* sulh salib, musalahat,  
 dshiti, aman ardm

Peaceable, *a* sulh andesh, salim,  
 mulum

Peaceful, *a* usuda, sakin, be fasad,  
 chup

Peace maker, *n* sulh kar muslih

Perch, *n* shaft ulu aru

Peacock *n* mor taus

Perken, *n* morat

Perk, *n* choti, sar i koki, qulla, nok

Perl *n* gargarishat tantanishat

Pearl *n* moti durr lulu gahar

Pearly, *a* motiha, durrasat, gahar  
 waf

Pen ant *n* gapwar kisan, dshqini,  
 rostai

Pea antry *n* dshqini log, gapwar

Pease *n* pl matar, l hiasari

Pease cod, *n* matar k i chihul i

Pebble, *n* sangrezi, kanhar rora

Peacancy, *n* bad l hiasyat, bad  
 khaslati sharr jurm

Peck *i* chugni chogeh matini

Pecktoral, *a* sudri, sine ka chih  
 i ki

Peculiar, *a* l hias matkhus, ayib,  
 murid

Peculiarity, *n* khawrat, l hiasyat

Pecuniary *n* naqli zar manenb

Pedagogue *n* ustad, muddaris  
 muli [go

Pedant, *n* ulum l hiasfirosh logat

Pedestal *n* pie iton lun i iton

Pedestrian *n* piradarin pi pizuli

Pedestrian *n* qidous janw se mru  
 shb

Pedicle *n* darghi darghal, saq

Pedigree *n* ur l i l ulul. pashat

Pedlar, *n* bi-ist pheri waf dast  
 sam b l hura far ch

Pel *n* chihul i chihul i utarnat  
 latat

Pel, *n* chihul chihul i post

Peep, *n* nazar jhark, nur ka tarke

Peep *n* jharkna, nazar ina nikal  
 ur [sharif

Peer, *n* ham ar, hamqar, anir,

Peerage, *n* amarat, sharafat, umri,  
 shurafat [sini

Peerless, *a* be nazir be misil, la

Peevish, *a* churchara, zudranj, tu  
 nuk mizaj

Peevishness, *n* churcharahat, zud  
 ranj

Peg *n* mel h, khunti, khunji

Pelf, *n* mal, daulat

Pellet *n* gulela, gulla goli

Pelicle *n* jhili jala.

Pell mell, *ad* badmasti se be tar  
 tibi se, abtari se

Pellucid *a* shafaf, saf urruval

Pelt *n* phengk marna jhengkna y  
 girana

Peltic *n* koki peru, pae slukam

Pen *n* qalam l hiam lekhi

Pen o band k, mundud, lekhi

Penal, *a* sazi taziri, ibrat

Penalty *n* sazi, tiwan jarimand,  
 dand

Penance *n* kafara, tauba, tazir

Pencil *n* parir

Pencil *n* mu qalam salit, surme  
 k i qalam

Pendant *n* awezi jhuniki, karan  
 phul nishan badnuma

Pending *a* muallaqi multriwi, be  
 furula

Pendulum, *n* gharf ka lathan, va  
 langar

Penetrable *a* mumli i nafaz nafz  
 parir, chhedne jog

Penetrate *i* chhedni choykni,  
 ghusha dakhil k, dargast k

samajhna

Penetration *n* dakhil nafaz tez  
 fahul ziraki, firiat

Penninsula *n* jirfa nund

Pennis, *n* salab alai, zaf ar dand

Penitence *n* tauba nadimat, ja he  
 mini

Penitent *n* tauter kar nashim pa  
 shemam mustagir

Penitentiary, *n* qaid khana, tauba  
 gh

Penknife *n* qalam tirash chiqu

Penman *n* l hush nawish musan-  
 nif latib

Pennate *n* piranda, parand, pard er  
 pankhdar

Pennant, *n.* phrahrā, dhajā, nishān.  
 Pennule, *a* be-zai, muflis  
 Penny, *n* Angiezi-paisa—(*ucight*)  
 do-iatti.

Pension, *n.* wazifa, wajh-i-guzān  
 Pensioner *n.* wazifa-dā, jagir-dā.  
 iozina-dā.

Pensive, *a.* mutafakkū, fikr-mand,  
 mutaammil dūguī

Pensively, *ad* fikr-mandi yā tafak-  
 kū se taammul se

Pensiveness, *n* fikr mandi yā ta-  
 fakkur.

Pentachoid, *n* panj-tāā, panghtāra.

Pentagon, *n* mukhammas, panj-  
 gosha.

Pentagonal, *a* panj-gosha, panj-  
 gosha-dār

Pentahedral, Pentahedrous, *a* panj-  
 pahlu panj-pahli-dā.

Pentameter, *n.* nazm-i-khams-ul-  
 rukn, mukhammas

Pentangular, *a* panj-gosha, panj-  
 gosha-dā, panj-kona, mukham-  
 mas.

Pentarchy, *n* pānch shakhson ki  
 milkar hukumat yā bādshāhi,  
 saltanat-i-khumāsī

Pentateuch *n* tauref, hazrat Mūsa  
 ki tasnif ki hui pānch kitāben  
 kutub-i-hazrat Mūsa, yāne Pai-  
 daish Khuruj, Aḥbā, Gintī, aur  
 Istisnā

Pentecost, *n.* Yāhūdīyon kā ek  
 tehwā

Penthouse, *n* sāyabān, osārā.

Pentice, *n.* osārā

Pentile, *n* khaprā.

Penultimate, *a* mā-qabl-i-akhir, ek  
 chhor kar akhir [sāyā

Penumbra, *n* nīm-sāyā, kisi qāḍi

Penury, *n* muflisī, iflas, tihī-dastī,  
 tang-dastī.

Penurious, *a* kḥasīs, bakhil, tang-  
 chashm, tang-dil

Penuriously, *ad* khissat, bakhilī,  
 bakhil tang-chashmī

Penuriousness, *n* khissat yā bakhil,  
 bakhilī, tang-dilī, tang-chashmī,  
 qillat, tangī

Peon, *n* pyāda, naukār, chākar,  
 chaprāsī.

People, *n* khalāq, khalq, khalq-ul-  
 lah, qaum, awāmm-un nās, amm  
 log, ashkhas.

Pepper, *n.* filfil, much

Peppering, *a.* gaim, innā mizāj,  
 gussa-wai.

Pepperbox, *n.* filfil-dān, mirch-dān  
 yā mirchdānī

Peppercorn, *n.* rāī ku dāna, koi be-  
 haqiqat-chai, nā-chuz

Pepper-gingerbread, *n.* masāla aur  
 ādi dal-kar banī hui roti, ādi yā  
 sonth dal-kar banī hui roti.

Peppermint *n* podina, nanā.

Peptic, *a* hazm-awā, hazīm.

Peraute, *n.* nihayat tez, burran

Peradventure, *ad.* ittifaqan, mabādā.  
 shāyad

Peragiation, *n.* kisi hālat yā masā-  
 fat men se guzar

Perambulate, *v.* sair k. vā gashit k.,  
 nazai jarib-kashi yā masahat k.

Perambulation *n.* guzar, sair aur  
 nazai-yā-nigāh

Perambulator, *n.* dui nāpne ke liye  
 ek pahiyā

Percase, *ad* mabāda, shāyad

Perceive, *v* hawāss-i-khamisa se dar-  
 yaft k yā jannī, dekhnā, mahum k.

Perceivable, *a* mahsus, hawass-i-  
 khamsa se, daryaft hone ke qabil,  
 zahr.

Perceiver *n* hawāss-i-khamisa se  
 daryaft k. w., dekhne w.

Perceivance, *n* quwwat-i-daryāft,  
 daryaft karne yā tajwiz karne ki  
 tāqat

Perceptibility, *n.* daryāft pazīnī qā-  
 biliyat-i-idrāk, hawāss-i-khamisa  
 se daryaft hone ki qabiliyat.

Perceptible, *ad* zālman, zahr men,  
 dekhne men

Perception, *n.* quwwat-i-idrāk yā  
 quwwat-i-daryāft, khuyal yā tas-  
 sauwar.

Perceptive, *a* hassā mudrik, dar-  
 yāft karne ki tāqat rakhne w.,  
 samjhan-hār.

Perceptivity, *n* quwwat-i-idrāk,  
 quwwat-i-daryāft

Peripient *a* mudrik, hassā, daryaft  
 karne ki tāqat rakhne w.

Perchance, *ad* ittifaqan ya qazaan, shayad  
 Percolate *v* chhanna, nitharna ya nichorna  
 Percolation *n* chhana ya chhanai, nithra ya nithra  
 Percuss, *v* takkar marna, tholar marna  
 Percussion *n* zarb ya sadma tak  
 Percutient, *m* takkar marne w, thokar marne w  
 Perdition *n* tabahi ya barbad, l ha rabi ya nuqsan  
 Perdu, *m* nihiyat khatab, mynnun ya khashamnah  
 Perdulous, *a* zar ya gay: gazra, barbad  
 Perdurable, *a* dami derpa, qum  
 Perdurably, *ad* ba dawam alad da wam  
 Peregrine, *a* ajnabi begana, gar mulk ka  
 Perignation *n* mansafirat ya safar, gar mulk mag bud-bash  
 Peregrinator, *n* muafir, sayyah, tahi  
 Perempt, *v* halak k, barbad k, lu chalna  
 Peremption, *n* halaki kuchalna  
 Peremptory *a* muqarrar be hal k ya natiq ya la radd  
 Peremptorily *ad* vaqinan albatta zauratan, natiqan, qatidan ya buz zarur  
 Peremptorine s, *n* qati at, istihkam, zururat  
 Perennial *m* mabi dami, mudami, derpa ya pader  
 Perennity *n* mudawamat, dawam, la zawali pideri  
 Pererration, *n* sur, suhat mulkon ki sur  
 Perfect *a* tamam, kamulyat mukammal be nuqs be aib, pak va tahir mahur, fuzil ya sihib-i-kamal  
 Perfecter *n* mukammal, tamam ya mukammal k w  
 Perfection *n* kamal tamam, fari lat takmil kamaliyat  
 Perfectioal *a* mukammal, tamam shud, kamal biya hua

Perfectionate, *v* tamam k kamal k, mukammal k  
 Perfectionist, *n* kamal ya kamaliyat ka dawa k w  
 Perfective, *a* kamal k w mukammal k w tamam k w  
 Perfectively, *ad* kamal, mukammal, tamam karne ko taur se  
 Perfectness *n* tamam, intiba, takmil ya kamal maharat  
 Perfidy, *n* be imani, namak harimi va khianat, be wafai, gadr ya dagi bazi  
 Perfidious *a* be im n namak harimi ya bewafi, l him, daga biz  
 Perfidiously, *ad* be imani se namak harimi se bewafai se, l hijan it se  
 Perfidiousness *n* namak harimi be-imani ya be wafai dagi bazi  
 Perfite *v* ar par phuphna  
 Perfition *n* ar par phuphna  
 Perfurate *v* chhedna ya barmana, salna chhed karna  
 Perforation *n* su d h ya ral hna  
 Perforator, *n* suja barmi barmi  
 Perforce *ad* jabran bazor, zibar-dasti c, zor se  
 Perform *v* baj lana karna ad k, kamyab h  
 Performable *a* hoyhar, shudani, kardani mumkin  
 Performance, *n* isti, ad v i yri, kardar  
 Performer *n* ful karandi baja lue w ad k w  
 Perfume, *v* khush bo dar k, muattar k  
 Perfume *n* khush bo sugandh  
 Perfumatory *a* l hush bo dar k w muattar k n  
 Perfumer *n* attar str firosh, c ndhi  
 Perfunctory, *a* be parwa su t ya be-khabar gili  
 Perfunctorily *ad* be parwa va be l-habari se giliat ya gili se  
 Perfunctorness *n* le parwa be khal ri, gili susti  
 Perfu e r phulana shalna  
 Perhaps *ad* shayad, mabida  
 Peript *m* ta wiz jutar  
 Pericardium *n* pirda dil  
 Pericranium, *n* kasa i r ha yarda

Periculous, *a.* khatar nák, khauf nák, pur-bim.

Perigee, *n.* qurb-i-zamín, qurb-i-dunyá, núqta-i-haziz

Perihelion, *n.* qurb-i-astáb, kisi ásmání jism ke daure ká wuhí hissá jo astáb ke nazdik-tarin ho

Perl, *n.* khatra, bim ya khauf, dahshat ya andesha

Perilous, *a.* khatar-nák, khauf-nák, khatar-angez.

Perilously, *ad.* khatar-nákí se, khatíe yá khauf se.

Perimeter, *n.* jumla-túl-hudúd

Period, *n.* daur yá gardish, muqarrar zamána ya ahd

Periodic, Periodical, *a.* daurí yá gardishí, mausimí, waqtí ya faslí

Periodically, *ad.* muqarrar waqt par, bar-waqt mausim-par.

Periphery, *n.* gird, iháta, muhit, daira.

Periphrasis, *n.* gardish-i-lafzí, pechída-kalam yá túl-kalámí.

Periphrastical, *a.* túl-i-kalám, túl-tawíl.

Periplus, *n.* bahr yá sahil ke gird safar.

Peripneumonia, Peripneumony, *n.* dard-i-shush, zatur-riya, zátus-sadar.

Perish, *v.* halák h, garat h, munqatí h barbad mádúm, faná nest-o-nábud h.

Perishable, *a.* fání, be-baqá, ná-páedár, qábil-uz-zawál, faná, pazír, sarí-ul-intiqal

Perishableness, *n.* be-baqáí, ná-páedári, adam-i-baqá

Peristaltic, *a.* pech-dár yá pechída, kirm sá yá kirm ke-manind

Peristyle, *n.* दौरا-i-sitún, halqa-isitún

Perwig, *n.* jhúthe bálon kí topí.

Perjure, *v.* jhúthí qasam khaná yá jhúthí shahadat d, darog-halfi k, half shukni k

Perjurer, *n.* hánis, jhúthí qasam kháne w, darog-halfi k w.

Perjurious, *a.* darog-halfi ká qusur-war, jhúth qasam kháne yá jhúthí shahádat karne ká taqsir-war.

Perjury, *n.* darog-halfi, half ke sáth jhúthí shahadat, saugand-i-kázib

Perk, *v.* ghamand se sir ufhána, pahnána yá sanwarná

Perlustration, *n.* ba khubí nazar yá nigáh k

Permanent, *a.* páe-dár yá la-zawál, istimrarí, qiyámí.

Permanence, Permanency, *n.* páe-dá-ri, qiyám, baqá.

Permanently, *ad.* páe-dári, yá qiyam se, derpáise

Permansion, *n.* qiyám, dawam.

Permeate, *v.* ar-par yá wár-par nikal-jana [pazír.

Permeable, *a.* qábil-i-nafúz, nafuz.

Permeant, *a.* ár-par yá wár-par nikal-jane w, parhne w.

Permeation, *n.* ar-pár jáná, wár-pár nikal jáná

Permiscible, *a.* ámejhítaní.

Permit, *v.* qabul k, ijazat d, rizá yá paiwánagi yá rukhsat d.

Permit, *n.* rawanna, dastak-i-rah-dári, parwána-i-rahdari, ijazat-náma

Permissible, *a.* ijazatí, rizá-pazír, jáz rahne ke laiq, rawá, jáz

Permission, *n.* rizá ijazat, istizá yá parwánagi, rukhsat

Permissive, *a.* ijazat dih, rizá-bakhshí ya rukhsat-bakhshí, qabul k. w, rawá rakhne w. yá jáz-rakhne w.

Permittance, *n.* ijazat yá manzúrí, parwanagi

Permixtion, *n.* ámezish, ikhtilát, miláo.

Permutation, *n.* tabdíl, tabaddul, mubádala.

Pernicious, *a.* muzú, kharábgar, musíid, zabún, mukhíl; jald, tez

Pernoctation, *n.* sarí rat jágná.

Peroration, *n.* khatíma

Perpend, *v.* ba-khúbi gam k, batawajjah khuyal karna.

Perpension, *n.* khayál, gaur.

Perpendicular, *a.* khará, mustaqím, qaim.

Perpendicular, *n.* khátt-i-umúd, khatt-i-mustaqím

Perpession, *n.* bardásht, tabammul, sabr.

Perpetrate, *v* karna, bad harakat k, murtakib h, taqsir ya khata k, gunah k  
 Perpetration, *n* bad kam irtakab, bad firli  
 Perpetual, *a* dumi, dum, biqi istimrari  
 Perpetually *ad* hamesha, sada, nit, alad dawam  
 Perpetuate *v* dum r, qum r abadi k istimrari k, pinda k  
 Perpetuity *n* hameshagi dawam, sadat, sabit mudawamat  
 Perplex *v* ghabrana harbarsa, hurin k pech meg dals, ulhs na ulhierna, szurda k  
 Perplex *a* pechida, pechdar pech, mu-hlal, kashin  
 Perplexed *pa* huron mutashawish, szurda, pech pech, mu-hlal, dushwur  
 Perplexity *n* ghabrahat chawdva hat iztirab, jhanghat ta hwi h pech o tib marpech du hwar  
 Perquisite, *n* yast balawast  
 Perse *ad* khud apbi, sirf, alahda gi  
 Peracute *v* astana, taklif d khujana azar d  
 Persecution *n* ta'diya dena taklif dena iza dibi, dukh, kashmakash ma ibat  
 Persecutor *n* jafakar sitmgar muzi dilazar, iztirabi zalim  
 Perseverance *n* sabit qadami dhun qaim mizaji din par istiqbal  
 Persevere *v* istiqbal, bundhna, mna taqil h shaharna qaim rahna istimrar k, mustaqil hona, rahna  
 Persian, *a* farsi faras e irani  
 Persist, *v* istimrar karna istiqbal landhna, mustaqil rahna sabit qadam rahna  
 Perseverance *n* dhun, istiqbal, sabi qadami, israr  
 Perstive *a* sabit qadami, qum, mustaqil  
 Person, *n* admi, shakh, insan surat shakl, naql, bhes, naqqal, fal  
 Personage *n* bara shakh, umda shakhs, amir shakhs

Personal, *a* shakhsi, zati malik u, khas ny apna  
 Personality *n* shakhsiyat, kisi ke nam zikr karke, t na mana  
 Personally, *a* khud, ap, bizzat, amlatan  
 Personate *v* surat bmana, naql lana, bhes k, banana sarup ba nana  
 Personification, *n* majozi aqli ut parechha kisi bejan chiz ko jon dar ya shakhs qatar deke zahir karna  
 Per pective, *a* ilm i manazaro se muta alliq  
 Perspective *n* durbin nazari  
 Perspicacious, *a* teznazar, zudbin, tez fahm  
 Per picacity, *n* teznazri, zud tini ya fahmi [fafi  
 Perspicuity *n* jalesat safai shaf  
 Perspicuous *a* shaffaf, raushan, zahir wazih alis sarik  
 Perspirable *a* pa ina hokar nikalne ke liq  
 Perspiration *n* pa in, araq i badan  
 Perspire *v* pasina nikalna pasina, bukhari uthtu  
 Perstringe, *v* chubda, dekhna takna  
 Persuade *v* manan qaul k safah d dijamad targib k. rargib k  
 Persuader *n* muharrik, salah kar targib d w  
 Persuadable *a* manane keliq na i-hat pazir targib ya i hitalak pazir  
 Persuasion *n* manao targib salah kari dijamai khatitjama  
 Persuasive *a* muwazir alub i ta ir targibi machi qul k w  
 Pert *a* chalik chanchal, machli, gustikh dlut  
 Pertain *v* aliqr rakhna, muta alliq h mebat r, mansub h  
 Pertinacious *n* magri khudrai la jidd, sinazor khud p sand  
 Pertinaciously, *a* magrai se khudrai se  
 Pertinacity, *n* magrai machlai, khudrai  
 Pertinacy *n* tamarrud, sarkashi, gardanka hi



- Pertinence, *n* sháístagi, munásabat, muwáfaqat.
- Pertinent, *a* sháista. durust, láuq, thik, munasib, muwafiq.
- Pertly, *a* chálaki se, gustákhi se.
- Pertness, *n*. chalaki, shokhi, gustá-khi
- Perturbate, Perturb, *v*. ghabianá, chaundhiyaná, muztaub h.
- Perturbation, *n* ghabiahát, chaundhiyáhat, tashwish, be-kali, be-qari.
- Perturbed, *a*. muztaub, bekal, be-qari, mutashawwish
- Perivade, *v*. parihna, phainá, chhána
- Perivasion, *n* darámad, phailao.
- Perverse, *a* ziddi, hathilá, machlá, kajiastái, narast, saikash.
- Perverseness, *n*. chirchirái, zidd, hath saikashí, kajawi
- Perversion, *n* bigraí kharabi, ultái, baigashtagi, zalalat
- Perversity, *n* zúdiari, tanukmizáji, badkholi, badkhaslati, badzati
- Pervit, *v* ultána, paltána, bigarna, kharab k., badiab k., gumah k., bhatkáná
- Perverter, *n* kharab k. w.
- Pervitable, *a* bigarne jog kharab hone yá karne ke laiq, ulañne jog
- Peivacious, *a* khudiai, hathi, saikash
- Peivous, *a* qábil-i-nafúz.
- Peruke, *n*. balon ki topi.
- Perusal, *n* dil-laga ke parhna, mutála
- Peruse, *v*. mutálaa k., parhna, kitábbini k., muláhuza k
- Pest, *n* wabá, mari, wabál, janyál, fitná, balá
- Pester, *a* satána, taklif d., íza d., dukh d., diqq k
- Pesthouse, *n*. mari yá wabá lá shi-íá-khana
- Pestiferous, *a* waba-áwar, sarayati, mufsid, muzi, zabún.
- Pestilence, *n* wabá mari, sarayat.
- Pestilent, *a* waba-áwar, muzir, mufsid
- Pestilential, *a* waba-áwar, sarayati, muzir, mufsid.
- Pestle, *n* kútak, baftá, musal, lozha, dhenki
- Pet, *n* hath, chirchiráhat, khafigi. ládlá, pyara, dulara
- Petals, *n* phul ki patti, pakhrí.
- Petit, *a* chhotá, paji, laqu.
- Petition, *n*. arz, arzí, wajub-ul-arz, darkhwast, duá, bunti.
- Petition, *v*. darkhwast k., arzmáruz k., mánguá, chahna
- Petitioner, *a*. ardási, darkhwast-amez, sail.
- Petitioner, *n* multamis, arz karne-walá, badkhwáh
- Petrescent, *a*. pathrilá, sang lá sá, sakht shai, patthar honhai.
- Petrifaction, *n* pathriahát, pathar karná yá honá.
- Petrification, *n* patthar h., kharab h., bigarna
- Petrify, *v*. patthar sá sakht k., pattharaná, patthar honá
- Petronel, *n*. sawár ká tamanchá.
- Petticoat, *n* lahanga, saya
- Pettifogger, *n*. adálat ká chhotá wá-kil, iaqil-i-faiomáyá.
- Pettish, *a* zúdiari, tunuk-mizáj, tund-kho.
- Pettishness, *n*. tunuk-mizáji, chirchirái.
- Petto, *n* chhátí, siná, pet men, man men, batin men
- Petty, *n* chhotá, khud, faio-máyá, nich, kaminá.
- Petulance, *n* shokhi, gustakhi, be-adbi, be-imtiyázi, dhithái, chirchirái.
- Petulant, *a* chirchirá, dhít magrá, shokh, gustakb, be-adab, belagám
- Pew, *n* girje men juda juda baithline ke hye gheri hui jagah
- Pewter, *n*. jast, rúpjast bidai.
- Phæton, *n* char pahiyadai, ek taur ki gari
- Phagedenic, Phagedenous, *a* khájáne w., ghun laga húa.
- Phalanx, *n*. gol, garoh, tumán, jatha
- Phantasm, *n* namúd-i-behúd, bhút, khyál-i-bátil
- Phantom, *n*. bhút, surat-i-wahmi.

Pharmacology n dawa s'ni attan  
Pharmacopoeia n majun nama.  
Pharmacy, n dawa wazi, majun, ari,  
attari

Pharos n alaudya, m narat, ma  
nara fenne

Phases m surat va numamah

Phenaut n chakera

Phenix n quinquas

Phenomenon, n ajab n udur vz zuhur,  
Pharqi adal

Phul n shishil

Phylanthrope n masin-do t lha  
laq d st e bjar mubirhan

Phylanthropy, n nek nih di masin  
dosti kull ki Phair khwahi

Phylis n malimat ya shikarat  
amir kalam va tigrir

Phylologer Phylologist n farfi nah  
wi lyalarni

Philological a ilmi : carf-o nahw se  
minta allig qasile

Philologist n ilmi : carf-o nahw qasila

Philomath n ilmi at a hujjatim

Philomel n kul tul andalib bez r  
darten

Philosopher n hakim falsafi fail  
auf dānashmanī alim

Philopliers stone, n akār jaran  
fatthar

Philosophical n hakimana nima  
muazzara mar il hakim r-  
ab dani hwar

Philosophy n hakimiat ilmi : hakimiat  
m u ara f falsafa dānash

Philter, n shishil toke shikrat

Phix n mukhtas chakra vāh laf  
ma ak ka lise n neta al lā

Phix n se e lāh j al ka f al  
kile as

Phix n se e lāh j al ka f al  
kile as

Phix n se e lāh j al ka f al  
kile as

Phix n se e lāh j al ka f al  
kile as

Phix n se e lāh j al ka f al  
kile as

Phix n se e lāh j al ka f al  
kile as

Phix n se e lāh j al ka f al  
kile as

Phix n se e lāh j al ka f al  
kile as

Phix n se e lāh j al ka f al  
kile as

Phix n se e lāh j al ka f al  
kile as

Phix n se e lāh j al ka f al  
kile as

Phonoc mptic, m awaz lallan

Phrase m lat, lugat i tilahat,  
sharat

Phrasology : tarz : kal m mulat  
wara sharat

Phrenetic, a diwana, laola sandai,  
lhaladimig

Phrenitis n josh : mraz diwanigi  
sanda [da]

Phrenzy, n diwanigi sandi shori

Phylis n ail, nafa ud dam

Phylis n ma lal mardiq

Phy n m talib talalat, taliti,  
dwaril ilaj julab

Physical n talib rats, talib talib  
kaly se muta allig

Physician n talib talib hakim

Physics n ilmi : mardiq

Physognomist n qirafa dan, la  
shra shmas samirlik

Physiognomy n ilmi : qirafa an  
m lrik qirafahimari

Physiology, a ilmi : mardiqat se  
muta allig

Physiocrats o natatatahar lanas  
fattiklar

Physiology n ilmi natat

Physic n gur dānash mubaj

Physic a jraditlari kafara ya  
toulagar kafara talat mal

Physic n jara : m

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Physic n ek qasim k lija

Pickthank, *n* fuzūl-khidmat shakhs, mustikhor, khushāmadi  
 Picktooth, *n* dānt ki khodni, dānt khodni, khilāl  
 Pickapack, *ad* potli sá, gathri sa, gathriya, saikhá  
 Pickback, *ad* pith par.  
 Picker, *v* lūna, dakanti k, dāka-dal-na ya chori k  
 Picnie, *n* chande-ki-ziyāfat  
 Picture, *n* taswī, sūrat, shabih, naqsh ya nigai  
 Pictorial, *a* munaqqash, naqsh-man-sub, nigai mansūb, muta'alliq-i-taswī.  
 Picturesque, *a* taswī sá, taswir-sūrat, naqsh-numa, taswī ki mā-nund  
 Picturesqueness, *n* taswir sūratī, taswī-numai, naqsh-numai  
 Picturelike, *a* taswir ke manind, taswī sa naqsh-numa, taswir su-rat  
 Piddle, *v* tāpātoi ya tál-tol k, tūng-na yá chun-chun-ke-khaná  
 Pie, *n* pūri, samosa yá sambosá  
 Piebald, *a* gun-a-gūn, rang-a-rang, abri, buqalamun, kabia  
 Piece, *n* tukra, para parcha, purza, reza, qita, lakht yá band, musha, taswir, naqsh yá nigár, bandūq  
 Piecemeal, *ad* purza-purza, reza-reza, tukrá-tukra  
 Pied, *n* gun-a-gūn, rang-á-rang yá buqalamun  
 Piedness *n* gūn-á-gūni, rang-á-rang-gi, rang men ikhtilaf ya fairq  
 Pierce *v* chhedná, garoná, chhonk-ná, bhonkna. par k  
 Pierceable *a* qabil-i-nufuz, nufuz, guzar-pazir, guzr-pazir.  
 Piercer, *n* chhewni, chheni, barma, barmi. chhedne w.  
 Piercing, *a* muassu yá dil-soz, bu-rian, tez  
 Piercingly *ad* tezi se, hiddat yá burran se.  
 Piercingness, *n* tezi, buriani ya hid-dat  
 Piety *n* taqwá, taqáwat, ittiqá yá khuda-tarsi, khudá parasti yá diyānat-dāri, walidam-parasti.

Pietism, *n* sahit-zuhd, sahit diyā-nat-dāri.  
 Pietist, *n* sahit-zahid, bará-pásá.  
 Pig, *n* ghenta yá sūm-ka bachchá.  
 Pighheaded, *a* kalām sai, be-wuquf ya alhaq.  
 Pignut, *n* ek qism ká jauz, mūng-phali  
 Pigwidgeon, *n* pari, koī chuz jo ní-hayat chhoti ho  
 Pigeon, *n* kabutai yá humáh, fákhtá yá qumí.  
 Pigeon-hearted *a* buz dil yá kam-himmat, khauf zadá  
 Pigeon-hole, *n* khina, khutūt yá kagazát rakhne ke liye khana  
 Pigeon-livered, *a* mulani, narm, ha-lim.  
 Pigment, *n* rangam, rang  
 Pigmy, *n* bawná, kotah-qadd shakhs.  
 Pigmean, *a* bawna sa, chhota, nann-ha, thungná yá thunká.  
 Pigsney, *n* chhokri yá larki ke liye pyái ki boli, nú chashmi  
 Pike, *n* nezá, nok yá sai, ek qism ki machhli  
 Piked, *a* nokilá nok-dár  
 Pikeman, *n* bhála-bardar, neza-bar-dár  
 Pikestaff, *n* neza-dasta, fúladi, neza-ka dast, bhale ka baps.  
 Pilaster, *n* situn-i-murabbá, chauko-na khamba  
 Pilch, Pilcher, *n* pashm-dár yá úní jáma  
 Pile, *n* ambári tudá, yá toda, muat.  
 Pile, *n* bál, resha, khwab.  
 Pile, *n* sihán, yá sar-i-tū, sikke ki jāmb yá taraf  
 Pileated *a* topi ki sihat, topi sa  
 Pilement, *n* ambár, toda ya toda.  
 Piles, *n* bawasi  
 Pilfer, *v* churana yá choráná  
 Pilferer, *n* chori, chottá, uthai-gir, uchakka, hath-lapak  
 Pilfering, Pilfery, *n* chori, hath-lapki, uthai-gui  
 Pilgrimage, *n* wuh shakhs jiske bál bimái ke bas se jhar paye hon, garib be-kas shakhs  
 Pilgrim, *n* sayyah, ziyáratí, sayáhat yá sayáhi k, sair k.

Pilgrimage, *n* suakat va ziyārat, ziyārat  
 Pilgrimage, *v* ziyārat k., ziyāratī sa  
 ghūmna phirna  
 Pill, *n* habb yaṇī dawa lī golf ko-  
 karīh va makruh shā  
 Pill *n* udheratī va utār lenī, chhīn  
 nā, chhīnlenī ya lānī  
 Pillage *n* ganīmat, garat, tikht o  
 tīrāj lut, lupit  
 Pillager, *n* lujerā garat gar  
 Pillar *n* luterā, dākū ya dāk ut  
 Pillar *n* rukn, piya ya sitūn  
 Pillared *a* sitūnī, khambe w  
 Pillion *n* nurat kī sawarī le liye  
 takīyī va narm zīn [kha  
 Pillory, *n* chāmbarī gardan do sha  
 Follow *n* takīyā bilāsh, balīn  
 Pillowcase, *n* tākīye kagīlīf  
 Pilose, Pilous *n* mue dār, pashmī  
 pur bil, pashmīr midar  
 Pilosity *n* bāl dārī, pur nūnī pavh  
 Pilot *n* ābahūnas, qudī jīhāz ya  
 muallīm rah nūnī  
 Pilotage *n* muallīmī mapphī kī  
 ahīdā, kāmī tankhwāh yā kīrīyā  
 Pilotry *n* mapphī kī hūmar, qudī  
 jīhāz kī hūmarā muallīmīf  
 Pump, *n* bharwā kutnī  
 Pimple *n* phūnsī, phoṇā  
 Pimplid, *n* phūnsiyon phoron chha  
 lon yā dūdoron se bhārī hūa  
 Pin *n* sūī, kāthī kī kīl kluatī ya  
 kluṅgtī  
 Pin *n* dhātāī qūl k  
 Pinaster, *n* janglī sanobar  
 Pincase *n* sūī kī dabbī, sūī rakhnē  
 lā dabbī  
 Pinexis *n* chūmtī sangī mīchūnā,  
 mōchūā sangī  
 Pinch *v* chūṭkī lenā nochnī, cham  
 rā chhīlūnā, dabanī  
 Pinchbeck *n* tīgbe aur dīste lī  
 mīl hūī dhāt  
 Pindust *n* silizzī rezi  
 Pineapple *n* ananīs  
 Pine *n* sanobar  
 Pin *v* murjīnī sokhnā  
 Pinfeathered, *a* gedā, lōṇḍā  
 Pinfold *n* maweshī ya adwāb kē  
 liye dhātā janwaron kē band rakkh  
 ne kā dhāt

Ingude, *a* motī, chukna  
 Pinhole, *n* nihayāt chhotī surāh,  
 bahut chhotī chhīd  
 Pinion *v* gudhī dālū, panghī, mush  
 kē bāndhnā  
 Piononed, *a* pīr dār, pīrāndī, dīnē  
 dār  
 Piononist, *n* pīrānd  
 Pink, *n* chashmī prāk marmā va  
 prāk mātīnī  
 Pinkeyed *a* mal *n* chashmī, nargīs  
 chashmī  
 Pinnaker *n* sūī saiz sūī banānē w,  
 kāṅtī saiz  
 Pinnoney, *n* kīyī kī bībī ya jorī  
 kī jeb kharchī, va pan kharchī  
 Pinnace *n* ek taur kī nāw, chhotī  
 jīhāz pināw  
 Pinnacle, *n* burj mīnār yā lāṅgū  
 rā  
 Pint *n* ek mīp jō ṭhī sēr kē lā,  
 lūṅ hōtā hai  
 Pinner *n* sēr kī ek kārīn sūī va  
 kluṅgtī banānē w  
 Pioneer *n* beldār wuh shakhs jō  
 aurōn kē liye iṅe rīstā banātī  
 ya sūkārī chālātī hai  
 Pioning *n* aurōn kē liye iṅe rīstā  
 lī mātē aur saf kārī chālūnā  
 Pious *a* khudā pīrāst va khudā  
 tār  
 Piously *ad* lī hūdā parā tī se  
 Pīr *v* chūn chūn l  
 Pipe, *n* hūqṇā, yī dāmī  
 Pipe *n* shahnā chī, shahnā nā  
 wāz nīc chī  
 Piping, *n* tamzōr zūf yā nī tawān  
 garm kī kultī hūdā  
 Pipin *n* mīttī kī chhotī hūyī  
 Pippin *n* ek qīstā lī ab  
 Piquancy *n* tīzī turāhī, va tākhtī  
 wīlhtī  
 Piquant *a* tīz charchārū hūdā  
 Pique *n* lād khwābī, līnī bugz  
 hasad, yā daṅkīa  
 Pique *n* bezarī, khafagī azurdaṅī  
 bugz līnī  
 Pique, *v* khijānā, khafī k., chīchur  
 wā daṅq k  
 Piquet *n* jangīf  
 Piracy *n* samandar par lī dīkātī  
 Pirate, *n* amīndār lī dīkātī

Piscation, *a* machhili pakarná, machhili mána.  
 Piscatory, *a* machhili se mutalliq.  
 Pisces *n.* hūt, samak, min.  
 Piscivorous, *a* máhikhori.  
 Pish, *inf.* uff, oh, phush.  
 Pismire, *n* cheonti, mor, chintí.  
 Piss, *n* peshab, baul.  
 Pistachio, *n* fistaq, pista  
 Pistol, *n.* tapancha, tamancha  
 Piston, *n* lurentha  
 Pit, *n* garha, gai, magak, chíh, khudai  
 Pitapant, *n* dhakdharáhat, dhakdha-  
 kí, tapish  
 Pitch, *n* íal, qír  
 Pitch, *v.* khar k, baipá k.  
 Pitehei, *n* matka, gharu, subú, thí-  
 lyá  
 Pitchfork, *n* jandíá, púnjá, taugali.  
 Pitchy, *a* kála, andheira, qigun  
 Pitcoal, *n* zamin se khoda huá  
 koela, pathmaya-koela  
 Piteous, *a* daidangez, roláu.  
 Piteously, *ad* daidangezi se  
 Pitfall, *n.* chorgarhá  
 Pith, *n* darakhit ká gúda, magz  
 Pithiness, *n.* zorawarí, mazbuti,  
 quwat-i-kalámi  
 Pithless, *a* kamzor, asá jhúthá.  
 Pithy, *a* pumagz zorawar, mazbút  
 Pitiable, *a* rahm ke qabil  
 Pitiful, *a* mihiban, daidmand  
 Pitifully, *ad* daid angezi, mushaffi-  
 qana, pájiána  
 Pitiless, *a* be-rahm, be-dard, be-  
 mayá, be-moh  
 Pitman, *n* garhe yá kán men kám  
 k. w, kankun.  
 Pitsaw, *n* paenai, árá, karánt  
 Pittance, *n* kam tankhwáh, wazifa,  
 kafaf.  
 Pity, *n.* rahm, dard, tais  
 Pity, *v.* rahm k, tiskháná, dard-  
 khana  
 Pivot, *n* kilá, manáwi, khúnta,  
 mekh, ál  
 Placable, *a* mulám, halím  
 Placid, Placart, *n* farmán izhar, yá  
 ishthíar-náma  
 Placate, *v* tasalli k, taskin karná,  
 muwafiq karná, dilasa d.

Place, *n.* jagah, mahall, makán.  
 Place, *v* rakhma, thahrana, bant-  
 halna [bhola  
 Placid, *a* salím, halím, narm, garib,  
 Placidness, *n.* narmi, hilm, mulai-  
 mat, burdharí.  
 Placid, *n.* hukm. ami, fatwá.  
 Plagiarism, *n* tasnif-chori  
 Plaguiy, *n* sariq, tasnífduzd, ibá-  
 rat-chor.  
 Plague, *n* marí, wabá, afat, wabál.  
 Plague, *v* marí sarayát karná, khi-  
 jana. chheina  
 Plaguily, *ad.* chherái yá khujai se,  
 diqqasazi se; bahut ziyada  
 Plaguiy, *a* takhfidh, khijau, chhe-  
 rau, hanán-gar.  
 Plaid, *n* doshala, pattí  
 Plain, *n.* baraba, hamwar, zahu,  
 sáf, rasti, sadá, maidan  
 Plain, Plainly, *ad* zahuan saf, sa-  
 dagí se, rasti se  
 Plamdealing, *n.* sadadili. sáfíli  
 Planness, *n* hamwari, barabari, be-  
 sul hitagi, khara  
 Plant *n* istigásá, nálísh, fariyad  
 Plantiff, *n* fariyad, nálísh, dud-  
 khwah, muddai.  
 Plantive, *a* nalan gamgin  
 Plamwork, *n* sádi silai  
 Plaister, *n* marham, lep  
 Plant, *n* tah, chunnat. shikan chin.  
 Plan, *n* mansúbá, hikmat, tadbir,  
 tajwiz  
 Plan, *v* upáe k, bananá, utháná,  
 naqshá bandhna, naqsha thithna.  
 Plancher, *n* takhta patra, lauh  
 Plane, *n.* randa, ek qism ká da-  
 rakht  
 Planet, *n.* sayáia khechar, girah.  
 Planetary, *a* falaki, kechari girhi  
 Planet-struck, *a* guhmará, falak  
 zada, táli-zadá  
 Planisphere, *n* musattah, mudau-  
 wai  
 Plank, *n* patrá, takhtá  
 Planoconical, *a* ek taraf se barábar,  
 aur दूसरी taraf se gádumi  
 Plano-convex, *a.* chaptá, kubiá,  
 masúri  
 Plant, *n* nabát, roidagi, paudhá,  
 per, nihál.



- Poignant, *a* tez, hadd, tund ya buran sakht, takhif-dih ya ranj-awai
- Poignancy, *n* nok yá sai, tezi, hud-dat sakhti ya tundi
- Point, *n* sai ya nok, dori jismen filizzi ghundi ho.
- Pointed, *a* nok-dar yá nokila hajo amez, pur-nukta, hadd ya sakht
- Pointedly, *ad* nok-dari se, hajo-amezi se, sakhti se yá burrani
- Pointedness *n* tezi ya nok-dari, hiddat, tundi, sakhti
- Pointel, *n* koi chiz jo nok-dai ho, ek qism ka qalam.
- Pointer, *n* batane w., dikhane w., ek qism ka kuttá
- Pointless *a* be-nok, kund blonhti.
- Pointing-stock, *n* angusht-numa shakhs, mazhaká, maskharái.
- Poise, *n* wazn, ham-wazni.
- Poison, *n* zahr
- Poison, *v* mufsid, muzir, bigári, kharab k w.
- Poisonable *a* zahr-pazn, jisko zahr de-saken, zahr aludá hone ke qabil, kharab hone ke laiq.
- Poisonful, *a* zahr-dár, zahri sammí
- Poisonous, *a* zahri, sammí, zahr-dár, zali-nak.
- Poke, *n* hora thailá
- Poke *v* chubhná, garoná garaná, khodna rá kuredná.
- Poker, *n* khodní, kurední, lohe ká dandá jis se ág uskate ham.
- Peking, *a* mazduní karne w, paji, chaplus
- Pole *n* qutb
- Polai, *a* qutbí qutb ke nazdik ká
- Polarity, *n* qutb-numá, qutb ki taraf máil.
- Polarv, *a* qutb ki taraf máil.
- Polestai, *n* jadí, rahnumá, rah-numá ya ráh-bai
- Poleaxe *n* ganrasá, phaisá
- Polemic, *n* bahhá, hujjatí yá munazar
- Polemics *n* bahás, hujjat yá takrar.
- Polece Po ced *a* áin ke ru se murattab ba-band-o-bast, sipahí
- Police, *n* faun-i-amal-dari, hukmat-i-hukumat
- Politic, *a* áqil yá zirak, sahib-i-fitrat risá-kai
- Political, *a* ilm-i-siyásat-mausúb, amm yá 'amúm
- Politically, *ad* ilm-i-siyásat ke ru se, tadbir-i-saltanat
- Politicafter, *n* adna, ilm-i-siyasat ke ru se.
- Politician, *n* sálub-i-tadbir, sahib-i-fitrat
- Politely, *a* riya-kári yá robah-bázi se fitrat hile-se
- Politics, *n* faun-i-amal dári, tadbir-i-saltanat.
- Polity, *n* band-o-bast-i-saltanat, nizám-i-mulk.
- Polish, *i* saf k, yá saiqal k, roshan k
- Polishedness, *n* taráshidagi, chknabat, safai
- Polishing *n* safai, árástagi, durustagi, taráshidagi.
- Polishment, *n* árástagi, durusti ya tahzib
- Polite, *a* árásta, durust yá taráshida, khaliq, khush akhlaq.
- Politely, *ad* mulayamat, khush-akhlaqi se.
- Politeness *n* árástagi, nazákat, taráshidagi.
- Politure, *n* jilá, chamak, jhalak.
- Pollard, *n* tarasha-hua darakht ya sar-mundar-darakht
- Poller, *n* tarashne w, sahib-i-qaul yá riza-dih.
- Pollicitation, *n* qaul ya iqrár, wáda
- Pollincter, *n* momiya karne ke liye samán, yá lawazuna tayyar k w.
- Pollute *i* ná pák, palid ya najis k, áluda k.
- Polluter, *n* ná-pák, najis, áluda palid yá kharab k. w, mulawwis.
- Pollution, *n* ná-pák, najis, palid ya áluda k, áludagi
- Poltfoot, *n* terhá pánw.
- Poltfooted, *a* kay pa, terhe pánw ká, terhá páwan
- Poltroon, *n* buz dil, namard, zanána, kamina, paji, dún zalil
- Poltrooney, *n* buz-dili na-mardi, danáat, kaminagi, zillat, ibtizal.
- Polygamy, *n* kasu ul-azwaji.

- Polygamist**, *n* kashir ul azw ij, kashir-ul azw yidost  
**Polyglot** *m* bahut zabtoon k, ka sir uz zaban amez  
**Polygon**, *n* shakl i kashir ul azla, shakl i kashir uz zavi ya bahut pahlu ki surt  
**Polygraphy**, *n* hundason men likhno ka ilm  
**Polyhedron**, **Polyedron** *n* shakl i kashir ul azla ya bahut pahlu ki surt, ek shisha jis se ek chiz dikhne se waisi bahut nazar ati han  
**Polyhedral**, **Polyhedrons**, *n* kashir ul azla  
**Polylogy** *a* ziyada goi, bisyar goi bakhtak  
**Polymathy**, *m* bisyar ulum o funun se shinnasat  
**Polyphonism** *m* awaz ki ziyadati, bisyar awaz  
**Polypragmatical** *a* suzni khidmat shokh  
**Polyptu**, *n* daryai bisyar prajunwar nak ki ek binari  
**Polypode**, *n* cl kirm, ek nabat  
**Polypous**, *n* bisyar p, bisyar bekh  
**Poly syllable**, *n* kashir ul ajzae tahaj jira  
**Polytheism** *n* but parasti kashir ul arbab, bahut dewton ka mat, shirk  
**Polytheist**, *n* mushrik bahut dewton ko manne w but parast  
**Polytheistic**, **Polytheistical** *m* but parasti manush muta alliq i kashir ul arbab shirk manush  
**Pomcitron**, *n* turanj i hafta nibu chakotra [anar  
**Pomegranate**, *m* anar ka darakht  
**Pommel** *n* gola gush talwar ke qabre ka dhul ki zin ka qash  
**Pomp** *n* dhundh m se chalna  
**Compatic**, *a* jalwa gar darafshan munir raunaq-dar khud num  
**Pomposity** *n* i hind numai vazhar numai shakhi  
**Pompous** *a* jalwa gar darafshan raushan ya raunaq-dar  
**Pompously** *ad* jah o jalal, shaukat khokh se  
**Pompousness**, *n* jah-o-jalal, jalwa raunaq shaukat  
**Pond** *n* talib, hauz, tai pokhar  
**Ponder** *v* gar k khual k, fikr ya tafakkur k, khauz k  
**Ponderable**, *a* wazn pazir, taule jane ke qabil  
**Ponderal**, *n* waza se mushakhi has kiya gaya  
**Ponderation**, *n* taulna taul  
**Ponderer** *n* gaur k w, khayal k w fikr ya tafakkur k w  
**Ponderosity**, *n* wazn girani ya eqalat  
**Ponderous**, *a* waza eqil giran  
**Ponderousness**, *n* wazu, girani se qalat [chhami  
**Ponent** *a* garbi magribi, pach-  
**Ponard**, *m* kashir i banjar, chhuri, pesh qabz  
**Pontage** *n* mihsul jo pulog ki mu rannat ke liye dija jar  
**Pontiff**, *n* imam ya khilaf, Rom ka sardar padri  
**Pontifical** *m* pul banane w  
**Pontifical** *a* Rom ke sardar i padri ke muta alliq Rom ke Isai mazhab ke muta alliq  
**Pontifice**, *n* pul ki tamir pul ki banawat  
**Pontificalite**, *n* Rom ke sardar padri ki hukumat  
**Pontificate**, *n* khilafat imamat Rom ke sardar padri ki ulad  
**Pontifical** *a* Rom ke sardar padri ke muta alliq  
**Pontificer** *a* Rom ke Isai mazhab ke muta alliq  
**Pontone**, **Pontoon**, *m* kashki ka pul, nawa ka pul  
**Pony** *n* vahu, jattu jughan  
**Pool** *n* kund pokhar talab, tai  
**Poor** *n* muhtaj musfir garib  
**Poorly** *ad* tangi illas be kasi ke nawai [ka  
**Poorness** *n* tabilasti, gauri be  
**Poor spirit** *a* kamina dan va jati luz dil, kam ban la jati  
**Poor spirit** *n* kamina  
**Poor spirit** *n* dan at, kam nagi ya tangi dil, i aiardi va luz dil



Poop, *n.* jaház ke picheche há hissa.  
 Pop, *n.* dhauka, tartar, phat phat.  
 Popgun, *n.* larkon ke liye ek chhoti  
 budúq, tafang, patákhá.  
 Poplin, *n.* resham aur pashm milá-  
 kar bana huá kaprá.  
 Poppy, *n.* khashkhashi, koknár.  
 Populace, *n.* awámm-un-nás, awámm  
 ya ámm log, jumhūr.  
 Populacy, *n.* awámm-un-nás, ámm  
 log.  
 Popular, *a.* awámm-un-nas ke mu-  
 ta'alliq, ámm ámm.  
 Popularity, *n.* awámm-dosti, har-  
 dil-azázi.  
 Popularly, *ad.* amúman ámm taur  
 se, har-dil-azázi se, awámm ke  
 muwafiq.  
 Populate, *v.* abád k, ábadáni k,  
 basana, log barhána.  
 Population, *n.* mulk ke tamám log.  
 Populosity, *n.* awámm-un-nas ki  
 kasrat, logon ki mámmūrī ya ziyá-  
 datí.  
 Populous, *a.* abád, logon se bhará  
 huá.  
 Populousness, *n.* logon se mámmūrī,  
 mardúmkhezi, pur-mardúmi.  
 Porcelain, *n.* zuruf-i-chini, chini ke  
 bartan.  
 Porch, *n.* dhlíz, ríwaq, pesh-gah.  
 Porcine, *a.* sur ka.  
 Porcupine, *n.* khar pusht, sáhi, sá-  
 hūl, sehí.  
 Pore, *n.* súrákh, masám, manfas.  
 Pore, *v.* chashm dokhta rakhna, bá  
 gaur dekhna.  
 Poreblind, l'urblind, *a.* kotahbín,  
 kotahnazai.  
 Poriness, *n.* pur súrákhī, masamdári.  
 Poik, *n.* súar ká gosht, gost-i-khuk.  
 Porous, *a.* pur-surákh, masámdár,  
 masámatí.  
 Porosity, Porousness, *n.* masámdári,  
 jhírjhuahat [iá.  
 Porous, Pory, *a.* masámdári, jhírjhu-  
 Poipose, Poipus, *n.* súis, súism.  
 Porphyry, *n.* sang-i-sumag.  
 Pottage, Pottage, *n.* ek qism ká  
 shorbá.  
 Porringer, *n.* bádiya, kaṭorá, mitá,  
 shorba dan.

Port, *n.* kol, bandar; darwáza, phá-  
 tak; chál, rawsh, ek qism ká  
 sharáb.  
 Portable, *a.* halká, subuk, utharo  
 jog, sahaj se le jane jog.  
 Portal, *n.* phatak, ek taur lá taq.  
 Portent, *v.* dalalat k., phal ya shu-  
 gun kahná.  
 Portent, *n.* badfal, nahusat. [ni.  
 Portentous, *a.* nabs, badfalí, shu-  
 Porter, *n.* darbán, deorhiwan, bar-  
 barda, mutiya.  
 Portfolio, *n.* juzgir.  
 Portico, *n.* dehlíz, peshgáh, jilo  
 khana.  
 Portion, *n.* hissa, bakhrá, bánt; qis-  
 mat, nasib.  
 Portliness, *n.* tamkanat, sangidagi;  
 tanomandi.  
 Portmanteau, *n.* khují, jámadáni.  
 Portrait, *n.* shabih, taswī. [na.  
 Portray, *v.* shabih ya taswī khuch-  
 Pose, *v.* harán k., pareshan k.,  
 ghabrá d.  
 Position, *n.* jagah, mahhal, waza,  
 tarah, dawl, balat.  
 Positive, *a.* yaqini, muqarrar, láradd,  
 qatí, be-shakk.  
 Positively, *ad.* qat'an, yaqinan.  
 Possess, *v.* rakhná, tassarruf k.,  
 qabza k., dharna.  
 Possession, *n.* tassarruf, amal qabza,  
 zabt.  
 Possessive, Possessory, *a.* malik,  
 matqani, izáfi.  
 Possessor, *n.* malik, qábiz, mutasar-  
 rif, sahib, darinda.  
 Posset, *n.* achhwáni, panjiri.  
 Possibly, *a.* imkán, honá, sakht,  
 dakhál, ihtimal.  
 Possible, *a.* mumkin, honhá, shu-  
 dani, muhtamil.  
 Possibly, *ad.* bil imkán, sháid.  
 Post, *n.* dák, dákyu, qásid, kám,  
 uhda, chalna.  
 Post, *v.* jaldí chalna, dák men jánú,  
 gárná.  
 Postage, *n.* dák ká mahsúl, rasim,  
 apurá.  
 Post-chaise, *n.* chái pahíye ki gári,  
 dák ki gari.  
 Post-date, *v.* bayha ke tarikh likhna.

Posteriority, *n* taal likhur, maal li  
 kharat  
 Posterior *a* maal likhar, mutakh  
 hur, bid  
 Posteriors, *n* pichhwari  
 Poterity, *n* al aulad nasl, santan  
 puchit  
 Postern *n* khurki, chor khurki  
 Post existence *n* iqibat  
 Post haste *ad* bahutjaldi zudtar,  
 daurdaur  
 Posthumous *n* marne ke bad jama  
 hua, ja bid wafat likhne wale  
 ke lisi kitab ko chhapna  
 Postillion *n* gari ke ghore ka rwar  
 Post-meridian, *a* do pahar din ko  
 bad li  
 Post-office *n* dak ghar  
 Potpone, *c* talna takhir k  
 Postscript, *n* muqarrar, tatimmu  
 i khatt  
 Postulate, *n* dawa i biladlil dawa  
 i farz  
 Postulation *n* daw i biladlil  
 Postulatum, *n* tarfai ka muna hui  
 dawa  
 Posture, *n* waza, surai bhao likit  
 Posture master *n* lhalifi  
 Poty *n* naajna par l hodi hui lat,  
 gul dasta  
 Pot *n* haddi, dig degeha patili,  
 tashi  
 Pot i go hi wg ko namak o ma  
 nule o pani se sylikar haddi  
 meg r  
 Potting *n* halwa khur salula  
 Potable Potulent *n* pini ke qabil  
 pinejog nostlini  
 Potin *n* khir raji mutt  
 Potation *n* uosidagi tarul huri  
 Potato *n* alu  
 Pot bellied *n* subn shukam tundae  
 la, bapht  
 Pot compunct *n* ham baraki, tar  
 hich lam f r n  
 Potency, *n* quwat taqat, aar,  
 tar  
 Potent *n* zalardast tarawat qawi  
 inpatmand mutar  
 Potentate *n* farmadrawi hulan  
 shah [mumkin  
 Potential, *n* ikhtiyari qudrati

Potently, *ad* quwat se, taqat se,  
 zor se  
 Pother *n* gulgapani, dhundhain  
 Potter *n* kumhar kasagar  
 Pottery, *n* hindi, handi wg kum  
 har li kam  
 Pottle *n* qurb do ser ki wazn  
 Potvallant *a* nasha babalar, pi  
 yala bahadur  
 Pouch *n* eldhoti thali  
 Poverty, *n* ilch, musht, tangdasti  
 krunalta  
 Poulticer, *n* muraban murgfarosh  
 Poultice, *n* latdi kprai loi  
 Poultry *n* murg murga murgi  
 Pounce *n* chaugul panji dhuno  
 ka chur  
 Pound *a* chingul dar jangi dar  
 Pound *n* ulher das rupai ka ch  
 sikka  
 Pound *n* kutua, thoni na, churna  
 land k  
 Poundage *n* das rupai mol ki achi  
 rasti ki batra  
 Pour *n* dhadar undelnd nitharni  
 Pour *n* turakhu, hont lathai, ja  
 munh phulwa  
 Pour *n* hont lathana, munphuli  
 turakhu k  
 Powder *n* luhni susuf churan,  
 phanki  
 Powdery *a* bhurbhura chur hono  
 jor  
 Powder horn *n* singra barid dan  
 Powder mill *n* tarul ki chakki  
 Powerful *n* zafawar tawana qawi,  
 qadir  
 Practicable *a* kardast honhar  
 mumkin  
 Practical *n* amal i tasmali, makhji  
 Practice *n* makhji amal rabt istey  
 mal adat kio mamul dastur  
 talilat, chad mari  
 Practice *n* karua istail, amal k,  
 makhji, sadhna  
 Pragmatical *a* farul amir  
 Prave *n* tarif aya anu madh,  
 h wal wa f asit  
 Price *n* tarik takhail sitash  
 sarahna  
 Raised *n* sathla mauuf lamiid,  
 mustahin

[illegible]



Presumptive, *n.* k̄hujálí, mutasau-wai, gustakh.  
 Presumptuous, *a.* gustákh, shokh, magiúr, mutakabbir  
 Pietence, *n.* bahána, hila, makr, sakht-uzr.  
 Pietend, *v.* bahána k., bát banání, dawa k [hulá  
 Pietension, *n.* dawa, dawái, makr,  
 Pretentative, *a.* pesh azmaish pazir  
 Preterite, *a.* guzashtá, mázi.  
 Piernatural, *a.* k̄hulaf-i-zát, bila-tabiat, karámati.  
 Pieterperfect, *a.* mazi qarib  
 Pieterpluperfect, *a.* mazi-ba'id.  
 Pietex, *v.* dhanpná, chhipuná  
 Pietext, *n.* bahána, makr, sakht, uzi  
 Piettiness, *n.* khúbsúratí, husn.  
 Pretty, *n.* khúbsúrat, latif názuk  
 Pretty, *ad.* kuchh, thorá-bahut, bar-wajh.  
 Prevail, *v.* jári h, murauwaj h, jtná, galib h, peshiaft h, tásir k, manuná.  
 Prevailing, *a.* jiri. ráj, murauwaj, muassu, galib.  
 Prevalence, *n.* galba, afzúní, raw. j. asu, tásu  
 Prevaricate, *v.* bát badalná, hila hawalá k, lait-o-laall k.  
 Prevarication, *n.* hila-hawalá, lait-o-laall, talmatol  
 Prevent, *v.* rokní, atkáná, mana k., th ubna, baz i  
 Prevention, *n.* rok, atkáo, mumánat muzáhmát  
 Preventive, *a.* maní, muzáhim, báz-dár  
 Previous, *a.* peshtar, peshína, qabl, mutaqaddim  
 Previously, *ad.* áge se, minqabl.  
 Prevision, *n.* pesh biní, du-andeshi  
 Prewain, *n.* áge se jataná.  
 Prey, *n.* shikar, said, lut ganímat, yagní.  
 Price, *n.* qímat bahá, mol, dām, nirkh, ayr, ajára  
 Prick, *v.* chubhná, chhedná, bedh-ní, garoní, bindhna.  
 Prick, *n.* suakh, nok, chobhá, chhed.

Prickle, *n.* kántá, khár. sál.  
 Prickly, *a.* katíla, kantailá, k̄hárdári.  
 Pride, *n.* garur, takabbur, dimág, khudbini. [na.  
 Pride, *v.* magrur h, fakhr k, phúl-  
 Priest, *n.* imám, murshid, khátib, khádim-i-din  
 Priestcraft, *n.* imamiyá murshid, faieb  
 Priestess, *n.* imáma, káhina, pirám.  
 Priesthood, *n.* imamat, murshidi; imámon ká firqa  
 Prig, *v.* chorana.  
 Prim, *v.* zahrd'r, rasm-parwar, durust yá mu'ayan.  
 Primary, *a.* pahlá, auwal, asli, bun-yadi.  
 Prime, *a.* auwal, asli, khússa, tulfa, besh.  
 Prince, *n.* sabah, bahár. shabáb, his-sa-i-auláta  
 Prime, *v.* tanjak pilání yá bharná  
 Primitive, *a.* qadim, peshin, sabiq, mutaqaddim, asli, zati.  
 Primogeniture, *n.* auwal paidaish, barai.  
 Prince, *n.* shah-záda; sultan, bád-shah  
 Princess, *n.* shah-zádí maliká, k̄hu-nam  
 Principal, *a.* auwal, asli, sadr, pahlá, baiá.  
 Principal, *n.* saidái, rais, jama, asl, púnjí.  
 Principality, *n.* saltanat, mumlakat; súbá.  
 Principally, *ad.* khususan, auwalan, galiban, ziyáda  
 Principle, *n.* asl, masdar, mádda, sabab-i-auwal, baiz-jihat, din, diyarat zin.  
 Print, *v.* chhipná, chhápa k  
 Printed, *a.* chhapá, chhapá hua  
 Printer, *n.* chhapne wálá, chhippi, naqqush.  
 Prior, *a.* áge, auwal, pahlá, muqad-dam.  
 Priority, *n.* auwalíyat, peshi taq-dim, taqaddum, qidamat, fazilat.  
 Prism, *n.* manshúr, maushúr.  
 Prison, *n.* qaid-khána, zindán, band-khána.

Prisoner, *n* qasdi, bandhuś asir, zindani  
 Privacy, *n* khalwat, pirda nishini, poshidagi, puihanri tanhai  
 Privado, *n* poshidā doat  
 Private, *n* tanha, mal lifi poshida, khaas  
 Private, *n* sip hi  
 Privateer, *n* ra'iyat ka jangi jahaz  
 Privately, *ad* lhusfiyan, chhipe chhipe, tanhai man  
 Privation, *n* adani, zawul salb ya mazuli  
 Privative, *n* ziyā kar adam numri  
 Privilege, *n* haqq, haquq, istihqūq, harat  
 Privily, *ad* chhupake, chup chupite nihustā [nihani  
 Privities, *n* sirr, aurat, andām i  
 Privy, *a* waqif igah khahardar  
 Privy, *n* pa khana jae zarur  
 Prize, *n* bazi hāsīl, shart, muzid lut  
 Prize *i* aziz janna, tazim k, besh qimat janna  
 Probability, *n* ihtimal, maquliyat, honhari  
 Probable *a* muhtamil, māqūl, hon har, agliab  
 Probably, *ad* shavād, kiyā-jane, ga liban be ihtimal  
 Probation, *n* dalil, isbat, imtihan, azimush tajrula  
 Probationer *n* inbtadi, nau amoz, nimmedwar  
 Probe *n* sal i mil  
 Probe *i* jona tajolnā khodni k  
 Probity *n* diyawat rasti, salāh, salahiyaat rakhai  
 Problem *n* masala, sawal  
 Problematical, *a* mushataba, mash kāk  
 Protocol *n* sūqd khurām  
 Procedure, *n* rastar, chāl waza, kam amal  
 Proceed *v* chāl jāna, guzārā, nikalnā paila k  
 Proceeding *n* kām, amal muamala, muja'idat  
 Proceed *n* husdī vāst  
 Process *n* rastār ravāsh, wā-tarr, muamala, gardish

Procession, *n* tawaf, sawāri, thuth  
 Proclaim *v* manādi k, ishthar k, shuhrat d, ma lihur k, phailana dhandhora k  
 Proclamation, *n* ishthar, manadi dhandhora  
 Procline, *a* jhuk hān  
 Proclivity, *n* jhukawat, ragbat, mul  
 Procrastinate, *n* talav, uj kal k, der k lail o laril k  
 Procrastination *n* tal matol, uj kal lut-o-laril takhīr  
 Procreate *v* jannanā, paidā k, taulid k  
 Proctor *n* adīlat ka wakīl  
 Procurable, *n* mujassar dastiyab, milanihar  
 Procure *v* hasil k, pana, bahim pahunchina  
 Procter *n* hāsīl k w, pane wala, dallal, bharna kutna  
 Procurer, *n* lutni dallala  
 Prodigal *n* urau, musrif, fazul kharch  
 Prodigality, *n* israf, fazul kharchi, urau  
 Prodigious *a* bara, maha, ajab, azam, haibatwar  
 Prodigy, *n* ajaba, ajab ul ajab, ala mat  
 Proditory, *a* dagabaz, bewafa  
 Prodrone, *n* pesh rau  
 Produce *v* janna, paida k, i halā na upjuna lana  
 Produce, *n* hasil, mahsul, paidaish nafa faida  
 Production *n* paidaish, hāsīl, phal, taulid inha  
 Productive *a* bahrawar, zakhiez phaldār upjādī  
 Profanation, *n* be adabi, be imtiya zi tanjis  
 Profane *a* be adab, be imtiyar, na pak haram [k  
 Profane *n* napak k āldā k palid  
 Profection *n* age jana pail rawi  
 Profess *v* iqār k, izhar k itiraf karnā  
 Professor *af* zilliran, iqar se  
 Profession *n* iqar, izhar itiraf, qaul, icesha, kufia

Professional, *a.* amalí, peshá-man-súb.

Professor, *n.* mudarrís, ustád.

Profler, *v.* arz k, darpesh k, áge 1, cháhná.

Proficiency, *n.* taraqqí, tahsil mahárat, fazilat.

Proficient, *a.* waqíf-i-káin, sálub-i-taraqqí, ámil, mábir.

Profile, *n.* tasbir-i-yak-chasmi, ním-chúhā [lábh.

Profit, *n.* súd, faida, munáfa, hasil,

Profitable, *a.* súdmand, faidamand, mufid, nafi.

Profitably, *ad.* be-faida, mufidana.

Profligacy, *n.* badkárí, físk, fasád, sharárat, shuhdāpan.

Profligate, *a.* badkár, fásiq, fajúr, khwar, kharab.

Profound, *a.* gahrá, gambir, amiq álm, bárik.

Profundity, *n.* gaháá, úmuq, fazilat, kasrat-ul-ilm

Profuse, *a.* musíf, fazúl-kharch; ganím.

Profusion, *n.* israf, fazúl-kharchí. ifrát, kasrat.

Progenitor, *n.* jadd, peshina, purkhá.

Progeny, *n.* aulád, nasl, ul, bans.

Prognosis, *n.* pesh-shinási.

Prognostic, *n.* alamat, nishan, pesh-khabarí.

Prongosticate, *v.* peshgoi k, pesh-khabí d, dalálat k

Prognosticator, *n.* peshgo, munajjim, fulgo.

Programme, *n.* kisi tamáshu yá palsá ka peshtar se tafsílwan ishtihár

Progress, *n.* chál, raftái, peshiawam, taraqqí, saí

Progression, *n.* peshrawí, chál.

Progressive, *a.* pesh-rau yá iawan, tanaqqi pazí

Progressively, *ad.* be-tadrij, rafta-rafta

Prohibit, *v.* mana k, nahí k., nafi k, baz 1, rokna.

Prohibited, *a.* mamnuá, mani, mah-rún

Prohibition, *n.* mana, mumánat, manahi, imtiná.

Project, *n.* iyád, tadbír, mansúba, tajwíz, hukmat

Project, *v.* iyád k., tadbír k, mansúba k, áge-dálná.

Projection, *n.* mikál, ubháí, pesh-andázi, naqsh

Projector, *n.* mukhtari, mujíd, mansúbabaz

Prolate, *v.* kahíná, talassuz karná, biyán k

Piolegomena, *n.* tamhíd, dibácha, tamhíd, kalam.

Proletary, *n.* ek amm shakhs, razál shakhs

Prolific, *a.* phaldár, muwállid, lar-kori

Prolix, *a.* tawíl, daráz, tul kalam, mufassal.

Prolivity, *n.* túl-tawilí, darázi, túl-kalámí [chá.

Prologue, *n.* tamhíd, sarágáz, dibu-

Prolusion, *n.* tamhíd, dibachá

Promenade, *n.* tasharuj ke hye sair-gah

Prolong, *n.* daráz k, tawíl k, bai-háná, phailaná

Promerit, *v.* mustahiqq yá laiq h., ihsánmand yá mahsun-i-nunnat k.

Prominence, *n.* ubháí, afáz, únchái,

Prominent, *a.* ubháí, phulá-huá, únchí, zahu.

Promiscuous, *a.* makhliút, milá huá, darham, baham, ghalmel, gaybar.

Promise, *n.* iqrár, wada, qaul-o-ahd, paimán.

Promise, *v.* iqrái k, qaul k, wada k.

Promised, *a.* iqrár huá, mauúid, múhud.

Promising, *a.* iqrár-sáz, pakbáz, khush mujáz, nekbakht.

Promissory, *a.* qarári, shartí, táhud-numá

Promontory, *a.* zamin-kí-nok, bini-í-koh.

Promote, *v.* baháná, sar-farázi k, taraqqí k., taqwiyyat d, dastgiri k.

Promoter, *n.* mutaraqqí, muhamik.

Promotion, *n.* taraqqí, sar-farázi, barhti, barhao, taqwiyyat d, dastgiri k

Prompt, *a.* tezdast, chálak, chust, tairái, házu.

- Prompt = batilina, yad dilana, tahrik k, targib d
- Promptitude = tezdasti, chalali, chusti jaldi
- Promulgate = ishtahir k, shuhrat d, izhar k, chalana
- Prone, n sir jhuka, zer-ru, mail, rugib
- Prong, n lanta, shal h
- Pronominal = zamiri, zamir mansub
- Pronoun, n zamir, adat i khitab
- Pronounce v hukm d, qaza k, fatwa d
- Pronunciation, n talafuz, mal hriy uchehar
- Proof, n isbat, dalil, dalalat, barhan, hujjat gawahi, shahadat, imtinan, tajriba, uzmaish
- Proof, n jancha hua, ayir rasida, namun in ul nrfaz, sal hi
- Prop, n tek thuni, pusht, pushtibin, takhya
- Propagate, n janna upjanna, paida k, jari k phailuna
- Propagation, n paidaish, tawallid, intishar, asfzaidh
- Propagator, n wlad, imaj dene w, jari l arne wala
- Propel = chalana, darrana hapkna
- Propense a mail rigib, ruju
- Propensity, n mail shaug rigbat
- Proper, a laiq wajib, shusta, muwasig munasib, rawa, l huss, mal huss, durust, thik
- Properly, ad laiq ina jechhbi tirah, laqiqat men
- Property, n l hussiyat, sifat, kaisiyat, mal mulkiyat amilk
- Prophecy, n gaib goi, peshin goi, sukhan i gaib
- Prophecy, v gaib ki khabar d, age se batilana
- Prophet n nabi paigambar, rasul
- Prophetic, n nabi, rasuli, gaib nu n a
- Prophylactic, a rokne w hal man
- Propine v muhrban ki ru so dena, zib ya tabe karna
- Proximity, n n zdiki, qurb, qari bat
- Propitiate = mulani, manana, muhrban k
- Propitiation, n kafara, muhrban sazi, mulap
- Propitiatory, = kafara amez, muhrban amez
- Propitious, a muhrban, l hau l hwah, mutaw yjh
- Propitium, n sincha
- Proportion, n andaza, miqdar, munasibat, hamwari
- Proportion, = ham andiza k, munasib k, baribar miqdar k
- Proportionate, a ham andaz, munasib, hamwari
- Proportioning, n ham andaz = zi, munasib
- Propose, = arwal, arz sulhan bat, dari hwast
- Propose, = arz k darpesh k, arwal k
- Proposition, n arz dardhwast, shakl
- Proprietor n malik l hawnd, sahib
- Propriety, n liyaqat, shuistagi, munasibat
- Prologue, = muqul k tal d
- Prorruption, n ubhar, phutan
- Prosaic a nasr mansub
- Proscribe = mana k, qatil hu hukm d
- Prose, n nasr kalam i mansu
- Prosecute v pairawi k, dairai h, istumar k
- Prosecution, n pairawi, talash, ralik, dawa
- Prosecutor, n muddai, dad kiyah, dadi
- Proselyte, n nau murid mufagul
- Proseody, n ilm i aruz mizan
- Prospect, n nazr did, madd i nazr, ummed
- Prosper, v bahhtiyar h, ju k, far l hundah k
- Prosperity n bahhtiyari, bahramandi, kamyabi
- Prosperous, n bahhtiyar kamyab, sarsabz
- Prostitute n kasbi loli, chhinai, randi
- Prostitution, n chhinai, zinakar
- Prostrate v gira d parcharni, prist k sydi k
- Prostration n sydd, arjud, bequnwati, dilgiri



Protect, *v.* bachánú, lumáyat k., panah d., hif. zat k.

Protection, *n.* lumáyat, bacháo, panah.

Protector, *n.* hámí, háfiz, nigalibán, dastgir.

Protend, *v.* phailáná, áge k.

Protectorate, *n.* saltanat jis ká bandobast qáim muqam bádshah k.

Protest, *n.* iqrar, itiraf, bar-aks, iqrái, inkár.

Protest, *v.* iqrár k., qaul k, inkár k, bar-aks iqrár k.

Protract, *v.* daiáz k, túl khainchná, barhná.

Protrude, *v.* nikálná, níkal ánáyú parná. [ajar.

Protruberance, *n.* ubhár, waram, Proud, *a.* magiur, mutakabbir, ghamandí.

Prove, *v.* sábit k, dalálat k, gawáhi d, imtihán k., azmana; honá waqí h.

Proved, *a.* subút, mazbút, musajjal, mashhúd, azmúda.

Provender, *n.* chura, gháspát, aláf, khurák.

Proverb, *n.* masal, masla, kaháwat.

Proverbial, *a.* masali, masaláná, kaháwati

Provided, *v.* dar súrat, dar hál, is shart se.

Providence, *n.* razzáqí, parwardigári, áqibat-andeshí, dur-andeshí.

Provident, *a.* aqibat-andesh, dúr-andesh, mubassir.

Providentially, *ad.* Khudá-ke-fazal yá ináyat se

Province, *n.* súba, khudmat, kám.

Provision, *n.* khíná, giza, tayyári, tadbir.

Provisional, *a.* hál-ke liye muqarrar, shartí.

Proviso, *n.* shart, aqd, iqrár.

Provocation, *n.* chher, chhír, gazab-angezi, tan.

Provoke, *v.* chherná, khijáná, khashm-nak k., tahrík d.

Provoking, *a.* gazab-angez, khashm-afroz.

Process, *n.* jurat, shujáat, baháduri, ádli

Prowl, *v.* gidar-gasht k, súngtá-phurná.

Proximate, *a.* nazhik, qarib, pás.

Proximity, *n.* nazdiki, takrib, qurb, ittisal,

Proxy, *n.* iwazi, badlí, náib

Prude, *n.* makkana, mahjúb-i-riyákár.

Prudence, *n.* basirat, ihtiyát, lbaz, hošhyári.

Prudent, *a.* sábil-basirat, hošhyár, zirak, dúrandesh.

Prudently, *ad.* hošhyári-se, tadbir-se.

Prune, *v.* chhantna. qalam k., kátna.

Pruning-hook, *n.* hiansua, kulharí.

Pry, *v.* jhankna, bhed l, jassusi k.

Prying, *n.* jassusi, tajassus, khoj.

Psalm, *n.* bhajan, pak-sarod, zahúr.

Psalmody, *n.* bhajan gane ka fann.

Puberty, *n.* bulug, bulugat, rasidagi.

Public, *a.* amm, amum, mutlaq, mushitarak, mashhur.

Public, *n.* khulqat, nullat kbass-o-amm. [nif.

Publication, *n.* ishtihár, afsahá, tas-

Publicity, *n.* izlár, shuhrat

Publicly, *ad.* zahuran, alaniya, ásh-kára, khula.

Publish, *v.* ishtihár d, mashhúr k., zahur k, riwáj k

Publisher, *n.* ishtihar-dene wálá, mukhbir, chhapne w.

Pucker, *v.* chin-o-shikan d., tah k, jhol d.

Pudding, *n.* gulgulá, anseri, lađđú.

Pudding-pie, *n.* gosht bhara lua gulgula yá samosá.

Puddle, *n.* til, talaiyá, dabrá.

Puerile, *a.* bálak sá, lařka sá, chib-lila, ochhá.

Puff, *n.* hawá ká jhoká yá phúnk, phulká mubálga.

Puff, *v.* phúlna, phúláná, sífáris k, hánpná.

Pugilist, *n.* ghúse-báz, musht-zan.

Puisne, *a.* chhoti, khurd, adná.

Puissant, *a.* zoráwar, qádir, mahá-bali.

Pulchritude, *n.* khúbsurati, khúbi.

Pull, *v.* tánná, khainchna, toiná, phárná, chunní, kasná—(down) girá d., mismár k.—(off) utháná —(up) ukhárná.

Pull, *n* tan, khengh, jhatak  
 Pullet, *n* chhoti murgi, chūza  
 Pulley *n* charkhi, phurki, garari  
 Pullulate, *v* shugufa laua, khulna,  
 konna phutna  
 Pulp *n* gūda, magz  
 Pulpit *n* mumbar  
 Pulsation, *n* tapish dharak, taraph  
 Pulse *n* nabz nari dil  
 Pulverize, *v* buknā, chura, safāf k  
 Pump *n* bimba, pichkari, pani  
 uthane ki kal  
 Pump, *v* pani uthana, bim chalana,  
 bhed l, rāz joi k  
 Pumpkin *n* kaddū, ghya lauki  
 Pun *n* pham tajnis latifa jugat  
 Punch *n* chhent, qism i sharaq,  
 maskharā  
 Punch i chhednā, chheni marnā,  
 balna  
 Puncture, *n* chhip, chhent, bara  
 pipi  
 Punctilio *n* takalluf nukta sanji  
 Punctual a thil badiq wada wafa,  
 barik bin  
 Punctuality, *n* sachchhai, kharai  
 risti  
 Punctually, *ad* risti se sachchhai se  
 Puncture *n* nesh sukrah, chhed  
 Puncture *n* terti, hiddat tundi  
 Pungent *a* tez, nesh zan, talkhi,  
 tundi  
 Punish, *v* saza d, siyasat k, tazir  
 d dintna  
 Punishment *n* saza, siyasat tazir  
 uqubat siyasat  
 Puns, *a* chhoti lochak lamzor  
 Pupil *n* putli mardam i chashm  
 shagird talimz  
 Puppet, *n* putli putli gariya  
 Pupy *n* pilla, mardak sa, bacha  
 Purblind *a* chunda chundila, ko-  
 talnazar  
 Purchase, *v* basl k kharidna  
 kharid k ya sauda k  
 Purchasable *a* mumkin ush shir  
 kharidni  
 Purchaser, *n* kharidar, mushtari  
 gonbah  
 Purchase money *n* zar i samān  
 Pure *a* saf, musaffa, shaffaf ya  
 safu jāk va nek

Purely, *ad* safai, pakizagi, shaffafi,  
 shustagi, paki, tiharat, taqaddus  
 ya ismat se, sirf ya mahiz  
 Purenness *n* safai, shaffafi pakizagi,  
 shustagi  
 Purify *v* pak ya shusta k, ya h,  
 saf k  
 Purification, *n* tuhr, pak sazi, tahā-  
 rat  
 Purifier, *n* muttahir, saf k w, pak  
 k w, khāshk k w  
 Purifying, *n* pak-sāzi, safi, taha-  
 rat, tuhr  
 Purist *n* nihayat takalluf muzā,  
 mū shigaf ya nukta i inj shakhs  
 Purity, *n* safāf shrafi ya paki  
 Purse, *v* zar bafi ya kar chobi,  
 hashiyē se urata k ya zinat d  
 Purse, i rufew, *n* kar chobi ya zar-  
 bafi hashiya  
 Purge, *v* saf k, jharana pet chalna  
 Purgation, *n* pik sazi tashiyā  
 Purgative *a* saf k w, musbil va  
 jullabi  
 Purgatory *a* saf ya pak karno w  
 gunah mut ne wala  
 Purgatorial, Purgatorial *a* muta-  
 alliq i araf a rafi a rif mansub  
 Purger, *n* saf ya pak k w jullab  
 ya musbil  
 Purle, *n* zar bafi ya k r chobi, h  
 shiya  
 Purle *v* jharjharana ya jharjhar  
 kar bahar  
 Purling *n* nadi ka jharjharata bahar  
 Purleu *n* zar bafid qarb atraf,  
 jhar gird ya nawab, zail  
 Purloin, *n* churana ya chorana,  
 chori k  
 Purloiner *n* chor chohti duzd  
 Purloining *n* duzdi chori  
 Purple *a* argawani shahabi lal-  
 nila amer  
 Purple *n* nila puli chattiyan ya  
 phutkiran  
 Purlish *n* kisi qadr argawani,  
 shahabi ya lal nila amer se  
 Purport, *n* matlab maqad i va irada  
 Purpo *n* irada ya matlab, maqad  
 va qad  
 Purposeless, *n* lahazul be faida be  
 huda

Purposely, *a.* qasdan, ámdan ya dida-o-danista

Puiprise, *n.* ihátá, bárí, gherá

Purse, *n.* hamyani, kisa, tharí, batuí

Purse-net, *n.* ek jáli jo rupai rakhn, ki-thalt-sí bani iahí hai.

Purse-pude, *n.* mal-mastí, zar-mastí, mot-mardi

Purse-proud *a.* mál-mast, zar-mast, mot-maid.

Pursue, *v.* pauawi k., iagedná yá pachhera.

Persuance, *n.* pauawi yá ta'aqqub, mutabaqat ya hasb, muwafiq, mutábíq

Pursuer, *n.* muta'aqib, dai-pai h w., pauawi k w.

Pursuit, *n.* pauawi yá ta'aqqub, talásh ya taftish, shugl ya kár

Pursuivant, *n.* sarkari dut. sarkari qásid yá harkárá, yasawal, chobdar.

Pursy, *a.* motáh aur kotah-dam

Purtenance, *n.* hawán ká kalejá, lawazim ya koí shai jo muta'alíq ho. [íakhná

Purvey, *v.* rasad yá khurák kharid

Purveyance, *n.* rasad, tayár, rasad yá khurák, tahaiyá ya sarba-rahi.

Purveyor, *v.* ihtimámchí, rasad ká daroga.

Purview, *n.* áin ká kháss hissá jis-men dibachá yí dibája na ho

Pus *n.* pib, manj, iesz, riva, rád ya rádh

Purulence, Purulency *n.* pib kí paidaish, iesz, rim yá chirik.

Purulent, *a.* pibiyah.

Push *v.* dhakelní yá dhakká d., thelná, damana. chalaná yá dabaná.

Pusillanimous *a.* be-hummat yá namard, buzdil, híz yá khaif

Pusillanimity, *n.* be-hummatí yá buzdilí. be-jurati ya námardí.

Pusillanimously, *ad.* buzdilí se, be-hummatí yá be-jurati se

Puss, *n.* billí yá kharhe ká nám m no, púsi, pusá, manuá, khair-gosh kharha.

Pustule, *n.* phunsi, phapholá, chhá-lá, phakká ábla.

Pustulate, *v.* ábilá k., chhá-lá, phapholá, phunsi ya jhalká banáni.

Put, *v.* rakhní yá íakh d., dhai d., dálná, geiná, nawná, ná d., yá melná laganá.

Put, *n.* nálish-i-quiqí, tás ká ek khel, dihqáni.

Putter, *n.* íakhne w., sámne k. w., kahne w

Putative, *a.* khuyali, qiyási, wahmí, farzí, majazi

Putid, *a.* kaminá, paji yá dún.

Putiid, *a.* saí, mutáaffin, gandá, bosidá yá mufsid.

Putredmonous, *a.* mutáaffin gandá yá bosidá, sarj.

Putrefy, *v.* saráná yá galaná, sarná, ausn í ya ubasna

Putrefaction, *n.* sainá; saráwat, sarahat

Putrefactive, *a.* saráne w., sarán, bosidá-sáz

Putrescence, *n.* saráwat, kasáwat.

Putrescent, *n.* sará huá, galtá huá, gumsí, ubzá.

Putrescible, *n.* bosidagi-pazí, sarjane-ke-láiq

Puttock, *n.* chil

Puzzle, *v.* harán yá tang k

Puzzle-headed, *a.* sar-i-asimá

Pyramid, *n.* makhut-i-muzalla, manai, minai, situn-i-gáwdumi.

Pyramidal, Pyramidic, Pyramideal, *a.* makhut-i-muzallá

Pyramidically, *ad.* makhut-i-muzallá ke manind, minai ya manár ke manind

Pyramis, *n.* makhut-i-muzallá, situn-i-gáwdumí

Pyre, *n.* chitá

Pyrites, *n.* sang-i-átashi

Pyrolatry, *n.* atash-parastí.

Pyromancy, *n.* atash se, pesh-numái, pesh-goí

Pyrometer, *n.* harárat-i-aimá, mizan-ul-harárat.

Pyrotechnics, Pyrotechny, *n.* ádash-bázi banáne ká fann, hawái-gari.

Pyrotechnist, *n.* atash-bázi banane w., hawái-gar

Pyrrhonist, *n.* ahl-i-shakk, mulhud, munku-i-wahí



Queasy, *a* bímái nazuk yá názuín.  
 Queerness, *n* matlihat, ji ka mat-  
 lana ya michláná  
 Queen, *n*. padshah-begam ya shah-  
 begam malika  
 Queenlike, Queenly, *a*. muwafiq  
 padsha-begam.  
 Queer, *a*. ajab yá ajib, tufa yá  
 nadir.  
 Quell, *v* dabaní, shikast d, taskin  
 d, kam k  
 Queerch, *v* said ya fao k, bujhana,  
 bai-bad k.  
 Queermony, *n*. shikayat, nala, gila,  
 shakwá  
 Queeromous, *a* shaki, gila-guzái  
 ya shakwa-guzai.  
 Quein, *n* hath-chakí darentí.  
 Queipo, *n* basmá yá wasmá  
 Queinous, *a* gila guz r shaki  
 Queiv, *n* swal, ya pui sish, istifsaí,  
 istifhám  
 Queirnt, *n* sál púchline w, istifsaí  
 k. w.  
 Queirnt *n* sál, istifsaí k. w, pui sish  
 karne w.  
 Quest *n* talásh, taftis, tahqiqát,  
 mihán, daikhwást  
 Questant, *n* talashi, talib, joyanda  
 Question, *n* pui sish, istifham, istif-  
 saí, tahqiqat  
 Questionable, *a* mushatabih, mash-  
 kúk ya shakí  
 Questionary, *a* mustasi, taláshí yá  
 tahqiqat k w  
 Questioner, *n* mustafsaí, sál púchh-  
 ne wálú  
 Questionist, *n* sál púchhne w,  
 awal k w  
 Questionless, *ad* be-shubhá, be-  
 shak lá-kal m  
 Questman, Questmonger, *n*. b'z  
 hátou ki tahqiqát ke hye saikáí  
 amin  
 Quibble, *n* hílá hawála, mugalata  
 yá hila bázi  
 Quibbles, *n* hila-báz, jagat-báz  
 Quick, *a* jald-baz, shutab k. i, chu-  
 lak ya chust  
 Quicken *v* zindá k yá h, jald k.  
 Quickness *n* zúli, jald-bazí yá shi-  
 tábi, chálaki

Quick-eyed, *a*. tez nazai, tez chashm,  
 tez-nigali.  
 Quick-sand, *n* reg-i-tawan daldali-  
 zamín, duzdieg  
 Quickset, *n* chái lagá yá lagayá  
 hua haa piudha  
 Quick-sighted, *a* tez-nazai, tez-ni-  
 gah.  
 Quick-sightedness, *n* tez-nigali,  
 tez-nazai.  
 Quicksilver, *n* zabaq, sim-áb  
 Quid *n* jugali jo kuchli kuchli jae.  
 Quidit, *n*. haviatí, mubham-kalamí,  
 muzabzah-kalamí.  
 Quidity, *n*. maluyat, gauhar yá wu-  
 júd [lám.  
 Quiet, *a*. sákin ya sákit garib mu-  
 Quiescence, *n* iahat, sukún ya su-  
 kúnat, qararí khámoshi  
 Quiescent, *a* bá-qarar, sákin yá be-  
 harakat, sákit  
 Quietism, *n*. vedantiyon ká mat  
 Quietist, *n* vedanti, taskin  
 Quietness, *n*. sukut, muláýamat,  
 qarar ya áhustagi.  
 Quiesomé, *a* be-qarar, sákin, be-  
 harakat  
 Quietude, *a* sukún, sukunat yá  
 áám. ásaish  
 Quietus, *n*. sukún, sukúnat yá arám,  
 asaisi.  
 Quill, *n* shah-pai, pai ka qalam,  
 khar-pust ka khái  
 Quillet, *n*. nukta-dani, baríki yá  
 barik-bini.  
 Quilt, *n* razai, toshak.  
 Quinary, *a* páñch bait yá misre ká  
 mukhammas  
 Quince, *a* darakht-i-bili, bilí yá  
 bhi  
 Quincunx, *n* nakhl-bandi jismen  
 darakht aisi tartib se lage hon ki  
 chái to ek murabba ke chiron  
 konon pai hon aui ek bich men  
 ho.  
 Quinquangular, *a* panj-gosha, mu-  
 khammas  
 Quinquennial, *a* páñch sál men ek  
 dafa hone w., panj sala  
 Quinsy, *n* khunák  
 Quint, *n* panja, ekatíha ki gai ya  
 katíha murattab páñch chuzen.



Ready, *a.* mustaid, áamáda yá jugat-baz, tair. r muháiyá, kamar-bastá, murattab ya kamar bana.

Readiness, *n.* saní, istihkam, mazbutí ya iqrar

Real, *a.* waqí ya manawí, haqíqí, muatabar, sahíh ya yaqíní ashí ya khalís

Reality, *n.* manawíyat yá tayaqqun, haqíqat, aslaat

Realize, *v.* hasil k, tahsil k., wusúl k, hazu k.

Really, *ad.* asalat, asálatan, haqíqatan

Realm, *n.* mulk, padshahat, bád-shahat, saltanat.

Realty, *n.* wafadárí, hukm bardáí

Ream, *n.* bis dusta-kagaz

Reap, *v.* dirau k, jama k, hasil k.

Reaper, *n.* diran-gai, lawaya, kaṭmí k w

Reaping-hook, *n.* haṣṣuá.

Reapparel, *v.* phir kap e pahana, poshak pahana

Reappear, *v.* malum h., nazi aná, ná-mud h

Reappearance, *n.* zahúr-i-saní

Reapplication, *n.* phir lagaw, dar-khawast-i-saní.

Rear, *n.* picḥla, aḥḥír darjá.

Rear, *v.* uthaná, parwaish k., talím k, palna

Rear-mouse, *n.* chamgídar

Rearward, *n.* aḥḥír hissa, aqab yá aḥḥu.

Reascend, *v.* phir chaḥḥna, uthaná ya upai jana.

Reason, *n.* quwwat-i-idrak, quwwat-i-mudrika, sabab, baís.

Reasonable, *a.* shaṣṭa ya sháyasta

Reasonableness, *n.* maqulíyat, hía-qat.

Reasonably, *ad.* ba-insaf, aqlan, aql-mandi se.

Reasoner, *n.* bahíhas, mun zir, huj-jatí, mubabís

Reasoning, *n.* munazara yá istíqá mubahasa

Reasonless, *a.* ná-maḥúl, be-aql, be-idrak, be-insaf, be-hisab, be-ja

Resemble *v.* phir faraham k ya h, phir jama k.

Reassemblage, *n.* saní jamáat yá ijtima-saní

Reassert, *v.* phir iqrar k, phir mah-fuz iakḥna.

Reassume, *v.* phir lená, phir ikhtiyár k, bazyáft k

Reassure, *v.* phir yaqín karaná yá mazbut k

Reattempt, *v.* phir qasd ya ko-shish k.

Reave, *v.* chorá lená, chḥín lená, zor se lená, zabardastí se lená.

Rebaptize, *v.* phir istibag k yá d, phir gota dilana ya d

Rebaptization, *n.* istibág-i-saní, dus-ia istibág.

Rebaptizer, *n.* saní istibag wálá yá d. wala

Rebate, *v.* kund k, thoṭṭha k

Rebatement, *n.* kaṭmí yá taḥlíl, waz' yá mīnḥai

Rebeck, *n.* ek qism kí saungí.

Rebel, *v.* gardankashí k, bagawat k, sanuthana, sarkashí k

Rebel, *n.* sar-kash, gaidan-kash, bagí, munḥaif.

Rebellion, *n.* bagawat, sar-kashí, gaidan-kashí, mhuaf

Rebellious, *a.* bagí, gaidan-kash, na-farman.

Rebelliously, *ad.* sar-kashí se, mḥi-raṣe

Rebelliousness, *ad.* bagawat, sar-kashí

Rebellow, *v.* phir se bhukarná, dahakna baṣṣaná yá garayna, phir bahut gúnjná

Reboation, *n.* sadá, gúnj.

Reboil, *v.* phir kḥaulna ya kḥauláná, phir ubalna.

Rebound, *v.* baz-gasht h. yá k., pí-chhe ko dhakelna

Rebrace, *v.* phir bāndhná, jakarná, kasna sametna

Rebreathe, *v.* phir dam lená aur chḥo-ná.

Rebuff, *n.* náḡabān zabt ya rok, in-kār, radd

Rebuild, *v.* phir ta'mír k, phir banaan.

Rebuilder, *n.* phir ta'mín k. w, phir banane wala.





Reck, *v.* fiki k yá khátu men láná, lihaz ya khayal k

Reckless *a.* gafil, be-liház, be-khabai ya be-fiki

Recklessness, *n.* gaffat, gáfili yá taggaful, be-khabii, be-fikii, be-ihitayáti yá be-lihází

Reckon, *v.* shumar k., hisáb k., qadi k yá izzat k., ginna

Reckoning, *n.* hisáb shumár, kharch

Reclaim, *v.* wapas mangná yá wápas lena, durust ya arasta k., baztalabi k. hilana.

Reclaimable, *a.* mumkin-ul-durusti, aístagi-pazii, islah-pazii, hilne ke qabil

Reclamant, *n.* iadd k w., barkhulaf bayan k w., khulaf kahne w., gulá guzarí ya shakwa-guzarí k w.

Reclaimless *a.* ná-mumkin-ul-durusti, gau-aístagi-pazii na-re-lali-pazii, gau-qabil-ul-wusúl.

Reclamation, *n.* báz-yáft yá husúl, dawa

Recline, *v.* uthangná yá tek-rahna, letná, parná ya par-janá,

Reclose, *v.* phir band k

Reclude, *v.* kholna.

Recluse, *a.* khalwat-nashin, khalwat-guzin

Recluseness, *n.* khalwat-nashini ya goshá nashini

Recoat, *v.* phir se pakána, dohrákar pakaná.

Recognise, *v.* pahchána, qubúl k., nazr-i-sani yá ázmaish-i-sáni k

Recognition, *n.* shinakht yá ta'aruf, saf biyán iqrár ya izhár.

Recognition *n.* qubul, iqrár, yad Recoil, *v.* palat-khaná, palta-khaná,

palatana ya pichhe palat-jana, hatná, hichakna

Recoiling *n.* pas-kashi, thathak, hatna. d gna

Recollect, *v.* far.ham k yád k yá hosh-pakarna.

Recollection, *n.* h. fizi yad yá yad-awati

Recombine, *v.* phu mil na, jorna ya lagana

Recommend, *v.* shifارش k., shafa'at

Recommendable, *a.* wájib-ul-ta'if, qabil-i-tá'if

Recommendation, *n.* shifارش, mihibáni

Recommendatory, *a.* shifارشii, taqribi

Recommender *a.* shifارش yá siparish k w., shifارش kuninda

Recommit, *v.* pun hawala yá sipurd k

Recompact, *v.* phu milána yá joina.

Recompense, *v.* ap d., iwaz d., ya k., jaza d., ya badla k

Recomplement, *n.* nai talif, nayá majmúa

Recompose, *v.* phu se murattab k., zabt k

Reconcile, *v.* sulh karána yá phu baham dost banána

Reconcilable, *a.* sulh-pazir, mumkin-ul-musálaha

Reconcilableness, *n.* mutabaqat, muwafaqat

Reconcilement, *n.* musálaha, dostiaz-sai-i-nau.

Reconciler, *n.* sulh-sáz, sulh-kár, phir se báham dost banane w.

Reconciliatory, *n.* sulh karne ko rujú, sulh-numá.

Recondite, *a.* poshidá ma'khfi

Reconnoitre, *v.* dekhna, nazai yá nigah k.

Record, *v.* daftar yá fihrist men dákhil k., daj k.

Record, *n.* daftar yá fihrist, tawárikh

Recordation, *n.* yád, yad-áwari, sudh, chet

Recorder, *n.* daftar nawis, ahl-i-daftar, sar-rishta-dai.

Recount, *v.* mufassal kahná, bayán k yá parbna

Recourse, *n.* ruju, murája'at yá báz gasht

Recover, *v.* phir-pána, bahál k., shafa d

Recoverable, *a.* mumkin ul-wusúl, mumkin ullusúl

Recovery, *n.* báz-yáft, wasúl ya husul.

Recreant, *a.* buz dil, ná-ward, past-lummat.

Recreate, a áram d, taja k, Lhush k  
 Recreation n bahlan, dillagi, tafirih, sar, gulgasht  
 Recrement, n mail I asafat gad  
 Recriminate n palti tuhmat lag lúá, ulat-kar ittiham d  
 Recrimination, n palti tuhmat, ulta ittiham  
 Recruit, n nayí sipahi, naubharti, jutau, sirbarahi [d  
 Recruit, i phurzorawar k, taqwiyat  
 Rectangle, n mustatíl, qam ul-zawiya  
 Rectangular n mustaqimu-zawiya  
 Rectifiable, n islah pirir, sudharne ke laq  
 Rectifier, n sudharne w islah dihi  
 Rectify, i islah d sudharne, banad, sidhi  
 Rectitude, n risti, rastbazi, kharai, sawib  
 Recumb, v jhukar  
 Recur, v phir áni, yádaná, sudhana, chura sochna  
 Recurrence, n ruju, bizgash, bazamad  
 Recurrent a ruju ruju, bizgard  
 Red, a lál, suri h, abmar, sangarsi  
 Reclat, v dauld-rúna dhikelu  
 Redargue, n rodd k, batil k  
 Redden a surkh k j i h, tamtamí na sharn se surkh rui h h  
 Reddish, a gulabi rang, ká qadr suri h rang  
 Reddishness n gulab rangi hali i suri h rangi  
 Redeem i chhurana rihá k gula mi se i hálá k bachaná najat d, uzad k káfara  
 Redeemable, a chhurane ke qabil, azadi ke qabil  
 Redeemer, n mustakhlis, hamí ba chiw, shafi  
 Redemption n chhustkara istakhlas azadi  
 Red head n sindúr, isranj  
 Relolence, Redolency, n kha hbu bu i khush  
 Redolent a khushbudar  
 Redouble, v phir yá barbar kahna y i karná

Redoubted, n I haufná, mulib, haulnak  
 Redound, i ziyada k, taqwiyat d, kaddas, i tadruul k, tary ulasi k, dadrasi k, islah k  
 Redress, n chura sarí, himiyat, tadruuk, ilaj  
 Reduce, n kam k ghatam takhsif k, maglúb l  
 Reduction, n ghatam, taqil, is tikhsif, kam  
 Reducible n ghatane ke qabil, kam hone ke qabil  
 Reduction, n ghatam taqil, ikhti saf, maglubiyat  
 Redundance Redundancy, n bahut, ziyadati, fazuliyat kharat  
 Redundant, n ziyada, bahut, afzun, wafir  
 Reed n nai neza kúh, nal, sar, baysi murli, tir  
 Reek n bukkar, bhán  
 Reel, n ateran, charli h, takli, ek qism ka nách  
 Reel v aterán k, charkhípar lapetná larbarán  
 Re enforce i taqwiyat d zor d, phir bahut lashkar bhejkar taid k  
 Re enforcement, n tud, taqwiyat, madad  
 Re-establish, i bahál k, phir qaim k  
 Reflection, n jal pan, násh  
 Refectory, n niamat yá toshí hani  
 Refer v ruju k rabakar k, lejina, hawalá k, nisbat r, lagana  
 Reference, n ruju, ilaqá, muwasabat, tallug  
 Refine i saf k, musaffa k, khalis k nirmal k  
 Refinement n nirmala, safai áras tagi, tahzib durusti sudhar  
 Refiner, n safab d hsh, musaffi hális saz  
 Refit i marámmat k sjaná  
 Reflect i bacharí sochna ande sha k taammul k, aks dikhi na  
 Reflection n mail a aks, parchhaiy dhván, soch andesh, fikr, tarim mail  
 Reflective a munakki paltau, lili jali, sochi, mutamail

- Reflector, *n* mutammil, paltāū, aks-numā  
 Reflex, *n* aks  
 Reflexible, *a* aks pazir, qābil aks.  
 Refluent, *a* bāz-rawanī, ulta jari.  
 Refluent, *a* bāz-rawanī, ultā bahāu.  
 Reform, *n* islah k, sudhaina, san-warānā, āstā k.  
 Reformation, Reform, *n* tajdīd, durustī, banau, islah, tasīh, sudhran, burāi se bhalai.  
 Refract, *v* rah-i-rāst se phirāna, muntashar k., mutafarraḡ k.  
 Refraction, *n* rah-i-rast se inhiāf, kajrawī.  
 Refractory, *a* saikash, dhīḡh, mun-haif.  
 Refrain, *v* thāmbnā, sambhālnā, atkānā, band k ya h.  
 Refresh, *v* bahlanā, tūzá dam k, taza k, thandī k.  
 Refreshment, *n* shādābī, tar-o-tāzagi, tazadami.  
 Refrigerant, *a* thandā-sā, tūzá, āram-dih.  
 Refrigerate, *v* thand k., tūzá k, āram d.  
 Refrigerative, *a* thandāgai, said-saz.  
 Refuge, *n* panāh, amn, amān, āsia, ilaj, charā.  
 Refugee, *n* panāhgi, amānkhvāh.  
 Refulgence, *n* tajalli, jalwa, nui, raushani, tabanī, jot.  
 Refulgent, *a* jalwāgai, raushan, tābnak, manauwan.  
 Refund, *v* wapas d, phei d.  
 Refusal, *n* inkar, nafi, na-pazīnī.  
 Refuse, *v* ukar k, na karnā, pherd, napasand k.  
 Refuse, *n* fuzlā, akhoi, chhānt, mail.  
 Refutation, *n* butlan, ibtāl, radd.  
 Refute *v* juthlana, batil k, batlānā, kātna.  
 Regain, *v* phir hāsīl k, phir panā.  
 Regal, *a* padshahī, khusiawī, padshahana.  
 Regale, *v* tūzá dam k, khānā, khub khilana.  
 Regalia, *n* padshāhānā, asbāb, lawāzimat-i-saltanat.  
 Regard, *v* mutwajjih h., iltifāt k., aziz janna.  
 Regard, *n* mulāhazā, tawajjuh, dhīryun, alāqa, izzat.  
 Regardless, *a* achet, gāfil, be-fikr, be-parwa, be-lihaz.  
 Regatta, *n* kishitbazi kī ck torah.  
 Regency, *n* subadari, bādshahi ke naib kī hukumat.  
 Regenerate, *v* phir paida k, sar-i-nau k.  
 Regenerate, *a* nau-paidā, nau-zādā, nau-akhlāqī.  
 Regeneration, *n* nau-paidāish, nayā janam.  
 Regenerateness, *n* nau-tawallud, nau-paidāi, nau-akhlāq.  
 Regent, *n* qaim-muqām-i-pādshāh, naib, wakil-i-mutlaq, hākīm.  
 Regent, *a* padshah ka qaim-muqām ho-kar hukuwat karne wālā.  
 Regeneration, *n* phir kalī ya kopal nikalnā, phir ugnā.  
 Regicide, *n* padshah-kush, sultān-kushī.  
 Regimen, *n* riāyat, amal, tadbir-i-gizā timār.  
 Regiment, *n* risālā, tuman, paltan.  
 Regimental, *n* paltanī, tumanī.  
 Region, *n* mulk, sarzamīn, iqlīm, marzabum.  
 Register, *n* daftar: tawāliḡh nawīs, sar-rishtadai.  
 Register, *v* daftar men dakhil k., mundaḡ k.  
 Regnant, *a* masnad-nashīn. taḡht-nashīn, hukumat galib, raj.  
 Regoige, *v* ugal d, qai k, nigalnā.  
 Regiade, *v* hatnā, pichhe jana, hat-jana.  
 Regress, *v* hatnā, pichhe jana, palatna, phirāna.  
 Regression, *n* bāzgast, paltāo, phir [180].  
 Regret, *v* afsos k, pachhtana, hasrat khāna, gam k.  
 Regret, *n* afsos, tāassuf, hasiat, dareg, soz, dard.  
 Regular, *a* barābar, thik, baqāida, qiyāsī, muntazam, durust, anasta, qanunī, band-o-bastī.  
 Regularity, *n* tartīb, intizām, band-o-bast, qanun-bandi, barabari.

Regularly, *ad* tartib se bī qāida  
 Regulate, *v* dāulpār lana, tartib d,  
 murattab k, sajanā, thik k  
 Regulation, *n* intizam, aristagi,  
 band o bast, tariq, ain, zabita,  
 dastur ul amal  
 Regulator *n* murattib nazam, rābit,  
 aimbānd, qandān āz, ghari ka hissa  
 Regurgitate, *t* phir nigalna, ugal  
 parna plu palat ina taywiz k  
 Rehabilitate, *t* bahil k, sabiq  
 dastur k, jaisi ka taise k  
 Rehearsal, *n* takrar, dohrau bayān  
 Rehearse *t* dohrana yā baibār kah  
 nā, tafsilwār bayan l  
 Reigle *n* jaus nali aml i  
 Reign, *n* saltanat, pādshahī, rāj,  
 amāl rijkār  
 Reign, *t* saltant k, pādshabat k,  
 biryudā  
 Reject, *t* phirná napasand k, nā  
 manzūr k, radd k  
 Rejection, *n* tark, uglāo radd,  
 phirāo nālār, naqubūliyat  
 Rembody, *t* plur mujassam k, plur  
 ektha k  
 Reimpre sion, *n* dūzri chhap, taba  
 i sari  
 Reimburse *t* jher d, patē d, iwaz  
 d tawāp d dād bharna  
 Rein *n* man, bāg ris zimun  
 Reindeer, *n* ek qism ka haran, barāh  
 singa  
 Reiterate *n* burbār lahna, mouqarrar  
 k, dohrana tihānā, plur phir k  
 Reiteration *n* takrar dohrāwā  
 Rejoice, *t* khush h, rijkhā, bag bāg  
 h  
 Rejoin, *t* plur jorā, plur milnā,  
 radd i jawab k  
 Rekindle, *n* plur jalanā  
 Relapse, *v* plur pichharna plur  
 bimār parnā plur girnā  
 Relapse, *n* aud i marir tadā plur  
 bigarnā ya bimār parnā  
 Relate *t* kahna naql k. bayan l  
 aliq i lignā milnā  
 Relation *n* hāwā taqrir zikr, tal  
 laq, nisbat natā bradrī, rishta,  
 qarabat khwa h, khwesh  
 Relative *n* nisbatdar, rishtadar,  
 bhai, ba mansūb

Relative, *a* mutā alliq mansub  
 Relatively, *ad* mansūban, nisbatan,  
 banisbat  
 Relax, *v* dhilā h sust h bahlāna,  
 kihili k, majhuli k, dhima k  
 Relax, Relaxed, *n* dhilā  
 Relaxation, *n* dhil, dhilā, susti,  
 kihili [lāsī d  
 Release, *v* chhurinā rihai d kha-  
 Relent, *n* pasijā, maulam h, tars  
 kharā, narm k  
 Relentless, *n* sangdi sakht, be  
 rahm, be-dard  
 Relevant *a* madadgar, mansub, nis  
 batdar  
 Relevancy, *n* madadgari, nisbat-  
 dari, mauqā ki munāsbat  
 Reliance, *n* istibār istimād, asra,  
 ās, takiyā bāwar  
 Relic, *n* yadgiri ka nishan  
 Relict, *n* bowi, rand  
 Relief, *n* madad, pushti, uram,  
 trkhif taskin, tasalli sukhi  
 Relieve, *t* āram d ya k, thamna,  
 dastgiri k  
 Religion *n* dīn, mazhab, iman, mil  
 lat, mashrab  
 Religious, *a* dīnī, mazhabī, dindar,  
 imāndār, sālih  
 Relinquish, *t* chhorna, chhor d,  
 tyagna tarī k, darguzarnā  
 Relinquishment, *n* chhorāo, tyag  
 guzashtagi tark  
 Relish *n* mazi, lizzat zaiqa, zauq,  
 shauq  
 Relish *v* mazi d laziz k khush  
 zūqā k, pīsand l  
 Reluctance *n* be dila, na khushi,  
 mukhālafat dareg  
 Reluctant *a* be dil na khūsh, ka  
 shidā khātir nā rāzi  
 Resume *t* sar i nau roshan karnā  
 plur jalanā  
 Retr *t* bhārosā r, takyā k stimad  
 r bāwar k, tawallul k  
 Return *t* rahna thaharna iqamat  
 k hona, bāqir vā h pirdar h  
 bachnā nikalna chhutnā  
 Remainder, *n* bāqī, baqiyā, tatim  
 mā bachtī  
 Remains, *n* laqir, fazlat, lāsh,  
 mardī

Remark, *n.* nigáh, ágáhi; bāt, qaul, maqúlá  
 Remark, *v.* nigáhi k, liház k, ágahí k., kahná  
 Remarkable, *a.* wájib-ul-mulahizí, ajib, garib, mashhūr, mumtáz  
 Remediable, *a.* ilaj-pazir, islah-pazir, chára-pazir.  
 Remedies, *a.* lá-iláj, be-chará, lá-chár.  
 Remedy, *n.* ilaj, chárá, dawá, isláh, tadbir, tadárúk  
 Remember, *v.* yád r. yá k., khatir-men r, chetna, pahchána.  
 Remembrance, *n.* yad, yádáwari, chet.  
 Remind, *v.* yád diláná, tazkir k, chetáná.  
 Remiss, *a.* dhilí, sust, majhúl, gáfil  
 Remission, *n.* afú, muáfi, ámurzish, takhsif, riáyat.  
 Renut, *v.* afú k, muaf k, bakhshná, takhsif k., ghaṭáná, bhejná, irsal k.  
 Remittance, *n.* muafi, iisal; tareil, hunjí.  
 Remnant, *n.* báqi, baqiýá, tatummí; fuzlá.  
 Remonstrance, *n.* arz-i-ahwál, gílá, shukáyat  
 Remorse, *n.* pachhtáwá, afsos, pashe-máni, nadámat.  
 Remote, *a.* dūr, baíd, dūr-daiáz.  
 Removal, *n.* intiqal, naql-i-makán, kúch, rihlat; dafiýá, mazúli, tagíri.  
 Remove, *v.* naql-i-makán k, uth-júná, chala-jána, kúch k., dur k, sarkáná, dafá k., mazúl k  
 Remunerate, *v.* bhai d, iwaz d, ajr d.  
 Remunerative, *a.* iwazi, ajri.  
 Rencontre, *n.* muqábalá, jang-o-jadal.  
 Rend, *v.* phárná, chírná, chák k, maskana  
 Render, *v.* pherná, wápas d, dená, adá k, tarjumá k; hawálá k, karná  
 Revere, *n.* majma, jamiyatgáh.  
 Revere, *v.* naya k, sai-i-nau k, táza k, u k, tajdid k

Renewal, *n.* tajdid, tafarrur, tabwíl.  
 Renounce, *v.* inkár k., chhoj d, taik k.  
 Renovate, *v.* sar-i-nau k, sábiq halat par plur laná  
 Renown, *n.* nam, námwarí, chahúá, izzat  
 Renowned, *a.* námwar, nekhnám, mashhūr  
 Rent, *n.* chak, chu, shugaf; kiráýí, ijára, bhará, muhasal.  
 Renter, *n.* kiraya-dár, ijára-dár, bharatí, malguzar.  
 Renunciation, *n.* inkár, qata-i-il'qá, taik, tyag.  
 Repair, *v.* marammat k., durust k, sanwáná, jána, chahúá.  
 Reparation, *n.* marammat, durustí; iwaz, badlá, táwán.  
 Repartee, *n.* házir jawabí, zarífa.  
 Repeat, *v.* náshat, taam, kháná  
 Repay, *v.* phui d., iwaz d, badlá d., aji d, bhar d.  
 Repeal, *v.* mansúkh k., bátíl k, radd k.  
 Repeat, *v.* dobára k, pher k, duh-rán, takrár k, mukarrar k, phir kahná, naql k., bayán k.  
 Repeatedly, *ad.* dafatan batakrar.  
 Repel, *v.* dur k, dafá k, radd k, hatá d, rafa k  
 Repent, *v.* pachhtáná, afsos k, pashemani k, tauba k  
 Repentance, *n.* pachhtáwá, afsos, pashemani, taubá.  
 Repetition, *n.* takarrur, takrár, dol-iawá, bayán.  
 Repine, *v.* gam kháná, ranjídá h, kuṭhná  
 Replace, *v.* phui rakhná, bahál k, badlí k.  
 Replenish, *v.* bharpúr k, māmúr k, bharná [māmún].  
 Replete, *a.* pur, bharpúr bhará húa.  
 Repletion, *n.* purí, bharti, bharpuri, seri, kasrat  
 Reply, *v.* jawáb k, radd-i-jawáb d  
 Reply, *n.* jawab, radd-kalám, uttar.  
 Report, *n.* khabar, shuhúá, áwáza; afwáh.  
 Repose, *n.* átám, ásáush, cham, nind, khwab.

Repose ۱ arim k, sul na, sona,  
 rakhna, sompna  
 Reprehensible ۱ mayub, qabil ۱  
 ilzam, zabun  
 Represent, ۱ dikhlan, ۱zhar k,  
 batlin ۱ taswir ۱, taqlid k arqi  
 k arz k wakik k  
 Representation, ۱ dikhlan, ۱zhar,  
 taswir, shabih  
 Representative, ۱ wakil, nufis, qum  
 muqam  
 Repress ۱ dabana, rokna, thambna,  
 zabt k  
 Reprieve, ۱ waqfa, muhlal, chhut-  
 kara  
 Reprimand ۱ malamat sarzanish,  
 ۱zrim, chashm numaz  
 Reprimand ۱ d nina, jha akna,  
 sarzanish k, ilzam d  
 Reproach ۱ tan k, malamat k,  
 dushnam d  
 Reproach, ۱ tan, ۱niz, malamat,  
 dushnam  
 Reprochful ۱ zaban diraz, milat  
 mat uniez, taná zin  
 Reprobate, ۱ fawd, khwar, khasti  
 badkar, mardud  
 Reprobate ۱ radd k, inkar k, na  
 frar  
 Reproof, ۱ goshmali, sarzanish  
 malumat  
 Reprovable, ۱ in ya sarzanish ke  
 qulil, goshmali ke qulil  
 Reprive ۱ dosh dena, tarná, malá  
 mat k ilzam dena  
 Reptile ۱ kira makori  
 Republic ۱ jumhúr, wali mulk  
 jahar k sultanat jumhur ke hith  
 meq ho  
 Republican ۱ jo kol le jumhuri  
 saltanat far razi ho  
 Republican ۱ jumhuri, jumhur se  
 munataram  
 Requisite ۱ talab d, tyag k,  
 chhor d matrub k  
 Regulation, ۱ talab tyak tyag  
 Potent ۱ dareg, nafat gure,  
 makt dafat  
 Potent ۱ mulhilis, na zar  
 kare mutalik  
 Repulse ۱ dafa, shakast, ۱ il, rafa  
 harm n

Peputable, ۱ muatabar, nehnam,  
 izzat dar, bhala  
 Reputation ۱ hurmat, izzat, abru,  
 nik nam  
 Repute, ۱ jann ۱ bujhna samajhar,  
 gunna shumar k  
 Request ۱ darkhwast, arz, ۱ltima,  
 sawal—(in) matlub  
 Request, ۱ darlhwast k arz ۱ ilti-  
 mask mangni, talab k, puchhn  
 Pequire, ۱ chahni, ۱ mgna, zarur  
 k, muqtar shona  
 Pequire, ۱ darlkar, zarur, ۱izim,  
 matlub  
 Requitel, ۱ ۱waz, badla, mukifat,  
 padash  
 Requite, ۱ ۱waz k, jaza d, badla ۱  
 Rescind ۱ mansuli k, mangul k,  
 ۱shana, utha d  
 Rescript ۱ farmán, hukm náma,  
 manshur [bachana  
 Rescue ۱ chhorana, ۱zad k, rila k  
 Research, ۱ talash, tafishi, just o  
 jd, khoj  
 Resemblance, ۱ musababat, mun  
 ind, shabih  
 Resent, ۱ bura mána, khafa li  
 kina r [grazal  
 Resentment ۱ kina, bngz adawat  
 Reserve ۱ imtina talhis shart  
 istisna, ihtiyat, ۱ habar dari  
 Reservation, ۱ bashan, baz dari,  
 riza, riza dari, shart  
 Reserve ۱ rakna, bacha r, rakh  
 chho na, bartaraf r, baz r, le  
 rakna  
 Reserved, ۱ mahyul sharmila, ho  
 shivar kameukhan  
 Reservoir ۱ hanz talab, ábdan,  
 ۱ hrzaná ambar  
 Resile ۱ rakna sukunat k idil-  
 o lach k maqam k  
 Residence ۱ ghar makan, maqam,  
 sukunat iqamat  
 Resident, ۱ rahar w ۱ lunda,  
 ۱ muqim, wakil ۱ bishah  
 Resolute ۱ haji bajra talimna,  
 ۱a hit  
 Resolute ۱ chhoran tyagi ۱ rak k,  
 ۱aith nharaz, ۱stisna ۱ sompna  
 respuat k, tawakkul k, dena, de  
 dalat

Resignation, *n.* tark, guzashtagi, istifa; tawakkul.  
 Resin, *n.* dhúná, rál.  
 Resist, *v.* thámbhná, rokná, muqá-bala k., muqáwamat k., mukhalafat k., muzáhumat k.  
 Resistance, *n.* muqáwamat, muzáhumat, muqabalat, mumánaat.  
 Resistible, *a.* qábil-i-madfúá, mumkin-i-maddúd.  
 Resolute, *a.* bargarár, mustaqil, ustuwái, sábit qadam, diler.  
 Resolution, *n.* azímat, qasd-i-musammam, azm, sábit-qadamí, ustuwái, dilelí, tafriq dafa.  
 Resolvable, *a.* galáú, qábil-i-tafriq, qábil-i-tarif.  
 Resolve, *v.* thahríná, niyat r, qasd azímat k., hall h, judá k., tafriq k., batláná, shubah dafa k.  
 Resorb, *v.* nígalná, gapakná, lílná, khajana.  
 Resort, *v.* jáná. ání, ámad-o-raft.  
 Resort, *n.* majma, bhír, ámad-o-raft.  
 Resound, *v.* gunj r, sadá k., áwáz d, mashhúr k.  
 Resource, *n.* ilaj, chára, máya, tadbí.  
 Respect, *v.* takrím d, izzat k., tazim k. adab k.  
 Respectable, *a.* muatabai, muázzaz, mukaríam, muhtarim.  
 Respectful, *a.* muaddab, ihtirámdar, sahib-i-imtiyáz.  
 Respecting, *pr.* bábat-men, haqq-men, muta'alliq.  
 Respective, *a.* khass, makhsús, apná apná. [fus  
 Respiration, *n.* dam-zadagi, tanaf.  
 Respire, *v.* dam-lená, tanaffus k., sáns chhoráná.  
 Respite, *n.* nága, fursat, farágat, chhuttí, waqfa.  
 Resplendent, *a.* raúshan, darakhshán, tábáb, munawwar.  
 Respond, *v.* jawab d, mutábíq h., muwafiq h.  
 Respondent, *n.* jawábi, jawábdih, asámí.  
 Response, *n.* jawáb.  
 Responsibility, *n.* kafálat, jawábdih, immadári.

Responsible, *a.* kafíl, jawáb-dih, zimma-dai; muatabai.  
 Responsive, *a.* jawáb-dih.  
 Rest, *n.* áram, asaish, rahat, sukún, itm'nán, cham, farágat; nind, khwab, baqi, baqiyá.  
 Rest, *a.* au sab, mabáqi.  
 Rest, *v.* áram k., letná, soná; sákin h, farágat i, takiya k., mauqúf i, rahna, baqi i.  
 Restitution, *n.* dhunáú, bázdihí, wápas.  
 Restive, *a.* sarkash, gardankash, inagra.  
 Restless, *a.* be-áram, muztarib, be-qarar, nápadár.  
 Restoration, *n.* phuraú, wápas bahalí, shufá.  
 Restorative, *a.* muqawwí, shifá-bakhsí.  
 Restore, *v.* pher d, ya lená, wápas k., bahal k., shufa d, durust k.  
 Restiam, *v.* rokná atkáná, thámbhná, zabt k., báz i., dabana.  
 Restrained, *n.* rok, atkau, qaid, zabt-o-rabt; hadd.  
 Restrict, *v.* hadd k., mahdúd k., band k., báz r.  
 Restriction, *n.* rok, qaid, hadd, hadd-bandí.  
 Result, *v.* nikalná, uthná, milná, natija h, paida h, phalna.  
 Result, *n.* natija, anjam, phal, samara, hasil.  
 Resume, *v.* phu l, phur takrír k., phur ikhtiyár k.  
 Resumption, *n.* báz-girí, phur-lená.  
 Resurrection, *n.* hashr, bas-o-nashí, iustakhez, qiyámat.  
 Resuscitate, *a.* julaná, zinda k., ihyá k.  
 Retal, *v.* khurdá-bechná, khurdá-faroshí k., phutkar bechná.  
 Retain, *v.* rakhná, lagá r, tukáná, nig h r.  
 Retaliate, *v.* badlá d, iwaz d., intiqám k.  
 Retaliation, *n.* badlá, iwaz, intiqám, mukafat.  
 Retard, *v.* atkáná, báz r, tákhí k., mana k.  
 Retch, *v.* qai k., ukná, chhorná.

Retention, *n* baz dari, im āh, qaid, hufiza.  
 Retentive, *a* gunjaishi, kufzid-r, qawi ul hafiza  
 Reticular, *a* jal dar, jhanyhi dar, mushabbak  
 Retinue *n* sawari, julu, hashmat zail  
 Retire, *v* uth janī, hat janī, dab janī, gosli men jana  
 Retired *n* chhipa, gosli gir, lhal r-it-nishun  
 Retirement *n* khalwat, tnhai, go sha nahani faragat, maruli  
 Retort *i* palta d, palat marna, jawab i talkh d  
 Retract *n* mhar k, batil k, man adli k, bat phirna  
 Retreat, *n* khalwat gah, gosha, paspa, gurez panah  
 Retreat *i* paspa h pusht d, pith d gurez k, panah l  
 Petrench, *i* chhantnu, lam k, gha jana  
 Retrenchment, *n* chhant, chhatan, ghutan qata  
 Retribution, *n* mukafat, jaza, bad la, war talafi  
 Petrievable *a* jhur pane jog, islah pazir, qabil i shifa  
 Retrieve *i* phir pana islah k, sambhalna  
 Retrograde, *n* paapa, wapas ran, mukas mukhalaf  
 Retrospect, *i* *n* pas bini, pas  
 Retrospection, *i* nazari, baz para  
 I etrade *v* pichho ko thaina, dha kaina i ghusem  
 Peturn, *n* phirna phir na ya jana palatna, phir dena ya biljuna wapis d jawab d takwil l  
 Return *n* phiran, pher, baz gasht, ruyd, nafa  
 Reunion *n* baz wasl, phir milna, phir jar  
 Reunite *n* jhur jorna, phir milna va mil na  
 Revel *i* x hir k ashkard k, hu wanda k fish k  
 Revel *i* aish o ashraf k, baImasfi k, dhumdhum k,

Revelation, *n* izhar islah wahy, tanzil, ilham, Mul ashifat ki kitab jo Injil men hai  
 Revelry, *n* aish o ashraf, bad masti, dhum dhum, chakarbā  
 Revenge, *n* intiqām, jazu, padash, badla  
 Revenge, *i* intiqam l, padash l, badla l, palta l  
 Revengeful *a* kina war, kina kash, fur kina  
 Revenger, *n* intiqam gir, kina guzar, muntaqim  
 Revenue *n* māl-guzārī, khuraj, baj, mahsul, rustum madakhi l  
 Reverberate *v* uchiha jani, gunyna  
 Revere, *v* talim k, tazim k, bu zurg janna, ihtiram l  
 Reverence *n* takrim tazim, ihtiram ikram, alam  
 Poverend, *a* mutarim, aziz, muazzam mukarram  
 Reverential *a* muaddab, tazim nama ihtiram kar  
 Reverently, *ad* adab se ba kamal i ikram  
 Reverse, *n* bo huda l huyal, akeil h-chill k sa mansuba ya man-mauy, khuyal i la yāni  
 Reverse, *v* phirna, ultimu, baraka k muqarib k  
 Reverse *n* ulta, aks, inqilab, l hilaf, bad balhti asat  
 Reversion, *n* haqq i wirant, gar dish  
 Revert, *n* phirna lāz āna  
 Review *i* jhur dekhna, baz nazar k jughna tashih k, arz i losh kar k  
 Review *n* nazar i suni muqalila, tashih, arz i lasi kar  
 Revile *v* gali d, dushman d, mala mat k  
 Reviler *n* mal mat go, tana zan  
 Reversal, *n* nazar i suni, muq bil, lala  
 Revise, *v* nazar i an k, muqābila k  
 Revival *a* jilad, tazagi sarrafzi  
 Reverse, *v* jilathar sarrafzi k tazza h baz zinda k, jagana, jiladu, zinda k



Revoke, *v.* metná, uthá d., man-sukh k.  
 Revolt, *n.* bagáwat, baigashtagi, mhiraf  
 Revolution, *n.* gardish, daur, daurán, ghumái, tabdil-i-saltanat, tahwil-i-dawái.  
 Revolve, *v.* phirná, ghúmná, dau k., gardish k., fikr k., andeshá k., gau k.  
 Reward, *n.* ajr, jazá, bakhshish, sawab, muzd.  
 Rhapsody, *n.* giton ká majmúá.  
 Rhetoric, *n.* ilm-i-kalám, ilm-i-fasáhat.  
 Rheumatism, *n.* bát, waja-i-mafasil,  
 Rhinoceros, *n.* gaindá, gargadan.  
 Rhyme, *n.* qafiyá, saja, radif, nazm.  
 Rhythm, *n.* tál, lac  
 Rib, *n.* pasli, panjri. [chiyát  
 Ribaldry, *n.* phakkar, fushiyat, pú-  
 Riband, *n.* fitá, qor.  
 Ribbed, *a.* panjri-dár, pahlú-dár.  
 Rice, *n.* (in the husk) dhán, sháli—  
 (cleaned) cháwal, birinj—(boiled)  
 bhut, khushká  
 Rich, *a.* máldar, tawangar, daulat-  
 mand, zardar, mewadai, mithi  
 Riches, *n.* mal, daulat, mal-o-matá,  
 zar-o-zewar.  
 Rick, *n.* tuda, tal, dher  
 Rid, *v.* chhoraná, azád k., nikál d.,  
 dafá k.  
 Ridance, *n.* chhútkárá, ázádi; dafá  
 Riddle, *n.* chalni, ghurba, paheli,  
 muammá, chistán.  
 Ride, *v.* sawai h., charhná, baithná,  
 langar-par h.  
 Rider, *n.* sawar, rákib, fáris  
 Ridge, *n.* mend, tila, pushtá, mun-  
 deri, balá-e-khana, qullá, shikan,  
 chin  
 Ridicule, *n.* thatthá, thatholi, hansí,  
 tarhik, sukhnaya, hansí.  
 Ridiculous, *a.* muzhik, sukhra an-  
 grez, páwa, harza, be-húda  
 Rifle, *v.* luná, garat k., churáná.  
 Rifle, *n.* banduq.  
 Rig, *v.* arástá k., sanwárná  
 Right, *a.* laq, wajib, shástá, thik,  
 darust, salub, rást, barabar,  
 dahma.

Right, *int* khúb, kham, thik, sach.  
 Right, *n.* haqq, insáf, adl, ikhtiyar,  
 mál, dahná, taif-i-rást.  
 Righteous, *a.* nek, rást, salish, sádiq,  
 ráshid  
 Righteousness, *n.* neki, rástí, sidq,  
 saláhiyat.  
 Rightful, *a.* haqiqi, haqq-dár, mus-  
 tahaqq.  
 Rigid, *a.* karrá, sakht, durusht,  
 tund, shadid.  
 Rigidity, *n.* karái, sakhtí, durushti.  
 Rigour, *n.* sakht, thand, saidí  
 Rigorous, *a.* kará, sakht, shadid,  
 thik  
 Rill, *n.* sotá, nálá, chhoti nahr.  
 Rim, *n.* kinárá, lab, koi.  
 Rind, *n.* chhal, chhuka, post, qishr  
 Ring, *n.* halqa, kundli, kará dára,  
 gherá, chhallá, angúthi, angús-  
 tai  
 Ring, *v.* bajáná, jhankarná, jhan-  
 jhanána, thanthanána  
 Ringdove, *n.* hamám, fákhtá.  
 Ringleader, *n.* sar-i-gaioh, sar-i-  
 halqá, mabni-e-fasád  
 Ringlet, *n.* zulf, kakul, gesti, dúná.  
 Ring-worm, *n.* dád, bhamsá-dád  
 Rinse, *v.* khangalná, kachhuiná,  
 dhona [lar.  
 Riot, *n.* hangámá, gaugá, dangá, hul-  
 Riotous, *a.* dangebáz, fitna-augez,  
 aubásh.  
 Rip, *v.* phárná, chák k., churná,  
 khol d.  
 Ripe, *a.* pakká, pulkhtá, rasidá, bá-  
 lig, taiyar  
 Ripen, *v.* pakná, rasidá h., pákaná.  
 Ripeness, *n.* pakai, pukhtagi, rasi-  
 dagi, liyaqat  
 Ripple, *v.* pani hlná, lahráná  
 Rise, *v.* uthná, khara h., chahná,  
 tulú h., ugná, zahir h., barhná,  
 ziyádá h., taraqqi k., ágáz k.  
 Rise, *n.* agaz, asl, ibtidá, taraqqi,  
 ziyádati  
 Rising, *n.* uthná, balwá.  
 Risible, *a.* zahik, khandá-khez.  
 Risk, *n.* khatrá, dar.  
 Risk, *v.* khatre men dálná.  
 Rite, *n.* rasm, qaudá, ún, tariqá,  
 rayish.

I tual, *n* quida-o rasm i allah k  
 tub i siqa  
 Rival, *n* harif, raqib, ham l hwar,  
 ham matlab  
 Rivalry, *n* harifi, rigabat, rashk,  
 qirat  
 Rive, *i* mask ina ya mataf na, chir  
 na pharna  
 River, *n* darva, rud, naddi, nahr  
 Rivet, *i* mekh se ja nd, mekh, mdr-  
 n i bindhna  
 Rivulet, *n* chhoti nadi, nahr nali  
 Road, *n* rasta rib, sarak, tariqa,  
 ravish, langar gali l ishti gali  
 Roadstead, *n* langargah  
 Room *v* ramna bhatakn, phurna  
 Roan, *a* chai badami rang  
 Roar *i* garajna, gargaran, chhili  
 n i, awaza k [awaz  
 Roar, *n* gurij gargarahat gurish,  
 Roast, *i* khabh k, bhunna, baryan  
 k, tazhik k  
 Rob *v* churana, chori k, dazdi,  
 ri h marna  
 Robber *n* chor, dard, ruhmani, da-  
 kant lutera  
 Robbery *n* chori dazdi, ruhmani  
 dikanti, lut  
 Robe *n* jumá, qaba, pairahan,  
 khilat  
 Robust, *a* tinomand, zorwar shah  
 zor, sina zor  
 Rock *n* chhatin, bara patthar  
 sang i izim panahi  
 Rock *n* hilana dolana dila  
 Pocket *n* hawai ban  
 Roel salt *i* sendha namak, *n* mak  
 lahauri  
 Rock, *a* pathila sonistan, saf hit  
 Rod, *n* chhatri nra lathi  
 Roe, *n* lami gawara, machhli k  
 anda [labar  
 Rogue *n* haramzad, dagabaz, bi  
 Hogueer *n* hararizadagi dagal izi  
 farci lilla  
 Roll *v* ghumna phurna dhar k,  
 garhi k, ghumana phurna  
 gandi k d, charh k —(ep) l-  
 jana—(af ut) lojci k  
 Roll *n* ghumna garhi k f r i dar  
 ti fibri i dast—(of bread)  
 jir da ki roti

Polling pin *n* belan, lapetin  
 Pomance, *m* afsana, qiss, dastan,  
 kihaní  
 Pomantic, *m* ajab, yar, l huyali  
 Romp *v* achpalai k. l har masti  
 karni  
 Rumping, *n* achpalai, khira bari  
 Rondel, *n* gola  
 Rondure, *n* daira halqa ya daur  
 Rood *n* zamia k pramish  
 Roof, *n* chhappar, chhan, chhat,  
 bam saqi  
 Poof, *m* chhappar dala, patna,  
 chhana  
 Pook *n* kauwa, dagabar thag  
 Room, *n* jagah, maqam, ja, kamri,  
 koshri, badia, iwaz  
 Roomy, *m* kushada, wasi, farakh  
 Roost, *n* basera, chahar  
 Root, *n* jar, mül, bekh, asl,  
 masdar, mayn, bunyad, jarr,  
 mazda  
 Root, *i* jar palarna, garna, phaul-  
 na—(up) ul harna, ujarua  
 Rooted, *a* gara hua jar palarko,  
 asli, mazbut, qaim  
 Rope *m* rasti, dora, dori, rasan  
 resman  
 Rosary, *n* tasbe, subha  
 Pose, *n* gulab  
 Rose water, *n* gulab, arq i gulab  
 Rosin, *n* dama dhuna ril  
 Rosy, *a* gulgan gulam, gulrukha-  
 sar  
 Rot, *v* sa na galna bojila k  
 Rot *n* saran galan bojila k  
 Rotation *n* phuro ghumaó gar  
 di k charh  
 Rotatory *a* gardish dar charh  
 Iote, *n* nok i tilan hifz  
 Rotund *a* mudawwar kura va  
 ma talir  
 Rotundity, *n* gola va gulai, kura  
 va mustalir surat  
 Rouge *a* surkh ek qum k surkh  
 rang, ek qum k surkh rang so  
 rangna va potna  
 Rough *a* khar khara va khar kha  
 ra ri mudsim na hamwar goodd  
 khar va b idani  
 Roughen *v* khar khara k ya k,  
 kh phar ya ruli k va k

- Roughly, *ad* na-hamwari se, sakhti  
turihi, tall hi. be-adabi, durushti  
yá bed-akhlaqi se.
- Roughness, *n.* n.-hamwari, sakhti,  
turihi, durushti yá ná-tarashi-  
dagi
- Rough-draw, *v* bhaddá ya motá naq-  
sha khinchana. [bín i]
- Poulcau, *n* chhotá bura yá padana
- Round *a* mudawwar, ustadati,  
kurá ya kura-war
- Roundish, *a* gol-eí, gol-zoi-eí,  
mudawwar-sá, haf qadr mudaw-  
war.
- Roundlet, *n* chhotá d hira yá holqa.
- Roundly, *ad* gol shayl me, saf-eí
- Roundness, *n* gol-eí ya gul-eí, pur-  
pan, chukhi, saf-eí
- Roundabout, *a* pechuda yá pech-ka,  
be-rabt yá be-zabt, wari ya ku-  
shadá
- Rouse, *v* be-dár k ya h, harakat d,  
ya hoshyar k.
- Rout, *n* hujum, awwámm-un-nús,  
izlham ya amboh
- Rout, *n*, hazimat, shikast, bhágar.
- Rout, *v*, shikast d, hazimat d.
- Route, *v* rahi, rasta, rasta, safar yá  
musafarit
- Routine, *n.* dastúr-ul-annal yá kam  
ki ráh, rabt yá amal.
- Rove, *v* phirna, ghúmná, bhataktá,  
gaslit k.
- Rover, *n.* áwárú yá harzi-gard,  
duzd, ráh-zan.
- Roving, *n* sair, harza-gardi, ghúm-  
na, phirni
- Row, *n.* satar yá satr, saff, qatir.
- Row, *n* hangamá ya, shor-sharaba,  
kharkhasha.
- Row, *v* khewná, khená, danyr-márná,  
chalaná
- Rower, *n* khewnew, d gari, mán, hí,  
khewauhar, khewak, khewat ya  
khewatira
- Rowl, *a* sh hí, b. dsháhi, pádsahí,  
khusrawí yá mahki.
- Royalist, *n* pádsahi-dost, pád-  
sháhi-dost. bad-háh-bandá.
- Royalty, *n* badshahi, shahi, pádsah-  
hat, tájwari
- Roynish, *a* kamina, paji.
- Roytish, *a.* be-dagám yá beqaid, be-  
qaidí.
- Rub, *v.* wálná, porchhna, jhárná-  
pharchhana.
- Rubach, *n* úrú, k-tará, karlot,  
ghas-phus
- Rubstone, *n.* jhárwá, ghoná, sili.
- Rub, *n* láh-lí yá qatir-rumáí,  
lon aur k-eíz
- Rubomul, *n* sarí h-mál, k-eí qadr-  
sarí h.
- Rubify, *v* sarí h k l l k
- Rubification, *n* sarí h k l l k
- Rubric, *a* sarí h ya láh, k-tará yá  
lad yotop toh dā, aur w-lá-  
kātī yā moy chā qī lūi hau
- Rubricate, *v* sarí h k l l k
- Ruddle, *n.* la-l-matti [lam
- Rudely, *a.* sarí h, láh-fom, láh, gul-
- Rudiment, *n.* sarí h, láh, láh fani
- Rude, *a* ná-ti, shíla, na-hamwar,  
be-adab
- Rudely, *a* be-adabana, na-erusti se,  
gusl khana yá bid-akhlaqi se
- Rudeness, *n* ná-tirashidagi, gar-  
dagi, sádagi, be-sahiqi ya l hami.
- Rudiment, *n* asl ya qárida. beksh-o-  
buny d
- Rudimental, *a* asli bunyádi, unsari,  
agazi.
- Rue, *v.* afsos k, gam k, tressuf k.
- Rueful, *a.* ranj-war, gam-khez
- Ruffin, *n* haramzada ya mardúq,  
qatil.
- Ruffle, *n* shikan dálná, chin dální,  
dabham-barham k
- Rufler, *n* khud-farosh, kalla-zan  
yá shekhi-baz
- Ruffing, *n* ashob, harj-mary yá  
hangama
- Rug, *n* kammal, kambal, dhassá,  
petti, nabdí.
- Rugged, *a.* an-heb-faráz, na-ham-  
war, na-manzún.
- Rugme, *n* sohan-i-jarráhi.
- Rugose, *a.* shikan-dar, chin-dár  
pur-chin.
- Rugosity, *n* shikan-dári, chin-dár  
pur-shikani
- Rum, *n.* tabáhi yá mismáí, zawá  
mudam.

Ruinatē, *n* l h k y i nusmar k, zer  
o ribar ya t ih o- b ila k  
Rumination, *n* mūdām, tībāh, l ha  
r ibi  
Ruminous *m* munhadām ya pāmali  
k i hulat mēg  
Ruse, *m* sar dari sahi (ya amri fur  
mā rāw, hukmān, hākimi ya  
tāsalut  
Ruler, *n* hakim ya sar dar, nāzm  
ya amil  
Rum, *n* el qism k i sharnb jo gur se  
banti hāi  
Rum *α* qadīnāl waz, rjib, azab  
Rum *n* ajib alial hā  
Pumble, *i* gargarana, khalkhālana,  
kubūlāna  
Ruminatē *v* paguranā, pair l,  
fil r k  
Ruminant, *α* pagur ana wala, jug l i  
k w  
Rumination, *m* jugali, pagur, soch,  
dhiyan  
Rummage *i* lethār marnā, dhūnch-  
mānā, khojā  
Rumour *n* afwah, shuhrat, chār  
chā gap  
Rumourer, *n* makhbir, afi ih phā-  
lānā w  
Rump *n* chutar, chakkī, pūthi ya  
pūth  
Rumple *n* shukan chin, tih, na  
hāmwar  
Run, *i* dūrna, dhānā ya rapatāi,  
bhagnā  
Runnel, *n* ek chhoṭi nālī, nālā  
Runner *n* qānd dāinda, dūrāhā  
dārāh  
Runway, *n* firāi gorāz yā  
Punā, *n* hrāṭi, sar kash j i  
bāi  
I undle *n* dāndi, sirhā i dāndā  
Lun, *n* dānda, jibāz k i chihāt k i  
lakri  
Pupa *n* rūpā rūpāyā  
Pupure *n* shukastāgī, jūdāi ya  
nūfāq shukā t  
Ruyion, *n* shukast darār, tūf.  
l urāi *n* dhiḥ dhiḥāi  
l uralist, *n* dhiḥ dhiḥāi  
Ruci *m* hukmat i amli yā fann  
fareb, hila

Push *i* jhapatna, dāptna, pūna,  
dāptna tūptna  
Rusher, *n* jhapatne w, dāptne w,  
pūne w, dāptne w  
Rushing *n* halchal jhapat, dāpt  
dār, pilaw  
I usat, *n* gāndam gān, gāndam-  
rān  
Rusty *α* zang aluda, zangārī zang-  
l hūda [chin  
Rustle *v* kharkharānā machmā-  
Rustling *n* khark, kharkharāt,  
machmachāt  
Rutish *α* mast, shahwatī  
I uth, *n* tarāhūm, rālm yā dard,  
af o y i rān  
Ruthful, *α* mīhrān yā shāfiq, gam-  
gān yā gamak  
I uthless, *n* be rālm yā sang dū,  
be dard yā be tārā  
Rutilant *α* chamakā hūā, tībān,  
tībān  
Rattle, *n* gālē l i ghargharāt,  
yā garga āt

S

S Angrezi haruf talāji k ā unni-  
wāg hāf  
Sabroth *n* afi y, lā hār r r  
Sabbath *n* roz i tālī, roz i rām  
o il idāt  
Sabbatical, *α* yaom nā sabī roz i  
tālī ac mātā allāq yā uskē bārā  
bār  
Salle, *n* samur postān  
Sabit, *n* lāth k i jūt i kēth k i jūt  
Sahē *n* rām hār tīg samām  
Sachaine *α* shat kar sūfāt, shuk  
kār, mīthā  
Sael, *n* gon, lera, thādī, tāl hē o  
tārā, lūt pūt  
Sack r mar hāt, hāmā lārke lē  
lōn, lātān girāt k  
Sacklut, *n* alqora, mūhā d  
Sackcloth, *n* šat dāiq, wār, mātmā  
tūt  
Sacrament *n* qāram, sāngand, tī  
harruk mālā pāwāl  
Sacramental *α* tabarrukī  
Sacerd *α* mūqaddas, mājīd yā  
mūl rāh

Sacredness, *n.* taqaddus, p.ki, beza-wáli, amit.  
 Sacrifice, *v.* charhaná; qurbán k., wainá, bal d.  
 Sacrifice, *n.* qurbání, zabab, tasadduq.  
 Sacrificial, *a.* qurbání, fidai.  
 Sacrilege, *n.* kafanchori, tabarrukát - ki chori.  
 Sacrilegious, *a.* kafan-chor, tabarrukát-chor.  
 Sacrilegiously, *ad* tabarrukát chori ki tarah par.  
 Sad, *a.* udas, gamgín, malul, andohgín  
 Sadden, *v.* walúl k., udás k., gamgín k., dilgir k.  
 Saddle, *n.* zin, káthi pálán  
 Saddle *v* zin d., chárjama d.  
 Saddler, *n* zinsáz  
 Sadly, *a* gamgíni se, dilgiri se.  
 Sadness, *n* udási, malál, qalaq.  
 Safe, *a* mahfúz, sálm, salamat, bekhatra.  
 Safeconduct, *n.* ráhdari ká parwáná, badriqa.  
 Safeguard, *n* himáyat, pusht panáh  
 Safely, *a.* salámti se, ba-khair-olkhúbi.  
 Safety, *n.* salámti, aman, hisázat, amniyat.  
 Saffron, *n.* zafrán, kesár.  
 Sag, *v.* bhári k., ládná, bojhná.  
 Sagacious, *a* tez, chatur, siyáná, tezfahm, zabín.  
 Sagacity, *n* tez fahmí, zúd fahmí, chatuái, siyánpan, firsat, shuúr  
 Sage, *n* dáná ádmí, áqil, zírak, fazil, álim, hakím.  
 Sagely, *ad.* dání se, aql-mandí-se.  
 Sago, *n* ságu dána, sabu dána  
 Said *pr.* kahá, bolá, mastur, mazkur.  
 Sail, *n* pál, bádbán, ek jaház  
 Sail, *v* pál se jáná, daryá men jáná  
 Sailor, *n.* malláh, kishtibán, nákhudá  
 Sailyard, *n.* paldandi.  
 Samt, *n.* walí, sidh, darwesh, pir, sufi, sadh.  
 Saintly, Saintlike, *a.* mauqaddas, darwesháná, buzurgáná, pirána,

Sake, *n.* wasta, sabab, khátn, liye, liház  
 Salacious, *a* mast, shahwati.  
 Salad, *n.* saláta, ság-ka achár.  
 Salamander, *n.* samandar, ág ká kirá.  
 Salary, *n.* sálýáná, wazifa, tankh-wáh  
 Sale, *n* bikáo, bikri, farokht.  
 Saleable, *a.* bekái, bikanhár, farokhtani.  
 Salesman, *n.* faróshinda, dallál.  
 Salework, *n.* bikái-chíz, bazárú asbáb yá kám.  
 Salebrous, *a* arbar, ná-hamwár, nasheb-faráz.  
 Salient, *a.* jahmdá, uchhláu, kúдне walá.  
 Saline, Salinous, *a.* namkin, khára.  
 Saliva, *n* thúk, rál, luab.  
 Salvate, *v.* munh-laná, thuk-áná.  
 Salvation, *n.* luabawari, munh-laná.  
 Sallet, *n* khod, migfar, top.  
 Sallow, *a.* malín, pilá, zard, phiká.  
 Sally, *n* úbhár, jhapat, tákht; lahr, buland-parwazi, subki, be-sabáti.  
 Sally, *v.* jhapatná, daurná, nikal-parná, úbharná, khurúj k.  
 Saloon, *n.* dálán, shahnishín  
 Salt, *a* namak, loná, khára, shor, saloná, zaráfat, záíqa, latafat.  
 Salt, *v.* namkin k., mazedár k.  
 Salt, *n.* kúd, phaláng, chaukarí, kuláneh.  
 Saltant, *a.* kúдне w., uchhalne w., nachne w.  
 Salt-cellar, *n.* namakdán.  
 Salter, *n* namak-farosh, loniyá.  
 Saltish, *v.* kisi qadr namkin.  
 Saltpetre, *n.* shora  
 Salubrious, *a* sihatbaksh, khush-gawár, muwáfíq, sháfi  
 Salubrity, *n* sihatawari, khushgawári, muwafaqt.  
 Salutary, *v* sihatáwar, musífid, fú-dámand, nafí.  
 Salutation, *n* salám, sálub salámat, bandagi, kornish.  
 Salute, *v* salám k., dast basar h., kornish k., bosa d  
 Salute, *n.* salám, duá, durúd, asirbad, bosá, kornish.

- Salutiferous  $\alpha$  sihat awar, sihat-  
afza, musid
- Salvability,  $n$  mukam i najat, rihai  
paziri
- Salvable,  $n$  mumkin ul najat, rus-  
tugari pazir
- Salvage  $n$  dubte mal ko bachane  
ka sila ya yr
- Salvation,  $n$  najat, mukt, rustagari
- Salve,  $n$  marham, lep
- Salve,  $t$  marham patti k, آرام k
- Salver  $n$  tabiq, I hwancha ki liti
- Same  $n$  wulu, yahi human, ekhi,  
barabar, mutasawi eka n
- Sameness  $n$  yaksani barabari ekai
- Sample,  $n$  namuna, nazir, misal
- Sampler,  $n$  kasida ya silaf ka na-  
muna
- Sanable,  $\alpha$  sihat pazir, shafi
- Sanative  $\alpha$  shafi, sihat awar,  
shifa bakhsb
- Sanctification,  $n$  taqdis, taqaddus  
paki
- Sanctify,  $t$  pih k, muqaddas k
- Sanctimonious,  $\alpha$  muqaddas namd,  
mutbarrak numd, awliya shrat
- Sanctimony,  $n$  taqaddus paki,  
awliyal, taqwa wali sirati
- Sanction,  $n$  hukm amr ijarat
- Sanctitude, Sanctity,  $n$  quds, paki  
taharat safai
- Sanctuary  $n$  maqdas, dargah, ma-  
man, panah gah
- Sand  $n$  ret buld reg, ramal
- Sands  $t$  registan, reg zar
- Sandal  $n$  kharidn nalam
- Sandal wood, Sanders,  $n$  sandal  
chandani [bhara
- Sandy,  $\alpha$  balisa, retid regi, bhar
- Sane  $\alpha$  bhala-chang, bakhsh,  
salub duma, tandraust
- Sanguiferous  $n$  khunawar khun  
daurino w
- Sanguification,  $n$  paidaish i khun,  
khun i wari
- Sanguifier,  $n$  khunawar khun afza
- Sanguinary,  $\alpha$  I hunkhwar, I hun-  
rez I huni, ing dil, qatil
- Sanguine  $\alpha$  puri kun lal, lola d,  
wariq ummedwar
- Sanguineous,  $\alpha$  I hun ka t, pur-  
khun
- Sanity  $n$  sihat chingai, tandraus-  
ti bahal tabiyat
- Sanitary,  $\alpha$  mut'alliq sihat, ya  
tandrausti
- Sank  $yr$  duba, garq hua
- Sap  $n$  ras, pani, araq dandi, naqab,  
surang
- Sap,  $t$  surang ligin i naqab marna,  
sandi marna, giri d dhi d
- Sapid,  $\alpha$  I hushwaza, mazedar,  
I hush zaiqa
- Sapience  $n$  aql, dani, ilm, danish  
mandi
- Sapient,  $n$  duna, aql, waqufdar,  
ziraq, shun
- Sapless  $\alpha$  I hushk, berna, puran
- Sapor  $n$  mazi sawad, zaiqa lizzat
- Sapphire  $n$  nilam, yaqut safir
- Sappiness  $n$  rasdari, shadabi, sarabi
- Sappy,  $\alpha$  rasila, shadab, sarab araq-  
dar
- Sarcasm,  $n$  ta n, tanz, karwi bat
- Sarcastic, Sarcastical,  $n$  tanz ya  
t'ana umcz, alit, tanz go
- Sarcophagous  $\alpha$  goshtkhor
- Sarcohygus,  $n$  patthar ki tabut ya  
qabr
- Sarcotic,  $n$  gosht afza dawa
- Sarsaparilla,  $n$  ushba makoc mag-  
rabi
- Sash,  $n$  jal, patka seli, khurki ka  
dhancha chankhi
- Satan  $n$  shaitan
- Satanic Satirical,  $n$  shaitani, sha-  
rir dozakh
- Satchel,  $n$  jozdin, thali
- Sate,  $t$  scrk asuda k
- Satiate  $\alpha$  I har, scr asuda
- Satiate  $t$  purk, asuda l
- Satiety,  $n$  I harfi, seri a udagi
- Satin  $n$  atlas satin tista
- Satire,  $n$  bajo mazammat tanz
- Satire, Satirical  $\alpha$  bajeamcz tanz-  
go, mazammatamcz
- Satirist  $n$  hayogo upadhi haygar
- Satirize  $n$  bajo k, mazammat k,  
munda k
- Satisfaction  $n$  I har jamai I har  
khwah, ta kin, I hush nudi dil  
jo
- Satisfactorily,  $ad$  I har khwah s,  
dil-hali si, I hu hi si

- Satisfactory, *a* khatu pasand, khā-ti khwah, man-man.
- Satisfy, *v* khatir jam'i k, rāzi k, khatu khwah k
- Saturate, *v* bhar d, pūrā k, labā-lab blarnā 'er k.
- Saturday, *n* sanichar, shamba.
- Saturity *n* pūri, bharao, seri.
- Saturn, *n* zuhal, kaiwan, sanichar.
- Saturnian, *a* kaiwāni, mansūb-ba-zuhal, sonahrā, tilai.
- Saturnine, *a* udas, sanjidā, malūl, tira, karā-mizay, sakht
- Savage, *a* jangli. wahshi, bayābā-ni. sangdil, kattar.
- Savage, *n* ban manus, jangli ādmī
- Savagely, *ad* berahmi-se, sanguili se
- Sauce, *n* chāshni, chatni.
- Saucebox, *n* gustākḥ, shoḥḥ, betamiz, bad-lyāqat
- Saucepan, *n* dabbu, degchi.
- Saucer, *n* tashtari, thāli, sakora.
- Saucily, *ad* gustakhi se, be tamizi yā be adabi-se.
- Sauciness, *n* gushtākhi, shoḥhi, betamizi.
- Saucy, *a* gushtākḥ, dhiṭh, be-adab be-tamiz.
- Saunter, *v* plurnā, bād-hawāi plur-na. harzagardi k
- Save, *v* bachana, salamat r., panah d, himayat k.
- Saving, *a* kifayati puzres.
- Saviour, *n* shafi, hafiz Al-Masih
- Savory, *n* ek qism ka darakht
- Savoni, *n* maza, lazzat, sawad.
- Savour, *v* zuqa-dār h, bu r, mazā i, pasand k
- Savoury, *a* mazadār, laziz, klush-gawar, dil-pasand.
- Saw, *a* ārá.
- Saw, *v* āri se chīrnā yā kītnā, ārá k.
- Saw-dust, *n* lakri ki bukni, yā bhū-se, būráda.
- Saw-pit, *n* arā chalāne ki jagah, arā karne kā garhā
- Sawer Sawyer, *n* ārákash, barahi
- Say, *v* bolna kahnā, bat k. kalam k
- Saying, *n* kahāwat, masal, bat, fakhun, qaul, kalām.
- Scab *n* kamina shakhs, khārisht; papri
- Scabbard, *n* niyām, kathi, gilaf, miyān.
- Scabby, *a* kharisti kharāpur.
- Scabrous, *a* kh. rkharā, rukha.
- Scaffold, *n* machan. chabutra.
- Scaffolding, *n* machan, bara
- Scalade, *n* qile wg ki diwār par sirhuyān lagā ke ghul parna yā hamla k
- Scald, *v* garam pāni wg se jalānā, jhulsanā
- Scale *n* pallā, paltrā, machhli ká chulka, fils.
- Scale, *v* sirhi se charlnā; fils yā chulka uthānā.
- Scaled, *a* chulke dār, papri dār.
- Scalmece, *n* chulke dār fil-dār.
- Scalpel, *n* ustui yā nastar, janih ki chhuri.
- Scamble, *v* chulbulānā, dhundham yā halchal machanā.
- Scammony, *n* saqmūniyā, mahmudā ek qism ka darakht.
- Scammoniate, *a* saqmuniya yā mahmude se banā huī.
- Scamper, *v* bhāg-jānā, satak-jānā champat ho jāna [k.
- Scan, *v* taqti yā wazan k. imtilan
- Scansion, *n* taqti nazm ki wazan-bandi
- Scandal *n* fisi qusūi se nārāz, yā be-zar.
- Scandalize *v* nārāz yā bezār k, tauhmat lagana ya na haqq bad-nām k.
- Scandalous, *a* nā-pasand, zisht, karih yā nārāz mi'ayub, zabūn, fahisha, ruswā sáz.
- Scant, *v* andāza k., mahdud k, tang k, kam k
- Scantle, *v* zāl qalil yā kotah h., kam h.
- Scantly, *a* dushwāri yā mushkil se, kotahi yā tangi-se, kami yā qillat-se
- Scantness, *n* tangi, kotāhi, kami yā qillat
- Scanty, *a* tang. kotāh, qalil yā kam.
- Scantily, *a* qillat yā kotāhi se, kami yā tangi-se.

Scantiness, *n* tangi, qillat, kotilhi  
 yá kami  
 Scantle, *i* chihote chihote tukro k,  
 thartharan: ya langpa  
 Scantlet, *n* el chihoti parzi, ek  
 chihoti hamun  
 Scantling, *n* chihoti miqdár, andazí  
 namun  
 Scarpe, *i* bhigna, bachn, nihal  
 bhigna  
 Scarpia *n* kati shara kandha  
 Scarpulur, Scarpulur, *n* luti man-  
 sub  
 Sear *n* zal hm ka nishan, dig, jal  
 jane ka nichin  
 Searab Searabee, *n* gubrauta, gub-  
 rili  
 Searer *n* ham tangi yá qillat, lam  
 yab, nidi shiz  
 Searer Searer, *ad* dushwari ya  
 salhti so mushkilin  
 Scarce *i* d r dikhani, khand dikha  
 ni darana  
 Scarceness Searcity *n* kam yab,  
 kamti, qillat lam tangi  
 Scarf *n* oshni dogra da li  
 Scarf shir, *n* jhili, upari chamra,  
 bishari chian  
 Scarify *i* khogehi miri chhedna,  
 khun nil uli  
 Scarcification *n* pachhna, pachhni  
 Scarlet, *n* qirmizi rang, gul nar,  
 bahut suri li rang  
 Scarth, *i*, nugsin k va zarrar pahun-  
 chini talaf k harab k  
 Scathful *n* zivan ur muklik hi  
 lik muzir  
 Scathle *n* a be zarrar be nugsin  
 be zian  
 Scatter *n* chhatra, muntashir i  
 paranda  
 Scattering *n* intushir, bathir, chut  
 rir  
 Scatteringly, *ad* ilhar udhar va  
 yabig k shig [cha  
 Scattering *n* awa shahidi buch  
 Scavenger, *n* shak rot rd rob,  
 bhanga  
 Sclerat *n* shir, tadrit fedi  
 Seen *n* manzar tumshir, mard:  
 nazz tam shahid jay shi  
 Scent, *n* shawma, mahanu

Scent *i* sunghna, bu d, mu attar k  
 Scented, *a* l hush bu dar, muattar  
 Sceptic, *n* ahi shakk, munkir i-  
 nahi kafir  
 Scepticism *i* shakk ya shubha k  
 Sceptre, *n* asic shahi, qabza e-  
 saltanat  
 Schedule *n* daftar, fard fihrist  
 Scheme *n* naqsha tadbir, hukmat,  
 maqsud, mulab  
 Scheme, *i* bidat, lhalal  
 Scholar *n* shigird talib ilm tal  
 miz, alim, farz, balim  
 Scholastic *n* shahid hushiy navis,  
 musis ir tal kharne  
 Scholium, *n* hushiy sharah, tafsir,  
 tik  
 School, *n* maktab, daristan, ma-  
 drasa  
 School fellow, *n* ham maktab, ham-  
 dara  
 Schoolma ter, *n* ustad, mulla mi-  
 ziyi  
 Schoolmistress, *n* ustadni mullani  
 Science *n* ilim faun, humar hukmat  
 Scientific *a* ilmi, yaqini, alim, shi  
 i diu li  
 Scimitar *n* shamsher, nimeh,  
 chihoti talwar  
 Scintillate *v* chugari chihona,  
 chugari ura  
 Societist, *n* kam fahim, kam ilm,  
 khosha chig  
 Seion *n* fahim, shahid, priwand,  
 kalim  
 Seisbus, *n* galti, galti g'ipsh  
 Seisfors, *n* qanchi, miqir  
 Seizable *a* late jano ko qabil,  
 kutne ke laig  
 Seis, *v* tana zand k isthara k,  
 thutthi  
 Scoffer *n* tanazim tanaz o, thut  
 th báz  
 Scold *i* g h d, jharul na mul mat  
 k l hah h  
 Scold *n* laraki surat: l h d h  
 Scolding *a* jharul shahid tana zani  
 Scelopendra *n* n ur, kamli: ur  
 Seouce *n* shamadan, bu ur, lury  
 jarim na  
 Seop *r* bath *n* uli mab nishan,  
 l h h



Scoop, *n* karehha. kurai.  
 Scope, *n* irada. mivai maqsad, garaz. azadi, ikhtiyai, vas'at, arsa, maid, *n*  
 Scorbute, *n* khasra. pittii. khari-shi  
 Scorch, *v* jhulsana. jhulana. jalava.  
 Score, *n*. khundana. rakhma. khatti. lus; shah, mujib, lus. kori  
 Scorn, *v*. hiqnat k, na-chiz sam-ajhna  
 Scorn, *n* ihinat, mazmammat, hiqnat. nachiz  
 Scornful *a* ih. nat numa, mudam-mag. mutanafir.  
 Scorpion, *n*. bi-hehhu. aqrah.  
 Scoundrel, *n*. haramzada, bad'it. qurramaq. fasiq. paji.  
 Scour, *v* majna, saqal k., saf k. bhiguna. pet chalna. jhana.  
 Scourge, *n*. chabuk, tazyana, korai, qamehi  
 Scourge, *v*, chabuk marna, korai marna.  
 Scout, *n* ja-us. khabar gir, mutajasis  
 Scowl, *v* ghu-akna. mung-terha k., chibajabin h.  
 Scramble, *v* be-huda nishan k, be-m'ani nishan k.  
 Scrag, *n* kor patli shai.  
 Scraggy, *a* lagar. patla khurkhura  
 Scramble, *v* chhina-chhani k. charha.  
 Scrap, *n* chhuan, chhatan, katran. tuk, tukra para. puza  
 Screech *v* chhina, chholni, khurachna, ragarna. kharash k. jama' k, jorna  
 Scrape, *n*. tangi, kashmakash. mushkil  
 Scraper, *n* chholni, khurpi, khurach-ne ka ala  
 Scrapings, *n* khurchan, tarashi hui  
 Scratch *v* khujlana. khasotna. nochina, bukotna hakk k  
 Scratch *v* kharonf hukka ghaw  
 Scrawl, *v* bad khat likhna, ghasitna, rengn, lakhen k.  
 Scream, *v* chikhna chin-gharna, chillana, chhuvana  
 Screech-owl, *n* ghughu, ullu.

Screen, *n*. tatti, jhamp. paida, qanat.  
 Screen, *v* chhupana, parda k., bachana.  
 Screw, *n*. poch  
 Screw, *v*. poch dena. micorna, dabana. satana.  
 Scribble, *v* qalam ghasitna, bad'it hatt likhna.  
 Scribe, *n*. katib, navisanda.  
 Scrip, *n* thail, kisa. ruqqa, purzi, navishta.  
 Scriptural, *a*. mutabiq, kutab-i-muqaddas.  
 Scripture, *n*. kitab-i-muqaddas.  
 Scroll, *n* fard, daftar, kagaz lapeta hui  
 Scutum, *n*. foti, thail  
 Scythe, *n* paji, kaminai.  
 Scrub, *v* malna, ghusna, ragarna  
 Scrub, *n* sila, haqir admi, dunya, paji admi  
 Scruple, *n* shubha, shakk, wahm.  
 Scruple, *v*. shubha r., shakk k, wahm r.  
 Scrupulous, *a* waswasi. wahmi, shakkii.  
 Scrutinize, *v*. taftish k, janchna, chahna, justju k.  
 Scrutiny, *n* taftish k, tajassus, im-tihan. janch.  
 Scuffle, *n* khanchi-khanchi, dhaul dhappa, dhakkam-dhakka. mar-pit  
 Sculk, *v*. chhup rahnai, dabak ya ghus-rahna.  
 Scull, *n*. khopai, kasa-e-sir. dand, machhliyon ka jhund. kashiti  
 Sculptor *n*. sang-tarash, naqqash, but-saz  
 Sculpture, *n*. sang-tarashi, naqqashi, but-sazi  
 Scum, *n* phen, k'f mail, jhag.  
 Scupper, *n* abrezi-jahaz  
 Scurf, *n*. papai, bhusi  
 Scurile, *n* hazzal, zalil, paji, kamna  
 Scuri'ity, *n* gali, dushman, zabandarazi  
 Scurlous, *a* zaban daraz, kalla-baz  
 Scurvy, *n* zalil, paji, dun, bad-ma'ash.

Scythie, n hansua, dāsa  
 Sea n samundar, darya i shor balir  
 Seal n mulur, i hatim, chhap, el  
 dary u jhar  
 Seal, v mulur k yad, mustahkam  
 k likh lagina  
 Sealing wax, n likh likh ki batti  
 Seam, n siwan, dol hi darz jor  
 Seam, v jor n, millan, silu k  
 pign, suri  
 Seaman n mallih, jahizi, i hallasi  
 Seamus, n be dol hi, be silu, el  
 puri  
 Seaport n bandar ghat  
 Seaweed, n i hidmat i jahiz  
 Seashore, n dary i ka kin ur, lab i  
 e shi  
 Sea term, n jahizi bat  
 Sear, v jalma khushk i jharasni  
 Search, n talash jost o ju talash,  
 taja sus, khoj dhandh  
 Search i talash i, jost o ju k,  
 talash k, khoji, dhandhan  
 jhar i  
 Seacher n jonda jori, mutalash,  
 khoji dhandhan w  
 Season n riswan fasl, nizam, za  
 man waqt muwajj waqt  
 Season, i maslah d mazi dar k  
 pakk k [laj]  
 Seasonable a bai waqt i ar mihali,  
 Seasoning n maslah, mazi  
 Seat n chanki, kursi, nishatgah,  
 mul in muqam jor jahiz  
 Seat, v bathuloh, qum i jahiz  
 d i tua  
 Secant, n khatt i qut e kham i qum  
 Sec i n nikah chhapni, kinara  
 kash i kharj h  
 Secession, n mharif phat, nikah  
 i al  
 Seclud v ihar k, kharij k alar  
 k, ju i  
 Seclusion n i halwat, ta shaf pard  
 nishini  
 Second a du ra, doyam fad  
 Second n shif, malazgir, puhti  
 lin  
 Second n malik pushti d, vrt  
 i dary k bal ur  
 Secondary, n darya zambh, khar  
 nich

Second hand, a utri hui, mustatal  
 Secondly, ad samiyi, dusre du  
 wum  
 Seeracy, n tanku, pinhan, ikhfa,  
 pard i poshi, raz  
 Secret, u chhap pinhan, poshi,  
 mal hfi  
 Secret, n raz sur, bhed, pard  
 Secretary, n mu munshi, huzur  
 nafs sar i dafar, diwan  
 Secrete i chhapana pinhan k po  
 shidi i, badan ki rutubti ko  
 juda k  
 Secretion n tafsiq razish, badni  
 rutubat  
 Secretly, a i chhapni gubina, po  
 shidi se, i husnat  
 Sect, n luqat zat jamat mazhab  
 Sectuary, i n i harji, rahzi panti  
 Sect ry i kasi khass ma habi  
 biq i puran  
 Section n fash, qatr, jor hui  
 bish  
 Sector n dmi i mazi m u n qne k  
 ch ur  
 Secular, a danyar darta dir  
 dhar  
 Secularize, v danyar i tamil men  
 land danyar k u mag la, ni  
 Secu, a mutallam, malifuz be  
 ihar i tarqar ush war, be  
 ihar ur, be parwar  
 Secure v be chana malifuz r, mu  
 allam k, muqarrar k barqarir  
 k qail  
 Secured, n bachao aman salamati  
 amni, kashat, bekhabri, be  
 parwar  
 Sedan, n doli, pulki miana  
 Selate, n dhira, dhimk, solum, q  
 tar muzij ahari  
 Seletary, n solum, be harakat  
 Selmont n talchist, gal dard  
 Sedition n fitna fasad, a kash h  
 guma balwa [laj]  
 Seditious n fitna anger malif,  
 beluce i phuslan, i i kash i r  
 ghar bharkat tarqar i  
 Seclude n jhar i wari danda,  
 bish n w  
 Seclusion n pharshat i w, guma  
 rsh fad, far i, tarqar

Sadulous, *a* řái, mashgûl, koshish k. w, mihnati.  
 See, *v.* dekhna, nazar k, nigâh k., mulâhiza k, samajhna, daryâft k, dekh panâ  
 See. *int.* dekh' dekho' lo'  
 Seed, *n.* bij, tukhm, dâna; nutfa, ma'ni, aulâd, nasl.  
 Seeing, *n.* nazar, binai, basa—(that) zeraki, chunki.  
 Seek, *v.* dhundhnâ, khojnâ, talash k, just-o-jû k., taftish k. mang-na, darqhwist k.  
 Seem, *v.* malûm k, zâhir h., sùjh-nâ, dekhpana  
 Seemingly, *ad.* zâbiran, sûratan, dekhne men  
 Seemly, *a* shaista, sazâwâr. munâsib, arasta.  
 Seer, *n.* binâ. ahl-i-nazar. gaubdân.  
 Seeth, *v.* syhâna, sijnâ, pakana  
 Segment, *n.* fâsla, qata, qâsh, daire-kâ-hissa.  
 Scine, *n.* barâ jâl, machhli pakarne kâ jal.  
 Seize, *v.* pakarnâ. pakar l., girift k., qabza k., lelcni.  
 Seizure, *n.* pakar, girift, giriftagi, qabza, akhz.  
 Seldom, *ad.* kabhi-kabhi, shâzz, thorâ, kamtar, gâhe-gâhe.  
 Select *v.* chunnâ, intikhâb k., pasand k.  
 Select. *a.* chunâ-huâ, guzida, mun-takhab. [sand  
 Selection, *a.* chunâo, intikhâb, paself. *p.* ap, khud, nafs, in (comp) hi, i.  
 Self-conceit, *n.* khud-bini, khud pasandî, khud rai.  
 Self-defence, *n.* jan-ki hifazat, himâ-yat-i-nafs.  
 Selfish. *a* khud garaz, garaz-mand, khud-matlab.  
 Self-murder, *n.* khud-kushi, qatl-i-nafs.  
 Self-same, *a.* ekhi, wohi, âphi, woh.  
 Sell, *v.* bechnâ, bikânâ, farokht k, ba' k.  
 Seller, *n.* bechne-vâlâ. faroshindâ.  
 Semblance, *n.* mushâbahat, numâ-ish, zuhûr.

Semi, *a.* adh, âlthâ. nim. nisf.  
 Semicircle, *n.* nim-dâira. adh-ghairâ.  
 Semicircular, *n.* nim-dâira-dar, adh gol.  
 Seminary, *n.* maktab. madrasa.  
 Semi-vowel, *n.* nim-irâb, nim-harf-illât.  
 Senate, *n.* majlis amiri, diwân, salah-karop ki majlis.  
 Senator, *n.* ahl-i-majlis. ahl-i-diwân.  
 Send, *n.* bhejna, irsal k, rawana k., pâhunchânâ—(for) bola-bhejnâ, mangânî, dâwat k.  
 Senior, *a* bara kabîr, sal-dida.  
 Seniority, *n.* barai. buzurgi. pari.  
 Senna, *n.* sanây. sanây-makki.  
 Sennight, *n.* haft, athwarâ. sapth.  
 Sensation, *n.* hiss, hiss-i-zâhiri yâ bâtinî.  
 Sense, *n.* hiss (*pl* hawâss), idrak, fahm, aql, tanuz; ma'ni.  
 Senseless, *a* be-hawâss, be-hosh, be-jan, be-waqûf, nadân: behûda, be-ma'ni  
 Sensibility, *n.* tunuk-hawâsi, nâzû-ki, narm-dili.  
 Sensible, *a.* qâbil-i-hiss, mahsûs; agâh, wâqif, qail, muqir, dana, âqil, hoshyâr.  
 Sensitive, *a* hawâss-dâr, zûd-hiss: jândâr, zindî, ba hosh-o-hawas.  
 Sensual, *a.* nafsani, shahwati, hissi.  
 Sensualist, *n.* shahwat-parast, nafs-parwar.  
 Sensuality, *n.* nafsâniyat, shahwat, masti. hawa-o-hawas.  
 Sentence, *n.* fatwa, qaz, hukm: maqâl, jumla, figra—(of the Kû-rân) âyat.  
 Sentence, *v.* fatwâ d., hukm lagâna.  
 Sententious, *a.* matin, pur-magz, qasir-ul-m'ani.  
 Sentiment, *n.* rae, tadbir, qiyâs, fikr.  
 Sentimental, *a* narm, mulâim, shafaqat-angez.  
 Sentinel, *n.* pâ-bân, chankidâr, pah-ridâr.  
 Separable, *a* qâbil-i-firâq, judâi-pazir.  
 Separate, *v.* judâ k, farq k, alag k., pichhornâ.

- Separate, *n* juda, alag, alahida, mntafirriq  
 Separately, *ad* juda judi, alag alag, mntas ilana  
 Separation, *n* jud i, mufirriqat, tafriqat, mulajaraf  
 Sepose i kinari k, juda k, 'alahida k, alag l  
 Septennial, *n* haft s li, sat barsa  
 Sepulchre, *n* gor, qabr, dafan karne ki jagah, urraqad  
 Sepulture, *n* dafn, tajh z, tadsin  
 Sequel *n* al hir, ayibat, natija, jhal  
 Sequester, *v* alag r, l halwat k, mil qurq k, juda k  
 Sequestration *n* gosha mshini, tanhi, qurq chikuk  
 Seraglio *n* haram sarai, zanana  
 Seraph, *n* israfil  
 Serruile *n* gini byana jo rat ko ghar ya kothiri ki baharhoti hai  
 Serene *n* saf lushida raushan, sukun bo-hurakat  
 Serenity, *n* safi, lushadagi, sukun, asudagi  
 Series *n* sar ri hitr, silsil lagro  
 Serious, *a* mulub, gambhir, bhari, sangin mulum sanjida  
 Seriousness *n* baringin, sanjida gi, tahammul, gaur fikr  
 Sergeant, Sergeant, *n* hawal dir, dafadar, wakil  
 Sermon *n* wa z, nasihat, khutba  
 Seron, *a* rbi, piri sa pati  
 Serpent, *n* sigp, sirp, ur  
 Serpentine *a* sagp ko manind pe chitri puchi lar  
 Servant *n* naukhar chakar, mula zim banda khilim  
 Serve i naukari k, chakari l, l hidmat k balah kisi h, malal k, pushid shak manfaat k  
 Server *n* naukhar ya mulazim l hidmatgir  
 Service *n* naukari ch lari l hidmat ki imatgari l hidmat gozi ri sandagi mulamat ya haar li hi  
 Serviceable *a* kar pur kar karamad  
 Serviceable *a* r sud munda ya sa. ja man li  
 Servient, *a* zer i hukm, mubkum, ta'bir dir, tu  
 Servile *a* gulamana ya gulim sa tibi faromija chiplusi k w  
 Servilely, *n* gulamana ya gulam le-manind  
 Servility, *n* gulami khaya bardari chiplusi, itiat, tibidari ya hukm-bardari  
 Servitor, *n* naukhar ya chakar, mulazim, ham rali, ham rikab ya l hidmat gar  
 Servitorship, *n* naukari, l hidmatgari  
 Servitude, *n* gulami, halqa ba goshi, tabi-dari  
 Serving maid, *n* l baduma, laundri, dasi  
 Serving man, *n* khadam, gulam, das  
 Sesame, *n* til  
 Session *n* misbat, julis, ylas julan, ya majlis  
 Set i dharti rakhi, baithna, jorna ya lagana  
 Set *a* murattab rasmi va drasti  
 Set, *n* ganj ya dasta, tairi ya guroh, bazi, jora gurub  
 Setter, *n* qam ya bar pa k, w, ek qam ki shikari kutla jo shikar ko nazdik banhi jata hai  
 Setting, *n* gurub, dhata ghera  
 Settle, *v* kisi maqam ya tarig me qam k, muqarrar va mustahkama k, fasal k, adit k va tajwiz l  
 Settlement, *n* mazbuti, qiram, istiglal  
 Settlement, *n* qiram muqarrar, band o-fast va intizam  
 Settler *n* khush bash la ne wala, bari  
 Settling *n* nam ali ali, shahi, tasfir, infisal va rafa  
 Seven *a* haft sabz sat sap  
 Seventh *a* haftum, satwad  
 Seventhly, *ad* satwad satwad jagah me  
 Sevenfold *a* haft tahi sat tah  
 Sevennight, *n* haft ahiwa a  
 Seven so *a* sat kori sat biri  
 Seventeen *a* eitrah haft d. h  
 Seventeenth, *a* eitrah sad, haft-a-lum

Seventy, *a* sattiṛ haṣṭad  
 Seventieth, *a* sattiṛ aṇ  
 Sever, *a* chirna ya chur-dāhā, kāt-  
 na ya kat-dāhā [pūṛo  
 Several, *a* matafanna, chand ya  
 Severality, *n* har ek bat jo fardān  
 fardān ki-jae [k.  
 Severalyze, *n* fard k, nād k, alag  
 Severally, *a* judā judā, fardān-far-  
 dān, alag-alag.  
 Severalty, *n* judā, shag, tafsūf  
 Severance, *n* judā, firāq, talzīq ya  
 taqsiṇ  
 Severe, *a* saḥit, tez yā tund, du-  
 rusht, shaq ya shadid  
 Severely, *ad* sakhi se, durushti ya  
 shuddat se, dard-angūz se  
 Severiti, *n* saḥiti, shuddat ya ka-  
 rakṣitagi  
 Sew, *v* sina doḥit k  
 Sewer, *n* dāzi, sup, khaṇiyat.  
 Sewster, *n* sine-nāl dāzin.  
 Sewer, *n* bahawal, parosne wālā  
 Sewer, *n* badar-ran, wala, pannala  
 muhi  
 Sex, *n* jins ya zat ālam-i-nisa.  
 Sexual, *a* jins-mansub, mutrāḥliq-i-  
 jins, jinsī  
 Sexagenary, *n* tin-kori, saṭh.  
 Sexangular, Sexangular, *a* musad-  
 das, saḥish-gosha, chhī-kone kā  
 Sexennial, *a* dāre ka chhatwān his-  
 sa, ek haṭi ala  
 Sextuple, *a* shash-tah, chha-guna,  
 chha-larā  
 Shabby, *a* kamina haqī ya paji,  
 khafif, past.  
 Shabbiness, *n* kaminagi yā danāt  
 dalq-poshi.  
 Shackles, *n* zanjī, dālnā, zanjī se  
 bandhnā, qand k  
 Shackles, *n* zanjī kāṛā yā kārī,  
 band  
 Shade, Shadow, *v* sāya k., chhānā,  
 paida dālnā, tira k. panah d.  
 Shade, *n* sāya. tārikī. tīagi, paida.  
 kunj, sayaban, bhūt  
 Shader, *n* saya k. w., saya-bān,  
 paida-chhane w  
 Shadow, *n* zill yā sāya, sūyat yā  
 aks, ālamat, parchha-in, dhokhā,  
 panah.

Shadowing, *n* titar-baḥli, chāp-  
 ahup  
 Shadowy, *n* bād hawā, huḥāb,  
 hālat be nūri  
 Shadowy, *a* sāya dā. sāya guṣṭar,  
 mā. tarik.  
 Shady, *a* sāya-dīr, sāya-guṣṭar.  
 Shaft, *n* ban, tir, phar, bent ya  
 mūth, dandī.  
 Shag *v* jachm. Laye bāl, bānat,  
 patu, ek unī kapaṛā  
 Shagged, Shaggy, *a* jhabā, rogāra.  
 pashmī, ūchā-ūchā  
 Shake, *v* hūlā *v* jumāsh d., jhatok  
 d., jhāpō. dāb., chhornā.  
 Shake, *n* jumāsh, tarāsh, dast bosi.  
 yā'nī musafaha ke waqt bathon ki  
 jumbish.  
 Shaker, *n* hūlāne w., ḡolāne w., hūl-  
 wān-hār. [taza'zul  
 Shaking, *n* tarāsh, jumāsh ya  
 Shale, *n* chhūkā, baklā. yā bhūsi.  
 ek bhāṅt ka patthar.  
 Shall, *v* yā laiz mustaqbil ki alā-  
 mat hai. gā  
 Shallow, *a* pā-yab yā pāc-ab, kam  
 amīq, ochhā, kam-zarī.  
 Shallowly, *ad* ūhlā se, pācābi se,  
 kam-zarī se.  
 Shallowness, *n* pāc-abi, halkāi, kam-  
 zarī.  
 Shallow-brained, *a* tili-dimāg, kam-  
 aql, be-waḡf  
 Sham, *v* dhokhā d., thagnā  
 Sham, *n* bhaddi-chal, banawat, dikh-  
 lawat.  
 Shame, *n* sharm, hayā, hyāb, sharm-  
 mūdagi, khyālat, pashemāni.  
 Shame, *v* sharmūnda k., nadāmat  
 sharmāna  
 Shamefaced, *a* sharm-rū, munh-  
 chor, sharm-sār  
 Shameful, *a* sharm-āwar, lajāū,  
 sharmāu, māyūb.  
 Shamefully, *a* sharm-āwari-se, bad-  
 nāmī se.  
 Shameless, *a* besharam, behayā,  
 guṣṭakh.  
 Shank, *n* pindī, sāq, dandī.  
 Shape, *v* garhnā, shakl bandhnā,  
 mūnat garhnā, banānā, beyontnā,  
 lagānā, tarashna

Shape, *n* urat daul, tira h, shakl  
 Shyless, *n* be daul, bad shakl,  
 bad qita, lal nash  
 Share, *n* b nt, lu sa, bal hira  
 Share, *i* luma, taqsim l, bnt l,  
 yu d, sharik k  
 Sharer, *n* qasim, banwair, bhagi  
 hassadur  
 Shark, *n* shikar k thagnā, farib d  
 shark, *n* nibaug, digal iz, farebi,  
 maktar  
 Sharp *a* tez chokhi abdi, burraq  
 dardai, tush, no'ila, patla l i  
 ril, tond  
 Sharpen, *i* tez k, lark r, dhar r,  
 tez zahn l  
 Sharper, *n* uchal k, nalkhat barh  
 ya sim ral no w  
 Sharply, ad tezi se, rakhti se, tundi  
 se  
 Sharpness, *n* terf chokhi u abdi,  
 turshi chital, jaldi tal hi  
 Sharps t, *a* gursim, mar bhul hi  
 sharg [gah  
 Sharp sighted *n* tez nazar tez ni  
 bhutter i chur k, tukar h, ya k,  
 kamzor l, juize pur l  
 Shutter brained *a* be bi r bel ha  
 bir, gafil achpal  
 Shave, *r* mundna, byamot lanan i  
 chidhi tarishna  
 Shaver *n* mundwara hajjam, nadi,  
 luteri, chhokra  
 Shaving *n* chidhi tar h chidhiha  
 Shawl *n* shal du bala tui  
 She *r* zahir i u nanna i wahid  
 gub rih woli  
 Sheaf *n* juti g'li, usi, mushi,  
 tharoti  
 Shear i katana mijrat kato  
 Shear *n* katani ingar qamehi  
 Sheath *n* alif, f hol, dohar, nizam,  
 miya shar  
 Sheath or Sheathe *r* gah k ni  
 runk mur ul marina hij tori  
 Sheel *n* chhajjar u rd elkan  
 Sheel e dihu l h nā purana jhar  
 ra chunā jhenk i tal r pur  
 ra [un b  
 Shep *n* Her r sh foun  
 Sheq i Sheq'li, *n* therala,  
 thera r, lara

Sheepish *a* muphehor, lholi, moli  
 jub lam jui at  
 Sheep sherrin, *n* blier mundan, bhe  
 roy le pishm kutno l i waqt  
 Sheeps eye, *n* hijab chahmi ka  
 rachma nazari  
 Sheep walk, *n* bheron ko charno  
 ki jagah, chā gab maidan  
 Sheer, *a* mis niri belagao sahelar  
 Shect, *n* chaddar, dopatti fard, tio,  
 takhti  
 Sheet anchor, *n* bara langar  
 Shelf *n* taq machan tal hi, pat-  
 ri tibga  
 Shell, *n* sip ghongha kauri, chidhi  
 la khar mutha  
 Shell r chidhi tukhara u dhara  
 Shellfish, *n* f hol yu tal hi chidhi o  
 dar machhi, adf  
 Shelter, *n* bachao, tar, ur panah,  
 po fudi  
 Shelter i lachan, an, an d,  
 j un d chidhi an  
 Shelving, *n* dhala utar charhao  
 Shij herd, *n* bherishara, j al an g i  
 lat an ghosh  
 Shigherle *n* bherishara gopi,  
 ahirin, narak prir  
 Sherrif *n* hakim i el rin  
 Shield *n* dhal eyar jhar  
 Shield i rokn i tal d, chhenkna,  
 lachina jan h d  
 Shift *n* lachawala, u r, tal matol  
 hukmat fikr talir [k  
 Shift i ghura i udina lachar an  
 Shilling, *n* ek tar ka rupa rsh  
 unne  
 Shilly shalle *a* *n* apchhi pas o  
 jesh sha he fanj lip nāph  
 Shin, *n* ghili ki holi h nari nali  
 Shine *r* chamakra jhalat na rā  
 shan h chamakra, jalat, ar h  
 Shine *n* chamak jhalak, rālna,  
 rāfā rā nā  
 Shingle *n* l-chidhi dād tal r ki  
 j ri patla tal r  
 Shiny *a* chumta al ansewar jha  
 laktar rāsh n  
 Shi, *r* l z, ki ti  
 Shij *r* jal - j r chahā r jol z  
 rān lāma rā lānā  
 Shiple d, al j l - j r

- Shipping, *n* babr, jaház, sub-jaház.  
 Shipwreck, *v* chhātāon yā reti par  
 takrane se jaház lá t bah hojaná.  
 Shipwreck, *n* jahaz shikam, naotō,  
 gaq-i-jahaz  
 Shipwright, *n* jahaz-‘āz, kishī ba-  
 nane v.  
 Shut, *n* kamiz, panahan, lurtā.  
 Shuttlecock, Shuttlecock, *n* ek qim  
 kā khilauna  
 Shiver, *v* kāmpanā, thartharānā,  
 tukre-tukre k, to-dālnā.  
 Shoal, *n* gol, jamghat, jhund; reti  
 Shoal, *a* reti se bhāra huā  
 Shock, *n* dhakkā, dhamaḥ, zaib,  
 chot, takkar  
 Shock, *v* dhakkā mānā, yā lagānā,  
 mutanāsī k, lulāna, barham k.  
 Shocking, *a* nāstānagz, bharkāū,  
 wahshatangez, zabun. karīh.  
 Shoe, *n* jūti, pāposh, jūta, nal  
 Shoe-horn, *n* jūta palmāne ka singh.  
 Shoemaker, *n* kaf-hdoz, mochi, cha-  
 mar  
 Shoot, *v* dālnā, phenkna, chalanā.  
 Shop, *n* dūkan, karkhana  
 Shop-keeper, *n* dūkāndā, dūkāni,  
 banīya, modī  
 Shop-lifter, *n* dūkān ki chizon ka  
 chor.  
 Shopman, *n* dūkāndār ka naukā.  
 Shore, *n* sahil, lab-i-daryā, samun-  
 dar ka kanara.  
 Short, *n* chhotā, kotāh, thorā, kam  
 qalil, tang.  
 Short. Shorten, *v* kotāh k., ghatānā,  
 chhotā k., mukhtasar k, kam k  
 Short-hand, *v* mukhtasar-nawisi,  
 hurūf-i-ishāra se likhnā  
 Short-lived, *a* kamzist, qalil-ul-ha-  
 yat, napaedār.  
 Shortly, *ad* jald, anqarib, koī dam  
 men.  
 Shortness, *a*, chhotāi, kami, thorāi.  
 Short-sighted, *a* kotāhnāzi, kotāh-  
 andesh. [goli.  
 Shot, *n* phenk, chot, zaib, golā,  
 Should, *v* chahiye lazim hai.  
 Shoulder, *n* kandha, mondhā, dosh,  
 kuf  
 Shoulder, *v* kandhiyānā, kandhe  
 par i., thēlnā,  
 Shout, *n* jaijākār, alī, nārā, wā-  
 wēlā.  
 Shout, *v* jaijālār k, lalkarnā.  
 Shove, *v* dhaklnā, thēlnā, rebnā,  
 dhakiyānā  
 Shove, *n* thēlā, pēlā, dhakel, dhakka.  
 Shovel, *n* kar-chula, belchā, kholi,  
 kudāl.  
 Show, *v* dikhānā, samjhnā, zabir  
 k, bujhānā, batlānā, sikhānā.  
 Show, *n* tamashā, dīd, sair, nazār,  
 numāish, dekhānā  
 Shower, *n* jharī, barkha, barān.  
 Shower, *v* tar k, jharnā, bersnā,  
 dālnā, mahavāt k., phailānā  
 Showery, *a* bārishtā, bārati, bārīnī  
 Showy, *a* numāishi namūdat, arāi-  
 shī, raunaq-dar, bharkilā  
 Shred, *n* kaṭran, ṭukra, rozā, purzā.  
 Shrew, *n* quttama, charcharī amat,  
 jhagrālī aurat.  
 Shrewd, *a* tezhosh, palakā, siyānā,  
 hoshyār, haif  
 Shrewdly, *ad* hoshyārī se, etkal se,  
 siyanpan se, hanfānā.  
 Shrewdness, *n* hoshyārī, siyanpan,  
 tezhoshi  
 Shrick, *v* chikhnā, nālā-o-zārī k.  
 Shriek, *n* chilh, chingarī, nālā-o-  
 zārī.  
 Shril, *a* tez, muhin, bānk.  
 Shrillness, *n* tez awāzi, awāz ki  
 bārīki.  
 Shrine, *n* tabarrukat ka zarf, dar-  
 gah, mazar  
 Shrink, *v* sikurnā, sametnā, batōr-  
 nā, hachkachānā  
 Shrive, *v* sametnā, sikurnā, batōrnā  
 Shroud, *n* kafan, saya, panāh.  
 Shrovetide, *n* Isaron ka ek teohā  
 Shrouds, *n* jahaz ke mastul ke rāsse  
 jin se mastul qaun rāhe aur  
 charhe.  
 Shrub, *n* jhār, jhāī, butā, ek qism  
 ki sharāb.  
 Shrubby, *a* jhāīon se pur, buton se  
 bhārā huā.  
 Shrug, *v* kandhā hulānā, mondh  
 charhānā, sikōina, sametnā, ungli-  
 dabānā  
 Shudder, *v* thar-tharānā, kāmpanā  
 phar-pharānā, khauf se jhahkhnā





Silk-worm, *n* 1esham ká kír'í, kum-  
-pila.  
Sill, *n* dhlíz, latkhorá, patthai yá  
takhta jo dhlíz men lagaya ja-  
tá-hai  
Sillness, *n* bholapan, sádagi, nádá-  
ni, anáipán, be waqúfi, sada-  
lauhi  
Silly, *a* bholá, sáda, bhondú, ná-  
dan, án-ii, kacheká. bewaquf.  
kam-zoi  
Silt, *n* kichar, chahlí  
Silvan, *a* jangali, bahám-sírat  
Silver, *n* rupá, chándí, sim, nuqia,  
rupiya  
Silver, Silvery, *a* simi, nuqiai,  
chandi sa safed.  
Silversmith, *n* sonái. zaigai.  
Simlai, *a* barábai, yak-san, muta-  
sawi  
Similarity, *n* mel, barábai, musá-  
wat, mushabihat, mutábáqat  
Simile, *n* masl, misal, tashbih,  
nazí. [bahat  
Similitude, *n* mel, barábai musha-  
Simmer, *v* áhiste sipná ya josh kha-  
na, khaulna, dhíre-dhíre chuná  
Simper, *n*. muskurahat, tabassum  
Simper, *v* muskurána, tabassum k  
Simple, *a* rast, saf, muliad, sáda.  
be-riyá, be-waqúf  
Simple-minded, *a* rast-díl, sáf-díl,  
sáda-lauh  
Simpleness, *n* rásti, sídhái, fandi-  
yat, sadagi, ablahí. humaqat  
Simpleton *n* zaif-ul-aql, ahmaq.  
sáda-lauh  
Simplicity, *n* fandiyyat, safái, rásti,  
ekrangí bholá pan, humaqat  
Simplify, *v* halka k, sáf k., sahl k,  
salis k, ásán k  
Simplification, *n* sáf-sázi, salis-sázi,  
sáf, sahl yá salis k  
Simplist, *n* nabátát dan, malí, jarí,  
búti janne w  
Simply, *ad*. sádagi yá safai se, ba-  
kai-sázi rásti rastdili yá sáf-dili  
saf, faqat.  
Simulate, *v*. sírat-banána, yá maki  
k. naql k, taqlíd k.  
Simulate, *a*. naqlí, sákhta, zúlma,  
libási

Simulai, *n* naql k w., taqlíd k w,  
bahána k. w., makkái, surat ba-  
nane w.  
Simulation, *n*. sákhtagi, zamána-  
sazi, zahudái, banawat, maki-  
sázi bahána-sazi.  
Simultaneous *a* ham-zamán, hari-  
'asi ham-'ahd, ham-kái  
Simultaneously, *a* ek hi waqt men,  
usí ek-hi zamane men, barabai  
zamane men  
Sin, *n* gunah, ma'síyat, khatá páp  
Sin, *v* gunah k. khata ya pap k  
Sinful *a* gunah-gái yá jumm-álúda.  
ná-pák  
Sinfully, *a* gunah-gái se, badahi  
se, páp se jumm-álúdagí se  
Sinfulness *n*. gunah-gái, jumm-álú-  
dagí, kharábi  
Sinless, *a* be-gunáh yá be-jumm,  
pák, ma'súnn  
Sinlessness, *n* be-gunáhi, be-jumí  
paki, ma'súnn  
Sinnei, *n* gunah gái bar-kái, muj-  
im fásiq, áási, pápi  
Sin-offering, *n* páp-dán, páp-bal,  
gunáh mitane ke liye kafara yá  
kafáta  
Since *con*. chúnki, hál-ápkí, dar-  
suat  
Sincere, *a* khalis yá sáf, nuúli, rást-  
báz, sahit qadam, wafa dai, mukh-  
lis, sádiq  
Sincerely, *ad* rásti, rást-bázi, wafá-  
dai yá safai se  
Sincereness, Sincerity, *n* rásti rast-  
bázi, yá sadaqat, sachai.  
Sindon, *n* lifafa, bethan.  
Sincere *n* ba-gan kam kaine ke  
uhda-dai yá talab khorí  
Sinew, *n* nas, rag, pai, táqat, zoi,  
quwwat  
Sinewed, *a* pai-dai, nas-dar rag-  
dai, qawi, zoiaw.  
Sinewless, *a* be-taqat, zaif, kam-  
zor, be-nas  
Sinewy, *a* nasila yá qawi-pai, zoiá-  
wai, mazbút  
Sing, *v* gúná. chahchahána, bárik  
tez yá muhín áwáz k., nazm ya  
shri men bayán k.  
Singe, *v*. jhulsána, bhulsána, jalána.

Singer, *n* gwayiá, sarodí mutrib,  
sarol go  
Singing, *n* gina sarodí goi, rag  
rang gít  
Singer's book *n* musiqi ká kitab  
sane ya gít ká kitab  
Single *a* ek, yá ká akela tanh  
wahid mufrad, mujarrad, be shi  
di lhalis jal rukha  
Single *a* ek ko juda ká intel hab k  
Singleness *n* tanhai yagunyat, si-  
dhdí, sidq be riyá  
Singly, *ad* ek ek, fardan fardán,  
saqat sirf  
Singular *n* mufrad, wahid, ya uná  
ajib nadir tanhai  
Singularity *n* jagunyat, lhususi-  
yat lhususi  
Snister *a* nírast ká, zabun, bad,  
digibíz munhá  
Snitions, *a* ká be budá, na ma  
qúl  
Sins *n* náfi mahri parná, andis  
Sink *a* dífina garq h di súf,  
gáru, utána, gháru, lam l  
dubann dalmá  
Sins *n* khalij shigif darrar lol  
Sinners *a* wáup ká chul ká surat  
ka k, libriyá  
Sip *a* chu na ghupí ghupí piná,  
sural ná  
Siquis [f] *n* ishithar i lam  
Sir *n* shub, khudawand miyan  
biu lál  
Sir *n* bip bibi, jahan parná  
hazrat  
Siren *n* thagaf mohaf kátni  
Siren *n* lil lál dí rubi  
Surname *n* ghairi ká laqab lhan  
dina nam tal hálh  
Surreal *n* shu h, arí re h  
Surp *n* shara qawam, rib chál h  
ní pig  
Sister, *n* lalun lhwahir hamshara  
Sister in law, *n* lhalí bhawa  
nand, sálí  
Sit, *a* lalun mohaf l julu l  
m julu l lalun shik h  
Site *n* shikun miyan ja sh  
Sitting *n* lathal ní hál qí  
julus [máuzi  
Situate, situated *a* miyan, w p

Situation *n* jagah já miyan,  
mál an mauza, wíza, lál, darja,  
uhda, khidmat  
Six *a* chhí shash  
Sixteen *a* solah shizdih  
Sixteenth, *n* solahwan shaz dā  
lum  
Sixth *a* chhathí, chhathwan shā-  
shum  
Sixtieth, *a* sithwíg  
Sixty, *a* arth shast  
Size *n* mu'ayan ká muqarrar k  
phulana miqdar ká mut big mu-  
rattab k  
Size *n* andiz, miq-dar, nāp, lam  
hí chagari qalib, l pā shik h  
Skate *n* baif par phasal ká chalno  
kí ek qum ká jutí ya khar up  
Skew *n* ek chictí talwír chhura  
Skin *n* phantí qutí kalawa dasta  
Skeleton, *n* thathra, háfí n badan  
kí puyar  
Skullum *n* harum zida bád zai,  
shulidí  
Sketch *n* naqsha lhasra kharra,  
musawwida  
Sketch *n* naqsha binana ya kbin  
chur  
Skew *a* tirchí terhí  
Skew *a* tirchí del hān gā chhān  
Skewer, *n* mál h sil h sil hēh  
Skill *n* chikoti ká hif pāwā,  
dāgā  
Skillful *a* hunarmand waqif izmā  
dā ká qul tēk ká pāzār  
Skill *n* hunar hunarmandi qiblí  
wā wāqif ká  
Skill *n* jannā samajhā  
Skilled *a* chist chid k tē dā t  
wāqif, qul tajruba k  
Skin *n* kuchhí nāp nāp jannā,  
chhānna jhan utānā  
Skimmer *n* kachilani jh mī káf  
zír  
Skin *n* chhānna chām, chām post,  
chāl khil  
Skin *n* chhānna kbinclauva mál  
nā vā n h mī lānā chhānna  
chā thān  
Skin lāp *n* khrif ká lān  
Skinny, *a* dūlā sukla j thān  
dāg

Skip, *v* kudakná, chhalāgná, kúd-na, phandna.

Skipper, *n*. nakhudá, ki-khí-bán.

Skinnyish, *n*. jharpa-jharpi, jaug-i-khatif, lará [ya

Skirt, *n*. daman, zail, kinára, hashi-

Skirt, *v* mahdud k, qarib h.

Skittish, *a* chanchal, shokh, be-qaiar, subuk-mizaj

Sky, *n*. ásmān, sama, falak, hawā

Skylight, *n*. jharokha, una, یشاهدان

Slab, *n*. takhta-i-sang, pat. sil.

Slack, *a* dhila, kushada, sust, maj-hul, kahul.

Slack, Slacken, *v* dhila hojāna sust h, gafil h, dhila k, kushada k, kam k, reza-reza k.

Slackness, *n*. dhilai, susti, gafilat, káhili.

Slake, *v* buyhána, thanda k.

Slander, *n* tuhmat, iftā, badgoi, dad-nām

Slander, *v* tuhmat lagáná, bad-nāmi d, ruswa k, beja aib lagana

Slanderer, *n*. buhtan go, tuhmat-saz, aib-go, jhutha izau lagane w

Slandorous, *a* tuhmati, buhtani.

Slant, *v* tircha k., dhalú k.

Slant, Slanting, *a* dhalú, tuchá, tehrá.

Slantwise, *n*. tirchihi

Slap, *n* tamachá, thappar, thaperá dhaul.

Slash, *n* zakhm, gháo, chír

Slash, *v*. katna, chirna, phainá

Slate, *n*. pathar-ki takhti, patri.

Slatter, *v*. galiz aur mala rahná, be-khabar, gafil ya be-parwáh h.

Slattern, *n* phubar, galiz aurat

Slaughter, *n* qatl, muqátala, khūn-rezi, qassábi

Slaughter, *v* zabah k, qatl k, márdálná, halak k. [dasa.

Slave, *n* banda, gulám, laundi,

Slaver, *n* lár, lu'áb, rál.

Slavery, *n*. bandagi, gulámi, halqá-ba-goshi

Slavish, *a*. gulámāna, zalil, haqir, dum, paji

Sly *v* qatl k, halak k, márdálná. halal k, zabh k.

Slay, *n*. qátl, khatmí, khatm-rez.

Sleave, *n* sut ka alha huá husa

Sleazy, Sleazy, *a*. patla, jhirjhirá, patil.

Sledge, *n*. ghan, bathaurá.

Sleek, *a*. chikna, moti-tarz. sáf.

Sleep, *n* nind khwab, únghai, arám.

Sleep, *v*. sona, arám k, gafil h, nindá h.

Sleeping, *n* nindás, únghái, khwáb nakti ya aludagi.

Sleepy, *a* nindasa, únghásá, khwáb-nak ya aludá

Sleet, *v*. monh ke saf barf barasná.

Sleeve, *n* astin, bayh

Sleight, *n* lukmai fann huqqa-bazi, shubada-bazi, sabuk-dasti.

Sleight *v*. daga-baz, farebi, makkar.

Slender, *a*. patla, názuk, iwhin, barik.

Slice, *n* qata. tará-sha, waraq, qásh.

Slice, *v* waraq utarna, q sh utarna taqsim k

Slide, *v* phisalná, khus-akná, rapatná.

Slight, *a* patla, tunuk, zail, nazuk, haik, na-chuz.

Slight, *n* khuffat, gafilat, mazammat, tahqil

Slight, *v* halká jánna. khatif ya subuk jánna, huqarat k

Slightness, *n* patlái, halkai, subuki, nazuki

Slim, *a* patlá, dublá, nazuk, tunak.

Slime, *n*. kichar, chahla, chikni-mitti

Slimy, *a* chip-chipá, las-lasá

Sliness, *n* siyanapan, chatmai, ro-bahbázi.

Sling, *n* gophan, ek alá jisse patthar phenke jate ham

Slip, *v*. khusalna. khisakná, phisalná, rapatna, lagzish k, guzarna, gu-

zar-jana, bhulná, faramosh k, chipake rakná ya jana, ghusa-

na, chhor d, iwhá k. khalasi d.

Slip, *n* phisal, khusal, lagzish. khatá, bhul, qalam; patti, takhta, tukrá. [uti

Slipper, *n* khetli-juti, páposh, dhuli

Slippery, *a* chikna, phislaha, khislaha. [ná.

Slit, *v*. chirná, phainá, chak k, kat-

- Sloop, *n* chhota jaház, ek mastúl  
k i jaház
- Sloping, *a* dhálá, utarú, nashebdar,  
mul
- Sloth *a* susti, kithi majuli
- Slothful, *a* sust, kábul, majhul,  
aram talab
- Slough *n* dal dól, dhasao, kenchhi,  
chhuchri
- Sloven *m* galiz admi, mard be na  
zikat
- Slow, *a* áhista dhama sust, kahul,  
dirang der, lund zilm
- Slowly, *ad* áhista áhista, haule  
haule, susti se
- Slowness *m* ahistagi, dhilai susti,  
deri [pátina]
- Slubber, *i* dhabba d dha, bhaid dha i,
- Sludge *n* kichir dal dal kichi
- Sluggard *n* sust admi, áram talab,  
majhul, kahul
- Sluice, *n* muhri bafar ran
- Slumber *n* ungli, nim khab, jhap  
ki nigd
- Slumber *i* unghai, jhapki lena  
soni, sulani
- Slur *i* maila k sánai bhar dálná
- Slur *n* harf da, ruswa aib
- Slut *m* phúhar, galiz aurat
- Sly *m* siyan, chatur, hila bir  
mal kar
- Smack *n* mazi lazzat záigá, cha-  
táí ha, chumi, thuppar
- Smack *v* maza ya lazzat rakhi  
chumi
- Small *a* chhota khurd kochak  
ragar, kothi, kam
- Smallest *n* chhoti jaház chhosi  
uaw
- Smallness *n* chhotai, khurdi, kami,  
tangai kothai
- Small pot *n* sili mita chechak
- Small *n* nila khush
- Smear *i* zamurral panna
- Smart *a* tez talak tund namkin,  
tez-dist, chust chálak
- Smart *m* dol lina, charparina jalni  
darl k
- Sma h *i* churhur k, tukre tukre  
k purze purze k
- Smatch, *v* maza lazzat vi zuqa  
rakhna
- Smatter *i* harkina, luknat k
- Smatterer, *n* haku ko bolnewala
- Smear, *i* bhina, malná, lesni, lep  
ná, álúda k
- Small, *m* quwat i shamma, ma  
shun bu bira
- Smell, *i* sungha, Lú l, bis ana ya  
nikalni, bú d
- Smelt *v* dhat ko galá kar khilis k
- Smucker, *i* 'asliqana nazar-se de  
khna
- Smile *n* tabassum hapei khushi  
li surat muskurai, miharani
- Smile *v* tabassum k, muskurani,  
hansai
- Smite *i* mien: taklif d mardálná,  
qul k, biham mirni
- Smith, *n* khar, dirangar zargar
- Smoke *n* dhum dád, dul han, bu  
khar
- Smole *i* dhuq ni alná ya uhní,  
dhuq meng sukhláná, dhuq d,  
jalná [kharai]
- Smoky *a* dhuqsa, dhuindir du
- Smooth *a* chukna, muhri dir bara  
bar hamwar, yaksoy na muedir  
be-bil khatir nawaz, mulam shi  
rin mauzún
- Smooth *v* chuknai baráhar k  
narm k, mulam k, taslin d,  
kharámad k
- Smoothness, *n* chukni hamwari,  
barabari, mauzuni, lazzat
- Smother *i* sun rok kar ya galá  
ghopt kar mardalna, dam band k  
dabani
- Smoulder *a* bhitar hi bhitar jalni
- Smuggle *m* mastul marna chori se  
mul gur mulk se leni ya gur  
mul ko thejni
- Snail *n* lálak, kajar chutti fohah,  
kharafat
- Snail *n* ghongha, majhul ya k du  
shakhs
- Snale *n* snap nag mir
- Snap *i* chatak juri chitakná, chit-  
kani hatak leni phar khana
- Snatch *a* chur chupa, zul tanj,  
tunuk muzaj
- Snares *n* phandi jai, dim lamand
- Snar *v* phar phande se pa  
karna

Sou, *a* khattā, tursh, chir-churā, nakhusk.  
 Source, *n* nikas, barāmad, masdar, sar, asl  
 Souse, *i* blugona, dubānī, dubkī d., jhapatna  
 South, *n* dakkhin, junūb.  
 Southing, *n* dakkhinayan.  
 South-east, *a* dakkhin aur pūrāb ke bich kā kona.  
 Southern, *a* dakkhanī, junūbī  
 Southward, *a* dakkhin-ko, ba-sūc junub  
 South-west *a* dakkhin aur pach-cham ke bich kā konā  
 Sovereign, *a* mutlaq, mustaqil, āzam, kārguzār  
 Sovereign, *n* bādshah, sultān, rājā  
 Sovereignty *n* badshahat, saltanat, hukumat, istiqlāl.  
 Sow, *v* bona, tukhmrezi k., bichhāna, phailana.  
 Sower, *n* bowariyā, bone w., kisan.  
 Space, *n* fasla wusāt, asā, bich, muddat, waqt, maidan  
 Spacious, *a* phailau, wasi, aīz, kushada, farakh  
 Spade, *n* kudāl, kudalī, phāwrā, ganjifa.  
 Span, *n* balisht, bilānd.  
 Spaniel, *n* qism-i-kuttā  
 Spar, *v* band k., bhīrnā, larna, tanta k  
 Spare, *v* bachārā, kifāyat k., jāne d.  
 Spare, *a* thora, qil, kam patlā, dubla, ziyada, bāqī.  
 Sprung, *a* kam-kharch, kifāyatī, juzias, tangdast.  
 Spark, *n* chingari, chingī, patangā, akhgār, chhailā, banka, tuchha  
 Sparkle, *v* chingari nikalna, chamakna, jhalakna, jhamjhamanā  
 Sparkling, *a* chamkilā, jagmagātā-hua, darakhshān, chamak-dar.  
 Sparrow, *n* kunjshik, guniyā  
 Spasm, *n* jakar, maror, anth, pechish  
 Spatter, *n* chhiraknā, aib lagānā, aluda k.  
 Spawn, *n* machhli ke ande.  
 Speak, *v* bolna, kahnā, bat k., talaf-fuz k.

Speaker, *n* bolne w., mutakallim, sukhān-saz; mir-i-majlis  
 Speak, *n* barchhī, bhala, ballam, nezā.  
 Spearman, *n* ballam-bardār, naza-bardār.  
 Special, *a* khāss, mahsus, tazil, nadir.  
 Specie, *n* naqd, zar, rokar.  
 Species, *n* zat, qism jins, nauq.  
 Specific, *a* zati, qismi, jinsi  
 Specific, *n* dawa mujarrab, hukmī-dawā  
 Specification, *n* tashkhis, tafsil, taf-il-wai-biyan  
 Specify, *v* tashkhis k., tafsilwar karna  
 Specimen, *n* namūna, chāshnī, bangī  
 Specious, *a* zāhir numā, khush-numa, zahir-dar  
 Speck, *n* dana, būnd, chhīntā, dāg, til, khāl  
 Specked *v* chitkabrá, dāg-dār, palang-lang.  
 Spectacle, *n* tamāshā, manzar, mazhar ajab, numāish  
 Spectacles, *n* chashma, chashmak, ainak.  
 Spectator, *n* dekne w., nāzir, tamashāī  
 Spectre *n* khiyāl, sūrat-i-sāya, bhut, ifrit.  
 Speculate, *v* andesha k., fikr k., lihaz k., taammul k., tasawwar k.  
 Speculation, *n* andesha, fikr, lihaz, tasawwar  
 Speculative, *a* fikr-mand, mulāhza-dar, khiyālī, wahmī.  
 Speculator *n* mansubā bāz, ahl-i-maqsad, gau k w  
 Speech, *n* bolī zaban, guftār, go-yī, sukhān, kalām, tallāfuz.  
 Speechless, *a* be-zaban, be-sukhān, lājrawab  
 Speed, *n* jaldī, zūd, shitāb, tezrawī, harbarī, daur-dhūp.  
 Speed, *ad* jaldi-se, shitābūn, turt, fauran, daura-daur.  
 Speedy, *a* jald, shitab, tez, chālāk.  
 Spell, *n* jādū, afsun, mantar.  
 Spell, *v* hujc k., tahajji k., mālā k.





Squabble, *v* jhagarna qariya k,  
tal rar l  
Squadron *n* lauy i i tahr ka el huc  
sa hol dasta jhund  
Squid *a* malin maba ganda  
Squill *n* jhakora chullahat, kuh  
andhi  
Squill Squel, *n* chullina, chil hua,  
chichiyina  
Squally *a* jhakoron se bhara bua,  
andhiwa tufin  
Squamous, *n* chhukedar spider  
Squander *n* urina lafina, gaywana  
barbud k  
Squanderer, *n* fuzul bharch bhut  
kharch k w musaf urin  
Square *n* murabba chukona zul  
qama barubar hawar  
Squire *n* chikl murabba mayur  
Squire *n* murabba k chauras k,  
thil k, durast k  
Squall *n* kuchrina masalna, dabid  
Squash, *n* uarun chiz el qisa ka  
per achanak zurb i sadma  
Squit *n* dabat baithin: chir zinu  
yi ukra buthina simat buthina  
sukar ke baithina  
Squorl *v* chey chig k, kil yand,  
chinchanan: chuchiyani  
Squarl, *n* kichahri chey chen,  
chil h  
Squorl *n* kichyana chuchiyana  
Squamous *a* machithi bhuch di  
mug gai karne ko mal, mutakab  
bir  
Squersy *a* matlaba khush dimag  
Squeere *n* dibanu, tor-dilau, ni  
chora tipna pelni satina  
Squeelch *v* daban: kina kuchriau  
Squeelch, *n* dhimaki dhawogirna  
Squib, *n* pafal ba, hajo  
Squintancy, *n* khunag gale ki rog  
Squint *v* trelha dekhna terhi  
nigdh k kankhyon se dekhna  
Squint *a* bhuggi terhi mgah se  
dekhne w phera  
Squirrel *n* gikhri  
Squirt *n* picli ura diml ala  
Squirt, *n* picli ura matna ya chhor  
na  
Stab *n* bhongla, khonehna, chubha  
na

Stab, *n* bhoni, khoneh  
Stability *n* qirar tibi *n* qvam,  
pidur u tawar  
Stable *a* bharar, qum, astuwar,  
marbut paidar  
Stable *n* astabul tawela pae gah  
Stack *n* ambar tuda, dher  
Stall, *n* a d, lathi, chhar, chob,  
chhar  
Stag *n* burah singha land ar  
Stage, *n* tinaachah akhara man  
zil sarod ih, daryi  
Stage coach, *n* manzili gari, dal  
ki gari  
Stagnant *n* dagmagina, laf harina  
pas-o pe h k dil meg shirk dil  
na  
Stagnant *a* land, khara, miku  
istada bu haral ai suet  
Stagnate *n* utako: rulni, band h,  
khara  
Stagnation, *n* rukto, thario atkac,  
istadyi  
Staid *a* sanjidi, mudabbir qabit  
qadim paki qum muz  
Stain, *n* daga k, dhahba dilat,  
harf ya diglani ruwal  
Stain, *n* dag dhahbi kaland, lad  
nam harf, khatri  
Staircase, *n* naiddan parhi zina  
Stale, *n* lhami khugja, meli,  
katabri, shart (at) lhaiza  
Stale, *n* khumbhe se gherni telat  
thimbhua, shart bighlani  
Stale, *n* bisi, shabhar, purani, dini  
sukhi  
Stale, *n* mutai peshab k  
Staleness *n* purani, qadimi, bisi  
pan phikai  
Stalk *n* dili dandhal dandi  
Stalk *v* aigh lo chalna  
Stall, *n* thin, argara, khinch:  
girdi, jhoppa  
Stallage *n* tawela ki harfya  
Stallation *n* lilaat dekar li:  
uhdi par muqarrar i a h  
Stallid *n* tawela meg moti tiza  
kya hua bmdhi khulaya hui  
Stallion *n* nep: nar by li ghor  
Stalworth, *a* mazbut zor war ya  
qawi [ast  
Stramen, *n* sut, mul ya jar, zat vi



- Stammate, *v.* quwat-i-zâti yâ a h  
tîqat denâ ya balâbalma
- Stammer, *v.* tutlânâ, zalân-lagna  
lukaat k. larbatânâ, l'kharâ
- Stammerer, *n.* totlâ, lû'la, l'ô'v.
- Stammering, *n.* lukaat, l'kharâ, l'kharâ-lah.
- Stamp, *v.* panâ, pitâ, naq h k.,  
nashân d. balâhubi qâm k. ya  
na-b k., zarb ya sîkka barana,  
châpna, tikat lagamâ.
- Stamp, *n.* muhr ya sîkka, naqsh,  
naqsha ya qatizân, qadr, surât yâ  
tarah
- Stamper, *n.* mulh, sîkka.
- Starch, *v.* band k., ya khûn wagaura  
kâ baluâ band k.
- Starch, *a.* nashâhkam, sâbit, maz-  
but, kâmil
- Starchion, *n.* dandâ, thûnî, dat,  
khambhâ, sîkhchâ
- Starchiness, *n.* istihkam, ustuwân  
ya pâc-dari
- Stand, *v.* khara h., qâm yâ bai-pâ k
- Stand, *n.* maqam, tangi ya ustuwân
- Standard, *n.* alam, andaz, nîl h.,  
mishan [w, r tuda]
- Stander, *n.* khara h. w., khara rahne
- Standing, *a.* muqarrai, paedar, tam-  
rârî, pakka.
- Standing, *n.* qiyâm, pâc-dari, istâ-  
dagî yâ barpai.
- Standard-bearer, *n.* nishân-bardâr,  
'alam-bardâr, neza-bardâr.
- Standish, *n.* qalam-dîn.
- Stang, *n.* dandâ, chhar, laqqa hams
- Stannary, *n.* wilayati lohe li khar
- Stanza, *n.* bart, qita, murabba, mu-  
saddas fard, dohâ, rubai.
- Staple, *n.* ganj, asl ya jauhar, asl  
sandâ. [my]
- Stapler, *n.* sandâ-gar, kâr-bârî, ba-
- Star, *n.* kaukab, najm yâ akhtar,  
sitâra, mishan.
- Starless, *a.* be-sitâra, sitâron ki  
roshni ke bagair, be-mishân
- Starred, *a.* sitâron se ârista
- Starry, *a.* kawâkib-dâr, kawâkib-  
numî, sitara-numî
- Star-gazer, *n.* sitâra shunâs, sitâra-  
dân, sitara-bin yâ ilm-i-haifât-  
dan, munjûm yâ nujumî.
- Star-paved, *a.* pur-sitâra, pur-karâ-  
lâb
- Star-proof, *a.* quwat-i-zâti yâ a h  
tîqat denâ ya balâbalma
- Star-slow, *n.* josh-e-bî sitaron se  
makhzâ chhuta, tar-sitâra
- Star-stone, *n.* sitara-stone, jathar,  
ch jathar j., sitâra l'â mîshand  
hara hâi.
- Starish, *a.* kelap, mawâ, mârîfî, nî-  
shastî
- Starish-d, *a.* kalap-dâr yâ shâst-dâr,  
sîltî, qînumî.
- Starishness, *n.* sakhti, ram, ya-  
rosti yâ sajidari.
- Starich, *v.* kalap chârhe ne wâlâ,  
kalap l'â w. w. mârîfî l'â w.
- Star, *v.* munh-dekht-e rahm, ya tak-  
fâ l'â bagana gl urna, tak l'â qabna
- Starer, *n.* mugh-dê l'â w. takatâ  
l'â w. w., glurne w.
- Stark, *a.* sakht, mabâut, amîq,  
saqat, mutlaq yâ mahz.
- Starkly, *ad.* sîltî se, mazlûti se.
- Start, *v.* bharakân, chhînî chhengk-  
utlâ ya shâ h. kâ.
- Starting, *n.* chaunk, bharak, rha-  
jhek. [zâ h.]
- Startle, *v.* bhâ'kânâ, darâna, khauf-
- Starve, *v.* bhukh-payas rakhnâ,  
bhukh-e manâ, bhukhoy mar-  
dîlna.
- State, *v.* bayân k., surât-i-hâl la-  
yan k. arz k. zâur k.
- State, *n.* hâl, wazî, martaba, man-  
sat, shân-o-shaukat, ihtishâm,  
sultanat, râj.
- Stately, *a.* shahâna 'unda, rahishen,  
azim.
- State-ment, *n.* surât-i-hâl, haqiqat-i-  
hâl, arzdashî.
- Station, *n.* jagah, thukanâ, jae, ma-  
qâm, manzil; mansab, darya,  
martaba.
- Station, *v.* rakhnâ, khara k., bai-  
thâlna, taryun k., nasab k.
- Stationary, *a.* sâkin, nâ-tawân, sâ-  
bit, muqim
- Stationer, *n.* kâgazi, kâgaz-farosh.
- Stationery, *n.* kâgaz, qalam, wagaura.
- Statuary, *n.* but-tarashi, naqqashî;  
but-trash, naqqash.

Statue *n* lisi l i murat jo khod kar  
banif jiy, but, sanam, shakl,  
tarsu

Statue *n* qadd, andam qumat  
Statute, *n* qada asu, qanda am  
Stave *v* torni, tukra k dafa k

Stay, *v* ruhna, tikna, tharna brana,  
bud o bash k, der k, rokna,  
thumbna, pushti d

Stays, *n* ungyi choli, mahram

Sterid, *n* jagri, jae, iwaz, badal,  
badli

Steadfast *a* qaim, paedar, qaim  
maraj, sabit-qadam

Steady, *a* picdir ustumar, qaim  
miraj, sabit qadam

Steal, *n* chori k, chum in i, chura-  
lojina, duzdi k —(upon,) chbi  
pil o nazdikana—(away) chup  
chup chalo juna

Stealth, *n* chori, duzdi—(by,) chup  
le chup chap

Steam *n* blaph bekhar, dhun

Steam engine, *n* ag ka kal, dhuun-  
lash

Steed, *n* ghor i armand bad pi

Steel *n* fulad ispat lheri

Steep *a* khara uncha nasheb,  
dhadu

Steep *i* dubo rol lina bhigona

Steeple, *n* minar ligh

Steer *i* chalana rili bat ind

Steward, *n* maghli mu allim

Stem *n* tina shakli khanda, asal  
jina, nasab jahiz l i igd

Stem, *v* pani chira, rokna, band  
l atkin

Stench *n* badbo, grand taassun

Stenography *n* mukhtasar haruf  
men likhna

Stentorian *a* buland iwaz bolne w  
bara shor karno w

Step, *n* qadam gim, pa, chul, ra  
wish, arlu, ruti payi, darja  
martaba, kami,—(in comp,) sau-  
teli y i sauteli

Step *i* qadam r, chalna, langhna,  
haina

Step daughter *n* bahu patoh

Step father *n* asar, lhusar

Step mother *n* sas sauteli na

Sterile, *a* usar, shor, sukhi, l hushk

Sterile, *n* usara, shoriyat, lhu  
shki

Stern, *a* tursh ru, sakht, durusht,  
tund, tez

Stern *n* jhad li picha husa, dum  
bal i jahiz

Steward *n* l hamsam bhandari,  
diwan, karandi, kurgur

Stewardship, *n* l hamsam gari,  
diwani

Stick *n* lakri, lathi, chhari, chob,  
dandi

Stiel *v* chipatna, chumatna lagna  
hichkichana, ghabrana, chhedna,  
bhongna

Stickle *i* hujat k tarfidi l

Stiff *n* kuru, salit, magra, rukha,  
sarkash

Stiffen, *v* kara k ya h, salit k  
ja honi

Stiff necked *a* sarkash, gardan  
kash, magra [rai

Stiffness, *n* sakhti sarkashi, mag-

Stifle *i* sags rokna, dabina, bujha  
na, chipurna

Stigma *n* dag, haif aib, be izati la  
nishan

Stigmatize, *v* dag lagani, bad-nami  
d ya k

Still *a* chup sakit sunsin, sakin,  
asuda, be karkat, khamosh

Still, *ad* ab tak hmoz ba wajud

Still *i* chup k, l khamosh k, thum  
blini asuda k, tashin d

Stillness *n* chup chapi khamoshi  
sun sivi, asudgi sul unat

Stimulate *v* tahrir k tahrir l  
tugib d chalana, daurani ja

gini amidi k

Stimulous *n* tahrir tahrir, tugib

Sting *n* dand nesh, dand

Sting, *i* dand manad, bindhina, an  
rukhi l

Stingy, *n* tang daat tang dil ba  
l hif sum mizaj

Stint *n* bul be usinat taassun

Stipend, *n* wazifa, mushakara ro  
zina

Stipulate *v* shart k, thahrana, abd  
n puman l

Stipulation *n* shart, qul o qarur,  
abd o puman

- Stn, *v.* khrisakná. sruakná, harkat k., hulana, uthena. jumbish d.  
 Stn, *n* haugana, haibai, halchal, shorshai  
 Stnup, *n* rakab  
 Stitch, *n* tanka, dokht, bakhivá, hanne ká sut  
 Stitch, *v.* tankná. dokht k., síná. tuapná  
 Stock, *n* tana, páva, gola, kundá, dasta, gulband, asl, nasl, punji, máya, alimaq, be-waquf  
 Stock, *v* pur k., ambár lagáná, punji k  
 Stocking, *n* moza suti yá reshmi  
 Stocks, *n* kunda, kath, dhancha jasper nao banti hai  
 Stomach, *n* munda, shikam, bhúkh. ragbat, gussa gurur.  
 Stomach, *v.* na-iaz h., bardásht k bura manná  
 Stomachic, *a.* hazun, m'nda-ko-taqat bakhish.  
 Stone, *n* patthar, sang, sang-i-masana tukhm, waza (1 sir), jawá-hir, jauhar, guthli.  
 Stone, *a* patthirila, sangi, sangin  
 Stone, *v.* patthar mána, sangsar k., guthli ya jali nikalna  
 Stone-hearted *a* sang-dil, be-dard, be-ialm. [sakht  
 Stony, *a* pathirila, sangistán, sangi,  
 Stool, *n.* pirha, morhá, tipai  
 Stoop, *v* jhukna, nihurná, mail h.  
 Stop, *v* iahna, khará iahna, band k., rokna, manq k., masdúd k., mauquf k. báz i. tikná  
 Stop Stoppage, *n* aikáo, rok, bandi mana nishán, nuqta, khúnti, sadd, mumána'at.  
 Store, *n.* kasrat. dhe, khazána zakhuia, máya, bahutát.  
 Store-house, *n* ambar-khána, ganjina, bhandara  
 Storm, *n* andhi, tufán, hangáma, hujum, hamla  
 Storm, *v* dau-márná, hamla se lena, gazab k., sarzanish k., yurish ya takht k.  
 Stormy, *a* tufani gazabnák  
 Story, *n* kahani, dastan, qissa, manzil, tabqa

- Stout, *a* tanáwar, motá, mazbut, qawí: dilawar  
 Stoutness, *n* tanawari, motái, mazbuti quwwat dilari.  
 Stove, *n* chara ghias-phús, gháspát,  
 Stow, *v.* rakhná, tal-ba-tah rakhná, taháná  
 Straddle, *v* táng phaulákar chalná, kusháda-rau-ho-kar chalna.  
 Stragggle, *v* idhai-udhar y. bhatak-ta phirná, áwata h., pará-ganda h., bikhaina  
 Straight, *a* sidhá, rast, mnstaqim, chust  
 Straight, Straightway, *ad.* fil-faur, fauran, turt, abhi.  
 Straighten, *a.* sidhá k., rást k.  
 Strain, *v* chhanná, jhanná, nichor-na, lechkáná, marikáná, daurana, jhukáná, nikálná rasnú  
 Strain, *n.* mochi, lachak, maro-nagma, tarennum wajhi-i-sul Khan, surat-i-kalam, dhab.  
 Strainer, *n* chhanná, safi.  
 Strait *n.* kotah, sakrá, tang chust, kash-ma-kash  
 Strait, *n* ghuti, tang-i-ah, gali, sah-ti, tangi.  
 Straiten. *v.* tang k., sametná, kasná, khainchina  
 Straitness, *n* tangi, chusti, sakhti.  
 Strand, *n.* kunára, sahil, lab-i-daryá.  
 Strand, *v* marna, patkná, phenkná, kunárepar demarna.  
 Strange, *a* begana, garib, ajnabi, ajib, naya, nádu, birána, gair.  
 Stranger, *n.* ajnabi, gair-admi, begána, nawáqif  
 Strangle, *v.* phansi d., gala dabáná yá ghontná, tasma-khainchina, dam-rokná  
 Strangury, *n.* habs-ul-baul, ziqu-l-baul.  
 Strap, *n* tasma, patti, dhajji, chit, peti.  
 Stratagem, *n.* hila, fareb, fann, dhokhá, bazí.  
 Stratum, *n* tabaq, tabqa, bisát, tah, part.  
 Straw, *n* payál, khar, tmká, bhúsi  
 Stray, *v* bhatakna, gum-rah h. bhulná, chukna, bichhurna.

Stave n thupē tī utka pūnrah  
 Stave n thut lūkar, jartan  
 lūkar  
 Streaked Streak n khattē r, ī  
 haryā, dhund r  
 Stream n dhara bahar, darva,  
 nahar naddē  
 Stream n r dhar lundh lē mālana,  
 jūth lāhna  
 Streamer n jharabha, jhanda  
 Street n jali kuchā, rīstā arak  
 Strength n zar quwat zorawar  
 tawmā mazlūt i tūhām jush  
 ī tē, tundi  
 Strengthen r zor d, quwat d  
 qawī k zorawar k marīdē k  
 Strengthen a r jartan jaw mard,  
 dhar, tundi, mā-lūt  
 Stress n girin samant, bojh, bar,  
 zor qahr  
 Stretch a jhanchhā, tinnu, jhā  
 lina b hana  
 Strew r chhūt mā khindana, b  
 chh n, lūkhana  
 Strict, a sakht, dura hē, shādū,  
 thīl, dūqī mārsh, ul  
 Stricture, n sanāt lūg rī sim  
 taw nūktā dān ya barik lina k  
 qaul hār fārī  
 Stride n phalan, shatir gam dīg  
 Stride r phalan, marnu dīg bhār  
 na pur pa aīkar chālā  
 Strife, n jhagra, munquīhā, munu  
 zārī lārī  
 Strike, i marnā jhonkō pāna,  
 qatīl k, chhupā, bāpnā, jhūna,  
 b g lina lāna sikkā banāna  
 zārī marnā awar d, mustahkām  
 k  
 String n rasi dori sūthi, rīsan,  
 tar sūthā zūjīr  
 Strong i jronā gūthna gūthna  
 tur chārīnā dori lūg mī kāsna  
 Stringy, n resha dar, sūt kā bina  
 hūā  
 Strip n dhryi parā patti  
 Strip, n nāga k, nryā k, ul hār  
 nī udherhna lē lina, lūna māl  
 am l  
 Stripe n jālū dhārī dhryi, patti  
 kara zārī chot  
 Striped, n lūharyā, sūlīva, dhārī-

Struggle n mun jawān chhotā,  
 n lūhā  
 Strong n qē d k kō hūh k jūdh  
 o jūdh l, zor marnu jūdh lūn  
 k zūdh k, dēh dēh k, dūr  
 dhūp k  
 Stroke n mār pāt, chot zārī, sāl-  
 mā lūhār lūhār  
 Stroke r sūdhna, hūdhāna  
 pūchhāna, hūth sō āhī tā ulāstā  
 mānā  
 Stroll a parā jhūn, glūmna  
 gāht k, jhūna  
 Strong, n zorawar qawī mazlūt  
 sakht mustahkām, tē  
 Strong, sūthē, a zārī dārī hūth  
 kā mazlūt  
 Strong hand, n zor, zabardā tī  
 tūqōt  
 Strongly ad mazlūtī yā quwat  
 i, ustūrārī sē zor jū khūddat sē  
 Strong ot a gūthā, hārnūshī,  
 qawī hūkāl  
 Strong, water, n tēz shārah  
 Structure n tāmr jā tūkīl wār  
 i tāmr banawāt shakī sūrat yā  
 sūlīt  
 Struggle i jūdh o jūdh jūdh h  
 ul lūhū k mūhār k, tūh  
 rōr k, lārnē  
 Struggle, n mūhār yī jūdh sūdhā,  
 qārīva tūkar yā mūnqāshā  
 Struggler n jūdh o jūdh l w jūn  
 hūkārī k w mūhār k w  
 Struggling n jūdh o jūdh kōshū h,  
 jūdh lūlū  
 Strumpet n sālū hā, lē wafā aurāt  
 qūthīna, pātūrī  
 Strumpet n chūnūdhā k bīgārī  
 Strat, n akārū akārīr chālā  
 mūth kār chālā chūhī jhūdhā kār  
 chālā phūdhā  
 Strutter n akārū w, akār kār  
 chālū w  
 Stub n thūth yā thūthī lūndā  
 Stabbed a chhōtī aur mōth kārū  
 Stubble, n khūthā khūthī  
 Staborn, a zūdh nī mūlūm sār  
 kārī yī gūrdān lūl, māgrā  
 Stubbornness n zūdh sār kārī hī,  
 gūrdān kārī  
 Stubby, a chhōtī aur mūzbut

Stud, *n* thūnī, khambhā khūntī  
ya khūntī, lattī, ghoron kā jhund.  
Study, *n* mutala-at-i-kutub, talib-  
i-'ilmī, tahsil-i-'ilm, gami, fikī,  
lihāz, halki taswir.  
Study, *v* mutalā'a k., dars k.,  
khaiyal k., koshr k.  
Student, *n* talib-i-'ilm, shāgird,  
parhne wālī, vidyāthī.  
Studied, *a* alim-i-khawānda yā fa-  
zil, māhu yā waqif  
Studiedly, *ad* ihtiyāt, hosh-yāi  
gaur yā tawujjuh se  
Studious, *a* 'ilm-i-dost, mihnati yā  
mashgūl, hoshiyar, khabai-dār.  
Studiously, *ad* 'ilm-se, tan dihi ko-  
shish mihnati yā mashagqat se  
Stuff, *n* koi chiz, shai yā jins, mād-  
da yā asbāb, rakht, karpā  
Stuff, *n* bhai d. thusna, dabānā,  
roknā, bahut khana, phulanā  
Stuffing, *n* bharawat, bharti, woh-  
chiz jisse kuchh bhara jāe.  
Stultify, *v* be-waquf banānā, ahmaq  
ya be-'aql banānā.  
Stultiloquy, *n* be-hūda guft-gū,  
yawa-goi  
Stumble, *v* thokar yā thes khānā,  
bhūlna, chūlna, āparnā, mil-jānā  
Stumbler, *n* thokai khāne w., bhūlne  
w., chūkne w., ā-paine w., ā-jāne  
wālā  
Stumbling-block, } *n* thokar, bhūl kā  
Stumbling-stone, } sabab  
Stump, *n* thūnth, khūntī  
Stan, *v* zarb ya chot se be-khabar  
yā sar-gardan k., haiian ya mu-  
tahiyur k.  
Stunt, *v* ugne yā barhne se roknā.  
dabāna  
Stupid, *a* bad-zihn yā sust, kāhlī,  
majhūl, nāmaqūl.  
Stupidity, *n* sustī, kāhlī, majhulī,  
be-wuqufī, hamaqat, be-hoshi ya  
nā-dāri  
Stupidly, *ad* sustī yā kund-zihni  
se, kahulī se  
Stupidness, *n* sustī, kahulī yā kund-  
zihni, be-wuqufī hamāqat  
Stupify, *v* be-hosh bad-hawass yā  
be-wuquf banānā yā k., sust,  
Lund-zihn yā be-līss k.

Stupifier, *n* be-hosh be-khabai be-  
wuquf kund-zihn yā nā dān k. w.  
Stupendous, *a* ajib ya azīm, haiiat-  
angez, haiiat-afzā yā nādī.  
Stupendously, *ad* ajib taun se,  
haiiat-angezī se, na-dīāna  
Stupendousness, *n* haiiat-angezī,  
haiiat-afzāi  
Stupor, *n* be-hoshi, be-hawāssī, be-  
khabai  
Stuprate, *v* ba-zoi bikī toīnā, chīnā  
phārnā  
Sturdy, *a* zoi-āwai, tan-āwar yā  
faiih, mazbūt, sakht  
Sturdily, *ad* zor-āwari yā sakhti se,  
tan-āwari ya mazbūti se, sai-  
kashi se  
Stuidness, *n* zoi-awai, sakhti,  
mazbūti  
Stut, Stutter, *v* haklanā, tutlanā,  
larbarānā  
Stutter, Stutterer, *n* totlā, hakla  
Style, *n* ibarat, istilāh, insha, tah-  
īr, rangne ya taswir khainchne  
ka taur  
Style, *v* laqab d., khitāb d., nām-  
zad k.  
Styptic, Styptical, *a* qābiz, inqibāz,  
k w., sametne w.  
Stypticity, *n* qabziyat, sikurāw,  
samet, ufusat  
Suasion, *n* tassalli-dihī, dil-jam'ī,  
khatu-jam'ī, dilāsa.  
Suasive, *a* targibi, muassir, muwas-  
sir.  
Suasory, *a* manāne w., targib dihi,  
dil-kash.  
Suavity, *v* shūinī, mulāyamat, latā-  
fat ya khūbi.  
Subacid, *a* kisi qadi tursh kuchh  
kuchh khattā, turshī, mail.  
Subact, *v* ghatāna, kam k.  
Subaltern, *a* kiltar zer-i-dast,  
mahkūm, tābī, chhotā  
Subalternate, *a* tābī, mahkūm, zer  
hukm, mutawātin.  
Subcelestial, *a* āsmān ke tale kā,  
zer-i-falak, zer-i-asman,  
Subchanter, *n* chhotā gawaiyā, bha-  
jan gāne-wāle ka naib.  
Subcommittee, *n* chhotī panchāyat,  
jama'at-i-khurd.

Subconstellation, *n* barj i l hord,  
chhoti sitira  
Subcontracted, *a* siliq shid = pa  
man yi jate ke bad shrit kii  
gaya ya qaul qarir kii i cya  
Subcontary, *a* kisi qidr bai l huf,  
bar al s muqabil yi mal hi ul  
Subdiversity, *v* tafriq i sani k, gūn-  
a gun k  
Subdivide, *v* taqsim i sani k, huse  
l i hi ar k  
Subdivision, *n* taqsim i sini, boro  
huse k i huse  
Subdolous *a* riy i kar, robhi baz  
maki ar  
Subduce, Subduct, *v* bahai k, leja-  
na khinch leni numbi l  
Subdue *v* maglub k, jitni harina,  
torni, daban i zabt k tabi k  
Subinduce i ishraq i ramz k, hila  
tan dena ko kahni  
Subjacent, *a* nicha zer, firo  
Subject i muti k gulam k, mry-  
bur k halqa bagoshi k  
Subject *a* maglub, tabi dai, muti  
hammal  
Subject *n* riyat porja farmay-  
bardar muti, mazmun, madda,  
muqaddamat, fasil  
Subjection *n* tasl hir, dabio inqi  
y id tabi dari  
Subjective *a* mazmuni, mansha ko  
muta allig  
Subjoin, *n* tanh i, pichhe jori i,  
pichhe likhna  
Subjugate *v* bas ya qabu men lana  
maglub k, jitna halqa ba gosh k  
Subjugation *n* qabu v i maglub  
sazi halqa bagoshi taslhir fath  
Subjunctive, *a* pichhe jora hua,  
muzaf, shartiyi  
Sublation, *n* lelen i, harna  
Sublimate, *v* sarfaraz k, buland k,  
khalis k  
Sublimation *n* tarqqi itifa a  
Sublime *a* buland, rasi, ahi umda  
Sublune, *n* ali mazmundi, umda  
ibarat buland parwazi, bilawai  
Sublime i buland k, 'umda k,  
upch k  
Sublimely *a* batay i ali buland  
parwazi se, shan se

Sublimity, *n* 'ulwiyyat, bulandf, bu  
land parwazi 'ali mazmuni  
Submarine, *a* zer i bali, samundar  
l i pani ke tale k  
Submerge, *v* garq l gota zani k,  
sul ab yi pur-ab k  
Submersion, *n* gota zani, dubli,  
igraq  
Submiss Submissive, *a* halqabagoshi,  
tibi dar ajiz, khal ar, farmay-  
bardar  
Submission, *n* 'ozr l hwaib, = yizi,  
dabao, itari farmay bardari riza  
mandi [itiat se  
Submissively *a* garibi se yizi se,  
Submit *n* sipurd k hawila k, leja-  
na, rai hna, dena, qul h, dalon  
hich jona se ago dharni, taslha  
l qabul k  
Subnomish, *n* gosh guzari k, ishara  
k ishara se k hna jatan i  
Subordinacy Subordinancy, *n* zer i  
lukm inqi id, silsilabandi, makh-  
lumiyat  
Subordinate *a* chhota, zer i lukm,  
munqad, zer-i dast  
Subordinate, *n* zer i lukm shal ha,  
idni shal ha, chhot i shal ha  
Subordination, *n* zer bulni l hui,  
di pusti, firo tani, tabi dari  
itiat  
Suborn i jhuthi gawhi dilani, ya  
qasam khul me men razi k, poshi  
dri se paida l  
Subpana *n* talib chhuthi, sifinri,  
talib namri  
Subscribe *v* dastkhatt k sahih k,  
nam likhna qabul k manzur k,  
taslhi k  
Subscriber *n* salub i dastkhatt, tas  
lim l a tasdiq k w  
Subscription, *n* di ti hatt, ism na  
wisi chaudi  
Subsequent, *a* pichhi akhri pas  
ra, ayandi maal h l hui  
Subsequently *ad* pichhe bad  
Subscribe *n* madad k, lukm ber  
dari k madad gar h  
Subservient, *a* munadd, madadgar,  
mu'awin  
Subside *v* jama baithi i, shuranf,  
niche jana, ghata i

- Subsidence, Subsideney, *n* thurāi, bathāo, tahnisham, niche ki tuat mail
- Subsidary, *a* munudd, mada lara
- Subsidy, *n* rupye ki mada lara, ānat, nalbandi
- Sub-sign, *v* niche dastkhatt k, niche nam likhnā.
- Subsist, *v* honā, tahnā, pād i h., sabit h., barqarar h., jina, guzran i., dun-katna.
- Subsistence, *n* hasti, wajūd, paidari, barqarari.
- Subsistent, *a* maujūd, zati vā aslī.
- Substance, *n* hasti, asl, jauhar, chiz, shai, jins, daulat, rizq
- Substantial, *a* aslī, jauharī, zati maujūd, mazbut, pukhta, daulat-maud.
- Substantialize, *v* haqiqi k., sābit k.
- Substantially, *ad.* aslan, zātan, wujūdī, haqiqatan
- Substantiate, *v* paidā k., maujūd k., wujud d., hast k.
- Substantive, *n* ism, nām
- Substantive, *a* wajud-numā, haqiqi pukhta
- Substitute, *v* 'iwaz, i., badli d., qaim-maqām k.
- Substitute, *n* qaim maqām, 'iwazi, badli, badli
- Substitution, *n* badlai, adal-badal, 'iwaz, mu'awaza
- Substratum, *n* niche ki tah yā tabaq, tala
- Subterfuge, *n* 'uzr, chhal, tal-matol, hila, tadbīr, hila-bazi, hukmat
- Subterrene *n* zamīn ke tale kā ghar yā koilū, tali-khānā
- Subterranean, Subterraneous, *a* zer-i-zamīn, zer-i-khāk, taht-ul-aiz
- Subtile, *a* tunuk, bārik, daqiq, tez, sakht, chālak, fitratī, makkai faiebi.
- Subtlety, *ad.* chhal se, fann-o-faieb se, hariāfi se
- Subtleness, *n* iqqat, bārikī, patla-pan, hufat, robāh-bāzi, hukmat
- Subtly, *n* bārikī, patlāi, mūshga-fi, fann-o-faieb, makr.
- Subtle, *a* chātūr, hariāf, faiebi, daqiq
- Subtract, *v* hu a lenā, waza k., munha k., tafriq k.
- Subtraction, *n* wazā, munbat ghatāi, t faiq.
- Suburb, *n* daman-i-shahr, hawāh-i-shahr, bahārī kas, girī-mawāh
- Subversion, *n* niche namā, sahnā, pahlī, dast-girī, mad. i.
- Subversion *n* inqilab, bar-bā h., pāc-mah, tribah.
- Subversive, *a* munhadam, zer-zahā-fāz, pama'isā, uli nī
- Subvert, *v* radd k., tal-o-bala k., zer-zahā k., baribād k., anan k.
- Succeedaneous, *a* qaim-maqām, iwazī.
- Succeedaneum *n* badli samti, 'iwaz.
- Succeed, *v* pichhe ya paham anā ya h., yā junā, peshraft h., muta-wātir k., qaim-maqām h., kam-yab h., ban-qayma
- Success, *n* barakat, 'uhda-barai, kam-yabi, bahir-mandi.
- Successful, *a* beda-bakht, pesh-raft, kam-yab bahir-war.
- Successfully, *ad.* barakat se, kam-yabi se, bakht-yari se.
- Succession, *n* tasalsul, jae-nishini qaim-maqami, tawatur, haqq-i-muasi
- Successive, *a* mutawātin, paham, musalsal, laga-tū.
- Successively, *ad.* tawātur, ek par ek, paham, pah-dai-pah
- Successor, *n* jae-nishin, qaim-maqam khalifa, piro.
- Succinct, *a* kotah, mukhtasar, khulāsa, tang, mujmal
- Succinctly, *ad.* mukhtasaran, thore men, qissa-kotah
- Succory, *n* kasni
- Succour, *v* madad k., taklif aur 'ajizi ke waqt madad-gari k.
- Succour, *n* ānat, madad sahnā
- Succulent, *a* ras-dai, ras-bhara, shā-dib
- Succumb, *v* muti' h., tābi' h., dab-nā, be-himmat h. [thari.
- Succussion *n* jumbish, hilaw, thar-
- Such, *a* aisā, jaisā, waisā, istarah, ustarah.
- Suck, *v* chūsnā, jazab k., sokh lenā, dūd pinā, khinch-lena.

Sucker, *n* chusne w, khingchway, sokhne w, nah  
 Suckle, *n* dudh palma, dudh d  
 Suction, *n* chu w, khingch w  
 Sulatory, *n* garam makan, pasma awar humam  
 Sudden, *n* naghami, be khaban tumd kho chik [bha  
 Sudden, *n* wiqua i nagham, acham  
 Suddenly ad nagham be l habari se, shulbi se chik  
 Suit *v* adilat men khingchi, mu qaddima l, nahsh k, darl hwast k, ultun k  
 Suffer, *n* tahammul k, ar k, kh na, uthan, leu, bndisht k  
 Suffrance *n* prawneg, yarar br dshat tihimmul ar  
 Sufferer, *n* mutahammul sahway, mazlum, ywar d w  
 Suffering *n* dukk, daid, aziyat, tak lif rang  
 Suffice, *v* kafi h, kafiya l, brs h, razi v i ser k  
 Sufficiency, *n* kafiya, wafi, d tifa wsh i guzman, asudagi, qabliyat  
 Sufficent, *n* wafi, bhar, kafi, luq qali [yatn  
 Sufficiently, *ad* jama chihye l i  
 Suffocate, *v* saps rokn, guli dal d = marna damrolna gala ghontn  
 Suffocation, *n* habs ul nafs, dam bastagi  
 Suffrage, *n* qanl ru riza iqbal  
 Suffragant, *n* mumadd, mudid gar mu win  
 Suffuse, *v* chhinu bharni phalini  
 Suffusion, *n* chhinu phalw  
 Sugar *n* shal k, khand, chini, bur  
 Sugar *v* chini se pagn: misti l  
 Sugar candy *n* m sri qand  
 Sugar cane *n* ukh, kanni pangra  
 Sugarcot *v* i hira k i hira se kshon salih d bahkana jatin  
 Suggestion *n* aghara, gosh guzar, l uya izhar kshih  
 Suicide *n* l hadkushul qatl i nafs, khud l uchi  
 Suit *n* guzar h jori bawlat ardali ultun: darl hwast, sawari, byah l i hira shiq l i

Suit, *v* poshul prhn na, thik k, muwafiq l, phabu i, mihna, seb o /in it d  
 Suitable, *a* saziar, jog, muwafiq, lai  
 Suitably, *ad* bi mujib, muwafiq thik thil  
 Suite, *n* silsila, hamidhi sang, pae rik ib sawari  
 Sutor, *n* dadl hwah, arzmand, ti lib shiq  
 Sulky, *a* n i l hach, udas, kashida, mul addai  
 Sullen *a* mukaddar udas, barami nal hach, magra, tunuk muz j, ziddi, ar kishi  
 Sullenly, *ad* barami se, kashidagi si, turki se  
 Sullennes *n* barami, uchiat, kashidagi, nakhushu udas turki  
 Sully, *v* mudi k, dig dila ab lagan i, galir k mola k  
 Sulphur *n* gegied, gandhal  
 Sulphureou sulphurous *a* gan dhaki, udhal i gegied umi  
 Sultin, *n* maharaja sultin  
 Saltry, *a* l humas, garam aur bo hawa  
 Sum *n* jama ya miya marbig ta mami, hama, l hulaer natiya  
 Sum *v* jama, jama k, thik l, muj mil l  
 Summarily *ad* mulhissarin muj malin, thori bat men  
 Summary, *a* mujari, mukhtasar, l hulaer  
 Summer, *n* garami may am i garami  
 Summer *v* mau am i garami kshu, garamibhar rel hua  
 Summer house *n* barahdari bagla makan jo phulwari men bina rakhai  
 Summer et, *n* qalabari  
 Summit, *n* phangi qull i ear, choti  
 Summon *v* talab k prakar mangi n i, hula i bhejad, ughara, mudi harrik k  
 Summons, *n* talab i nama saman, distal l uawa  
 Sumptuous, *n* leni r i hira garist  
 Sumptuous *a* uandi, jhal yhal, b i hira



Sumptuously, *ad* 'umdagī se, jāh-o-jalāl se, tūmtāyāqī se, shān-o-shaukat se

Sumptuousness, *n* shah-khaichi, 'umdagī, hesh-qimati, mahangī

Sun *n*. suwaj, aṭṭab, shams, khmished. [aṭṭab

Sunbeam, *n*. knan, paitan, shu'.

Sunburnt, *a*. dhūp kā jalā, sokhta.

Sunday, *n* itwar, rabi-bān, yak-shamba.

Sunder, *v* do-pāra k, alāluda k, juda k, alag k

Sundial, *n*. dhūp-gharī. siya-ghari.

Sundiv, *a* do-tin, do-char, chand, karek, baze

Sunflower, *n*. sūraj mukhi

Sunny, *n* dhupkā, aṭṭabī ghāmī.

Sunrise, *a* sūraj-uday, tulu-r'-aṭṭab.

Sunset, *n* gurūb-i-aṭṭab, sūraj-ast, shām, magrib.

Sunshine, *n*. dhūp, gham, shu'a'. gaimī

Sup, *v* iat kā khānā khānā, chūsna, surukna, byalū k

Superable, *a*. maglubi ke qābil, jī-ne jog

Superabound, *v* bahut h, kasiat se h, ziyada h.

Superabundance, *n* bahutat, kasiat, ihtiyaj se ziyadati

Superabundant, *a* bahut, ihtiyaj se ziyada, kasiat se

Superadd, *v*. ziyada k, fazūl joṛ-d., ziyada pai ziyada k

Superaddition, *n*. ziyadati, afzunī, barhti

Superannuate, *v*. bnhāpe sāl khudagī yā pūī se nālūq h

Superb, *a* 'azīm, kabī, 'umda, 'alishān raunaq-dar numāishī

Superbly, *ad* ba-'azmat, jāh-o-jalāl se, 'umdagī se, thath se

Supercilious, *a*. mutakabbir, khudbin, kashīda-ru, magru.

Supereminence, *n* fauqiyat, baitarī, nibāyat buzurgī, namwari

Super eminent, *n* aulātai, fauqtai, buzurgtai, 'ālī

Supererogate. *v*. faiz se ziyada k, fazulī k, jītnā chābiye us se ziyada k.

Superexcellent, *a*. ulhāyat khūb, afzal, fauq, bahut-nafīs.

Superficial, *a*. bāhūī, berūnī. zāhur sūrat-numa, khām, behūda, subuk-sar, be-aql, baharī-taraf.

Superfices, *n* zahur-sūrat.

Superfine, *a* bahut bārik ya mihīn sabse achchhā, khush tarīn, ulhāyat 'umda

Superfluous, *a* zāid, fazūl, kasir, ihtiyaj se ziyada

Superintend, *v* nigah bānī k., sar-darī k, uper se dekhnā

Superintendence, *n* nigahbānī. sar-bārāhī, saidarī

Superintendent, *n* nigahbān, sarbārāhkar, nazir, karīmā sar-koh.

Superior, *a* barā, baitarī, aulātai, bihtai, galib, fauq.

Superiority, *n* barāī, baitarī, buzurgī, sahqat

Superlative, *a* afzal sab-se bira—(degree), siga-i-mubuliga.

Supernatural, *a*. fauq-ul-'adat, fauq-ul-in-'āniyat

Superscription, *n* sar-nāma, hālā navisi

Supersede, *v*. baitaraf k. bātīl k, uthā d

Superstition, *n* dīn-i-bātīl, imān-i-bātīl, wasw.

Super-vene, *v* apānā, ājīna, tut-pānā

Supine, *a* sust, kālūl, gafil

Supper, *n* iat-kā khānā byalū

Supplant, *v* karsāzī ya hukmat se baitaraf k paṇw uthā kai gira i.

Supple *a* naim, lachkilā, mulām, mutā', fāmān-bardar

Supplement, *n*. tatūmma, zamīma

Suppliant, *n* azzūmand, niyazmand, multamis, multaji.

Supplicate, *v* ultimās k, niyāz k, istid'ā k pāon pāna, minnat k

Supplication, *n*. niyaz, ultimās, istid'ā, minnat.

Supply, *v*. denā, bakhshnā, ma'mun k, muattab k, pahunchānā, madad k

Support, *v* bardīst k sahnā, uthānā, paṇwarish k, sanbhalnā, tekna, sahāra d, thāmna.

Support *n* tel tal lya, pushi, taq  
wiyat parwarish, qut, rozi, l ha  
bar giri

Supportable, *a* bardishtani salau,  
talihamul pazir

Suppose *i* qiyas l, l huyal k,  
buhlina, samajhna trasawwar l

Suppose, *n* bila subut ka dawa,  
qiyas khuyal

Supposition, *n* qiyas, l huyal, fikr,  
andaz

Suppress, *v* dab na maglub k, pa  
chharnd, gu na, chhipana, mul lisi  
l, mansul h k

Suppurate, *v* pil na, pibiyani, pib  
nil alna, pil n

Support, *v* gharq gharq, shumir k

Supremacy, *n* auliyat, sarwari sar-  
dari, riyasat, suwayyat

Supreme *a* haru ala, sadr, mut-  
laq aula nihiyat umda

Surd, *a* baluri na shunida ramm

Sure *a* soch, w iqis, yaqin sibil  
muqar-rar, musallam, mu taqul,  
mazbut [albatra

Sure, Surely, ad yaqinam, be shal l,

Surety, *n* zimmi, kafalat, zimni,  
l shal, salimati

Surface *n* upai, ru, w yh, satha,  
bisit

Surfeit *n* aphra sari apran

Surfeit *v* hadd so ziy adr khina ya  
ser l aghani

Surge, *n* hull ora, mauj bari labar

Surge *n* phulna uphi utlma

Surgeon *n* jarrish hijam fa sid

Surgery *n* jarrish jarrish khura

Surly *n* dumsht tal h, tureh, be-  
murawat bad khulq nal hash

Surmise *n* l huyal, wahni guman,  
shubha, shakk

Surmount, *v* upar charhni galib  
h, par h, hall l. shiqat-lej m

Surname, *n* laqab, khutab il him-  
dan, tal hallus

Surpa s, *v* uparjan, barh chalna,  
sil qat lejane, peshqadam h, gi-  
lib h

Surplus *n* lachti, barhti bashi,  
fazil, baqia

Surprise *n* trayah, hairat, ashaf  
lagi, cha chi lona

Surprise, *v* mat aqab l har n l  
bel labar len, parwarish ya muz-  
tarib k

Surprising, *a* 'ajib, badi, hanat  
wagez nadir

Surrender, *v* suqpa trawiz k tra-  
lim k, hawla k, zimma l, muti  
h

Surruption, *n* maghadq tal hit yurish  
ya hamil

Surround, *v* gherni, gird k muli  
sar l

Suitout *n* burani lurti

Survey *v* dekhni na uli l nazir  
l, jaybkarish k, mawshat k, n ay-  
nu, paimush k

Survey Surveying, *v* nazir, im-  
tihan, paimush l zimni masahat

Survive, *v* jita rubni, jiwachina,  
biqi jua

Survivor Survivor, *n* jo jita rali  
pae zinda, pastm udr

Survivable *a* qibul harne ho laiq,  
narm dal, mulum

Suspect, *n* shubha r, gumni l,  
bad gumni r, taqair wir jama

Suspend *v* taghni jhulni lathani  
muallaq r, mulawir r, mauqul  
r mustal k, mawul l, rokn

Suspense *n* taraddud, hais bris,  
pash ope h shubha tawagqul

Suspension *n* lathio, tawagqul,  
rul w mu attali, ma zulf

Suspicion *n* shubha shakk, guman,  
wahni bad guman l tubniat

Suspicion *a* shakk, wahni bad  
gumni, gumni war, tubniat

Sustain, *v* bardasht k, salni sam-  
bih duna takiya k, parwarish k,  
bar pil k

Sustenance *n* parwarish, l harak,  
giza, rozl rozgar

Swallow *n* bhatluwa banjar, lath  
lari banwa ya mod

Swallow *v* tal bisi l, kam l, narm  
k mulum k

Swallow *v* had hi k lisan l  
kallam ura dhun dhun se chalu

Swallow *n* abul halay gal

Swallow *v* maghadq lani ghunt  
bharnd, qalul k, istinal magh-  
lan, barlad k

Swamp, *n.* dal-dal, dhasáw, choi-zamun  
 Swan, *n.* ráy-hans.  
 Swap, *v.* maina, girná, erá-pherí k.  
 Swarm, *n.* jhund, dher, izdham.  
 Swaim, *v.* bhir bhar k., jama k., bhar-jána [iang  
 Swatthy, *v.* sápwá, kálá, gandum-  
 Swathe, *v.* patti yá peti se bandhna.  
 Sway, *n.* hukúmat, mukhtári. ha-  
 thiyáki jumbish, tarazu ká jhukná  
 Sway, *v.* hukúmat k.; mail k. cha-  
 laná, pheina, jhukna  
 Sweat, *v.* qasam khaná yá diláná.  
 saugand khána  
 Sweat, *n.* pasína, aiaq, mihnát  
 Sweat *v.* pasína, pasína nikalná,  
 mihnát k  
 Sweep, *v.* jhárná, jháú dená, buhá-  
 na, utha-lcjana, dúr k.  
 Sweeper, *n.* chühjá, muhtar, kúk-  
 rob, buhárne w.  
 Sweet, *a.* mithá, shirín; lazíz, khush,  
 narm, mulam. khub súnat, salim  
 Sweeten *v.* mithá k, shirín k, lazíz  
 k, halim k, mulam k  
 Sweet-heart, *n.* piyáí, dil-fareb,  
 'ashiq yá mashúqa, sháhid, joru  
 Sweetish, *a.* mitha-sa, kisi qadi  
 shiun  
 Sweetmeat, *n.* mithái, halwá, murab-  
 ba, lauziyát  
 Sweetness *n.* mithás, mithái, shiri-  
 ní. mulamat, narmí.  
 Swell, *v.* phúlá, sújána, waiam k,  
 uthná, barhná, ziyada h.  
 Swell, *n.* phuláo, mauj, lahar,  
 nafkh, ziyádatí  
 Swelling, *n.* phuláo, sújan, waiam,  
 gúma, gíltí  
 Swelt, *v.* torná, dabáná, gálib h  
 Sweive, *v.* plurná, kuch k., rawana  
 h, jhukna, ghúmná  
 Swift, *a.* jald, tez, tund, tez-qadam,  
 chaluk  
 Swiftess, *n.* jaldí, tezi, tez-raví,  
 tundi, shítábi.  
 Swig, *v.* bare ghúton se piná, ghat-  
 ghat piyaná  
 Swim, *v.* paina, tairná, shínáwarí  
 k, bahná, ghumna, dubná, tai-  
 kar par utárná.

Swimming, *n.* paináw; paináki, tiráw.  
 Swindle, *v.* fareb dená, fareb-se-  
 lená, dáb-lena, chhal-lená, thag-  
 lená.  
 Swine, *n.* suai ká bachcha, kúk,  
 khunzi  
 Swing, *v.* jhúlná, pharkáná, jhúmná;  
 jhulaná, dulana, hulaná, pheina.  
 Swing, *n.* jhúlá, hundola, ikhtiyár  
 yá be-qaidí  
 Swinge, *v.* chabuk máina, sazí dená.  
 Swoon, *n.* murchhá, gash, behoshi.  
 Swoon, *v.* murchha aná, gash aná,  
 behosh hojaná  
 Swoop, *v.* jhapat-lená yá marná,  
 ute-ute jhapat-kar pakainá  
 Sword, *n.* talwár, shamsher, saif,  
 teg, jang se wíráni yá tabáhi,  
 intiqám, badlá  
 Sybaitic, *a.* 'aiyash yá nafs parast,  
 be-qaid ya be-zabt.  
 Sycophant, *n.* khu-hámadi, kháya-  
 baidár, chaplús, tufaili  
 Syllable, *n.* hujje, ek lafz ká utná  
 juz jtná ek bar men bolá jáy.  
 Syllogism, *n.* qaziya, qiyás, dalíl.  
 Sylvan, *a.* jangali, dashti, wahshí,  
 gráwá.  
 Symbol, *n.* nishán, alámat, shí'ár.  
 Symbolical, *a.* alámatí, surat-numá,  
 dall.  
 Symbolize, *v.* mushababat rakhná,  
 mushabih h  
 Sympathy, *n.* ham-daidí, hamtabái,  
 uqqat, shafaqat, dil-sozi.  
 Symphony, *n.* ham-ábangi, ham-  
 awazi  
 Symptom, *n.* nishán, alámat, asar.  
 Synagogue, *n.* Yahúdiyón ká 'ibá-  
 dat-khana  
 Syncope, *n.* lafz ká takhim yá lafz-  
 i-daimiyán, behoshi, gash.  
 Syndrome, *n.* ittifáq, ittibád, mu-  
 wafagat, mel.  
 Synod, *n.* jamiát-i-'ulmá, majlis-i  
 dín.  
 Synonyme, *n.* lafz-i-ham-maní, lafz-  
 i-yak maní  
 Synonymous, *a.* ham-maní, yak-ma-  
 ní, mutarádif  
 Synopsis, *n.* mukhtasar, mujmal,  
 khulássa,

Syntax, *n* naho, nahw, tarkib :  
 fiyrn  
 Synterosis *n* pashemani, tassuf,  
 nulumat [kal  
 Syringe, *n* puchkari, huqra, dam  
 System, *n* qadun, quda, rasm, ni  
 zam band o brat  
 Systematic, Systematical, *a* mun  
 tazam, qaida mauwif, dastur ke  
 mutub q qindun, i q'ida  
 Systematically *a* ba qadur, budas  
 tur, hasb i dastur  
 Systematize, *v* ba qadur k, qipun  
 ja dastur ke mutub q k, murat  
 tab k  
 Systematist, Systematizer, *n* mu  
 rattib, bi-qaida k w, ba dastur  
 k w, qunna rasm ya un ke mu  
 wif q l w  
 System mouger *n* dastur dost, naq  
 sha ya rasm banane l shuq  
 Systole, *w* dil ya qrib l a sikurni  
 lamba hujje ka j hujjar wa ter  
 kham

## T

[baris]

T Angrezi haruf tahajji ka biawaj  
 Tabernacle, *n* ihuma, khuma  
 chand roza haweli ya mah ul, ibi  
 dat gub  
 Tabernacular, *a* mushabbah, jhaq  
 jhri dar  
 Tabul *a* bismari se gal, hui  
 Tabify *v* galni ghulna ya dnbli h  
 Table *n* sath, me, k tal htr, ziy  
 sat lauh, takhti, taswir, shrist,  
 naqsha  
 Tablebook *n* patti lauh, takhti  
 Tablecloth *n* distar l hwan mez  
 per l i chadar  
 Tables *n* chaupar, chausar, tal htr  
 i nard  
 Tablet, *n* sath, lauh tal htr ya  
 takhti daw ya mith d k chakti  
 Tabletalk *n* distar l hwan jar k  
 guft gu [rokn  
 Taboo, *i* manq l, bi rakhi  
 Tibour *n* tambur, tabla, dholak  
 mirdang  
 Tibourer *n* tambur chi, mirdangi,  
 dholakira

Tibouret, Tibret, *n* chhoti tam  
 lura, chhoti mirdang, chhoti dho  
 lak chhoti tabl  
 Tabular, *a* tal hta num i mez k  
 sarrat, shrist num i, shrist  
 Tabulate *v* naqsha ya shrist k  
 sarrat k ban an  
 Tabulated, *a* musattab, harnwar,  
 sipat barabar [bi, dag  
 Tache, *n* hirq, phari tul mar, dhob  
 licit, i khamosh, ukat, mutazam  
 min, chup chap  
 Tacitly *adv* ba sul ut, khamoshi se,  
 chup se  
 Taciturn, *a* kam sukhan khamoshi  
 Taciturnity, *n* khamoshi, sukut,  
 chuppi  
 Tack, *i* taghni baydina jorna,  
 guphni mulana, lagina, jabaz  
 phcina jakiz phirin  
 Tael *n* chhoti kint i ya kil, jor,  
 pul ka ch rassa ya gosli  
 Tackle *n* jhar ko rasso wagar  
 haiba ya auz ar, sinan, aranjam  
 Tael led *n* jore hue ya guphe hue  
 rason ka buri hui  
 Taeling, *n* mastul k samin ya  
 asbab, ghore ka saz auz u  
 Tact *n* zirabi, maharat, hunar,  
 lamara  
 Tactics, *n* sarf aru, fann i sarf  
 fann i jang  
 Tadpole, *n* mardal k bachcha  
 Taffety, *n* tatta daryal, ch qism ka  
 patti reshmi l apr  
 Tail *n* dam ya zuab, niche k  
 hussar pichhe l i ka qunchh  
 Tailed, *a* dum dar, pughli dar  
 Tailor *n* dazil, haryat  
 Taint, *v* digi k, ya dig lagana,  
 alud k, bozid k  
 Taintless, *a* be dag ya be-aladagi,  
 pik ya saf  
 Tainture, *n* dig didagi, tharabi,  
 najarat wa na piki  
 Take *v* lena, qabul l, dharna,  
 gurfar k pakarna forest l,  
 l kush k jabra lena, hasb, k,  
 khana, pasand k talab k, liriya  
 l bardesh k, qirac k  
 Taking, *a* mangul, dil ruba, dil  
 cha p, parandir

[illegible]

Tarnish, *n* mahsul ka nirkhnama,  
 bharo nirlh  
 Tarn, *n* chhoti phul, daldal  
 Tarnish, *n* gluda k, mail k, bhar  
 dilna  
 Tarry r thaharna: til na, intizari k  
 deri k  
 Tart *n* turah, khatti, karwi, talkh  
 iz  
 Tartar *n* dozah jahannam narak  
 tartarous tartareous *a* dozakhi,  
 jahannami  
 Tarty ad tall h zabani se, turahi  
 se izi se  
 Tartness *n* turahi, karwi, sil hti,  
 tall hi  
 Tel *n* wazifa, kin chulanti,  
 muqarrari, shail, thek: n ukari,  
 iminat  
 Tel *n* jabbi lathar, phundni,  
 biz  
 Telle r chahna, maza lena, pa  
 rakhi swail lena maluni k, ras  
 lena lhungina, barishit k  
 Taste *n* lozzat mazi, zonga chash  
 ni jrand, malumiyat, zirahi  
 suli ja  
 Tatchess *a* bemari belazzat be  
 sawil jist i beris  
 Tatt r, i pharna, chint tukre-  
 tul r i  
 Tattle i barbari, gapmarna bak  
 val  
 Tattler *n* bal hi, gappi, mitali, bak  
 wadi  
 Taut *n* tarazini l, cherhani,  
 chh ni talhi talu malumit  
 k gidi  
 Taut *n* tarazini zuni mezan  
 iari, malum i  
 Tawar *n* tur, ur rwar  
 Tautology, *n* tikar takarrur  
 Tawn *n* shir b hira idhar  
 klana  
 Tawny *a* ganduni rang, pal bhuri  
 r bz  
 Tax *n* mahsul hawl thary kha  
 zwa di  
 Tax *n* haddi tar thary lagh  
 na, ilind d hi  
 Taxation *n* karyan hi, tar di  
 tal al hi

Tea, *n* chah, chie ka per  
 Teach *n* sil hima tilim k, tarbi  
 yat k, lhabar d, dikhani  
 Teacher, *n* muallim, ustad, mudar  
 ris, guru, miraji  
 Tereup, *n* chah ka pyala  
 Tial *n* el daral hit aur uski lokri,  
 sigun  
 Team *n* ghore ya bul jo giri men  
 ek-hi sath jute hue hon  
 Tear *n* ansu, ashk, sirishk, pani  
 ki bund  
 Tear, i pharna, chah l, chana  
 matakni dhajwan k phyal l,  
 nochna, bakna, gusse h  
 Tearful, *a* ang u pur, ashk gluda  
 giryin, pur ashi  
 Tease, i suljhana, tumna dhonna,  
 jharna, diqq l, satni tasdi ad  
 Technical, *a* hukmati, ilmi, kitabi  
 istilahi  
 Techy, *n* churchy, khafi, zudranj,  
 bezir  
 Tedious *a* dhira kilul, majhul da  
 riz bhari lari tawil, ranj awar  
 Tediously ad susti se, thal u se,  
 k chhi se  
 Teem r pada k, janna, manur h,  
 hindu h  
 Temful *a* humla lal a lab phal-  
 Te th *n* Tooth li pama, dast  
 Teament *n* chhalka chhal, lharf,  
 poshi  
 Telegraph *n* shire se jaldi lhabar  
 deno ki l-l tar i barqi  
 Telescope *n* dur bin  
 Tell r talu bolu, bayan l bat  
 lina jataun, shumar k khol d,  
 parda dari l zahar k  
 Teller *n* lahnewda game w  
 Tell tale *n* gappi chugul lhor  
 gammar  
 Temerarious, *a* bel haz, be-tadbir,  
 bel hal ar  
 Temerity *n* betadiri telhizi,  
 t-hawwur jaldi  
 Temper *n* sarisht itilul muzj,  
 talat lhabat, lharfa, gusse  
 Temper r surat d muradd k,  
 n uwasil k, n ulum k malum  
 Temperament *n* muzj sarisht,  
 halat, talat tizat

- Temperance, *n.* i'tidāl, paihez, pai-  
 hez-gāhī.  
 Temperate, *a.* mu ta'il, shāyasta,  
 paihezi.  
 Temperately, *ad.* i'tidālī se, paihez-  
 gārī se  
 Temperature, *n.* i'tidāl, halat-i-saidi-  
 o-garmi  
 Tempered, *a.* tao se sakht yā naim  
 kiya hua, tabī'at-dā  
 Tempest, *n.* āndhī, tufān, hangāma  
 Tempestuous, *a.* andhiyāha, tufānī,  
 tez-o-tund  
 Templar, *n.* shāra'-āmoz, āin-āmoz  
 Temple, *n.* 'ibadat-gāh, mabad, baut-  
 ul-lāh, kaupatī guja  
 Temporal, *a.* duniyawi sansārī, fani,  
 jahan se mansūb  
 Temporality, *n.* duniyawi-daulat  
 daulat-i-dunya  
 Temporal, *a.* 'āuzī, chandrozā,  
 fashī, mausumi, fani  
 Tempourize, talnā, talmatol k, ājkal  
 k, zamāna-sāzī k  
 Tempt, *v.* taigib d, waigalānna, lal-  
 chāna, lubhānā, phuslānā, chhe-  
 nā, mtiḥān l, azmāish k  
 Temptation, *n.* taigib, igwā, tamā,  
 lalach, mtiḥān  
 Tempter, *n.* taigib d. w phusl ne  
 w, bahkāne w, mudiik.  
 Ten, *n.* das dah.  
 Tenable, *a.* tahiāū, tikāū, mustah-  
 kam, ustuwai, sābit  
 Tenacious, *a.* sakhtgir, chip-chipa,  
 laslasa.  
 Tenacity, *n.* laslasāhat, chipchipā-  
 hat, sakhtgūī  
 Tenancy, *n.* ijāra-dārī, kuāya-dārī  
 Tenant, *n.* i'ā'iyat, kuāya-dār, ās mī,  
 ijāra-dār, patte-dār  
 Tenatable, *a.* kiāya ke qabil, ijā-  
 ra-karne ke qabil  
 Tend, *v.* mutawajjih h, māl h  
 rakhnā, khabar lenā, nigahbānī  
 k, dhyān d.  
 Tendency, *n.* mail jhukāo, murād,  
 maqsad, matlab, dhalaw.  
 Tender, *a.* naim, mulaim purdāid,  
 shufiq, nazuk, sagir.  
 Tender, *v.* tawazu' k, nazari k,  
 bhent d, āge rakhna.  
 Tender, *n.* ek qism ki chhoti nāo  
 jo buri ke sath rahi hai, nazari,  
 guzish, tawazu'.  
 Tender-hearted, *a.* narm-dil, mom-  
 dil, iḥim-dil  
 Tenderly, *ad.* mulaimat se, dāid-  
 mandī se, iḥim-dī se  
 Tenderness, *n.* naimi, nazukī, mu-  
 laimat  
 Tendon, *n.* nas pai, patthā  
 Tendril, *n.* sūt, resha, dā'ihī, latā,  
 bel  
 Tenebrious, Tenebrious, *a.* andheā,  
 tira, tarik.  
 Tenet, *n.* masla, āin, qaul, i'tiqād.  
 Tennis, *n.* bāzī-i-goe chaugan  
 Tenon, *n.* chul, chur  
 Tenor. Tenour, *n.* tarīq, chal, rawish,  
 dhab, matlab, garaz  
 Tense, *a.* tanāhua, kashida, chāhā-  
 hūa, kasā  
 Tense, *n.* sigha, zamāna-i-fal  
 Tenseness, *n.* kasāo, khinchāo, ka-  
 shidagi.  
 Tension, *n.* tanahat, kashidagi, ka-  
 sao, phaulaw.  
 Tensive, *a.* kasne w, khinch-ke  
 tanne w  
 Tent, *n.* khīma, deirā, tambū, falita  
 jo zakhm men lagayā jata hai  
 Tenter, *n.* kanta, khunti, ankri,  
 mekh  
 Tenth, *a.* daswān hissā, dahum.  
 Tenuity, *a.* patla-pan, dubla-pan,  
 latafat, bāurī  
 Tenuous, *a.* patlā, tunuk, raqīq,  
 chhotā  
 Tenuer, *n.* alāqa, qabza, sanad,  
 patta, lagao  
 Tepid, *n.* shiigam, gungunā, nīm-  
 garm  
 Terebrate, *v.* chhednā, sīlnā, bedhnā.  
 Teigiveisate, *v.* hila-hawala k, tal-  
 matol k, hila-sāzī k  
 Teim, *n.* hadd, bat, lafz, taqīn,  
 shart, qaul  
 Teimagent, *n.* jhagialū auiat, za-  
 bandāraz  
 Teimable, *a.* mtiḥā-pazīr, tamām  
 hone ko lāiq, hadd-pāzī.  
 Teimnate, *v.* pūā k, tamām k,  
 chuknā, mahdūd k.

Termination *n* hadd, akhir, tamat  
 mi anyam, khatam, haifi akhiri  
 natija  
 Terrific *a* ba hadd, la intihai, na  
 tamam  
 Terrace *m* chabutarai, balaihana,  
 chhit ham  
 Terrific *a* khadi, zamini, dan  
 terrestrial *f* vawf  
 Terrible *m* muhib haulnak dah  
 shat waz darwana [ac  
 Terrible, *ad* habibatika se shadit  
 Terrific *a* dahshat nik, habirzadi,  
 daru  
 Terrify *v* daran, dahshat d, bhar  
 kana  
 Territorial, *n* mulki kishvati, za  
 mini  
 Territory, *n* zamin kishvar, de  
 mulk diyar  
 Terror *n* dahshat haur, dar, him  
 lhauf  
 Terrer *a* saf 'amir nafa sundar  
 Tessellated *a* rang la rang ke  
 chandono pitthar ki rangbundi  
 se arista  
 Test *m* laqat, muhakk, imtihai *n*  
 namuna, aiy r azmush  
 Testament *m* wasiyat nama, 'ahil  
 o juman tanqidi injil  
 Testamentary *a* wa isaf, wasiyat-  
 nama se muhakk  
 Testate *a* wasiyat kunda  
 Testator *m* mu i wasiyat kunda  
 Testis *a* azimula, maslut jagcha  
 hua  
 Testis *n* khaw, p la fola  
 Testify *v* gawahi dena dalalat k  
 laran k  
 Testimony *n* shahadat qama das  
 tawez  
 Testimony *n* shahadat gawahi da  
 lalat sabut laran iqar  
 Testis *n* charchara turuk muzay zail  
 rang  
 Tether *n* paragwa: pagaha a, p-  
 j hla  
 Tetra *n* chon r r wive ki a  
 k' aia laila l' r  
 Text *n* risht a qad rind, k' a  
 nug hla k' a  
 Textile, *r* linawa l' a tarkil

Than *ad* a, r banebat  
 Thank *r* shukr k' chian manai,  
 shukr guz r l' raman h  
 Thankful *a* shukr guzar sh an  
 mand, haqq shina  
 Thanks *n* shukr, shukr i namot,  
 haqq shinasi  
 That, *pr* wuh ne jo jo  
 That, *con* tdi, to t'vunk  
 Thatch *m* ghia, phu, khar pival  
 Thatch, *r* chhina chhigar landi  
 That her, *n* chhigar band chhanev  
 ihaw, *r* pighilur galna pighilma  
 galma  
 The art *al* wuh rih wulu  
 The *pr* tujhe, tujho  
 Theatre, *n* tami k' gal, naql kha  
 na nich ghar  
 Theft *n* dard, chori l' chor  
 Their *pr* unki unlogon ka inheni  
 aji  
 Theirs *pr* unki unhon ka, mla  
 Thence, *n* itipad k' hui k' hula  
 j' rati  
 Thence *pr* unko unhon ko mlo  
 Thence *n* murek, mardar a l, mar  
 man  
 Then, *ad* tal tes waqt, to pte p' r  
 Thence *ad* wduj e, ulhar se, tes  
 se us waqt se  
 Thenceforth *f* *ad* tes p' hie tab  
 Thenceforward *f* se, l' d' uel l' l  
 arun n waqt se  
 Thence, *n* hukumat i khada amul  
 i l' hui  
 Thengon *n* d' wduj ki asl o unal  
 ki hoyan  
 Theria, *n* alim i l' hui alim i ta  
 awwal  
 Theorem *n* mala r' dar a tit  
 hene wala dawa  
 Theory *n* qivas l' hui, un mat  
 aila  
 There *ad* wahan udhar ut jagah  
 Th' about *ad* angari n ul  
 r' l' k' hui n n angari  
 Th' for *ad* to waste is h' e  
 wast l' hui  
 Thence Thence *n* a l' to p' r  
 i l' r  
 Th' n n l' hui r' a l' r, m l' r,  
 i r' r' r



Thick. *a.* motá, gunda, bhári, galiz, gárla, ghana, kasir, bahut, bara, azim, gadla, munjamid.  
 Thicken, *v.* gárla k, jam'ná. gadlá k galiz k, ya h  
 Thicket, *n.* jangal, ban, jhári.  
 Thickness, *n.* motai, gundagi, gilá-zat bara, tangi, gadlapan, kadú-iat  
 Thief, *n.* chor, dazd, uchakká  
 Thievish, *a.* dazd-khoe, mail-ba-du-zá, poshida.  
 Thigh, *n.* jangh, ran  
 Thimble, *n.* angu-htána, anuglí ka top  
 Thin, *a.* patlá, patil, iariq mihin, báuk, nazuk, dubla, qalil, tho'rá, chhota  
 Thinly, *ad.* paiáganda, dú-dúr.  
 Thing, *n.* chíz, bast, shai, kuchh, majará, hessa  
 Think, *v.* sochná, búhná, qiyas k, khuyal k, andesha k, fiki k, gumán k, gaur k  
 Thinness, *n.* patlá, baúki, dublaí  
 Third, *n.* tísra, sayum, sáhs.  
 Thirst, *n.* piyas, tishnagi, kamál áizú.  
 Thirst, *v.* piyasá h., kamal áizú rakhn, tishna h.  
 Thirsty, *a.* piyasá, tishna, bahut khushk  
 Thirteen, *a.* terah sez-dah.  
 Thirteenth, *a.* terahwan, sez-dahum  
 Thirty, *a.* tis, sí.  
 Thus, *pr.* yih, yihí, in  
 Thither, *ad.* ndhai, walaín  
 Thong, *n.* tasma cham kí pattí.  
 Throat, *n.* chhiti, petí  
 Thorn, *n.* kantá, khar-dár dukht  
 Thorough, *a.* pára, tamám, kul, ká-mil, sara-sar  
 Thou, *n.* tu, tu-áp  
 Though, *con.* agarchi, goki, hálánki, az-baski, magari  
 Thought, *n.* soch, fikr, andesha, qiyas, khuyal, gumán, ríe  
 Thoughtful, *a.* fikrmand, andesha-mand, andesha-nák, mutafakku.  
 be-qarar, muztarib  
 Thoughtless, *a.* be-fikr, be-parwáh, be-khabar, gáfil,

Thousand, *a.* hazar, alif, das-sau.  
 Thrall, *v.* gulam, banda; guftari, gulámi, 'ubudiyat  
 Thralldom, *n.* gulam, asúí, 'ubúdí-yat.  
 Thrash, Thresh, *v.* gahná, pítná, marná kútna  
 Thrashing-floor, *n.* khahyán, hhi-man-gáh.  
 Thread, *n.* sút, ushta. rassi, dhágá, doii, resha  
 Thread, *v.* píroná lariyáni gúthná.  
 Threat, *v.* tahdid, dhamki, jharak.  
 Threaten, *v.* dhamkaní, dhamki d., tahdid k., dantna  
 Threatening, *n.* dhamki. tahdid, ghurki [cland.  
 Three, *a.* tin, sí—(fold,) tiguna  
 Three-fold, *n.* deo'hi, dahliz, ast. na, dawaiza  
 Thrice, *ad.* tin-bár, tibara, tin-dafa.  
 Thrift, *n.* kifayat, kam kharchi, taraiqqi, súl  
 Thrifty, *a.* kam-kharch kifayati, juz-ris, bachau  
 Thrill, *v.* tirmaná; sansanána bedhná, surá' h k  
 Thrive, *v.* bahná, phulná, tai-otáza h  
 Thrive, *v.* barhná, phúlní tai-ot za h, sar-sabz h, taraqqi k, kámyab h  
 Throat, *n.* gala gulu, halq.  
 Throb, *v.* tis marna, tapakná, dhama-kna, dharakná. pharakna.  
 Throne, *n.* takht-i-shahi, masnad, auang  
 Throne, *v.* takht pai baúhahná, raja banana.  
 Throng, *n.* bhig, amboh, izhdham, hujum, guroh.  
 Throng, *v.* blur k, hujum h, dabáná.  
 Thorough, *prep.* se, wasile-se marifat-se, sara-sar, wáipár, tamám  
 Throughout, *ad.* sar-tá-pá, sara-sar, auwalse-akhir tak, bil-kull  
 Throw, *v.* phenkná, phokná, dálná, chalana, chhorná, girana phenk-márná. nechalná—(away) phenk d ganwaná—(down,) girá d.—(open) khol d—(off,) utará—(up,) chhoíná.

Thrust *n* bathilon, pelni, thelna  
chilani dil hui k j i h, diinkel  
na di dkl i d nikidni bhonkna,  
khonchma

Thrust, *n* khoncha zarb dhaabk:

Thumb, *n* anguthi, angust: nar

Thump *n* dhamaak, dhapp: dhaul  
chapet [rad

Thunder, *n* garaj bauriwar kirak

Thunder, *n* garajna karakna, gar-  
garma dhamaani, trihidil

Thunderbolt, *n* bighi gaj chulhi

Thunderer *n* garajnew, karak  
new

Thunder struck *a* bighi mara banat  
zadi ashustia, baraj zadi

Thurible *n* dhup dui bukhari dui,  
dil soz

Thursday *n* juma rat, praj shrimba  
vrikshpatiwar

Thun, *ad* niaz, top yonhi so, ista  
rah

Thwack *v* pitna, marna thopkna,  
dhamaana

Thwart *i* mul halafat k muzahi  
mat k torna

Thwart *a* ari tuchhi terhi

Thy *m* tara, tor

Thyself *pr* tu up tu hi tu l hud  
Jiar Tiara, *n* ty, kulub, sarpech,  
pajri

Ticket *n* chutli dastawez chaprir,  
savad melun kha hma l igaz

Tickle *i* sahlan, gud gudana,  
l huch k

Tickle *a* gud-gudni, bc-qarir na  
pao dar muskhi bari k

Tide *n* mausam, waqt, bhati  
madd o jiz chahi-o utir

Tilings *n* khubi, muzhda

Tidy *n* arasta latif nazul, maru  
simi

Tie, *v* bindhni ganthni, jakarna,  
bind l

Tie, *n* bandhni ganth aqd ibsan,  
munat

Tiffin *n* jal pan nishita

Ligei *n* b gh palang chita

Tight *a* marbut, mustahkam, chi  
luk hoshir

Tighten *i* karne jakarna, tang k,  
chust k

Tightness, *n* karai, arkaru, tangi,  
chusti khubi

Tile *n* khapra nariy: chiruka

Tile *i* khapri chikma, Lhaprail ba  
nani

Tiling *n* khaprail

Till, *prep* trik, talak tr, ta hi

Till, *i* jotr kishi kari k, zuar  
k halchali

Tillage *i* jalar, kishi l ri, ziriat

Tilt *n* l hmar, aya bun, shamun ma

Tilt, *i* jhukani shost bindhna  
neza bazi, bhopkni, lapre so  
mondhni [tu

Timber *n* larki bath, chob shah

Timberl, *n* tabla, mirdan, tambur

Time *n* waqt zaman, zaman,  
rozgar daur mausam, dila gh  
faisit, fu izit

Time, *a* dai pok, tai an, buzdil,  
l hauf zuda

Timidity, *n* l uz dila, l hauf, dar, dhi  
chat kamjurati

tin, *n* viliyati loha tin, qatra, ray  
ga

Tinct *i* rang d bharna alud k

Intecture *n* rang, aarj kimya bu

Tinge *i* rang d rangin k lula k

Tingle *i* tan-tana, jhan jhanu,  
sin san ni

Tinsel, *a* raunq dar, numaisit,  
bharkila

tiny *a* chhota lotli l haud

Tip, *n* nok sir sira

Tipple, *i* sharab pin: piy da bazi k

Tippler *n* shaiti piy da baz mai-  
khor

Tire *n* siff silsila qatar, urush:  
sar tay

Tire, *i* thal ni thal ni mindil,  
rang d, sir pau topi y i pagri d

Tiresome *a* thak u rang awar, azar  
rang

Tit for tat *ad* adlo ka badla araz  
mu awaz

Tithe *n* darwan huzar *n* har woh  
har a jo padayon ke hie muqarrar  
kha jati hu

Tillate, *v* gud gudana shirni

Titte *n* khatab, laqab, nuni wasf,  
unwan sir nuna, r arwi lit,  
di wa, haqq

Title-page *n* sai-nāna, sai-nawisht,  
sai-i-lauh, lauh

Titter *v* khul-khul nī, mūg-dab-kai  
hag-ne

Tittle-tattle, *n* gūg-shū, bal-bak  
bakwad

Titubate, *v* thokar l hāna, the kha-  
na

To, *prep* ko, lag, ke tang, la, pas,  
kine tak talak

Toad, *n* ka'h-muli, zhar-der-mūg-  
dak ghuk

Toad-eater, *n* p-pi, chaplūs, khre-  
daali, khaya-banda

Toad-stone, *n* patthar ya gatrī, ch  
mal mi shar

To-ti *v* senāna, khub gam k, sha-  
rah pine ke w rī tizen m kisi ke  
nam lekar uski barkat chahna

Tobacco, *n* tambaku, tamaku

Tobacconist, *n* tamba'u-firo-h, ta-  
m kū ka kai-bar k w

Tod, *n* chaulah sai um, ek lomri.

Toddy, *n* tari sharab sui sharbet  
ek hi men mi hua

Toe, *n* pagu ya pair ki ungli, pair  
ki angutha

Togated, Toged, *a* jama-posh, jama  
pahne hue

Togtheri, *ad* ham-rahi, baham āy  
ham-digar.

Toil, *v* mashaqqat k, mihnat k,  
zor marna, dur-dhup k

Toil, *n* mihnat, mashaqqat, kasht,  
jal, phanda

Toiler, *n* mihnat k w, zor mārne  
w, dur-dhup k w

Toilsome, *a* mihnat-talab, thakāu

Toilet, *n* mez jī par libas durus-  
kane ki zauri chizen rahat hain

Token, *n* nishan, 'alāmat, ishara,  
nishani

Tokened, *a* nishān-dai, dāg-dai,  
chhitti-dar

Tole, *v* dhure dhure khinchna, lubha-  
na, phuslana, mohna

Tolerable, *a* trihamul-pazir, bai-  
dashana, chalaui

Tolerably, *ad* kisi qadi achchha,  
bana-ban

Tolerance, *n* tahammul, bardasht,  
sahan

Tolerant, *a* bund-lar, mutahannul,  
chahm-posh k w

Tolerance, *n* rā'a takhmī, jair takh-  
ma, bardasht k

Tolerantion, *n* tahammul, bardasht,  
'adam-i-mumma-na'at, chahm po-  
sh

Toll, *n* mahan-r-d-d ri, chuggi.

Toll *v* mahan d ya lona dhira-  
dhore ghant-bayana

Toll-booth, *n* chabutra, chauti,  
qadi-dhara, zuhan.

Tomb, *n* rauza, mazra, moghara,  
qabur.

Tomb, *v* dafun k gi nā, mitti d.

Tomb-tomb, *n* talbia-i-qabr, y. d-  
gori-ko-situn.

Tombey, *n* pōji shakh, khar-mest  
ya chandial larka ya larki

Tome, *n* kitāb, jild, pu-hak

Tomorrow, *n* lal, farda

Ton, *n* atthais man ka ek bant ya  
wazan

Tone, *n* awāz, sada ya nawā, lahja,  
talaffuz dmi.

Tone *v* achi lahje ko badal-kar bol-  
nā, nazhre se bolnā.

Toned, *a* awāz-dar [si.]

Tongs, *n* chumti, dast-panih, sayr-

Tongue, *n* lisān, zaban, jibh, guf-  
tar, bhika, boli

Tongued, *a* zabān-dar, jibh-walā

Tongueless, *a* be-jibh, be-zabān

Tongue-tied *a* zabān-band, giifta-  
zabān, toila

Tonight, *n* aj ki rāt, ā; rat ko

Tony, *n* 'ahraq, sada-lauh, anārī,  
muakh, gawdi bhondū

Too, *ad* fazul, mihayat, hadd se ziyā-  
da, niz

Tool, *n* anzār, dusre kā muti'ho-  
kar kam k w

Tooth, *n* danda, dant, shākh, kān-  
tā maza ya lazzat, zāqā danti.

Tooth, *v* dant bananā, dandana-  
dāi k [tez.]

Toothed, *a* dandāna-dār, dandān-sī

Toothful, *a* khush-zaiqa maza-dar  
yā lazziz

Toothless, *v* poplī, thothī

Toothsome, *a* khush-zaiqa, khush-  
maza, lazziz, maza-dar.

Toothman n d r d' d' uduon, d'ant  
 k' d' d' d'  
 Tooth-drawer n Toot ul' r' k' ar  
 ul' d' l' u' w, d' i' t' ul' h' r' n' k' a  
 k' d' d' a'  
 Toothpick Toot' p' a' f' er n u' n'  
 v' k' d' t' w' a' n' l' h' r' a' l' h' i' d' d'  
 Toon n ar, gull' i' k' a, any, h' d' i'  
 ya g' a' r' a' t' l' a' r' j' a' l' a' u'  
 Toj' i' s' ar' p' o' sh' l' u' i' ar' c' h' a' r' t' h' r'  
 t' o' j' l' i' g' d' i' h' s' a' l' j' u' t' l' j' a' n' a'  
 Top n y' a' l' a' r' j' a' d' j' u' l' i' g' y'  
 l' e' r' l' a' r' a' t' s' h' a' r' i' b' j' u' n' a' y' a'  
 j' l' a' r' m' i' t' w' l' a' h' e' n' a'  
 Top n l' e' r' a' d' i' m' a' l' l' e'  
 T' o' b' e' a' v' e' r' a' r' i' t' h' a' n' g' u' n' e' a' r'  
 J' a' b' u' t' n' j' a' h' m' a' n' d' e' a' l' a' n' n' w' a' k'  
 Toj' n m' i' s' m' i' s' s' i' n' d' a' n' m' a' n' s' h' i' r'  
 w' i' k' e' l' a' n' m' k' i' d' w' a'  
 Toj' i' c' Toj' e' d' a' n' t' u' t' a' l' l' i' g' i' m' z'  
 m' u' s' j' i' l' i' s' e' m' i' m' k' r' m' o' k' i' s'  
 s' a' n' h' i' u'  
 l' i' s' t' o' f' m' u' t' a' l' l' i' g' i' m' a' k' i' n'  
 l' i' s' t' o' t' n' c' l' u' s' c' h' u' s' t' i'  
 l' e' l' s' a' l' e' a' r' l' e' g' u' l' l' a' r' a' d' i'  
 n' u' l' i' r' a' s' i' r'  
 T' y' m' e' t' u' l' a' k' i' d' y' i' r' e' a' l' e'  
 T' i' s' t' r' i' b' u' t' i' o' n' j' a' s' a' h' - l' a' l' a' u' m'  
 l' a' n' w'  
 T' i' s' t' r' i' b' u' t' i' o' n' j' a' s' a' l' n' k' i' t' a' y' a' n'  
 j' u' l' i' s' t' i' a'  
 T' o' j' i' s' a' r' i' s' a' d' d' e' s' h' e' r' i' f'  
 l' o' d' e' r' o' n' e' f' i' r' s' t' s' u' p' e' r' i' a'  
 d' e' l' e' t' a'  
 l' i' s' t' o' f' s' u' b' w' a' t' e' r' s' u' r' f' a' c' e'  
 s' u' r' f' a' c' e' s' u' b' w' a' t' e' r'

[illegible]

Tournament, Tourney, *n* neza-bazi  
jhúthi larai

Touse, *v* khinchná, ukha-na, noch-  
na, chína

Toward, Towardly, *a* chalak, tar-  
biyat-pazu, 'ilm-pazú, honhár, sí-  
khne ko amáda

Towards, *m*. ki taraf, kí jámb, ke  
pas, ke yahan.

Towel, *n* ruinal, sáfi, angochhá

Tower, *n* unchi-marat, lat, míná.  
qil a, buij, gáhi. buland-parwazi

Tower, *v*. baláwá k, buland-parwaz  
h, uí kar charhna.

Town, *n* shar, qasba, búda, nagai

Toy, *n* khilauna, káthi-pulí, khelne  
ki chíz. ná-chíz

Toy, *v*. khelná khushi k, tháthá-  
mazaq k

Trace, *v* paon ke nishán-se khoj  
lena, pichha k, suágh lagána

Trace, *n* asai, 'alamat, patá, pali-  
chan, khoj lík, naqsh-pá, nishán

suag saz jisse garí khinchí jatí  
hai, jot

Track, *n* naqsh-i-pá, nishán, lík,  
pigdandi rah rasta, raftar.

Trackless, *a*. be-lik, be-rastá, be-  
nishan

Tract *n* mulk, des, zamin, aisa  
maidán, palla risala. nama

Tractable, *a* hukm-bardar, mah-  
kúm. naim, garib, tubíyat-pazu

Tractile, *a* naim, jo khinchí-ne se  
ba-ásani bah-sake

Trade, *n* saudagari, tijarat, byopár,  
kar-o-bar, peshá

Trade, *v* saudagari k, kharíd faro-  
kht k, kisab k

Traded, *a* waqif, málm kú-izmúla

Trader *n* saudagar, tajir byopari,  
banará, kar-o-bari, mahajan

Tradesman, *n* ahl-i-hirfa, byopári.  
kásib, kari-gar, tau, saudagari.

Trade-wind, *n* mausimí hawa

Tradition, *n* irwáyat, kahawat, bat,  
hadís

Tradition d, Traditionary, *a* sina-ba-  
sini, zabani suni-sunai, irwayati.

Traduce *v* tubmat lagana, ba hami  
k, dzam d

Traduct, *v* hásil k. nikálná, pahun-  
chana

Traffic, *n*. tijarat, saudagari

Traffic, *v* saudagari k, banij-byopár  
k. mubádlala k.

Tragedy, *n* daud-angez garíyat kí  
kitab, naql-i-gam yá musibat-

amez, musibat, áfat, qiyámat

Tragic, Tragiccal, *a*. dard-angez, gam-  
gin, manhús, taklít-dih

Tragic-comedy, *n* dard-angez yá  
han-si amez nátaq ya naql

Trail *a* ghasitna, ghisyána, khinch-  
lejana

Train, *v*. síkhána, urhná, banóní,  
hulaná, tarbiyat k, adab d, par-

warish k, khinchna

Train, *n* churiya kí dum, daman,  
qoi, sílsila, sílk, súrat, sawari,  
barut kí lakhi

Train, (*of artillery*) *n* sílsila-i-top  
asbab-i-top, asbáb-i-jang.

Training, *n* tarbiyat ta'lim.

Triapse, *v*. phúhar pane se chalna

Triat, *n* l-hatt, shakl, qalam-kari,  
káfi-gari

Traitor, *n* dagá-baz, khán namak-  
haram, ghaddar, bagí, padshah-

dushman

Traitorous, *a*. daga-baz, be-wafa,  
kham.

Traject *v* ái-pái-dálná va phenkná.

Traject *n* guzar-gah, ghat, rah

Trahneate, *v* beialí janá, kisi rah  
se phurná

Tralucet, *a* sáf, shaffaf, bariáq

Trammel, *v* phan-ana, pakarna pá-  
band k.

Trammel, *n* lambá jal, phanda, lohe  
ki ankari

Tramontane. *n* 'ajnahí, paradesi,  
gar-mulk kí, musafir

Tramp, *n* raundná, khúndaná, ku-  
chal-dalna

Trample, *v* khúdná kuchálná, ma-  
salna, paon se malná

Trance, *n* sakta bekhudí, be-hoshí.

Tranced, *a* bekhud, magan, be-hosh

Tranquil, *a* sunsan, amn-o-áman,  
asulá ba-aram

Tranquillity, *n* aiam, itmínan, asu-  
dagi kal, asaish, rahat.

Transact, i baja lant pir lagim,  
chalanu, mu milak, jari k, au  
jund

Transaction n laro bar mu amali,  
majari karguzari shumam

Transact, i sabqat l, g lib h,  
jitna, fauqiyat le jana

Transcendence } n fauqiyat, sab

Transcendency, j qat, push dast  
luzurq

Transcendent a fauq tar, benazir,  
pe li di t ekta

Transcend ntr, ad nihayt khubi  
lo kith fauqiyat a

Transcribe i naql k ya utarna

Transcript n naql

Transcribe, i adhar nihar dorna va  
purna

Transcribe i sonpari tashim k ba  
wala k intiqid k, ek jagah se  
du ri jagah k

Transfiguration, n tabdil : shakl  
tagir i surat

Transfigure r shakl badalna, surat  
badalna

Transire r v r pir l, phorne,  
chhedna [n]

Transform i shal j, surat badal

Transformation, n tabdil : surat ya  
shal

Transire r ek meng a aur meng  
dalna, zarf badalna

Transgress r badal a bahar jama  
torna ruddi tajawuz k ba  
rat l

Transgression n ahl : kulm i cha  
re va f rz tajawuz llat, gosh

Transire r n mutjawiz baq taq  
sir war mu hal in

Transire a fani arzi na paudar  
chond roza nafsun in

Transit n rawangi, ru lagati aj  
nas ki istiani

Transit n n ek mak n va bid  
du re mengi zar k taldil tagir  
ar

Transitory a joi wari na fadur  
arzi fani, chan rozi

Transire i naql k l jama k  
l tina

Translation, i intiqid r, pl, tarja  
ma

Translator, *n* tarjuma l w, mu-  
trayum  
Translucent, *n* shaffaf larr qf,  
sifa  
Translucent a shaffaf, berriq s f  
ujl  
Tran marine a samandar pir ka  
Transmigrate i naql i mukah k,  
ek mulk se dusre mulk meq jan,  
ek hildat se dusre hildat meq h  
Transmission *n* itell rowang i dr  
jar theyna phaslaw  
Transmit i raw na k, theyni,  
itell k  
Tran mutation *n* tabdili tabaddul  
Transmute i bad'ina tildil k  
Transparent, *a* shaffaf berriq sif,  
nirio l  
Transparency, *n* shaffafi, berraqi  
sifat  
Tran pure, e chhedna, phorna, ar-  
jar l  
Transpire e tukhar sa urjani, po-  
shidigi se zihar h  
Tran place, e naql i mark in k dus-  
ri jagah meq rakkina  
Transplant i ek jagah se nshako  
dusri jagah meq lagan i yagarna  
Transplendent *n* nurani, jalwagar,  
tilig raushan  
Transport i jalwatan k des so-  
nikil d l hosil ek mulk se  
du ri mulk ko lojan  
Transport *n* itell intiqal wajd  
lukkuli taqsiwaron ko parde  
meq theyna la jahi z  
Transportation *n* intiqal, jalwa-  
tan sh l'radari urraqi  
Tran pose i harjani ek jagah se  
du ri jagah rakkina  
Trans position *n* jagah ki tabdili,  
naql l fher fher adal latal  
Transit tanti te e tal dil i jins k,  
adiv-e lid lra  
Transatlantic *n* tal dil i jins  
ek khayal ko Harat l l'vafat  
be tal gani ko hira j'kl na lli  
vafat hira e ki rati l-dil'ar  
Harat ki l'vati hoyati hira aur  
al-arib unal k lun  
Transit e chhe h y se nikal na,  
nisna p uya

Transverse, *o* ára, tuchhá terhá  
 Transverse, *v.* badalna, tabdíl k.,  
 ulatná  
 Trap *n* dām, gullí-dande ka khel,  
 kamingah, hukmat  
 Trap, *v* dām men pakarná, hukmat  
 se pakarna. phānsana, zinat d.,  
 aasta k  
 Trap-dooi *n* choi-daiwaza yá íáh  
 Trappings, *n.* zewai, zebaiish aaiish  
 singai  
 Trash, *n* kúra-kúkat, gháspát, m-  
 kamma álmí, alae-balae  
 Travail, *v* mihnat k, mashaqqat k,  
 dard-i-zih khinchna  
 Travel, *v.* safai k phurná, chalná,  
 dolná.  
 Travel, *n* sau musáfat, siyáhat  
 Travellei, *n* musáfi, sayah, rah-  
 gi  
 Traverse, *a* tehrá, áá, bendi, tir-  
 chhá  
 Traverse *v* áá i pheiná, báz r  
 muzahim h, band k tai k  
 Tray, *n* khwáncha, khwán, tabaq,  
 kishí  
 Treacherous, *a* be-imān, qatíl, da-  
 ga-baz, be-wafa.  
 Treachery, *n* dagab zī, be-imān  
 chhal, kapat, bewafai, namak-ha-  
 rami  
 Treacle *n* tiryāq íáb, gur  
 Tread, *v* qadam i, pañw i, chalná,  
 dabina pañw se malná  
 Treadle, *n* ek kháss kal ka ek juz  
 meko pañw se dabka kal ko cha-  
 late hain  
 Treason, *n* namak-harami, baga-  
 wat, dagabizí khuyanāt, gadu  
 Treasure, *n* khazána, iokar, zakhi-  
 ra, daulat  
 Treasure, *i* jama k, batorná, le-  
 rakhna, punjí k  
 Treasurer, *n* khazanchi, tahwil-dai  
 Treasurer, *n* khazina, khizana, ko-  
 thí, ganjina  
 Treat, *v* suluk k chalana, masla-  
 hat k, ahd-o-paiman k  
 Treatise, *n* risála, nuskhá, náma,  
 kitab  
 Treatment, *n* lai-guzárf, intizam,  
 suluk, dhang beohai, chal,

Treaty, *n.* sulh mu'anala, qaul-o-  
 qarar  
 Trible, *a* tigná, seeland.  
 Tice, *n* darakht, per, shayri, lakri  
 Tiellis *n* phayhri, jali  
 Tielled, *a* phayhri-dai, jali-dai  
 Tiellage, *n* kat-hra kathghera  
 Tiemble, *i.* kappna laazan thar-  
 tharana  
 Tiemble, *n* thartharane w. kapp-  
 ne w. digdagane w  
 Tiembling, *n* kappkappi, tharthar-  
 hat, tharthari laizish  
 Tiemblingly, *ad* thartharahat se,  
 thartharate kappte. laizish se,  
 us men dagdigae ya thartharae  
 Tiemendous, *a* darawná, haibat-  
 nak, haul-nak, tund tez, shadid  
 Tiemendously *ad* haul-naki se ni-  
 hayat haibatnaki se, muhibana  
 Tiemoi, *n* laizish, rasha kapp-  
 kappi, phuphumi.  
 Tiemulous, *a* kappá-hua, lazing  
 Tiemulously *ad* thartharahat se,  
 kappte. laizish se  
 Trench, *n* khandaq nalá, khái  
 Trench, *v* k'na, khodna. ghus-  
 pa na. chahjana ya baili-chalna.  
 Trenchant, *a* buray. tez. pama  
 Trencher *n* kathautá ya kathautí,  
 mezh, khana. bhajan  
 Trencher-st. *n.* tufahi, must-khor  
 Trencher-man, *n* hawarchi, rasoi-  
 dai, khana-banane w  
 Trencher-mate, *n* hom-dastar-  
 khwan ek chauke pai ka khane  
 w  
 Trend, *v* phuná, tanná, khinch-  
 jana, jhukná  
 Trending, *n* kháss samt yá taraf  
 Trepin, *v* kása-i-sai ko barma se  
 chhedna. yá katná  
 Trepidation, *n* zalzala, hal-chal,  
 tharthari. laizish khauf-zadagi  
 Trespas *v* mudakhalat-i-beja k,  
 khata k, tajawuz k gunah k,  
 ghus-parna.  
 Trespassei, *n* mutakib-i-mudákha-  
 lat-i-be-ja gunah-gai, qusur-wai.  
 Tress *n* kakul, zulf  
 Tressed *a* zulf-dai yá kákúl-dai,  
 pech dar, pechida

Tressure, *n* ek qism ka hushiyar  
 Trestle, *n* mezz ka dhancha, ti pat  
 Triad *m* tashis salis salisa  
 Triality, *m* halat i tashis ya salis  
 salisa  
 Triologue, *n* tin shal hson ki guft  
 gu [kon  
 Triangle *n* si gosha, musallas tin  
 triangular, *n* ti koniya sulasi si  
 sosha trikon sa  
 triangularly, *ad* musallas ki shrat  
 par  
 Tribe *n* qaum, firqa tufa quoh,  
 darya  
 Tribes, *v* qaumi ba qum k, darya  
 ba darya i, zut ba zut i  
 Tribulation, *m* taklif, mushkil ifat  
 bali rang gum dard izi dili  
 Tribunal, *n* mas'ad i mas'if adalat  
 Tribute *n* kharij bij, nal bundi,  
 kar  
 Tributary *a* kharij guzar, bajgu  
 zar, tabi dar zer i hukm  
 Trice *n* lamha pal  
 Trichotomy *n* tin hisob mey tag  
 sim  
 Trick *m* hila fareb hila bizi mahr  
 bakina, fitrat, chidaki, hukmat  
 diw pech sharakat  
 Trick *i* jarch d digi bazi se lena  
 urashna k chidaki  
 Trickery, *n* hila fitrat fareb, d gi  
 bizi urash zibash, zinat  
 Trickling, *n* libas پوشيد trush,  
 zinat zivar  
 Trickish *a* aivar fareb digi abaz,  
 fitrat hila i z malkar  
 Trickster *m* hila fitrat fitrat daga  
 Trick v, *a* fitrat surt nafis laviz  
 va latif chidak v-z, amda dil  
 Tricent *n* tri sh, tar sul  
 Triennial, *a* si sal, ti ala, there  
 sal  
 Trietrical *a* si sala there sal  
 Trifall *v* + bone le qabi zamin ko  
 tisi i r jona  
 Trill *v* le bu' i fil va guft yuk  
 na-chidak y k, k huda the c  
 se dil bakim

Trille, *n* na chiz hall i i t, tho i  
 bat  
 Triller, *n* be huda fil ya guft gu k,  
 w na-chiz k w, harzikar  
 Trilling *a* be huda ochha, chhi  
 chhori, na chiz subuk  
 Trillingly, *ad* subuki se, be-hudagi  
 se  
 Trillingness, *m* subuki, tili magzi,  
 behudagi  
 Trilateral *v* ti patiya, si-barga  
 Triform *m* si shakli tin surt w  
 Triform *n* ek hi waqt mey tin  
 shauhar ya tin joru rakha k i  
 gunah  
 Trigon *n* si gosha, musallas si  
 jamb  
 Trigonal *a* si gosha, ti koniya, su  
 lisi  
 Trigonometry *n* ilmi i paimush i  
 musallas ilmi i musallas  
 Trilateral, *a* si i shal, si taraf, mu  
 salas  
 Trill *v* si si-harfi sulasi  
 Trill *n* tarana wa iz ki tharthari  
 Trill, *i* i shakari gukati lena, tr-  
 palni  
 Trill *i* durust k palni na drasta  
 i zinat d  
 Trill *ad* umlagi ya khuli se,  
 ba rista i pakizigi se  
 Trill *r* *n* durust i w, palni na  
 w nist k w  
 Trill *m* *n* zebushi i chizeg bu-  
 lai zinat  
 Trill *n* bali i hazaj i musad-  
 das  
 Trill *a* si chand tila tignad  
 Trill *n* qasir q ka musali a numd  
 shakl ta li  
 Trill *v* *n* zebur ki musallas numd  
 chidil mey r  
 Trill *n* tashis, zalis-salasa tri  
 n nris  
 Trill *n* chhoti gahni i iziba,  
 adun va lam qimat shi  
 Tri *n* *n* ek ru juko tin jane mulkar  
 gawen vi lay veg  
 Trillolar Trillolar *m* hech, raji,  
 zali na kara va na chiz  
 Trip *m* qurani shakar khana i hata  
 k, thori dur tak safar k



- Tipping, *a* tez, tez-ran, ch' k.  
 jald-baz  
 Tripe *n* antarigan antari, ant ā-  
 Tripthong *n* tin hauf-tilat ki andi  
 hui āwaz  
 Triple, *a* ti-gunā, ci-chand  
 Triple, *i*, ti-chand k, ti-gunā k  
 Triplet *n* tashis, musallas  
 Triphent, *a* si-chand, tikra, ti-  
 gunā, tin-larā  
 Tripod, *n* si-paya, ti-jāt.  
 Tripudary *a* nach se kiya gaya  
 Trust, *a* azuda, grungun, ulis  
 Tustitate *i* udas k, garzin k,  
 ranjida k, ya h.  
 Trisule, *n*, tri-sul tu-sul  
 Trisulate *a*, tri-suli tu-sūh  
 Trisyllable, *n* tin hye-dar lafz  
 Tute, *a* sal-khunda, purani, mash-  
 hui  
 Triteness *n* kuhnagi qadamat sal-  
 khurda.  
 Triceal *a* sal-khurda, derina qa-  
 dām  
 Triturable, *a* mumkin-ul-safus, buke  
 jāne ke qābil.  
 Triturate, *i*, chūr k, pīna, bukan  
 Trithemism, *n* tin khuda kī 'iqādi  
 Trithemist, *n* tin khuda ka manne  
 wala  
 Triumph, *n* julus-i-zafar yā firoz-  
 mandī ke sabab se hashmat ke  
 sath sawari, fatha, zafar.  
 Triumphal } *a* julus-i-zafar-in-in-  
 Triumphant. } sub, firoz-mandī ke  
 sabab se hashmat ke sath jo sa-  
 wari nikle uske mutā'illiq  
 Triumphantly, *ad* firoz-mandī se,  
 fatha-mandī se, galibana  
 Trivnuate, *n* ek waqt mein tin  
 shakhson kī mushtrak hukumat  
 Trivnuty *n* salis-salāsa taslis  
 Trivial *a* nā-chiz, itech, khafis, sa-  
 buk adnā  
 Trivially *ad* subkī se, beqadri se.  
 aksar vā hesh-tar  
 Trivialness, *n* subkī, khuffat, be-  
 qadri, aksarivat  
 Trochee, *n* nazm mein ek rukn kī  
 nam jismen do hye vā uuz hote  
 hain, pahila juz lambā aur dusrā  
 chhota.  
 Trochee, *n* hat fad yā nāzā jake  
 ar rukn hog ke milā pēhā jū-  
 lamia un mus-āhot kō.  
 Troch'ies, *n*, him-i-hak ā-i-mah-  
 wari  
 Trocholyte, *n* i, khuda-i-lah, gar  
 i, lahne w  
 Troch'lyte, *n* ghunam, pharā, ā-  
 dī, bakwad k, beryānā.  
 Troch'lyte, *n* i, nē.  
 Troop, *n* ghosvāt, bādā yā fa-  
 m'ā, sūbhayog kī gar i, nā'ā.  
 Trooper, *n* ek-sar ghosvāt hā.  
 Trope, *n* kunaya māz'ā yā  
 Trope, *a*, tath k, i-namon yā  
 yad gayog se arōte  
 Trophy, *n* fatha ka m-han yā yā-  
 gar  
 Tropie, *n* khatt-i-sutan-o-jādī, dā-  
 r-i-ras-us-saratan-o-dāfir-i-  
 nā'ā.  
 Trope, *a* majazi musta'ar, khatt-  
 i-satan aur khatt-i-jadī ke dar-  
 myan kā.  
 Tropology, *n* kalām-i-musta'ar  
 Trost, *i*, dūki pāne dūki chahā  
 Troth, *n*, iman, wafa, راستی, دیانet,  
 sachai  
 Trothless, *a*, be-imān, dāzabāz be-  
 wafa  
 Trothplight, *i*, mangnī k' mānsub  
 k, ya mushat k' sāgā k  
 Trouble, *i*, satarī, muztarib k, tak-  
 lif vā iza d, tas-dīā d' cūq k.  
 Troubler, *n* azā-dih muzi sitam-  
 gar dukh-dāi stane w  
 Troublesome, *a* izā-dih, mūzi, tak-  
 lif-dih mushkil, sakht  
 Troublesomeness, *n* azā-dih tak-  
 lif-dih  
 Troublous, *a* pushor shorawār, ab-  
 tā vā darham-barham kiva huā.  
 Trough, *n* donga yā dongi kathrā  
 Trounce, *i*, bahut marna, bahut  
 thoknā  
 Trousse Trousers *n* pāc-ama izār.  
 Trow, *i*, khud k, sochna bughna  
 Trow *int* mujhe tarjūb mālum hotā  
 hai  
 Trowel, *n* karnī, thapī.  
 Troweight, *n* sonā rūpā wg. taulne  
 ka wazn.

Truant *n* larí : jo maktab se gar  
h zir hol ur khelta phire, kálul  
shin's sust larká

Truant *a* sust iwara harzagari

Truce *n* muhlat thore zamme k  
live sulh, waqfa nagha

Trucidation, *n* mur, halak, qatal  
l hun

Truck *n* lenden, did o sitad chizon  
la adli badli, chhota, pahiy i y  
chal kar

Truck i adli badli l 'iwaz mu'a  
wizal tjarat k

Truckle i chhote pahiy par ghum  
ni datni dalkha

Truculent *a* walishi, berahin, haul-  
nák

Trudge *v* pau ghastna pairon  
jina munat k

True, *n* sachcha, sadiq rast harqiqi  
divinit dir, durust

True hearted *a* safid beriya sadiq  
wafidir

True penny *n* diyarat dir ilmi,  
rast biz shakhs

Truffle, *n* dharti l phul, l al ar-  
mutta

Truism, *n* sach bat, rast bat su  
lhan : maqul [ah]

Trull *n* mul, uli l ashi zom l ali  
Truly *ad* waqfa, bilhaz jant, sach  
much

Trump *n* turhi nasir bher, el tur  
k i ganyisa

Trump i fereh d dagá b zi se beja  
dalil k musabir k turli baja

*n* mandali l mashhur k

Trumpet *n* harzagol be hudi  
gust gu [lier]

Trumpet *n* nasir turhi qarni

Trumpet *n* turli bajana dhundhorá  
pitni mashhur k marn di k

Trumpeter, *n* nasir l jane w qar  
nachí

Truncate i la ke chhotá k chhant  
ni quti k uzu katni lang al

Trucheon *n* ac i hukm chhari  
chch danda souti

Trundle *n* g dchiz, chhoti pahiy  
yá chal kar

Trundle i larkhana, larkha d  
dhull an

Trunk *n* tina, dhar pe i, laden,  
hati li sund, chamia se magdha  
hui sandugcha

Truss *n* pula githi gulinda patti

Trust *n* itibar isra, tawakkul,  
hawala, zimma, soppi hui chiz,  
udh r

Trust, i jagin k, hawala l, bha-  
rosal, bawark itibar k, udh r

d, qariz par bechna, saunpna

Trustee *n* amnat dar amin, zam  
mandir kafil

Tru ty *a* amanat dar, iman dur,  
wafidai

Truth, *n* sach راستi sadq sat, tah-  
qiq harqiqat wafidari, sach i

Truthless *a* be iman, dagá báz,  
juthi : dlat

Try i arzuish k janchna parali  
*n* tiwiz k koshish l, sai k,  
qa d l

Tub *n* lathri gamli kathaati

Tube *a* uali chongi nai phulni,  
kati

Tubercle *n* gulti ginth, phora

Tuberous, *a* guthli, gulti dar  
tul nlar lululated, *a* nalisi nris

Tuel i alorn, dabaná batoni,  
simeini mor r

Tucler *n* mahram angiva choli

Tue day, *n* mong d i shambh

Tuft *n* turra jhund guchchi lal  
gi l hooha

Tuft, *a* guchche dar turra dar

Tug i lanchna, tanni oinchna,  
khachna

Tuition, *n* nighabani, parwarish  
tilim

Tulip *n* gol i lala shaghi

Tumble i gir parni pachhar kha-  
na lotni tale uyar l patak d,  
dhi d

Tumler, *n* gerne w nat rasani iz  
lotnen d, al l hora girh báz la

lutar ek qim k katta

Tumret *n* maila jhachne ki giri,  
chhakra

Tumefaction, *n* edhan waram, am  
phora

Tumid *a* phulahi : sajahu, rangin,  
numai bi [sujan]

Tomour, *n* amla, waram, phora,

- Tumult, *n* hangama, balwa, ghab-ráhat, bakhera, humam, halchal  
 Tumultuate, *v* hangama k, fasad k, balwa k.  
 Tumultuous, *a* halchalí, darham-baham, dangai  
 Tum, *n* ek bira pipá, ek wazn.  
 Tune, *n* araz, carod, sui, lai ahang, tarana  
 Tune, *v* milana, hamsaz k, durust k, barabai k, alapna, ham ahang h.  
 Tunic, *n* kmita, parda chamrá, jhuli, lihaf, bak-pesh  
 Tunicle, *n* peshi-h gilaf, jhuli, chumra  
 Tunnage, *n* bohlá jo jabaz per kati rahti hai  
 Tunnel, *n* chongri dhung-kash, zamin ke niche muhab-dai rah.  
 Turban, *n* pagri di ta, saipech, sarband, imana  
 Turbid, *a* gadla girhá, mekaddai' alúda, mada  
 Turbulence, Turbulency, *n* iztib, beqarari, khalbali, danga, fasad  
 Turbulent, *a* dange-laz, hurdangá, hangámí, fitna angí z, fasadi.  
 Turf, *n* chapra, chakta dub, ghás-dar maidán  
 Turgid, *a* phulá huá, siyá huá, rangin  
 Turkey, *n* fil-mung, shutai-murg.  
 Turks, Turks, *n* firza, piroza  
 Turmeric, *n* haldi, zard-chob, hardi  
 Turmoil, *i* sakht mihnát k, mashaqqat k, bahut raui uthavá yá d, thakana, pareshan k, satana  
 Turn, *v* phurna, phuna, ghúma, ghumána, chakkar d ya maina, ulatná, tabdil k, diwana k, shefta k  
 Turn, *n* pher, ghumáo, pech, chakkar, gardish, inqiláb, dhab.  
 Turncoat, *n* zamána-saz, rú-gardán  
 Turning *n* gardish phiráo, dauian, chakkau, gum-jahi  
 Turnip, *n* shalgam, shaljam  
 Turnpike, *n* sarak ke ár-pár ká phatak  
 Turnsick, *a* sar-gashita, sar-gardán, hauan, peshan,

- Turpentine, *n* gaulabireza, tir-pen  
 Tactil.  
 Turpitude, *n* zillat, badzati, nichpana.  
 Turret, *n* kangura, minár, luri  
 Turtle, *n* fulhta, qumri, sangre-shit, kachhua  
 Tuscan, *n* taur ká ek taur, Tasham ke mull ka [nab.  
 Tusk, *n* bir, barwán ká bara dant,  
 Tutelage, *n* mugá-bani, Habar-dari, hifazat  
 Tutelar, Tutelary, *a* nigabán, muhabíz  
 Tutor, *n* síkh-ne w., ustad, mu'al-lim, shah, mugá-ban, guru  
 Tutorage, *n* atalqi, u'ilm, muhab-zat us-tad.  
 Twattle, *i* barbarina, bakwád k.  
 Twack, *i* nochni, dabará maroná, malua.  
 Twelve, *a* barah, duwázda  
 Twelfth, *a* betahwan, duwázdahum.  
 Twenty, *a* bis, bist, lori  
 Twentieth, *a* bisuán, bistum.  
 Twice, *a* doháta, do-martaba, dodafá, mukarrar.  
 Twing, *n* dái, talni, shákheha  
 Twilight, *n* níni-ham, shafaq, shaf-q-ul-gurub, shafaq-i-subahi, sandhyákal.  
 Twin, *n* tauam, ham-zad.  
 Twin, *a* do, just, jorá, ham-zid, tauam.  
 Twine, *v* baid, gunthná, lapetná pech d. phuná, baná, bhayná.  
 Twine, *n* sutli, resman, pech, maror, bagal-gui  
 Twinge, *v* nochná, dabána, parparána, marorna, katná, sataná.  
 Twinkle, *v* mafakna, ankh jhapakná, tintimáná, jhaljhalaná, jagmiganá, palakmárna  
 Twinkling, *n* ankh ki jhapki, palakmatki, jhilmulihat.  
 Twire, *i* chen-chen k, chahchabána, labakná, mus-kurána  
 Twirl, *v* jaldí phuraná, ghumáná, chakkar d  
 Twist, *i* aintná, marorná, morná; bal parná, nichorna, maior-khá-ná.

Twist, *n* sut, rassi, sutli, anytham,  
pech, maror, bal  
Twit, *v* tana marni, malumat k,  
sarzanish k  
Twitch, *t* khasofna, chhukna, jha  
takni, nochna  
Twitter *n* kichwichibat, chung  
chung, iztirab, hirani  
Twitter *t* chung chung k, muztarib  
li pareshin li  
Two, *a* do du  
Two-fold *m* dotiha dugur  
Tympanize, *v* tunar, phaulani  
ma lina  
Tympanum *n* tambur, dhol, chhape  
li kati li ch juz, kin li parda  
Type *n* alimat ni ham shakl,  
surat, pati t m-sh chhapi naq  
sha chhapi ko huruf  
Type typical, *a* tamsili, naqli,  
alimat dar  
Typically *a* tamsilan majizan  
Typographer *n* chhapi ne w  
Typographical *a* chhapi lo huruf  
ti chhapi si mnta alliq  
Typography, *n* chhapi la fann,  
chhapijari  
Tyranic tyrannical *a* l hindmukh  
tar zulm, sitam be rahm  
Tyranicid *n* zulm lushi zulm  
kush  
Tyrannize, *t* zulm k, jabr k ga  
rah k  
Tyrannous, *m* zulm be rahm si  
tam gar, sang dil  
Tyranny *a* zulm jalar, andher,  
qihar  
Tyrant *a* zulm sitamgar jala kar,  
lulul kar ladal ab  
Turo *n* hau unoz, mabladf

## U

U Angreyi haruf talaygi kalli  
weg haruf  
Ulcerous *a* ur'hez phal dar, w  
fir ka fir riva'a  
Ubiquity, *n* liziri ruzri sab karur  
la i i  
Udder *n* lewa, th n  
Upland *n* lal dharati, z al rui  
lal halhi, lural

Ugly *m* balaurat zishtru, lad  
shakl karth manzur, lura  
Ulcer Ulceration, *n* nisur, phori,  
qarha, bandar ghiao  
Ughiness, *m* fiharathi maili,  
narm, gadli mukaddar  
Ullator *a* dur tar, ziyadi aur  
Ultimate *a* akhori, akhori phili  
Ultimately, *ad* akhriash, akhir kar,  
lad lo  
Ultimatum, *n* al huri lat, akhori  
tajwir [E]  
Ultramarine *m* agnari darya jar  
Umbel *n* ch q m li bhuri mada  
ni shai jo ibti d'arag mull i Am-  
bria mey mull shi, ch q m li  
michhi  
Umbilic *n* naf togdi  
Umbiligo, *n* ara, jarda, ludurat,  
bezari  
Umbroscus Umbrose, *a* e ya dar,  
chhiva hua  
Umbrella *n* chhota chhati chatr  
Umpire *n* sili dermatant mutasif,  
fard k w  
Unble *a* bemaqdur, natwan na  
qali nal iq  
Unbecomingly *a* na ja mli, naman-  
zur, ni lush  
Unaccepted *a* na nanzur na pa  
rud na map di  
Unaccompanied, *a* be hamrah, be  
aukhat ak la  
Unaccomplished *a* i a tamam, na  
kumil  
Unaccountable *n* munatana i ha-  
rah li li ab ajal  
Unaccustomed *a* be rabi ghair-  
munatam na  
Unaquainted *n* na waqif be lha-  
lar, nauahram  
Unadmirable *a* ra ma af le-gale  
linali ed a be tal sh, le-valch  
ra ruz sh, le nistay, b i har  
le t aur  
Unaffected *n* be-shikar qulid w  
li j lapi, li riva i li chhik  
Unaltered *a* be m ul bevari, li  
Unalterable *a* t iq, le ladal  
ghair m li  
Unassured *n* li d'ar c' doli itt'at,  
d sh

[illegible]



- Undeviating, *a* na-munharif, ná-gumrah be-khata, begunah, sabit qadam, mustaqil
- Undigested, *a* na-hazm, ná-murattab, khám yá abtar, ajin.
- Undiscerned, *a* na dayafta, namalúm
- Undiscernedly, *ad* bilá dayáft yá malúm hue
- Undiscernible, *a* na-dilani.
- Undiscernibleness, *n* na-dilani hálat
- Undiscerning, *a* be-waqúf, ná-ho-hayá, na-agah, be-basirah, be-aql
- Undisciplined, *a* be-qawáid. be-band-o-bast, ná-jang-azmuda, bezabt. be-rabt.
- Undiscording, *a* saz-gai, ham-ihang, ham-nafas
- Undiscovered, *a* ná-ma'lum, poshida, ná-dida
- Undiscoverable *a* ná-yib ná-yaf-tani, zahu hone ke ná-qabil, namumkin-i-izhá
- Undisposed, *a* na-mul, ná-rágib, ná-masrúf
- Undisputed, *a* lákalam, be-bahs ya be-mubahasa saf z ilu, ashkária
- Undissembled, *a* sina-sáf be-riya mándai sadq
- Undisturbed *i.* tan-durust, be-ma z, bhala-changa
- Undisturbed *a* be harakat, be han-gámra, be-pareshani, ásiida, bá-arām
- Undiverted *a* ná-munharif, ná-baigashita [sim]
- Undividable, *a* ná-mumkan-ul-taq
- Undivided, *a* gau-i-taqsim, tamám, kull mu'allam.
- Undividedly, *ad* jisimén taqsim na-ho-sake
- Undivulgarized, *a* dhá d., udheirná, dhilá k. bigarna
- Undoer, *n* gharit k w, toí dílne w, bigarne w, dha d w
- Undone, *a* na-karda, na-sakhita ná-taman, kharab, barbad, tabah.
- Undoubted, *a* be shubha, be-shakk, muqarrar
- Undoubtedly, *ad* be shakk, be-shubha, fil-haqqat, al-battia.
- Undoubtful, *a* be-shakk, yaqini, saf, zilul. áshkária
- Undress, *v* kapre utar-icná, ya utá-na, nangi k. biabna k
- Undress, *n* dhilá libas, dhile kapre.
- Undressed *a* nangá, na-taiyai, ná tarasha-hná.
- Undrossy, *a* sáf nimal
- Undue *a* gaur-i-wajib, na-haqq. ná-munasib, beja, fazúl
- Unduly, *ad* na-ma'quli se, beja. behidd
- Undutious Undutiful, *a* na-bukmí, na-faiman-bridaí, sai-kash
- Undulate, *v* lahiáná, hilorna, mauy-zan h
- Undulatory, *a* laharitá, maujan, lah-riyá
- Undulated, *a* lahar-sá, hulkore sá, mauj ke máumud.
- Undulation, *n* lahar hilorá, hulkorá, mauy-zan
- Undulatory, *i.* mauj zan, laharitá, lahriyá.
- Uneaned, *a* bagar muhnat ya liyá-qat ke hásil kiya hua
- Uneasy, *a* be-qarai, be-táb, be-kal, be-arām
- Uneasily, *ad* be-ár. mí se, beqarar, se
- Uneasiness *n* kuchih taklif ya dardí be-qarar
- Unedifying, *a* taraqqi na d w, ná-nasihah-bakhsh
- Unemployed, *a* khálí yá be-kái, be-shugal, mu'attal
- Unentangle, *v* hanáni ya diqqat se najat d
- Unequal, *a* na barabar, ná-muwáfíq, adhá past, be-insaf, gaur-wajib
- Unequalled *a* lá-sáni, be-misal, be-nazir yakta
- Unequally, *ad* na-hamwái se, be-insafi se
- Unerrable, *a* khatí karne ke ná-qábil. muqarr, be-khata.
- Unerring, *a* be-khata, muqarrar, yaqini
- Unerringly, *ad* bila-khatá, nishán-andázi se
- Uneschewable, *a* zarín, lá-budd, la-radd.





- Unfruitful, *a* be-faída, be-samai.  
usai
- Unfumed, *a* jis se dhuan na uthe  
y, na nikle
- Unfunded, *a* be-máya, be-sai-máya,  
bina-puaji
- Unful, *v* udherná, pasárná, kholná.
- Unfunish, *v* be-asbab k, be-sa-  
man k, utárná
- Unfurnished, *a* be-asbáb, be-sá-  
mán, khalí, be-árasta
- Ungainable, *a* ná-mumkin-ul-hu-  
sul, milne ke naqabil
- Ugain, Ungainly, *a* bad-numá,  
bhaddá, be-nazakat, ínari.
- Ungenerous, *a* be-faiz, be-himmat,  
najawan-mard. tang-chashm
- Ungenial *a* ná-muwahiq, na-shaista
- Ungenteel, *a* ná-khush khulq, bad-  
at-wá. ná-muhazzab.
- Ungentle, *a* ná-mulám, wahshi,  
durusht.
- Ungentlemanlike, *a* bad-uslub, be-  
adab, be-salíqa
- Ungilded, *a* be-mulamma [ná.]
- Ungird, *v* kamarband y, tang khol-
- Unglove, *v* dastána útána, hath  
ká moza útána
- Ungodly, *a* ná-khud í-tars, khud í-  
dushman, be-din, gunah-gar.
- Ungovernable, *a* sai-kash, múngh-  
zoi, be-lagám
- Ungoverned, *a* be-zabt-o-iaht, sai-  
kash, be-lagám be-qaid
- Ungiaceful, *a* be-dhab be-zeb, be-  
nazakat, bad-shakl
- Ungiacious, *a* shaii, be-nazakat,  
be-muawwat, na-gawar, na-maq-  
búl.
- Ungiateful, *a* be-wafa, ná-shukri gu-  
zár, káfi-i-ní'amyt, namak-ha-  
iam, be-íhsán
- Ungiatefully, *n*. náshukrí se, be-  
wafái se
- Unguarded, *a* be-husá, be liház,  
be-pauáhi. gáfil, be-fíkr
- Unguent, *n* lep, marham, momrau-  
ghan
- Unhandsome, *a* bad-súrat, ná-ma-  
qul, kudaul, be-marawwat
- Unhandy, *a* be-dhab, na-maqúl,  
anari, bad-surat.
- Unhappy *a* ná-khush, ná-shád, dil-  
tang, bad-nasib kam-bakht
- Unharméd, *a* be-muqán. na-zaiar  
iasida [sázgai]
- Unharmonious, *a* besm, betal, na-
- Unhealthful, Unhealthy, *a* natan-  
durust, be-aiam, binár. na-mu-  
wahiq [shunída]
- Unheard, *a* ansuná, anyáná, na-
- Unheedy, *a* be-lihaz, be-ihitiyat,  
yaká-yak, nágahan.
- Unhewn, *a* na-taiashida, ankatá,  
sabut
- Unlunge, *v* chul ya qabza ukhár-  
na hatána, ghabiana
- Unholy, *a* na-muqaddas, bad, za-  
bun, n. pák
- Unhonoured, *a* ní-mukarram na-  
mu'azzam
- Unhouse, *v*. beghar k, ghar se  
nikal d, uja'na, barbad k
- Unhoused, *a* be-khána be-panah.
- Unhouselcd *a* jo shakhs mahápar-  
shad ke khane men sharik na  
hua ho
- Unhurt, *a* be-chot, be-zakhm, be-  
sadmá, be-nuqsán.
- Unhusk, *v*. chuliká utarna, bbusí  
nikalna.
- Unicorn, *n* gamda gamrá
- Uniform, *a* eksen, ekhi, barabar,  
hamwai.
- Uniformity, *n* yak-sání, barábári,  
ek rangi, mel, muwáfagat
- Uniformly, *a* barabari se, mel se,  
yak-sání se, bila-tabdil
- Unimpeached, *a* be-dagh, be-ilzám.
- Unimportant, *a* subuk halka ná  
zarur na-mufid, be-faída
- Uninformed, *a* be-khabar, nádán,  
ahmaq, afsúda malul.
- Uninhabitable, *a* búd-o-bash karne  
ke náqábil
- Uninhabited, *a* be-báshanda, ná-  
abád, ghair sukunat ujar
- Uninjured, *a* be-nuqsán, be-zaiar,  
na mazlum sahi-o-alámat
- Uninstructed *a* an-sikha, be-talím,  
múrah, ná-dan. ahmaq
- Unintelligible, *a* be-samajh, na-  
dánista, mumtanául fahm, mú-  
rah.

Uninterested *a* le gharaz, be ali  
ga be sud be fida  
Uninterrupted, *n* bila fasilā berok,  
bil i nighā  
Uninvestigable *n* niqabil i tadarul  
j i tahqiq, niqabil i taftish  
Uninvited *a* be dawit, be nait i  
tufail, anbulaya, be talab, ni l h  
wasta  
Union, *n* yugang, jor paiwasitgi  
mel jog ek dili, ittifaq ittihad,  
saham  
Unique *a* yakta, li kani, bemial,  
tiq el hi  
Unison, *n* ek sur, ham awaz, ham  
ahang  
Unison *n* ek suri, ham awazi, mel  
Unit, *n* chas, ch, wihud  
Unite, *i* milana, jorna, baham k,  
mila muttasfiq h  
Unitedly *ad* milke, chdill se, itti  
fiq se  
Unit, *n* waidat tanhid, el u yi  
gunagi, ittifaq mel ittihad  
Universal *a* mutlaq, kull, juma i,  
'alam gir jumla tamim  
Universality *n* kull hyat, jumlagi,  
ilam, ul hamragi  
Universally, *ad* bil kull kull o ham,  
dar o bast amimam  
Universe, *n* ilam trilk kharq ul  
lch, jumla jahan, ensar danyar  
University *n* madrasa i zim  
Unjust *a* nihaqq be maif ghair  
wajibi ghair munasif bidad, ni  
maquf, be ji  
Unkind *a* be shafqat be muhr na  
muhriban be dard be rahim  
Unkindly *a* khilaf i i tlu jat l huf  
i olat, ni muhr imi be-shafqat  
Unkindly, *ad* ni muhr imi se be  
shafqati se, zulm se, be rahimi se  
Unkindness *n* ni muhrban, be muh  
ri be shafqati zulm [k  
Unknot *i* girah l hola be girah  
Unknowing *a* urdin anbuhi jahl  
be ilm be wiquf ni wiquf  
Unknown *a* ni maluma ghair ma  
ruf anjan ni ma hkur  
Unlace *i* dori kholad, bandhan  
l hola  
Unlike, *i* bayh ul umi ubharni

Unlatch *v* billi kholat, ul hola  
Unlawful *a* khilaf i shari, ghair  
jauz ni jur, harim  
Unlawfully *ad* bil shari ni jauz  
se, harim l ur se [jahl  
Unlearned, *n* rusikh, muwil h,  
Unless *a* agarba, baghair, illi,  
magar, jab tik [din  
Unlettered *a* be ilm, jahl, na  
Unlevelled *a* ni hamwar ni bara  
bar, uncha nich i  
Unlicensed *n* bil i yazar be pa wa  
ni be hukm, be chitthi be sanad  
Unlike *a* na muschabih, amal ni  
h niwar, mul ltrah, l huf i qur is  
Unlikely, *n* ni ghilib be ihtimal  
Unlimited *a* be hadd, be nihay it  
ghair muqna  
Unlilt, *i* zanjir hi k i kholat  
kholat qur se i h i l  
Unlock, *i* qull kholat, h i k, ma  
ni amajina  
Unlocked *n* nigali ni igt se na  
soche ya n yano hui  
Unloose *i* khol d band se l h i s  
k, tukre tukre h, purze jurze k  
Unlovely *a* napiyari, badsurat ni  
dilbar [ti se  
Unlucky *a* be nasibi se, karambaki  
Unlucky *a* karambaki, manhus zi  
lun na mubarak  
Unmade *a* anbanda na sul lta be  
shaki, l harib  
Unmale, *i* be shaki k, kharib k,  
m i d ligam  
Unman *i* ni mard l r i h, be ham  
mat i dil torni  
Unmanageable *a* be zalit sar ka h,  
l r l r i m, be qulh mulul  
Unmanaged *i* ni mard l h i a m  
chagh i, ni bunaya hui na ul al i  
hui  
Unmanlike Unmanly *a* ni mard  
ni na mard zimari  
Unmannered *a* be adab bad l huf  
be muraw at qurwar  
Unmarked, *n* be ni ham, gur mul  
kur  
Unmarried *a* an bual i be nikah  
ni katl bud i mujarrid  
Unmarry *n* burqa ul uru, bhes khal  
n, zulu l

Unmeaning, *a.* be-mani, anasthi.  
 Unmeasurable *a* be-miqdār, be-shu-  
 mai, be-nihayat, be-andaza  
 Unmeasured *a* be-shumār, be-lu-ab,  
 be-nihayat  
 Unmelted, *a* angari na-gudakhta  
 Unmerciful, *a* be-rahim, sang-dil,  
 be-shafaqat [see]  
 Unmercifully *ad.* be-rahimi se, zulm  
 Unmerited, *a* na-taiq, na-se'ā beja  
 Unmindful, *a.* achet, be-khabar be-  
 lhaaz  
 Unmingled *a* khāsh, be-mel, gar-  
 makhilūt, na-amel hita  
 Unmixed *a* m-mila, na-āmez, gair-  
 makhilūt, saf pak.  
 Unmolested, *a* namuztirib, be-l ha-  
 lish [khoma.  
 Unmoor, *i.* langar uthāna, ki-hu  
 Unmoved, *a* be-harakat be-shafa-  
 qat, be-rahim, shait-qadam, mus-  
 tirpil-mizaj, atal, na-mahruk,  
 Unmuffle, *i* gilaif kholnā, lilaif yā  
 پوشش utarnā, burqa ya ghun-  
 ghaif kholna  
 Unmusical, *a* be sur, be-nagma, be  
 ilhan  
 Unnamed *a* be nam, be-khitab, an-  
 kahā, gan markū.  
 Unnatural, *a* khilaf-i-tab'iyat, khi-  
 laf-i-a'dat, sakhta, na tab'i.  
 Unnaturally, *ad* bar-khilaf-i-tab'iyat  
 yā adat  
 Unavigable, *a* nā-qabil-i-jahāz-  
 rani, kishiti se āmad-raft karne ke  
 nā qabil [ke  
 Unnecessarily, *ad.* bigar-zarurat-  
 Unnecessary, *a* na-zarur, na-muqar-  
 rar.  
 Unneighbourly, *a* nā-muwāfiq-ham-  
 sāya khilaf-i-hamsāyagi.  
 Unnerve *v* nā-tirwan k, bezor k.  
 hummat tornā, zaif k  
 Unnumbered, *a* angirā, be-shumār  
 Unobservable, *a.* an-dekha, na-dida  
 Unobservant, *a* be-ihitiyat, gafil,  
 be-lhāz, na-mutī  
 Unobstructed, *a.* anroka, be-atak,  
 be-āi  
 Unobtained, *a* nā-vāfta, anpiya.  
 Unobtrusive, *a* halim, selim, sharm-  
 gin, khajul

Unoccupied, *a* gair muntasarraf yā  
 maghaz, n. mashgul khah.  
 Uncertain, *a* be-gurab, na-muzar,  
 na az u-rasan.  
 Unopposed, *a.* anoka, be atak, be-  
 ar, gair muzabarwat  
 Unorthodox, *a* galat a'itq'id, maz-  
 hab ya 'aqida ke mukhalif  
 Unpack, *i* gathri ya basta kholnā,  
 bej utarna.  
 Unpaid, *a* be-ada, anpata, nā-wasūl-  
 wafta  
 Unpalatable, *a* bad maza, be-maza,  
 na-gawar.  
 Unperelled, *a* be-nazar li-sarī,  
 yakta  
 Unpardonable, *a* na-munā'in-ul-  
 ma'af, nā-uzi-pazir, gair-ma'zūr  
 Unpalimentary, *a* qaumi majlis  
 ke qawa'id aur dasturat ke muk-  
 hilaif [d.  
 Unpeg, *i.* khunta yā khunti se lhol  
 Unpeople, *i* ujīna, wiran k, garāt k.  
 Unperceived, *a.* andekhā, na-dida,  
 na-muzūr  
 Unperishable, *a* la-fani, be-zawāl.  
 Unpetrified *a* anpethiāya jo pat-  
 ther na hogaya ho  
 Unphilosophical, *a* khilāf hikmat  
 Unpin, *i.* kante ya sui kholna, sui-  
 se kholna  
 Unpinked, *a* be-roshendan, be-sū-  
 rakh.  
 Unplaced, *a* be-uhda, be-jagah, be-  
 thikana  
 Unplanned, *v* be-takhlif, khush  
 Unplanted *a* khud-ro, khud rusta,  
 nalagaya huā.  
 Unpleasant, *a* nā khush, bad, nā-  
 pasandidi, na-gawār  
 Unpleasantly, *ad* na-khushi se, nā,  
 gawār se  
 Unpleasing, *a* nā-khushnūd, nā-  
 gawār, na-pasand  
 Unpliant, *a* be-lachak, nā-mulām  
 sakht karī.  
 Unpoetical, *a* gair muqaffa, na-  
 mauzun, na-qabil-i-shar  
 Unpolished, *a* a be-jil, be saigal  
 na-tarashida  
 Unpolite, *a.* be-muawwat bad-khulq  
 Unpolluted, *a* na-āhuda, sāt, pak.

- Unpopular, *a* na hardil 'aziz, na awam piyara  
 Unportioned *a* be dahez, be jahcz, be mahr  
 Unpractised *a* na izmuda kar  
 Unprecedented, *a* be nazir, be musil anol hi  
 Unprejudicate, *a* gair misil, na faraf dir  
 Unprejudiced, *a* gair muta saib, sinu e f natiraf dii  
 Unpremeditated, *a* be pesh bandi, be fikri  
 Unprepared, *a* na tryir, na rasti gurumstad, na l'amar tasta  
 Unprepossessed *a* na ragib, be t'irsub  
 Unpretending *a* halim, garib, be gurur  
 Unpriest, *i* pirdi ko darjo se l'harj  
 Unprincipled *a* bad zat, bad niat, bad l'haslat  
 Unprofitable, *a* be fuda, be naf  
 Unprofitful *a* gair musid la husil  
 Unprotected *a* be him yat na mahfuz be panah, be sayr  
 Unprovide, *a* be samunk, na laiq  
 Unpublic *a* poshida na mashhur gup  
 Unpublished *a* na mashhur, na z hur, na chhupa gayu  
 Unpunished *a* be sazi, na murazzab  
 Unqualified *a* na muwathiq, na laiq na qabil, bila taklif  
 Unqueen *e* mahil a ke martabe se mazul k  
 Unquestionable, Unquestioned, *a* bila itiriz, be shubha, muqarrar be shakk  
 Unravel *e* suljhana, l'holn: udher na hall l  
 Unrizzored *a* hina mupra, munda nahin  
 Unroad *a* na khwanda, be talim anparhi  
 Unreasonable, *a* na marqul gair wajib beja, be fidil  
 Unrevere *e* na pharna, udherni, ul chn: anjhana  
 Unrevel *a* na yasta na qabul  
 Unreclaimed *a* bad zat wahshi, durust na kis: hu, bez ibt  
 Unreconciled, *a* na milya' gava, be tashira, na hamdil  
 Unreflecting, *a* be lihaz, be tadbir, k dil  
 Unregarded, *a* be itibar na didar, and: kha be nashita, be nashit, be 'aliga  
 Unrelenting *a* be shafaqit, be-rahm, sang-dil  
 Unrepenting, *a* be pishmani na taubi kar gair mutasaf  
 Unreserve, *a* be til iluf n kasli dagi, saf dil  
 Unreserved *a* kamil, tamam be riy: saf dil, kushada l'hatir  
 Unresisting, *a* be muzaahmat, bila rok tol  
 Unresolved, *a* na mubayyan, muta raddid be qaid  
 Unrestrained *a* be ligam be zabt, be qaid  
 Unrevealed, *a* na mahshuf na ish kara poshida chhupa la  
 Unrevoked *a* gair mansukh na marwad  
 Unrewarded *a* be jar, be muzd, be jaza be sazi [n  
 Unriddle *e* kholn: hall k samjhi  
 Unrig *e* l'ishit: la sa'wa, kholn  
 Upright *a* na ru t gair ilah  
 Uprighteous *a* be nko kari sun h'gar  
 Unrighteous *a* na bad kari na rasti gunah k  
 Unripe *a* na jukhta kachchi l'hm  
 Unrivalled *a* be nazir, be musil saqana be raqil  
 Unroll *e* udherni kholn  
 Unroot *a* bekh l'ani k jar se khol dila  
 Unruffled, *a* be itiraf k kin sun sin ba qarir  
 Unruly *a* be lagam, be zabt sar ka h munh zor  
 Unriddle *e* zin utar lena be zin k  
 Unsafe *a* na amia be salamat l'hatir uk  
 Unsanctified *a* na muqadd: gair mutakhar, na jah  
 Unsatisfied *a* na ruz na asuda khatir na khush  
 Unsatisfactory, *a* na iz na khatir preand

- Unsavoury, *a.* be-maza, be-lazzat  
be-zaiqa
- Unsay, *v* bát-phemī ya ulīnā.
- Unsed, *a* ná-mazkur, na-gulta.
- Unseal, *v* muhi toṇa, muhr khol-  
na
- Unsealed *a* be-muhi, khulī ughara
- Unsearchable, *a* tattish se bahar  
tahqiq se bahar
- Unseasonable, *a* be-waqt be-mau-  
qa, be-jā, na-laiq, be-mausam.
- Unseemly, *a.* na shayasta, na-sazā,  
ná-maqul, na-munasib.
- Unseen, *a* andekhá, na-dida, gūb
- Unserviceable *a* na-bakar, na-mu-  
fid na-kāra, na-tām.
- Unsettled, *a* be-qurat, gair-i-mu'ar-  
yan, na-mugarrar, tabdil-pazū
- Unsex *v* bar-khulaf jins ka k
- Unshaken, *a.* be-jumbish, gair-muz-  
tarib, mazbūt, mustaqill.
- Unshapely *v* be-shiklik, abtar k,  
dahiham buham k
- Unsheath, Unsheathe, *v.* gilaf se  
khiñchaa, muyān-se nikālna, nan-  
ga k.
- Unsheltered, *a* be-panab, be-siyā  
be-humáyat
- Unshod, *a* nange-paṇw, be-nal, be-  
kifsh.
- Unshorn, *a* ankatia, an mundi ná-  
tarashida
- Unsightly, *a.* bad-numá, bad-súat,  
kairh-manzu
- Unskilful } *a* na-waqif ná-kái-  
Unskilled, } azmūda, na-shinas  
be-hunar, be-aql
- Unsociable *a* ná-ashná-mizaj, khul-  
wat-nashīn
- Unsold *a* na-faiokhta, an-bika
- Unsolicited, *a.* na-darikhwāsta, be-  
isti'da
- Unsollicitous, *a* be-parwāh, be-an-  
desha
- Unsophisticated, *a* be-āmezish, khā-  
lis be-riya
- Unsought *a* ná-khwāsta, bila dar-  
khwaṣt
- Unown, *a* an-boā gair-mazrū'a
- Unpeakable, *a* ná-guftanī, na-qā-  
bil-i-taqū
- Unped, *a.* ná-kāda, na-kiya-hua
- Unpent *a* ná mas-tūf, na-malzūf,  
na-ta-āddi. [qaf]
- Unspoiled, *a* be-dag, be-ab, pak.
- Unstable, } *a.* be-qarat, na-padar.  
Unsteady, } be-qiyam na-sabit  
chanchal
- Unstate, *v* zahid k. be-rutla k.
- Unstrung, *v* kholna, utarna, dhilā.  
k, tar kholná
- Unsubdued, *a* ná maghub, na-maq-  
hur, ná-nasfuh.
- Unsubstantial *a.* be-wujūd; fann, be-  
magz
- Unsuccessful, *a* na-kāmvab, be-  
maqsad, ná-murad.
- Unsuitable, *a* na-muwafiq na-laiq  
na munasib
- Unsupported, *a* be-maladgari be-  
yan.
- Unsuspected, *a* be-guman, gair  
muhtamal
- Unsuspecting *a* be-guman be-ma-  
zaṇna be-shakk, be-shubhī.
- Unswear, *v* qasam pherna haif  
bada'nā
- Unweat *v* mihnāt ya kasrat ke  
bad ā im d [qabū].
- Untamed, *a* su-kash wah-shi be-
- Untasted, *a* anchakha, na-chashida,  
be-āzmaish
- Untaught, *a* ná-muallam, be-talim  
be-khwanda bin-parha
- Untenable, *a* be-qiyam, gair-i-mus-  
tahkam. [niqir].
- Unterrified, *a* be-bak, be-parwah,
- Unthanakul *a* na-haqq-shunās, na-  
sip, s, be-murawri, be-shukr.
- Unthinking *a* be-fikr, be-ande-ha,  
gafil, be-lihaz
- Unthought of *a* ná-andeshida, ná-  
gahani, yakī-yak nadānista
- Untie, *v* kholna, aqd kholnī, hall k.
- Until, *a* jabtak, jablag tī, hattā,  
jabtak ki
- Untimely *a* be-waqt, be-zamān, be-  
mauqā
- Unto *prep* ko, ke-taip ke-pas
- Untouched, *a* anchhuī, na-mamsus  
be-shafaqat, sang-dul
- Unward, *a* ziddī sai-kash, magrī;  
mukhalif, bad-numg, bad-shakl,  
dushwai.

Untrictable *n* be-zabt, be ligam,  
 ear l a h [rab  
 Untried, *a* n i zmad, gar mayr  
 Untroubled, *n* be izurab, n. ranyida,  
 asuda hal  
 Untrue, *n* n a r a t, jhu, h i, be wafu  
 Untwist, *i* i udherua, uljhana,  
 Untwine *f* poch kholu, h i l k  
 Unusual, *n* be quida be-dastur, be  
 ruzay gar maul  
 Unutterable *a* n gustani, be  
 bayan na qabil i taqir  
 Unvalued *a* be qadr be baha, be h  
 qimat  
 Unvanquished *a* na maglub, a, it  
 n i mumkin i h i l r i t h i k u l u r  
 Unvaried *n* be tabdil be tagayur  
 gar mutidawwan, muqarrir, mu-  
 tihkam  
 Unveil *r* h h y a b l, dikhilana,  
 l h o' n i, be pirda k z h u r k  
 Unvisited *a* na marlam, n mara  
 shih na tufa na shakasta  
 Unwarlike, *a* be khabari se g i l i n  
 Unwarrantable *a* na jayz na muwa-  
 ab  
 Unwarrantableness *n* n n i mun-  
 bat na dera ti, mul h i l i f r i t i  
 shara  
 Unwarranted *n* be ijarat be swad  
 gar wajin  
 Unwary *a* be shiraf, be khalat,  
 gadil  
 Unwashed *a* andha na husha,  
 n i i f m a i l a  
 Unwasting *a* h z i w a l, kam na  
 h o n w n a g h i n w  
 Unweary *n* l n b i h a t h y a r be  
 harba n i h a t t a  
 Unweary *n* maglub i f e t a d u r a n d  
 v i t r a k, thakay at k e p i e h e  
 thirubak  
 Unweary *d* m g a i m u l a n a t h o' l a  
 h i t  
 Unweary *r* udherua uk h a r e n i  
 j h a n i k h o n a  
 Unwell *n* mujarrad be makh an  
 f a l a  
 Unwell *f* e m j o p u l i d a e r a  
 j h a i l e  
 Unwellness *a* murakkab jahl, l -  
 w a j i f

Unweighed, *a* tauli na hua gar  
 na k i y r g a y r be r z m u s h  
 Unwelcome, *a* be tadpir, i e h i t i f i t,  
 be h i h z  
 Unwelcome *n* n i p r a n d n i g a w a r,  
 n i d i l j a r i r, j i k a i s i q b a l b i  
 k h u b t n a h u a h o  
 Unwholesome, *a* n i i h i r a t w a r,  
 muhlik muz r r m u k h i l l l h a b  
 Unwholesomeness *n* n i e h i a t -  
 r w a r i n i m u w a f a q a t  
 Unwieldy *a* azim, q a d d w a r, j a  
 s i m w a z n i  
 Unwieldily *a* w a r n s e, d u h w a r i v a  
 d i q q a t s e [p i n  
 Unwieldiness *n* w a r n d a r i j h a r i  
 Unwillingly, *a* n i r a z n i l h u h k a m  
 s h r u q  
 Unwillingly, *ad* be d i l i s e n a k h u  
 s h i s e n i l h u s h a n i e, k a r b a n,  
 n a k h w a h  
 Unwillingness *n* be d i l i n i k h u h  
 m u d i n i k h w a h  
 Unwound *r* udherua, u k e l a i, o m t h n  
 v a i l k h o l u  
 Unwrit *r* be a q l k be w a q u f k  
 a h m a q l a r d e n i a p l s e k h i r y  
 k a r d n i  
 Unwrittenness *a* h e r e t h a r r o k t e k  
 Unwittingly, *ad* n i d e n i e n i d a  
 m i t r b r a n e j a n e p i e h h i  
 Unwitted, *a* b e j o r u l e b i l i [k  
 U n o m a n e a u r i t i k h i a w a t d u r  
 Unwound *a* g a r i m u m u l l e a n  
 i r l e r w a j m a d i r, l r a b t, l i  
 i d a t  
 Unwontedness *r* b e r a w a j, l e  
 r a l i l e d a m u  
 Unworthy Unworthy *r* k h o' n a  
 l a l l h a l a r u d h a i  
 Unwritten *a* n a n a w i s h t a z a l a n f  
 s d a  
 Unwritten *n* n a d i l n e w m a z l u t,  
 r a k h e a d i f  
 Uny *r* e j u s e k h e l d j u a n i r  
 d a l r k [f i l  
 Uny *n* l a l - j a l b a l j i r  
 l j a' d i c h e, w a r a l e a c e t j r  
 k e u f a n i a l i c h l a n e r t h  
 l u a n a w a, e  
 U n j o p u l i d a  
 U p b e r, r e h e r a, u p e r e l l a n z

Upbind, *v* bāndh-dīlnā, bāndhnā.  
 Upblow, *v* urā d, urāna  
 Upbraid, *v* malamāt k, ta'namaina,  
 sai-zanish k  
 Upbraidet, *n* jhurakne w, malamāt  
 k w, ta'na marne w, sar-zanish  
 kaine w  
 Upbraiding, *n* sarzanish, malamāt,  
 ta'na zani, dhamki, jhuki  
 Upbraidingly, *ad* malāmāt sai-za-  
 nish yā ta'na zani se  
 Upcast, *a* upai phenka hua, upai  
 ko phenka gayā  
 Updew, *v* upai ko khunchnā  
 Upgather, *v* batona, sikornā, sa-  
 metna  
 Uphand, *a* hāth se uthayā huā.  
 Uphave, *v* upar uthana  
 Uphill, *a* dushwā, mushkil, kathin,  
 muhnat-talab  
 Uphoard *v* jama' k, batona  
 Uphold, *v* uthana, taqwiyat d,  
 pushti k ya d, qaim ya bargai  
 iakhnā  
 Upholder, *n* uthāne w, taqwiyat d  
 w. qaim iakhne w., sambhalne w.  
 Upholsterer, *n* ghar kā saman-o-  
 asbab bechne w [jagah  
 Upland *n* unchi zamīn unchi nichī  
 Uplandish, *a* unchi zamīn ka, unchi  
 zamīn ke mutā'alliq.  
 Uplay *v* batona, ekaithā k  
 Uplead, *v* upar ko lejana.  
 Uplift, *v* uthana unchā k  
 Uplock *v* qufl laganā  
 Upon, *prep* upai, par.  
 Upper, *a* balī-tar upar kā  
 Uppermost, Upmost, *a* sab ke upai  
 ka, sab se unchā [k  
 Upraise, *v* uthanā, buland k, unchā  
 Upright, *a* istādī, mustaqim, rast-  
 bāz sada-dil, nek, pak, sāf, sāhī,  
 sādīq  
 Uprightly, *ad* mustaqim, rāstī se,  
 rast-bāzī iman-dāri yā diyārit se.  
 Uprightness, *n* istādagī, rast-bāzī,  
 iman-dāri.  
 Uprise, *v* uthnā uthānā buland k  
 Upson *n* hangama, fasād ghaughā,  
 balwā bakhera  
 Upsoar, *v* tante bakhere yā fasād  
 men dālā

Uprioll, *v* lapetnā.  
 Uproot, *v* jar se ukhāt-dalnā, bekh-  
 kanī k.  
 Uprouse, *v* jagāna.  
 Upset, *v* ultana, ulat d. aundhanī.  
 Up-hot, *n* ikhtitām, khatima, akhur,  
 natija  
 Upside *n* upar hissa, upar kā hissa  
 Upspring, *v* uthna, ugna, nikalnā  
 Upstand, *v* khara h  
 Upstart, *v* chaupknā. yakā yak ut  
 bauthna.  
 Upstart, *n* nau-daulat, kal ka admi,  
 cka-eki barha huā  
 Upstay, *v* sambhalnā thagbhna  
 Upswaim, *v* jhund ka jhund uthānā  
 Uptake, *v* le-lena, utha-lena  
 Uptear, *v* phar-dalna chur-dalnā.  
 Upteam, *v* taibiyat k yā d, ta'lim  
 k, sikhana  
 Uptuin, *v* ukelnā, ulatna, palatnā  
 Upward, *a* bala-iau, balai, upar ki  
 taraf ka.  
 Upward, Upwards, *ad* upar ki taraf,  
 upar ko  
 Upwhirl, *v* ghumatā-hūa yā phiratā-  
 hua upar ko uthana  
 Upwind, *v* lapetnā lapet-dalnā  
 Uibane, *a* naim khush-khulq, kha-  
 liq nek-atwar, khush-akhlaq, sa-  
 lim  
 Uibanity, *n* ahliyat insāniyat,  
 khulq, muawwat, nek-nihadi,  
 bhalmansī  
 Urbanize *v* khaliq naim ya khush-  
 khulq banana ya k, durust ba-  
 nanā  
 Urchin *n* dairā, ek chhotā larika.  
 Urig, *v* dībānī, dhakelna targib  
 d. chhernā, takid k., taqāza k,  
 uthana  
 Urgency *n* zurūrat tashaddud,  
 tangī, sakhti taqāzā, takid  
 Urgent, *a* zurur, lazim, na-guzir,  
 mutaqazī, takidī sakht  
 Urgently *ad* ba-judd zurū, taki-  
 dan, shuddat ya sakhti se  
 Urig *n* dabane w, dhakelne w,  
 targib d w, chherne w takid  
 k w. [tchri.  
 Uimal, *n* shāsh-dān, qāūra, mu-  
 tinary, *a* pesh-ābi, shāshi, mut kā.





## V.

V Aggrezi huruf tahayji ká baís-  
way haruf  
Vacant, *i* mansukh k, batil k,  
redd k khali k, qabza yá qalil  
chhorna  
Vacant *a* kháli tihí be-shughl,  
mu'attal, gan-i-maqbuza, azád,  
be-khaba, ghafil  
Vacancy, *n* khala, khulu, kháli uh-  
da, fursat, faraghat be-shughli,  
vaqfa, muhlai, taitil, l. hali  
Vacation *n* vaqfa, naga, muhlai,  
fursat zam na-i-faraghat  
Vacillate, *i* pas-o-pesh l, has-  
ber k be-qarar h, digmagána,  
sathi-paugh k  
Vacillate, *v* l. hali k, mansukh k,  
radd k  
Vacuist, *n* mu'taqid-i-khalá, khala  
ka qál. [jagah  
Vacuity, *n* khali va khulu, l. h. h  
Vacuous, *a* khali, tihí [jagah  
Vacuum *n* khali khulu khali  
Vagabond, *n* aubash bid-nawaz,  
luqqa  
Vagabond, *a* kám-choi, awár, dag-  
wandol har-jai  
Vagary, *n* khuyal, mauj, kucha-  
gardi  
Vagrant *n* shobda, riud, áwara,  
har-jai be-qarar  
Vagrant *a* awara kucha-gard, l. har-  
rat-khoi, be-qarar  
Vague, *a* gan murayan, ná-mulwa  
har-jai.  
Vain *a* dirághí maghria, khud-  
faiosh, la-hasil, raigay, be-fada,  
be-húdi, batil  
Vain-glorious, *a* laf-zan, ka'lla-zan-  
shekhubaz  
Vain-glorv *n* laf-zani, shekhi,  
phútha fakhar  
Vainly, *ad* be-fanda, be-húdagí se,  
laf-zani se shekhi se  
Valance *n* phalai jo palang ke gud  
lagate ham  
Vale *n* nichí zamin wadí melán,  
do pahar ke bich lí zamin gháti  
Valentine, *n* mashuq ya 'ashiq kí  
taraf se bhoga hua khatt

Valer, *n* khudmat-gar, naukhar, chái-  
la  
Valerudmentum, *n* zaf-ul-banyád,  
daim-ul-manz, sadá ya panam togí  
Valiant *n* dilori, j. v. ag-mardi,  
shujat, bahadur  
Valiant, *a* dilor, bahadur, mazbat,  
shujat, jawag-mard  
Valiantly, *a* dilori se, bahádurana,  
shujat se  
Valid, *a* qaim, mustahkam, ustwar,  
mu'attal, durust, pakka, sahili  
Validity, *n* vaqim i-tihkam, ust-  
war mazbat rasli  
Valley, *n* nuhan ghori wadi durra,  
do paha ke bich lí zamin.  
Valour, *n* maziúti dilori, mer-  
danagi [bir.  
Valorous, *n* dilori, shujaa bahadur,  
Valuable *a* qumati, be-baha, zi-  
qadi, aziz guan-maye  
Value *n* qumát, mol, mahat, qadr,  
saman  
Value, *i* mol k, qimat thehrana,  
aphua aziz janna, chelua, man-  
n qadi k  
Valve, *n* lawári, khiki, dhukni  
Vamp *n* jutela upri ka chamra  
Vamp *i* maraumat k, ganth-  
ganth kar raya banara  
Van *n* fuj ki muhla, harawal,  
aga i, gan.  
Van-couner, *n* pesh rau  
Vane, *n* bid-numa pharahu  
Vanguard *n* harawal, muhla talia  
Vanilla, *n* ek qism ka khush-bu-qar  
pe  
Vanish *i* alopná k fui vá gúb  
hopaná, urjan, jatrahna cham-  
pat h. [behúdagí  
Vanity *n* phútha-fakhar, shekhi,  
Vanquish, *i* jitná, toiná shikast  
d, dabana maghlub k, fitah k  
Vantige, *n* buzurgi, bartui, nafa,  
fada  
Vantage-ground, *n* mufid-mauqa,  
fada-mand jagah yá h. lat  
Vapid *a* be-maza, phuka, beras,  
be-jan, be-sat sítha  
Vapour *n* bukhar, bháph dúd,  
ghubar, haul-dil, man-mauj, khám  
khiyal

Vapour i lif zani k khand saro hi  
 k hukhar ki surai mag u n d  
 Variab a mutabaddil, mutavvin  
 toul hitaif, mutawwin, b qarar,  
 na pailir  
 Varian a d hilaif, d, zidd, mu  
 l hilaif, liter  
 Varic i tal lil k badal dila  
 Variation a d hilaif, mutawwin, er  
 pher pher pher sarg  
 Variegat r dila k buqalayun k,  
 khandun k rangi rang k  
 Vari gation a rangi rangi lu  
 qibatin qun gila  
 Vari ty a sari tarah tarah  
 bhut bhut anwa a rangi qun  
 lu qun rangi rangi tarah  
 mharif [le mil]  
 Vari ty i tidhil, mukhtilaf k  
 Vari us a mutavvin jula, na  
 mukhtilaf, muqam, qun qun  
 Varion ly, ad anwa tarah se  
 mukhtilaf tarah se  
 Varlet, a ladiit badnase qurran  
 siq jula dila shubha, nhar  
 chakar, mulazim  
 Varish, a lak ranghan  
 Varish r lut chashma rangi  
 lakhanf pherna chashma lalop  
 l, mu rangi k, takhsif k,  
 narmi  
 Varv, i rangi rang k, badal d,  
 tabdil k pherna, mukhtilaf k  
 qun rah k tarah k [lut]  
 Vascular i pur rag ri, dir maz  
 V a c n bartan zaf zimid zib  
 Vaseil a a mu riyat, riyat,  
 wala ti ghulim  
 Vaseila, a ghulim tabdari,  
 riyati  
 Vast Vay a lara izim wari  
 ka jir labat bafrit li mishi  
 be hadd  
 Vastly a mharat ziyada girat  
 Vastu e a hu hudgi wus il kas  
 rat ziyat  
 V at n hanz chah bacheha kund  
 Vaticinate i pesh goi ghah ki  
 bat hitwa  
 Vault a gumbaz qubba, tali lhu  
 na, gir, ranza, muqbaza, khd  
 phag

Vault e luda: uchikni jil qnd,  
 kalib ut k gir farua, mharit  
 gulid n lami  
 Vault d, Vault a qumil az dar,  
 gulid dir mharit dir  
 Vault i lila k f mharit lila  
 k shakla mharit lila chah  
 bidgila [chah]  
 Vault a lila gazaf khand saro hi  
 Vay our a bich le darje l  
 zamin hara jila dir  
 Vay i pharna ghulim lila  
 Vegetable a n dila sara tarah  
 Vegetable i mharit  
 Vegetable i jama mharit lila  
 Vegetable a mharit k li lila  
 a mu lila n dila randa  
 Vay le a mharit qun chah  
 Vebornia Vebornia a shidlat  
 ealhi zar, tundi, tezi, dhun  
 galan  
 Vement a shidlat akhi kar  
 tar tund qun gazib nik  
 Velele a sara tar bardi mhar  
 kila rila  
 Vel a luga dila ghulim lila,  
 dhun qun chah mharit  
 Vel a luga mharit rida ghulim  
 ghah lila lila  
 Vem, a rag an, dhun mharit,  
 ghulim sara  
 Velocity a tazi jaldi, tundi tez  
 rari yulat  
 Veliet a mharit  
 Venal a zar dost khari lila su  
 kila farosh zaf rila  
 Venality a mharit farosh zar pa  
 rasti  
 Vend v beclat farol lila lila  
 Vender a mu hira khari  
 Vender Vender a farosh, lech  
 ne r  
 Venerible a mharit mu rari  
 buzur  
 Venerate a mharit riyat tarah  
 k mharit k riyat  
 Veneration a ikram tal rila mharit  
 tarah tangir  
 Veneer a kama mharit shila  
 wala qun mharit  
 Vener a shakir, mharit mharit  
 bat jama

- Venesection, *n* nashtai-zun fa-d-  
kholna.  
 Veng, *v* 'waz d, intqām lenā.  
 badla kara, sazi d  
 Vengeance, *n* mutjara, badla, baa,  
 mukatat alai sazi  
 Venet, *a*, wapi-ut-istū chhama jag.  
 Venion, *n* huan ka gosht, mug  
 mags [ba-hz  
 Venom, *n*, zulu samun, ba, lina,  
 Venom, *a*, zulu shūda k.  
 Venenous, *a* zahū zih-dā, mazi,  
 muzū.  
 Vent *n* sūg chhod, smol h, zahar.  
 bol, talomuz, hawa le bva r h.  
 Vent, *v* zahū k. l d m. b chra.  
 khomā, emoria, nke're b d e t-  
 kar den.  
 Vente, *v* l l o d y e mighai ka ooh  
 hisa jise dam lete hoo.  
 Venter *n* shukana, zih-den yhm,  
 kukh, zhu k, w.  
 Ventrite, *a*, hawa se thwōdā k,  
 hawa-lu k [bad-lash  
 Ventilation, *n* hawa-sazi hawa-dih  
 Ventilator, *n* bad-lash, pankha  
 Venture, *v* himmat k, jurat k.  
 hammat baydina, jokhim uthana,  
 qismat-azmā k, was-wase men  
 dalna.  
 Venture, *n* khatia, jokhim, āseb,  
 nasib-ā wai bhug nasib, bazi  
 Venturesome, Venturous, *a* shib-  
 i-kummat, delai ymbāz, qismat-  
 azmā mardāna  
 Venue, *n* quib, paros, jawā  
 Venus *n* zuhā, nihid, sulia [go  
 Veracious, *a* imānā, sadiq, rest-  
 Veracity *n* sachāi, راستی, sadaqat,  
 راست goi  
 Verb, *n* lafz fil  
 Verbal, *a* zabān, mugh-bolā, mut-  
 taalliq-i-fil  
 Verbally, *ad* lafzoh men, zabān,  
 lafz-ba-lafz  
 Verbatim, *n* lafz-ba-lafz, haif-ba-  
 haif, lūzi  
 Verberate, *v* minnā, thonkna, saza d  
 Verbose, *a* tul-kalam, tul-tawil, zi-  
 yada-go  
 Verdant *a* sabz, hūā zai-o-tāza,  
 sai-sabz shadab.  
 Verdut, *n* ipjwz, lichār, māsāl,  
 fatwā, qaz, hukm.  
 Verdure, *n*, zooger Ujbe ka mor-  
 ehu  
 Verdure *n* caorla mug.  
 Verdure, *n* sabz, amabzi, herā  
 pan, sh'ada.  
 Verend, *n* l'ayā-dar, sharm-giz,  
 sharmu-l  
 Verge *n* chhu i qamcha; lrb,  
 knout tur, bar, hadd  
 Verge, *a* jhaka dhadā, mal h.  
 j m u r h a a  
 Verger, *a* i-spat-l' e chel-l' e  
 Vermination, *n* tes-ta sbat, tashin.  
 Veris, *a* sazi k mubaraqat k,  
 m'at k, q m l' tasi thwāna.  
 Verily, *a* wqat, sach, it y q a v-  
 quran [horhar.  
 Veri-mber, *a*, ra-t-numā, murekū.  
 Veritable, *a* sach aurust راست  
 Verity, *a* sachāi راستی, h'iqat.  
 Verjuice *n* jaght seb g la a raq  
 Vermicul, *a* sewam kumam-gon-  
 dum  
 Vermicule, *n*, kirmaat, kira, kirā.  
 Vermilion, *n*, hangarf, ingur, sig-  
 dur, shanjarf  
 Vermin, *n*, muzavat, kire makore.  
 kire patange, sab qism ke mazi  
 janwar  
 Vermine, *v* kire-makore pada k.  
 Venacular, *a* desi, mulki watani,  
 bhaka  
 Vernal, *a* baharī basanti, sabz.  
 Vernant, *a* sar-zabz, tar-o-tāza, phu-  
 lā huā, hana  
 Versatile, *a*, haft-rang, mutalaw-  
 win, tabdil-pazir, be-qarai  
 Versatility, *n* haft-rangi, tugayun,  
 be-qarari, tabdil-paziri  
 Verse *n* misr'i tuk, shar'r, nazm,  
 fard ayat, maqala, bart, bahr.  
 Veised, *a* kār-dā, azmuda-kā, rasā,  
 māhu  
 Ver-ification *n* kabitai, qafiya-bandi,  
 shā'ni, aruz  
 Verisfy, *v* nazm k, bart banānā,  
 nazm men bayān k [raw.  
 Version, *n* tarjuma, tabaddul, phi-  
 Vert *n* sabzi, sabzrang-chiz  
 Vertribal, *a*, ri'h se mutqalliq.



View, *v* nigah, nazai, di-shiti, didār.  
 lhhāz madd-i-nizai, numaish.  
 izhai, matlab garaz

Vigil, *n* janamaz chauki, be-khwabi,  
 jag, shib-bedān, namāz-i-shab.  
 pupā, kisi tewhai ke peshtai kā roz

Vigilance Vigilancy *n* bed 11, kha-  
 bardai, hosh-yai ihtiyat jāgān

Vigilant *a* bedai, khabar-dai, hosh-  
 yai, chaukas

Vignette, *n* phūl patte ki taswir  
 jo kitab ke sar-i-laah par banai  
 jati hai

Vigorous *a* zor-awar shahzor, qawī  
 zabardast usturū, bālī

Vigorously *ad* mazmūti-se, shah-  
 zori-se, taqat se

Vigorousness, *n* zor, tāqat, quwwat,  
 tawanaī [tāh

Vigour, *n* zor, quwwat, bal, taqat,  
 Vile *a* qabih haqī, pājī kmina,  
 zūhīl past, be qadī, dūn, karīh,

najis, nakārā, nīch

Vilely *ad* zillat se, kaminagi se,  
 qabih karīh ya fahisha taur se

Vileness, *n* kaminagi zillat khūfiat  
 khwārī, hūqārī, be-qadī, siflagī

Vilify *v* zahīl haqī qabih ya kha-  
 fīf k past subuk ya be-abīn k,  
 aib-lagana, hūa-kalma

Vilipend, *v* hūqārīat ke sath sulūk k,  
 haqīr jannā

Vilipendency, *n* hūqārīat, khūfiat.

Vill, *n* chhoti bastī, mauza

Villa *n* makan, qasī, kakh, ghai

Village *n* ganw, bastī, khera mau-  
 za, dih

Villager *n* dihqānī, ganwāī

Villageery, *n* dih ganw, purwā

Villatic, *a* dih dihati ganw kā

Villam *n* zilīl asami, naukai, mu-  
 lazum bad-zāt, namak-haram shr-  
 rīr admī [lāmī

Villanage, *n* bad-zāti, sharāiat gu-

Villanize *v* zahīl k, khafīf k past  
 k, be-qadī k, tuhmat lagana

Villanizer, *n* zahīl past khafīf be-  
 qadī vā subuk k w

Villanous, *a* kemīna, zahīl, pājī  
 dūn shaur bad-zāt harām-zada  
 bad-kai, fasadī daga-bāz, namak-  
 harām

Villanously, *ad* danāat zillat khūfi-  
 at ya kaminagi se

Villany, *n* kaminagi zillat, khūfiat,  
 danaat shairat, harām-zād gi,  
 daga-bazī [rukhlā.

Villous, *a* jhagrūlā, khunkhwā

Vimble, *a* maghūb hone ke qabil,  
 mumkin-ul-istha.

Vindicable, *a* mumkin-ul-tāid push-  
 ti-pazir, 'uzr-pazī.

Vindicate *v* tāid k, mubarrā k,  
 pak k, dūst ihlānā be-ab  
 sabit k badla-lena, saza d

Vindication *a* tāid, pushti, 'uzr-  
 paznī, iāst-bazī.

Vindicative, *a* rawa-dar, mujawwiz,  
 taid k w, mubarrā k w, badla  
 lena w.

Vindicative *a* kin-wai kinā-kash  
 intiqam-kash bugzī badla lena w,

Vindicatively, *ad* kinā-kashī se,  
 kinā-wai se

Vindicativeness, *n* kinā-wai, kinā-  
 kashī, bugz, hasad

Vindictory, *a* saza dih, sazi d w

Vineaceous *a* anguri sharab, yā  
 anguron ke mufa'alliq, angur-  
 man-shūb.

Vine *n* darakht-i-angur, angūr k  
 darakht, tak, angur ka per

Vined *a* angur ke darakht ki pat-  
 tiyon se mushabihat rakhne w.

Vinous, *a* anguri-sharāb-sifat

Vin, *a* angūr ke darakhton se  
 bhara-huā

Vindemate *v* ek mausim yā fasl ke  
 angur jam' k

Vinegar, *n* sukā khall. [gūi

Vineyard, *n* anguristan hāg-i-an-

Violent, *a* sharābi, mū-khoi

Vintage *n* ek mausim yā fasl ke

angur angur jam'a-kane ka waqt

Vintner *n* angūrī-sharāb farosh,

kalar kulwāī.

Viol Violin, *n* bin, sarangi rabab

Violinist *n* sarangi-nawaz sarangi

yā bin bajāne w

Violoncello, *n* barī sarangi, bar

bin

Violate *v* nuqsān k, ziyān k, kha-

lāb k faskh k, nā-pak k āluda

k, biki-toinā, hūmat-lena



- Visionary, *a* wahmī khayālī, gumānī, tasawwūrī, be-asl be-bunvād
- Visionist, *n* dā'inda-i-khayāl-i-tā'sid, mān māujī, khay l-parast
- Visive *a*. muta'alliq-i-quwwat-i-basua
- Visual *a* bimāi mansūb muta'alliq-i-basarat, bimāi riyān kām ane w.
- Visit, *v* muliqat kane va mulahazā ke hīe jana, mulaqat k vār
- Visit, *n* muliqat, sūi mulazumat, bhent, mulap bimāi pūsi
- Visitable, *a* munim-ul-mulaqāt yā mulahazā jahān pī-saken
- Visitant, *n* muliqatī, mupāi ya rahat mulaqat k w mihman
- Visitation *n* mulaqat ziyārat tahqiqat ke hīe dikhne jana, is shai va rigah ko jakn de'ha niga-hanī afat jo khudā m-en ko deta hū
- Visitation, *a* daune ke hakim ke muta'alliq tiliqat kane wale hakim ke muta'alliq
- Visitor, Visitor, *n* mulaqatī, mulaqat k w mihman.
- Visiting, *n* mulaqāt
- Visor, *n* buq'a l-hod mig'āi ke age ka wuh lissa jo upai ko utha sake.
- Visored *a* buq'a'-posh
- Vista, *a* nazār nigāh, madd-i-nazār rah pske donon taraf dā rakht lage hon
- Vital, *a* jan-mansab hayat-mansub jan bahlish jandar, zinda, zarūi lazim
- Vitality, *n* rūh-parwari jān-darī quwwat-i-jan, jan
- Vitally *ad* jān-darī ya rūh-parwari se zūmatan
- Vitals *n*. jigar, jigar-band, jūn ya hayat ke hīe zarūi hisse
- Vitellary *n* ande ke andai wuh muqam jahān zardī sufedi men taurī rahti hai
- Vitreous *a* shīshe kā, kanch sī
- Vitrificate, *v* shisha kar-dalna shīsha-banāna kanch bimanā
- Vitriol, *v* shīsha banāā yā banāna shīshe k kanch banāna
- Vitrol, *n* tutiya, mila-thotha, kasis
- Vitriolate Vitriolated, *a* zāy-amez, tutiya amez.
- Vituperate, *v* badnām k. malāmat k, sarzanash k, ab-l-gana, il-zam d
- Vituperation, *n* badnāmī, ilzām, malāmūt sarzanish shikavat
- Vituperative, *a* malāmātī, shikavat-amez sarzanish-amez
- Vive, *a* zūda, zūda-dīl, dīl-shīd, chal k, qawī zor-awāz, mazbūt
- Vivacious, *a* zūda-dīl, chalak, tezi, chust, chad shuguffa khātū
- Vivaciousness, Vivacity *n* zūda-dīl chalakī, tezi, chustī, shuguffa-dīl
- Vivary *n* jūdār ya zi-rūh ke rakht ne ki jagah [ka tūi
- Vivency *n* rūh-parwari va jag-darī
- Vivid *a* zūda zūda-dīl, chalak, shuguffa-khātū, shokh raushan
- Vividly, *ad* zūda-dīl tūi ya chalakī se, zor taqat mazbūtī yā quwwat se
- Vividness, *n* jan zūda-dīl, chalakī, chustī, tezi shokhī 'ab-darī.
- Vivificate *v* zūda k. j. n d j. n
- Vivify, *v* dāi k.
- Vixen, *n* robah, lōmri, la'ankī ya jhag'ālū amāt
- Viz *ad* yā'ni, yā ne
- Vizard, *n* buq'a'
- Vizard, *v* buq'a' l-ganā
- Vocal, *a* āwāz-dar sauti, nawāi
- Vocable, *n* lafz, sukhān, kalīmā, sabd
- Vocammary *n* lughat farhang, kos
- Vocalize *v* nawā k, āwāz banānā, l-hass awāz denā jese b kā talaf-fuz Z ki raumūd k
- Vocation, *n* talab, talabī, hīfa, peshā shugl
- Vociferous, *a* nida-mansub, bulāne ke muta'alliq, halat-i-nida.
- Vociferate, *v* gul-gapārā k, pukarna chullānā shore k
- Vociferation *n* shor-shār, shor, gangī wawāla
- Vociferous *a* buland-āwāz gaugā ya shor k v
- Vogue, *n* rawāj, taur, tarīq, waz'a, dastūr.

Vone, n. a. l. i. waz nudi srat  
nra e ra zabun, sukhan shor  
gul, falya e, a. fast

Voted a. i. w. d. r. e. d. i. d. r.

Vote l. e. a. h. e. e. d. i. l. e. a. b. n. e. i.  
l. e. t. l. e. h. a. m. a. h. e. h. u. p. e. n. i. p.

Voil a. l. h. u. d. i. t. i. n. l. e. t. i. l. i. n. n. e. u. t. i. l. i.  
l. e. h. a. d. b. e. f. a. n. d. i. l. e. h. r. y. a. h. b. e.  
h. a. n. e. d.

Vond, n. t. a. r. k. k. k. h. u. d. k. k. l. e. t. i. l. i. l.  
p. u. n. u. k. h. k.

Vondabl a. m. a. n. u. l. h. h. o. n. e. l. e. q. i.  
l. e. l. e. t. i. l. i. l. e. y. e. j. a. n. e. k. l. e. t. i.

Vondance, n. l. h. a. h. k. k. u. t. i. l. i. k.  
l. e. l. e. r. i. y.

Vondness, n. l. h. a. h. l. h. u. d. i. b. e. i. a. r. i.  
l. e. s. u. l. i. [l. e. u. t.]

Vont n. p. a. r. m. i. l. e. t. e. c. h. i. d. i. l. a. u.

Volatil a. p. a. r. i. l. e. l. u. l. h. a. r. i. f. a. t.  
l. e. s. u. r. s. i. f. i. l. e. m. h. o. j. a. n. e. y. e. m.  
d. i. d. i. l. l. e. k. i. h. o. k. h. u. r. a. m. h. o. j. e.  
t. a. r.

Volatili e. l. u. l. h. a. r. e. i. k. a. f. u. r. k.  
l. u. l. h. a. r. l. i. s. u. r. a. t. m. u. y. u. r. i. d.  
l. e. h. a. p. h. h. a. n. n. i.

Volery, n. p. a. r. e. i. r. t. a. y. a. r. i. n. e. y. i. t.

Voller n. e. h. a. l. l. i. e. e. h. i. d. i. k. l. e. h. u. t. i.  
l. e. z. o. y. k. e. c. k. l. e. y. e. e. h. i. d. i. p. u. s. l. e. h.

Voller e. e. h. a. l. a. k. e. y. e. n. a. y. e. a. r. k.  
e. k. l. e. t. e. e. h. i. d. i. o. n. e.

Voleyn n. d. i. e. h. i. k. o. h. j. u. d. i. l. a. m. u.  
k. l. i. l. e. h. i. e. u. t. e. h. e. h. y.

Volam n. d. i. e. h. i. k. o. h. j. u. j. r. a. l.  
m. u. l. h. i. l. e. m. a. n. i. l.

Volei n. e. h. u. l. i. h. e. i. y. a. r. e. n. a.

Voluntarily ad. b. a. h. n. t. j. i. l. l. e. n. m. e. n.  
Voluntarily n. e. e. n. a. r. a. m. a. t. w. e. e. t.  
b. a. r. i. b. a. h. n. t. j. i. d. o. y. m. e. n. h. o. m. e. l. i.  
l. e. d. a. t.

Voluntarily ad. q. a. d. a. n. l. h. u. l. l. e.  
l. e. h. u. d. d. i. l. e. a. d. a. n. t. i. l. e. l. e. h. u. d.  
a. n. d. a. n. a. p. s. e. y. e. h. i. p. l. e. h. u. l. i. e.

Voluntary a. e. i. n. o. u. n. d. e. r. i. t. i. n. e.  
k. h. u. d. k. w. e. l. e. h. i. r. i. n. e. z. u. l. q. a.  
d. i. n. a. n. d. i. n.

Volunteer n. l. e. h. i. l. b. a. k. h. u. d. v. a. a. p.  
m. u. l. h. i. y. i. r. e. y. e. h. i. y. e. y. m. e. n. n. i. m.  
l. i. k. h. u. m. e. w. y. e. n. a. u. t. a. r. i. l. e.

Voluntary n. a. h. i. e. z. a. n. i. n. a. f. j. i.  
e. i. s. t. a. y. e. h. l. e. h. e. w. a. t. p. a. r. a. t. j. a. r.  
l. e. h. j. a. s. h. n. t. e. h. i. k. a. m. j. a. r. e. s. t. h. o.  
j. i.

Voluptuous, ad. a. r. e. i. s. h. e. s. e. l. e. h. a. n. q.  
e. e. e. h. a. h. w. a. t. p. a. r. i. e. t. i. s.

Voluptuous n. a. n. a. l. e. h. i. e. e. i.  
e. h. i. l. e. h. e. w. a. t. j. a. r. e. s. t. i.

Voluntate n. e. l. e. p. a. t.

Volute n. e. i. t. u. n. k. e. u. y. e. l. e. h. i. e. n.  
j. a. r. e. l. e. m. i. l. e. p. e. c. h. d. i. e. a. r. a. l. h. y. n.  
e. l. e. h. i.

Vomit e. e. a. d. i. l. k. j. a. r. k. e. h. i. h. a. n. t. k.  
e. k. e. e. e. h. i. d. i. l. k. e. l. e. k. a. n. a.

Vomit e. j. e. l. e. h. i. k. q. a. e. y. e. e. a. d. i.  
n. e. g. i. r. e. d. a. n. a. l. e. q. e. i. w. a. r.

Vomition n. e. i. s. f. r. i. g. q. a. k. e. q. u. i.  
l. e. e. n. e. k. e. e. y. e. t.

Vomitive Vomitory n. e. y. a. e. n. e. y.

Voria n. e. h. a. r. i. e. k. l. e. h. i. l. e. h. a. r.  
l. e. e. y. e. m. u. l. h. i. l. l. e. y. e. u.

Voracious n. e. l. e. e. y. e. i. m. e. e.



- Voter, *n.* jâc done le mustahiqq, *n.* a-dih.
- Vouch, *v.* garâhi yâ shahâdat le hye bulane, garâhi d., bayân k., shâh k.
- Voucher, *n.* shahâd, garâhi, yâ tasdiq k. w., dalil, amâl, dast-âwez.
- Vouchsafe, *v.* bilâ l'haruf yâ l'hatra ke hore d., ferotam yâ rahrbim kar-ke bad'ishua, apne mustahab kâ khayal na l'ar ke apne khud-dog ke sath asi ferotam se push âna jo mas'et yâ ris'ay ke rû se wâjib na ho, tab' h., mas' h.
- Vouchsafement, *n.* muhratâ yâ ferotam ke rû se h'khsâ h.
- Vow, *v.* mannat ke rû se niyâz-k., bidâ't., nazi karne le wâ'da k., charâma, mukalp k.
- Vower, *n.* mannat ke rû se niyâz k. w., nari k. w., niyâz karne le wâ'da k. w., mannat karne v.
- Vowel, *n.* harf-i-illat, harakat.
- Vowelled, *a.* harâk t-dâi, f'ah-dâr.
- Voyage, *n.* daryâi-safar, tarî ka safar jahâzi safar.
- Voyage, *a.* daryâi safar k., tarî k.
- Voyager, *n.* deryâi musâfir jahâzi musâfir tarî ka safar k. w.
- Vulgar, *a.* muttâ'aliq-i-'awâm-un-'ânân, 'âmân, watvî zahm, gehiz ya kharâb, kamîna, paji, haqir.
- Vulgarism, *n.* pouch muhawara ya laiz, bad kalâm.
- Vulgarism, *n.* na-tarâshidagi, pastî, kamîna-pan, be muawwafî, galat muhawara [k]
- Vulgarism, *v.* 'amûm kamîna ya paji.
- Vulgarly, *ad.* amûman, aksai, nâ-tarâshidagi yâ be-muawwafî se, khawâbi se.
- Vulgate, *n.* zabân-i-Lâtin men Injil aur tauref ka tarjuma, Lâtin Injil-o-taurit.
- Vulnerable, *a.* mumkin-ul-majûh, zakhm-pazir.
- Vulnerary, *a.* zakhm changâ k. w.
- Vulnerable, *v.* zakhmi k., majûh k., ghayal k.
- Vulpine, *a.* robâh-sifat, makkai, robâh-bâz.
- Vulture, *n.* nâsi, kargas, gidd.
- Vulture, *n.* harf-i-illat, harakat.
- W
- W. Angrezi haruf tab'iji fâ te-pwâp haraf: yâ harf-i-illat se le hye mustahab l'ar, jâc ki N. W. uttâr-pochhim.
- Wabble, *v.* hâlto dolto chalnâ, mat'at chalnâ.
- Wail, *n.* rûi yâ san wâg, ki goli, nawâh.
- Wadding, *n.* razî ke hye nam a-bab ya shai.
- Waddle, *v.* mataktâ chali â digma-gi châl chalnâ, hâlto dolto chalnâ.
- Wade, *v.* p'ni men jana, doqat-taklif se chalnâ.
- Water, *n.* pathi wî, chiq râ, tikrâ.
- Waft, *v.* urâ b'janâ, b'ahâ b'janâ, tranâ, ishara k.
- Wag, Waggish, *n.* ras-t'hara, thuthebi th'atholiyâ, neqqal, z'out.
- Wag, *v.* bulanâ, dâlinâ, jâne, chalna, h'p., dolna.
- Wage, *n.* râm, giran, talab, uyrat, mihnatana, wa'ifa.
- Wage, *v.* jang lena yâ ba'nâ, bazi laganâ, karwa, machana, hor badnâ, jokhum uthâna: naukar-rakhna theke yâ kinaye par rekhnâ.
- Wager, *n.* shart, diw, woh shai jâc ke bab men shart badî jay, horahori.
- Wager, *v.* shart badî d'ao ba'nâ, bazi laganâ.
- Wages, *n.* talab, mushahna, mihnat-âna, ba'ile tanqhwâh, rozina, kharebî, wazifa.
- Waggery, *n.* nakhwa khulli, khush-taba'i, hansi thatthe-bâzi.
- Waggish, *a.* harif, zaif, shair, dhûmat, khelâri.
- Waggishness, *n.* sharârat, zarâfat, zaifî, thatthe-bâzi.
- Wagon, Waggon, *n.* chhakrâ, arâba, chau-pahiyâ.
- Waif, Waft, *n.* pari hui chiz, mal-ilâ-wâris.
- Wail, *v.* bilbilanâ, gam k., nâla-o-zâri k., afsos k.



Warm, *v* gairi k, tatilā k, saigairi k, tahrīk d, ukānā  
 Warmly, *ad* gairi se, tezī se  
 Warmness } *n* gairi, harārt te-  
 Warmth, } pash, sozish mastī, sar-  
 gairi, shaug, īshq, dil-ozi.  
 Warn, *v* khabar d, chetanā, āgāhī  
 d, jānā, āge se kah d  
 Warning, *n* ittilī?, khabar, āgāhī,  
 tambīh, nasībat  
 Warp, *v* kaj k, kham k yā h.  
 amlina pechtab yā maroi kharā,  
 sikorna, terhi k yā h, phīnā,  
 palat d., bigārnā  
 Warant, *n* dastak, farmān, guftāri  
 kā parwana, hukm-nāma,  
 i'ālām, sanad: amal  
 Warrant, *v* uzr-lānā. jāizī, rawāzī.  
 mukhtar k, ikhtiyar d, qāim  
 bahal yā rawā rakhnā.  
 Warrantable, *a* shara'ī, jāiz, lāzim,  
 wājib, munāsib  
 Warrantably *ad* jāzan, shara'au,  
 wājib tau-se  
 Warrantly, *n* ghore wg kī be-abi  
 kī sanad, kafīlat, iqrai-nama  
 wada, dalil. [gheia  
 Warten, *n* khangosh kā katabia ya  
 Warrior, *n* sipahī, lashkari, jangi,  
 gūzī-mard, jawān-mard  
 Wart, *n* massā tetai  
 Wary, *a* hoshiyār, dur-andesh chau-  
 kas  
 Was, *pa* thā. hūā, rahā, gayā  
 Wash *v* dhonā, tar k, bhigonā,  
 takkar mārā. dubona, borna.  
 pānī se sáf k, nahānā, gusál k,  
 upar se halka rang k.. māhnā,  
 pūk k  
 Wash, *n* ubtan, gulguna, ghāza,  
 suar kī kburak, dhowan, daldal,  
 ūparī rang.  
 Washerman, *n* dhobī gāzur  
 Washerwoman, *n* dhobī  
 Washy, *a* ābī, tai, bhīgā, mulām,  
 narm, kam-zor.  
 Wasp, *n* bar, zambūr, chirehūrā  
 shakhs [rang.  
 Waspish, *a* chirehūrā, ghunnā, zud-  
 Wassail, *n* ek qism kī sharāb jo  
 boza chini aur seb kī bantī hai,  
 pīyalā-bāzī

Wassail *v* pīyalā-bāzī meḡ harīk  
 h, kasārat se sharāb pīnā  
 Waste, *v* ghatnā, ghatana. gā'ā d,  
 kamīf urānī, sarī k gorat k,  
 lutana. sayana k, barbad k,  
 kharāb k. wān k  
 Waste, *a* kharāb, wān takht-tārāj,  
 peeml, njar  
 Waste, *n* girānā kharāb mastī  
 urāo, fuzāl-bharchī, hūā, naq-  
 san. njar jagah  
 Wasteful, *a* urāū, musrif, fuzāl  
 bharch.  
 Watch, *n* bedārī, chaukī, palra,  
 pās-bānī, tawajjuh, lihāz, chaukī-  
 dār, pasbān; jobī gharī  
 Watch, *v* jōgna, chaukas rahnā.  
 nazār rakhnā, hifazat k, chaukī  
 d, bedārī rahnā rah dekhnā.  
 Watchful, *a* bedār, hoshiyār, kha-  
 bardār, chaukas.  
 Watch-house, *n* chaukī-khāna,  
 chaukī, thana.  
 Watch-maker, *n* gharī bandne w,  
 gharī sáz  
 Watch-man, *n* chaukidār, pās-bān.  
 Watch-word, *n* chaukidārōn meḡ  
 mustamal ishāre kī bat jis se  
 wai apne dost yā dushman ko  
 malum kar-sakte haiḡ  
 Water, *n* jal, ab peshāb, bahar-  
 muhit, samundar, darya, jhīl-  
 hīra ya motī kī jhalak, ab-i-ilmās.  
 Water, *v* panī d., paniyānā. ābpā-  
 shī k sīchnā, ānkḡ ya munḡ se  
 pānī gūrnā, mutna, peshab k.  
 Waterage, *n* kishī kī kuāya, ab-  
 bardār kī njarat.  
 Water-fill, *n* jharna, chādar.  
 Water-fowl *n* mung-i-ābī, pandubhī.  
 Water-ground, *n* lapsī, shola ash-i-  
 jau  
 Water-place, *n* ghāt, pāne lene kī  
 jagah.  
 Water-man, *n* kishī-bān, mallāh.  
 Water-melon, *n* tarbūz, sarda.  
 Water-mill, *n* pan-chakkī.  
 Water-spout, *n* panī kī bambā yā  
 sitūn jo samundar se upar ko  
 uḡhā hai  
 Watery, *a* ābī, pānī-sa raqīq, pāt-  
 la, be-maza.



- Weepingly, *ad.* ashk-ezi ya ashk-  
bâi se, ab-dida, chashm-tai  
Weed *n* kiti kira, ghun  
Well, *n* bhanni, benti  
Weetage, *n* bunawat bunawat  
Weigh, *v* wazn k, tauln, jokinâ,  
ham wazn ya him-sangh, utha-  
na, gam ya khauf k, khayal ya  
tajwiz k.  
Weigher, *n* taulvaf, a, wazn-lash,  
taulne  
Weight, *n* wazn, saur, ko wazni  
shai, dabaw, girani jaman, mu-  
tabai  
Weightless, *a* be-wazn, subuk, kal-  
ka  
Weighty, *a* sangin, gur n, saqil,  
wazni, natij-awar.  
Weightily, *ad* wazn ya bar se, zoi  
se  
Weightiness, *n* wazn-dan, saqalat  
girani, qadi natija-awari, mu ta-  
bai  
Weird, [*a* jâdû-gari k, sihr me'  
milu  
Welaway, *int* afsos, hay, hay-hay  
Welcome *a* maqbûl, mubarak,  
khushi-yand dil-pasand, dil-awez,  
khatu-pasand.  
Welcome, *n* tawazu', tazim, adai-  
bhaw, satkar  
Welcome, *v.* mubarak jannâ, mu-  
barak-badi d.  
Welcomeness *n* I hush-ayandi, dil-  
pasandi, dil-awez  
Welcomes, *n* mubarak bad kahne  
w, mubarak-badi d. v  
Weld, *a* thokkar ya pit-kar do ko  
nisa jona ki jismen do na-jan  
paren magai ek hi milun hon  
Welfare, *n* khar-o-'atayat, khairi-  
yat, khair-khubi, tariqqi, bakht-  
awari, kam-yabi, bih-budi  
Welkin, *n* namû-dai, quia-i-hawâ,  
asman, falak.  
Well, *n* fawwara, chashma, mam-  
ba, chah, kuâ  
Well, *a*, mubarak. khub, bih-  
tai, manzûr, 'aziz sahih-o-sûlum,  
sahih-ul-badan. tan-duust.  
Well-aday, *int* hauf, dareg, darega,  
afsos  
Well-being, *v.* bih-budi. I ham-o-  
'atayat I hamyat, khar-i-bubi,  
I khush-bih, bih-bi-awari qabul,  
qul, k-innadi, tariqqi, 'atadat ya  
sa'adat-bandi  
Well-born, *a* jâd mubâd, nek-nal  
Well-bred, *a* I hush-atiwar, nek-ati-  
war, I hush-hulq, I hush-akulq,  
I shub-i-murawwat ya magh-  
Well-done, *int.* shabash, afrip, zabo,  
wah-wah.  
Well-favoured, *a* dil-pasand, hasin,  
khus-surat  
Well-head, *n* osi ya chashma-a-ab,  
chashma, forwaro jar, pharna.  
Well-mannered, *a* I hush-atiwar,  
nek-atiwar, I hush-akulq, I hush-  
I hulq, muallab, sahib-i-akulq,  
sahib-i-murawwat  
Well-meant, *a* khar-khawab, nek-  
myat, nek-andesh, nek-nihal  
Well-nit, *int.* kya khub shabash.  
Well-nurtured *a* nek-surt, khush-  
kho, nek-khaslat, I hush-khulq,  
nek-taba.  
Well-nigh, *ad* an-qarib nazdik.  
Well-willer, *v.* khar-andesh, nek-  
khwab.  
Well-wish *v.* I hair-andesh k,  
khar-khawab k.  
Well-wisher, *n.* I hair-khwâh, khar-  
khar-andesh.  
Welt, *n* hishiyâ, kumra  
Welt, *v* hashiyâ ya kanâre par  
tâpkna  
Welter, *v* lotnâ, lotpot k  
Wen *n* gumra, massa.  
Wench, *n* jawan 'aurat, fabisha  
Wench, *v.* tandi-bazi k, zina-kari k.  
Wenchein, *n* shahwati, shahwat-  
parast  
Wend, *v* jânâ, chalna, phinna, gu-  
zarna  
Wenish, Wenny, *a* gumra-sâ,  
masse-sâ.  
West, *n* garb, magrib pachchhim.  
West, Westein, *a* magribi, magrib  
ki taraf ka.  
Westeing, *a* magrib ya pachchhim  
ki taraf jata hua  
Westerly *ad* magrib ki taraf ka,  
pachchhami.

We tward, Westward *ad* magnib  
 ki taraf, la sunt i magnib, pich  
 chham ki taraf

Wet n naut, tari, rutubat bar  
 sat

Wet n nam ter, nam nil martub  
 Wet, i tar k, nam k, bbigoni,  
 nil k

Witness n tari rutubat tararat  
 Wetchod a jutong le upar thiga  
 lina

What, n hut samundari sab se  
 hant janwar ek tari michhili

What ne n hut i jatre ki had  
 di meng jo sal hi aur dam-dar hu  
 huti hu

What n ghit

Wharinger n ghitwal

What pr jo ja jatra, i va i run  
 i va i va i run i katur, luchi  
 ki hi jo kuch

Whatever What ever i jo jo, jo  
 kuchh, al ku hi

What n g hitu pandam

Whether a g n'ant g'ant m k  
 gehun ki gehun i bany hu

When ar n ek panu chiv

Which i mithi latus dand  
 va farch d chiplu k dam  
 dila ad

Wh i m garden curth charkh  
 va churhi uplat ja azivat  
 d no be live el charh nun sala  
 an l i charh

Which i ture k el i ja na ji  
 nu ghilur el ture na charh el

Wh i m r m'antur aru k  
 l i

Whether m m'antur el aru  
 i l i m'antur el aru

Whether m m'antur el aru  
 i l i m'antur el aru

Whether m m'antur el aru  
 i l i m'antur el aru

Whether m m'antur el aru  
 i l i m'antur el aru

Whether m m'antur el aru  
 i l i m'antur el aru

Whether m m'antur el aru  
 i l i m'antur el aru

Whether m m'antur el aru  
 i l i m'antur el aru

Whether m m'antur el aru  
 i l i m'antur el aru

When ad jab jon jolun j  
 gha i va tieghari kal, k d kis  
 ghari, ti ke pichhe

Whence ad jahan se, i lhar se va  
 kahar se, i bhar se jia haqqi  
 qat se jis jia

Whence ever ad kahar se, jal ty  
 kahar e

Whenever, Whensoever, ad jallhi,  
 jallhi jab kalli, jab kalli jal  
 jab jis wiq

Where ad jahan kahan luhar,  
 kis jagah ji jagah

Whereabout ad kisi jagah le n r  
 dik kisi taraf va ji jagah ko  
 qurib

Where ad church kahan ki la  
 waju ki az har ki j i ki

Where at ad jis par tis par jia  
 pichh, i i par

Whereby ad ji se kis se

Whereof ad is w el kis w ste

Where ad jienon va tistup kis  
 men

Where ad jienon

Where n tik va jagah

Where of ad jia kish

Whereon ad jis par va ti i r,  
 kis par

Wherever ad lalan jal ti ka  
 l i jol el jal n ji j jagah

Where Where nte ad ji ko

Where nte ad ji ko

Where nte ad ji ko

Where nte ad ji ko

Where nte ad ji ko

Where nte ad ji ko

Where nte ad ji ko

Where nte ad ji ko

Where nte ad ji ko

Where nte ad ji ko

Where nte ad ji ko

Whistle *v* phaphar'ana, urta phir-  
na, chhitia d., ujaná, phalaná,  
bakherna

Whig, *n* ra'iyat-do-t

Whiggish, *a* ra'iyat-lost-mansúb,  
muta'aliq-i-ra'iyat-dost

Whigsm, *n* ra'iyat doston ke  
iqad

While, *n* waqt, mudat.

While, *ad* jab-tak, jab-lag jab-  
talak, jitne-men ya jini bérmen

Whilom *ad* sabiq men, pesh tar.  
ek daf'a ya ek martaba, qadim  
zamane me, age

Whilst, *ad* jab-tak, jab-lag jab-  
talak

Whim, *n* wahm, man-mauj. mauj.  
kham-khayali

Whim cy *n* wahm, man-mauj, ma-  
uj, khani-khayali, talawwun mi-  
zaji.

Whimsical, *a* talawwun-mizaj, har-  
dam-khayali, man-mauji.

Whimsically, *ad* talawwun-mizaji se,  
talawwun tab'i se, har-dam-kha-  
yali se man-mauj se, be-sabati se

Whimsicalness, *n* talawwun-mizaji,  
talawwun tab'i.

Whim-wham, *n* lalak, lahar, ta-  
rang, khilauna.

Whimper, *v* thunukná, ginginána  
sisakná, bilbilana, ahista-ahista  
rona.

Whin, *n* ek kantaila jangli per

Whine, *v* rona, jhinkbna, wawaila  
kaná

Whinny, *v* binhainá.

Whinyard, *n* tal'at, tarwat.

Whip, *v* chabuk *v* taziyana mana  
ya lagana chabuk se saza d  
chusti-o-chaki se jana ya kor  
kam k

Whipper *n* chabuk-báz kora lagá-  
ne w. kora marne w

Whipping, *n* chabuk-bazi, kor-  
lazi

Whipster *n* chust-o-chalak shal ho

Whipcord, *n* kora barant ke huc  
da si

Whiplash *v* langrat se'pat,  
tál jo huc ke upai ho

Whipless, *a* kora ká'at se'pat

Whipping-post, *n* kora máne ki  
tikhi, tikhi jipai bandh-kar  
kore ya bent lagáte ham.

Whip-stock *n* dasta-i-chabuk kora  
ki muti.

Whir, *v* phurakrá, phur-phur ura

Whirl, *v* pherna, phana, ghuma-  
na, chakkar mána

Whirlbat, *n* jo kuchhi marne ya  
ya chot-karne ke huc ghumaya  
ya pharayá jae. [r]

Whirligig, *n* chakar, phuti, bhurp-

Whirlpool, *n* warta, gud-ab, bhag-  
wai

Whirlwind *n* gud-bad, bahúl

Whisk, *n* chhoti jhuti, berhi,  
kuchhi

Whisk, *v* jharna, buhána, phatke-  
ná, phaj-pharona

Whisker, *n* gabnachchhi, gál ke  
bol, muchhi.

Whisky *n* ek qism ki sharáb jo  
anaj se banti hai.

Whisper, *v* phusphusána, káná-  
phusi k, ahista se kahna

Whisperer, *n* phusphusane w, káná-  
phusi k. w.

Whist, *int* chup, khámosh.

Whist, *v* chup k, khámosh k.

Whistle, *v* safi marna, algozá ba-  
jana, sansanána, siti bajana

Whistler, *n* siti-baz, safir-gar, siti-  
bajane w.

Whit, *n* nuqta zarri.

White, *a* safaid, saped, zaid pa-  
tán.

White-lead, *n* safida, sapida

White-liverd, *a* buz-dil, hisid,  
hasul, bad-ai-deshi

Whitely, *a* safed-gun, safedi-mail,  
dhonle

White-meat *n* dudh wg. ka baná  
hua bhana

Whiten, *v* safed k. ya h, ujla k.

Whitess, *a* safedi, sapedi, uploi

Whitene *n* kharye-mutti, chhui ya  
dadhi mutti q. n-madhi

Whitish, *a* safi-gun, sa-mad-mad.

Whitish, *n* safi, tel, safedi  
kara ká chhui safed

Whitish, *v* khor. kahan jabar,  
jahan

Widder *over ad* ladhār lā lāst-  
or, jidhar hī jisi or

Whitlow, *n* aṅ-uhī ja aṅghī par  
sujan

Whit r, *n* vjā h v, dhone w,  
dhah

Whittle, *m* ek jebī chihuri

Whittle *v* chihuri se kagna

Whiz *v* sar vānī sanvānī

Who *ja* jūn lān

Whoever, Who *v*, Whosoever, *pr*  
jo koi jo jo joi

Whole *a* tūmām hāmā, sarasār  
kull, mūmullām be nūgā

Whole *ah*, *n* ek mū hī saroshī,  
chok

Wholesome, *a* sūhāt awar, shūfā  
hāl hāl, sūhāt, dūmāt

Wholesomely, *ad* sūhāt awarī se,  
shūfā hāl hī hī se sūhāt se

Whole *omniscience* *n* shūfā rī aūt,  
shūfā hāl hī hī sūhāt

Wholly *ad* hī kull, tamām tar,  
sarasār mutlaq

Whore *n* kās bī, fāhshā yū bīz  
randī

Whoremaster Whoremonger *n*  
randī bīz, tūmāh līn

Whoreson, *n* wālād uz zūfā hārāmī  
pūlī [māstī]

Whoredom *m* shahwat parastī bād

Whorishness *n* zūfā lārī shahwat  
parastī chūmālī

Why, *ad* hī wastī, hīs sūbāb se  
jī wastī

Wick *n* battī palī fūlī

Wick *d* *a* bād kār, bād māst, pūpī  
zabun mūzīr

Wickedly, *ad* hār rat bād kārī  
yī mīyūbī se bāl zātī jī lī hī  
lā rī se

Wickedness *m* mīyūbī zabunī  
bādī gunāh bād zātī shāwat

Wicket *n* khurkī darīch

Wild *a* farī hī lūshālī wāsī arz  
lūmbī chānī pūhī lād

Wide *ad* tafawutī ar fū hī dī

Widely *f* *g* se, pūlle par, farī  
hī se

Widen *v* lūshādā k yī hī farī hī  
l yī hī wāsī l vī hī arīz k  
bī dī l

Wideness, *n* farī hī, lūshādāgi,  
wā rī arz, pūhīn

Widgeon *n* bīt bītāk sūl hīb,  
pūn dūbbī

Widow, *n* bīwī be shāwār, iṅr

Widow, *v* bīwī yī iṅr bānīnā  
jo kachhī achchhā hō ushō chhīn  
līnī

Widow hood, *m* bewāḡ, bīwā pūn,  
mīgrīpī

Widow hunter, *n* bewī par tī, wūh  
shāl hī jo jīhī lī hī bīwīnā hō

With *n* arz chūmī pūhī

With *v* lī lūbī chūmī yī nūhā  
nī lī tūmāh hī lī lūgīnī

Withless *a* be zabt 'āzīm, bhārī

With *n* jōmī zūyī qābūlā, mārī  
lūhī hībī

Withhood *n* zūyīgī jōmī pūn

With *se* *a* be zūyī, be jōmī, mū  
jūwīd be nīkī

With *a* jōmī yī zūyī lī lūq

Wig *n* bī kī jōmī, lī bīrī

Wicket *n* jādīr pūmī mūmāfīfī,  
shīkīhī, kās bāshār, idmī

Wild *a* wālīhī dūshī bīwābī  
sūhī khud mī wānī be idāb

Wild *a* shūhī shūhī shūhī sar-  
kī hī be lūgīnī, abtār, darhām-

barhām wāhī

Wild *n* jūgīlī sōb

Wildly *ad* wālīhāt se dūmāshī  
se be tātībī se be hūlī, khāmī  
khī lī se abtārī

Wildness *n* wālīhāt, dūmāshī,  
khūd mī be idī hī harārī ar-

lāhī, abtārī wāhī

Wild *v* hātīkū, hātīkū mī pāre  
shūmī hārāmī kī līkīnī

Wildness, *n* hīyībīnī, dūshī sūhī  
rī wānī jūmī

Wild fire *n* jādī wālīhātī chīz jo  
bā cāmī nā tūgī alī

Wild goose *chīz*, *n* hīfūdā sālī,  
lūhīdī kōshūhī

Wild *n* sītīrī tūhī bāzī hī lī  
mārī fārīhī

Wild *a* zūddī, sār kārīhī lī hūd  
pūmīd

Wildfully, *ad* zūddī se sār kārīhī  
lī hūd pūmīdī vī lī hūdī vī





Winter boat n, a sarani zaba, jar  
ka mara hui

Wint, a unguri shirab i i maz-  
ral buw

Wipe, = ponchhu: jhapu rutma,  
sif

Wipe n jhar ponchhu, chapet chot  
ghilwa mutka har i, huli

Wiper, n ponchhuw, jharu w,  
jharu ungechhu, ponchhuw

Wire, n tir

Wire i tir se bindhu: tir pr  
tikhna [tir se

Wire a tir ka ja tir ka tuma hui

Wire draw v tir 'ashi k, bichhu,  
zor so khuybu:

Wire drawer n tir lach

Wire saching dhyam k, bhavil

Wire n dinu dinish, bhavad,  
ji srakhi drak

Wire a zi dar dinu h war dinu h  
mand aji aqi mand lina

Wire mand zi hosh zrik 'idm  
hunar mand inhir gabil

Wire, n tarah luj tar, dhob

Wire n ahinag kaudu ya be  
wugul shakha

Wire n aqi ya dinu k jhuthi  
drak k w

Wire, ad duna ya dinu manli  
s shu ur se wugul se bhavad

Wire se zi hosh se aqilana

Wire n tamaru aru aru  
shing bhawishi, maqud mat

Wire, chh

Wire v khwush rathna chhna  
ragu ya mul h mushiq h arzu

Wire k linat va bad dua k

Wire n tamaru k w, chhna  
w khwush k w

Wire n machiq arzu mand  
ragu chiyag maqub pasandi

Wire dhi pasand

Wire n aqi ya dinu k jhuthi  
drak k w

Wire n aqi ya dinu k jhuthi  
drak k w

Wire, a jharu daryaf i, nohum k

Wire n zahu aqi fahm zarak nuk-  
to jar dizi zarafat firast tiz

Wire n duri judu garmi, da-  
van dinkam

Wire i saresta k, girwid k  
mohu:

Wire n rfsun gari, judu, noi  
ring eabr

Wire n rfsun gari dil sarebi,  
dil raba dil lori eabr j du

Wire crach n chutlu b z huli  
l z thuthohu, b z u, z l h nri-

Wire, prep se sath sug, bi nri  
hamrah

Wire n lachlache patli talu:  
shil h i led bent i i thini

Wire, ad hui, niz isl e upar,  
li

Wire, v baz lena wopu k,  
l z ana kumare h, utia lena

Wire n lachlache patli talu:  
shil h i led bent i i thini

Wire, ad hui, niz isl e upar,  
li

Wire, v baz lena wopu k,  
l z ana kumare h, utia lena

Wire n lachlache patli talu:  
shil h i led bent i i thini

Wire, ad hui, niz isl e upar,  
li

Wire, v baz lena wopu k,  
l z ana kumare h, utia lena

Wire n lachlache patli talu:  
shil h i led bent i i thini

Wire, ad hui, niz isl e upar,  
li

Wire, v baz lena wopu k,  
l z ana kumare h, utia lena

Wire n lachlache patli talu:  
shil h i led bent i i thini

Wire, ad hui, niz isl e upar,  
li

Wire, v baz lena wopu k,  
l z ana kumare h, utia lena

Wire n lachlache patli talu:  
shil h i led bent i i thini

Wire, ad hui, niz isl e upar,  
li

Wire, v baz lena wopu k,  
l z ana kumare h, utia lena

- Withy, *n.* bed ya bent ká baná huá, lachkilá  
 Witless, *a* be-wuqúf, be-dánish, na-dan, kamzarl muirakh  
 Witlessly, *ad* be-wuqufi se, ná-dáni se, bila tajwiz  
 Witlessness, *n* be-wuqufi, ná-dáni, kam'aqli.  
 Witling, *n* fahm zaráfat yá latáfat se magiúr shakhs, za'if-ul-'aql, kam, aql.  
 Witness, *n* shahádat, sháhidí gawahi, shahid, gawah.  
 Witness, *v* gawáhi d, shahadat d, apní ánk h se dekhná.  
 Witnesser, *n* shahid, gawah, shahadat yá gawahi d w.  
 Witticism, *n.* nukta-pardázi, nukta, bazla, latifa  
 Wittily, *ad* zaráfat latafat yá latifa-goi se, ziraki yá tez fahm se hila-bázi-se [zaráfat  
 Wittiness, *n.* latifa-goi, latáfat,  
 Wittingly, *ad.* dida-o-danista, 'amadan, qasdan jan-bújh-kar  
 Witty, *n* zarif, házu-jawab zakí, khushi-fahm, zahin, tez-fahm, zi-aql, zirak  
 Wive, *v.* jorú k, nikáh yá shádi k.  
 Wizard, *n* jádú-gar, afsún-gar sáhur.  
 Woad, *n.* ek nabát jo rangne men kám atí hai  
 Woe, *n* gam, andoh, ranj, afsos, alam, dareg, mátam  
 Woe-begone, *a.* ranj yá afsos men garq nihayat ranjida dil-gir.  
 Woful, *a* gam-gin, andoh-nák, mátami, taklifzada, haqir, zalil, kharab.  
 Wofully, *ad* gam-náki, gam-gini, yá taklif dihi se, zalil yá kharáb taur se  
 Wofulness *n* taklif, balá, musibat, bad bakhti.  
 Wold, *n.* maidán, jangal, ban  
 Wolf, *n* gurg, bheriyá, bherahá  
 Wolf-dog, *n* ek qism ka nihayat mazbút kutta.  
 Wolfish, Wolvish, *a* gurg sá.  
 Woman, *n* zan, aurat, launri, istri, —*pl* women.  
 Woman, *v.* narm yá muláim k.  
 Womaned *a* zan ke sath muttahið jaise nikáh ke rú se.  
 Womanhead, Womanhood, *n.* aurat-paná, aurat ki sifat, zan-i-sirat, námaid.  
 Womanish, *a* mastúratí, zanána, nazuk  
 Womanize, *v* zanana ná-mard náz-nin yá názuk k.  
 Womanly, *a* zan ya aurat ke láiq, zanana, názuk.  
 Womb, *n.* zih-dán, riham, bachchadán, gar  
 Womb, *v* gird k., halqa-bandi k., gherná, poshidgi men janná.  
 Womby, *a* faul h, wasi', kusháda.  
 Won, *v* rahna basná, tikná; paná, hasil k., jitna.  
 Won, *n.* maskan makán, ghar.  
 Wont *a* di kхо-gir.  
 Wont, *v* ádi h., kхо-gir h.  
 Went, *n* dastu, 'ádat, kхо, khaslat, ma'mul  
 Wanted, *a.* ádi, ma'mulí, dastúr  
 Wantedness, *n* dastúr, ma'mul, kхо-gari  
 Wentless, *a* gair-i-ádi, gair-i-ma'mul  
 Wonder, *n* ta'jjub, tahaiyur, 'arab. hairat. bá'is-i-ta'ajjub ya sabab-i-tahaiyur, 'ajib-o-nadir shai.  
 Wonder, *v* harán h, ta'ajjub k.  
 Wonderful, *a* hairat-afza, 'ajab, hairat-angez  
 Wonderful, *a* 'ajib taur se, hairat-angezi se  
 Wonderfulness, *n* nadarána, anokhápan, hairat angezi  
 Wonderment, *n* ta'ajjub, tahaiyur.  
 Wonder-struck *a* hairat zada, muta'ajjub, hanan.  
 Wonder-working, *a.* 'ajabat k. w, 'ajab k w, shubada-baz.  
 Wondrous, *a.* 'ajib, hairat-angez, hairat, hairat-afzá, chamatkári  
 Wondrously, *ad.* 'ajib taur se, hairat-angezi se, mutahaiyúr.  
 Woo, *v.* náz-o-niyaz k, nikah ke liye ishq-bázi k, ba-jidd-bulaná.  
 Wood, *n.* jangal, ban, kath, lakri.  
 Woodbine, *n* ek qism ki nabátat.

- Wood cock, n ek qism ka jangli  
mur
- Wood drink, n dewa ki lalri ka  
joshun
- Wooded n lakri kuth ya peron se  
bhar hua
- Wooden n chobi, lakri ka kuth ka
- Wood rod, n jangil ki dewta
- Woodiness, n kathula pan, banula  
pan jangli
- Wood land n darakhistan, jangal
- Wood land a jangal ya ban se  
bhar hua, jangli banula
- Wood lark n ek qism ki chuwa jo  
law ki manind hoti hai
- Wood louse n kuth ka kirt, lakri  
ka kirt
- Wood man Woods man n hezam  
kush ya talharan jangal ka ek  
ulad dar, lukar kar shukri an  
jad
- Wood monger, n hezam farosh  
chole-farosh lakri lechne n
- Wood note n jangli parind ki  
khush ariz
- Wood nymph, n ban dibi
- Wood off rin, n homi ki lakri  
lakri jo ledi par jali jati hai
- Wood pecker n kuth phora ek  
parind
- Wood pigeon n jangli kabutar  
kala kabutar
- Woodward n dargah jangal jan  
gal ka rakhwala
- Wooly n jangal ya peron se bhar  
huk kuth ka binela jangli
- Woer n ishq buz, shuli ke hje  
aurat ki khu banad k w
- Woof n pud, bharna buna
- Woomanly ad thabrane ya tikne  
ke hje j hsh amal dil rui se
- Wool, n pashm ya suf ronin, un
- Wool comber n un saf k w
- Woolfel n pashm dir chamra  
chamra j spar un lag ho
- Woollen a jashani uni pa h
- Woolly j minar banati
- Word n sukhan kalmi lufz bat,  
bachan lugat shabd qil o qal,  
tazkira gust gu zikr mazkur  
talrar wa da igrar, bayan, kha  
bar ni mat, n antai
- Word catcher, n lafzon men nuf ta  
chini hufgiri ya tiraz ka hasil  
l w
- Worder, n mutakallim gov : go  
janda, natij kalam l w
- Wordish, n lafzi tul kalam, ziya  
da go, tul sukhan
- Wordishne s, n tariq bayan tul  
kalam, tul sukhan, ziyada goi
- Wordless a be zal in, li sul han,  
khuno h
- Wordy a tul kalam, tul sukhan,  
ziyada go
- Work n mislat masbaqqat, chugl  
kar buzari ul, kardir, naqsh,  
sunat, litab, kar chobi zar dozi
- Work, a mislat k kalmi a ar  
k, josh khani mislat se paida  
k banana rigib ya mul k
- Work fellow n ham kar, ham  
khidmat
- Work house, n karli na kar-  
gi hangar ad gail-khani
- Working n kar harkat josh,  
kar o bar kam, ubil autaw
- Working dry n roz-i mislat, kam  
karne ki dia
- Workman n mazdur quli, kari  
gar drakar
- Workman like a hoshwar mahur,  
hunar mand guni, chatur
- Workmanly n mahur, hoshwar, hu-  
nar mand guni
- Workmanly ad hunar mand ho  
shiriri v kari gari se
- Workmanship n sunat kari gari,  
dast kari hunar mand hunar  
hil mat
- Work master n kari gar, dast kar,  
mazdur kamari [dul:n
- Work shop n kar khana kar gah,
- Work woman n mazdurni chukan  
dozi men mahur aurat tahlul,  
bandi
- World n khilqat jahan, alam  
dunya dahr hasti dunya dari  
dunya parasti, rozgar parasti,  
jhaluq ki suhat bani adam,  
zamina rozgar
- Worldling n dunya dir, zamina  
parast, dunya parast rozgar pa  
rast

Worldly, *a* dunyawi, 1ozgí-parast, zaman-i-parast, dunya-dar, bashu, m-dani

Worldly, *ad* is dunyá ke báb men is dahr ya hasu ke báb men

Worldly-mindedness, *a* zimána-parasti, dunya parasti dunya-dari

Worm, *a* kum, kúra, kumak, pech, pashemani, nadámat, qalq, tussuf

Worm *i* álastagi aur poshidagi se kim k kutto ki jibh ke tale se kuchh káma

Worm *a* pu-kum galiz khaki, faromaya, paji, khali

Worm-eaten, *a* kum khuda, pu-maa, bosida ghuná huí

Worm-eatuness, *n* kum-khurdagi, bosidagi

Worm-out, *a* be-jan gayá-guzrá, ál khuda muzmahul

Worry *v* tang k, halak k, phar khará, satana, chithraú

Worse, *a* bad-tai, zabún-tar, kharab-tái, s'be kharab

Worse, *a* nuqsan, zaiar, ziyán khálal, ghíta bad-tai shai

Worse, *ad* had tai se, zabun tar tai se, kharabi se

Worsen, *i* bad-tar k ya h, sab se kharab k.

Worship, *n* martaba, waqr, rutba, ta'zim, takrim, ta'zim ká khutab jaise haziat khuda wand pu-murshid khuda-wand-o-nimat wagar-ia parastish, 'ibadat, siyda puja

Worship, *i* parastish k., 'ibadat ya siyda k, takrim k, tazim k, puja k, ada k.

Worshipful, *a* wajib-ul-tazim, mu-'azzam, mukarram, pujane ke laiq

Worshipfully, *ad* bá-adab, taziman

Worshipper *n* 'abid 'ibadat k. w., pujari, sewak, dás, bhagat

Worst, *a* bure se burá, nasht, niháyat kharab, lá-chár, lá-'iláj, bad-tarin

Worst, *i* bhagáná, tor d, shikast d, harána

Worsted *n* uní sut

Wort, *n* ek qism ka darakht, sabzi jani, búti

Worth *v* waqr h, sai-zad h, nard h, aguné

Worth, *n* qimat, baha khúbi, wast hyaqat, fazilat, hunar, jabhar, qadr i'timá, waqr wazu.

Worth, *a* barabar, muwafiq, saza-wai laiq, mu-'ahiqq, mustaujib

Worthily, *ad* hyaqat se, qabliyat se

Worthiness, *n* hyaqat, jabhar wast, sazwai, qadr, khúbi, fazilat, buzuigi

Worthless, *a* be-qadr na-ba kái, ná-káa, na-las, na-laiq na-chaz, kharab-o-kharab

Worthlessness, *n* na ba-kari, be-qadri, kain-qadri.

Worthy, *a* mustaujib, sazwai, mu-'ahiqq, qimatí, gatan-maya, khub nek

Wot *v* jána

Wound, *n* zakhm, jiráhat, zarar, ziyán ghaw, chía

Wound *i* zakhmi k, gháyal k

Wounded, *a* gháyal, zakhmi, majruh khurda

Wounder, *n* zakhmi k w., gháyal k w

Woundless, *a* be-zakhm, na-nu-mkin-ul-maj'úh, biwa glaw ka

Wrangle, *v* josh-kharosh se takrar ya munaqasha k, q'ziya k, jharganá, larná ragarna.

Wrangle Wrangling, *n* josh kharosh ki takrar, qaziya, munaqasha, jhagra, larai, khat-rág, kaba-lahi.

Wrangle *v* takrai, jhagra du, hij-jati ya paikhásh jo, wuh talib-ul-'ilm jisne 'ilm-i-ny. zi men fazilat ka khutab payá ho

Wrap *i* tabaná, tah k, malfuf k, shámil k. lapetná.

Wrapper, Wrapping, *n* lifafa, basta, bethan, lapetan, dhoti.

Wrath, *n* gazab, qahr, gussa, krodh.

Wrathful, *a* gazab-nak, qahr-nák, qahr-álúda, khashm-nák, krodhi.

Wrathfully, *ad* gazab se qahr se, khashm se, gusse se.

Wrathless, *a* be-gazab, shausta, bá-qarar.



Wrong-doer, *n* zulm zulm-kār, be-  
insā, galat kam k. w

Wrong-head, *;* Wrong-headed, *a*  
kharab kar-fahm ziddi, kaj iau.

Wroth, *a* gūzah-nak, qahī nak,  
qahr-jūla, khashm-gū [nua.

Wrought *a* kashīda, sukhtā, mas,

Wry, *a* aīnthā, tejhā, tichā, bengā.  
ulta hua.

Wry, *v* matornā, bigarna. ulat d,  
tuchī k, kharab k.

Wyness, *n* terhai, terha-pan

Wynock *n* ek qism kī churiyā kaj-  
gardin

## X

X Angrezi huruf tahajji ka chaw-  
bi-wag hatai. aur Rumi adad men  
das ke hie istamal hota hai

Xebec *n* tin mastul ka ek chhota  
jahaz

Xenophagy, *n* sukhlā kharā kharā,  
khushk chuzen khana

Xenotes, *n* jism kī khushkī.

Xiphias, *n* ek qism kī machhli

Xylography *n* lakri pai kanda-gari  
ya qalamkari

## Y.

Y, Angrezi huruf tahajji kī pach-  
chiswān haraf

Yacht *n* sair ke hie ek taur kī  
bahut arasta chhotā jahaz

Yager, *n* shikari, shikar k w, chitā.  
sheer saas jo gari kī piche rahte  
hain

Yahoo *n* wahshī admī, be vaqūf ya  
ganā ur admī

Yai *n* zamin-gard ratalū

Yakoo *n* Amrika kī abnī chalak  
ur d-zabaz adan

Yap *v* bhukna nala-o-ziri k

Yarl, *n* saban, pesh-gah, pain gāh,  
gar mah

Yard land, *v* ek parcha-zamin jo  
peel par kar se le kar chhe-  
kar rakha hua hai.

Yard-wand, *n* jo phir ka up, gaz  
qarī

Yard, *n* āwad tez, toyar chuct,  
chūn, chūn

Yarely, *ad* āmādagī dil, dīnī yā dil-  
sozi se chalakī se

Yarn *n* un la sur, unī sūt

Yarrow, *ek* paudhā, *ek* chhotā per

Yawl, *n* jahaz ke sāth kī chhotī  
nao ya dōngi.

Yawn *v* jamhānā, jamhāī lenā,  
angrāna, munh phārnā

Yawning, *a* jamhā, phailā huā,  
khwāb-aludā, kushāda, khula hua.

Ye, *pr* ap-log. tum-log, shuma. tum.

Yea, *ad* bale. aie yā albatia han

Yean *v* janna, hānā bachcha d.

Yeanlung, *n* bherī ya bherī ka bach-  
cha, lela.

Year, *n* sal, san, sammat, baras,  
barakh.

Yearling *n* yak-sala jānwār, *ek* sal  
ka jānwār

Yeaving, *a* yak sala, *ek* barsa

Yeuly, *a* hai sal h. w, sal bhar  
rahne w ya tikne w, sāhyana.

Yearly, *ad* sal-ba-sal. har baras

Yearn *v* maronā, aīnthā. moror  
khāna chahna, tarasnā, kughnā,  
satana

Yeuning *n* khwahish, muhabbat,  
shafqat

Yeast, *n* khamū tārī

Yeasty, *a* a jhag-dar kaf-dar, kha-  
mir sa

Yell, *v* chillana, chuchiyana, ching-  
harna, chukhmanā.

Yell, *n* chillahat chikh, chinghār,  
nāra

Yellow, *a* pilā hardiyā peorī-sā,  
zard, asfā, basanti, zafarani [h

Yellow, *v* pilā k yā h. zard k, yā

Yellowish, *a* zardi-mad, zardi hie,  
pala-sa

Yellowness *n* zardī-mailī, kuchh  
pilā ya pilā-pan

Yellowness *v* zardī pilāi ya pilā-  
pan, hardiyat

Yelp, *v* bhunkna bhaunkna.

Yeman *n* chhotā, ampan alāq-  
dar, jagudār. māl-guzār, mustajār,  
kadet-kar.

Yemanly, *a* chhotā zamin-dār  
alāq-dār jagir-dar ya kashit-kar  
ke mut talūq

Yemanry, *n* mulki log, kisan log

Yetk, *n* jhatakā jharnā, kora sat-  
 hanā kora marnā  
 Yes, *ad* hān hūg, bale, are  
 Yesterday, *a* guzāshī, dī roz kī, pichhile  
 dī lī peshin  
 Yesterday, *n* dī roz, pichhila dīn,  
 kāl [dīn]  
 Yesterday, *ad* kāl lē dīn, pichhile  
 Yesterday, *n* dī shab kāl kī rat  
 Yesterday, *ad* dī shab kāl kī rat  
 Yet *ad* tī ham aramī magar le  
 kum vāllī halīq kē bī wājude kī  
 Yet, *ad* alwa iske vīra, abhi tū  
 wāqī bhī  
 Yet *n* ek qism lī hamesha bahar  
 dū darā hē  
 Yet *n* bichhī bhikā  
 Yield, *i* paidā k bar hānī bhikshī  
 nā vī zahir k, tū hū k qabul k,  
 qulī tārī k, sonjū hawālā k,  
 mutī hī dīlū hī dēnī  
 Yielder *n* bar līnē w paidā k w,  
 qabul k w, mutī hī w dīnē w  
 Yielding, *ad* rīza mandī se tibi  
 dārī se  
 Yieldingness, *n* rārī mandī tibi-  
 dārī sī at gulāmī zanjīr, qulā  
 bī, silsila, gath jorī  
 Yoke *n* jū, alimatī gulāmī, halqā  
 bī, poshī  
 Yoke, *i* jōnī, nālīnā jōnī gu-  
 lām k rok nī asīr k  
 Yoke, *i* flow Yoke mātē, *n* sālī  
 hām kār, hām nām  
 Yolk *n* andē lī zardī zardī bairā  
 lōn  
 Yonder } *a* wuh wāhīn kī nd  
 Yonder } bar kī, sīmūn kī  
 Yon Yond, Yonder, *ad* udhar  
 sātonn  
 Yore *ad* zamānā sālīq qadīm  
 zamānē meq  
 Yon pr tum, ap tum kō tumhīn,  
 ap lō  
 Your pr tumhārī, ap kī ap nī  
 Yours pr tumhārā ap kī ap nā  
 Yourself, pr tum hī, ap-lī ap nī hī  
 lō  
 Yours *n* kām umr, kām sīn  
 khurī sāl, chhī tī nāu khēz, kōch  
 chī hām, kām roz, nā wājīf,  
 nā dān

Young, *n* bachcha nān jāw n log  
 —(with young) hūmālī  
 Youngish *a* kūrī qadr jāw n l hūrd-  
 sāl, kām sīn, kām umr jī nāu  
 khēz  
 Youngling, *n* khurd sāl yā kām nūn  
 jūwar bachcha  
 Youngly, *a* jāw n, nān jāw n, l hūrd  
 sāl, tīzī  
 Youngster, Younger *n* nān jāw n  
 shakhī, larkā lodak chhokra  
 laundī  
 Youth *n* jāw nī shabīb yī bulū  
 gāt jāw n jāw n lōg  
 Youthful, *a* khurd dī kām nūn  
 kām umr sīgī us nū nū  
 jāw n mātī dīqī jāw nī kām  
 nū khēz  
 Youthfully, *ad* jāw nī se, tīzī sī  
 shīl dī se  
 Youthfulness Youthhood *n* jāw nī  
 shabīb bulū tī lūg  
 Youthly, *a* nān jāw n l hūrd dī  
 Youthy, *j* kām sīn, kām umr,  
 nāu khēz, jāw n  
 Yule *n* hāzīn lī kī pūdāshī lī  
 lī hū kī roz jō hār dī mātī  
 dīnāmbēr lī chhī swīn tārī hī  
 kō hōrī hī nī lārī hī  
 Z, Angrezī hūrf tāhājī chhāb  
 bīwāg hātī  
 Zany *n* mātī hārā naqqāl, lī hī  
 Zany *n* mātī hārā jān lī wānī  
 kī naqqāl  
 Zed *n* wār garmī, garmī, hārāt  
 lī hīwāg shāwī yā lī hī  
 Zedot, *n* nīhāt wār garmī, tām  
 dīh pur jō hī shakhī mūstādd  
 shakhī  
 Zestful, *a* bahāt wār garmī dīl  
 roz jāw hīwāg mūstāddī jāw roz  
 Zestful *n* tām-dīhī, tūndī, tīzī  
 josh wār garmī  
 Zestful *a* wār garmī, shāwīn mātī hī  
 tīq dīl roz mūstāddī  
 Zestfully *ad* wār garmī tīzī jāw jān  
 sī hānī se kāmālī hīwāg yī  
 shāwī se  
 Zebra, *n* gor khar, lī hārī dā hī



Zeehin, *n* ashrafi, muhr

Zedoniy, *n*. zurumbád, ánbá-haldi.

Zenith, *n*. samt-*ui*-iás, -amt-*un*-nazai. [nasím

Zephyr, *n* bád-i-garbi, bád-i-sabá yá

Zero, *n*. sifr, sunn.

Zest, *n* náirangi ká chhilká jo angú-  
ri shaiáb men nichor diyá jata  
hai. zuqa, lazzat, maza.

Zagzag, *n* kaj-o-pech, unchá-nichá

Zagzag, *a* kaj-dái-o-pech-dar.

Zagzag, *v*. kaj-dái-o-pech-dár band-  
na. jast

Zinc, *n*. dasta, ek qism ki dhát.

Zincons, *a* jasti. [chaki.

Zodiac, *n*. mintaqat-ul-buruj iás-

Zodiacal, *a* muta'alliq-i-mintaqatul-  
buruj, ráschakr ka.

Zone, *n* kamar-band, paṭaka. dūra,  
muhit.

Zoned, *a* kamar-band bándhe hue.  
bá kamar-band.

Zoological *a* biyán-i-haiwanát man-  
sub, muta'alliq-i-ilm-i-haiwanát,  
janwaron ke bayán ke muta'alliq.

Zoogeographical, *a*. muta'alliq-i-ilm-i-  
hewanat

Zoography, *n*. biyán-i-haiwanát. ilu-  
i-haiwanát, janwaron ka bayán

Zoographer, *n* haisánát ke hál  
bayán k. w. ahl-i-ilm-i-haiwanát,  
ilm-i-haiwanat dan.

Zoologist *n*. haiwanat ká hál ba-  
yan k w. ilm-i-haiwanat dan

Zoology, *n* ilm-i-haiwanát, janwa-  
ron ka bayán.

Zoophyte, *n* woh nabát jiski hai-  
waní khaśsiyat hoti hai. woh shai-  
jiski khasiat nabati aur haiwani  
donon hoti hai.

